


3 1761 11973395 4



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

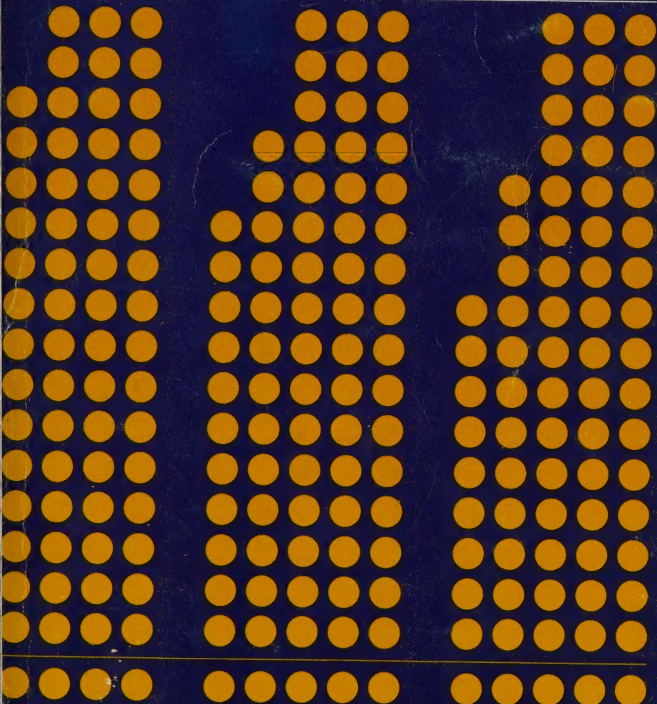


Ministry
of
Education

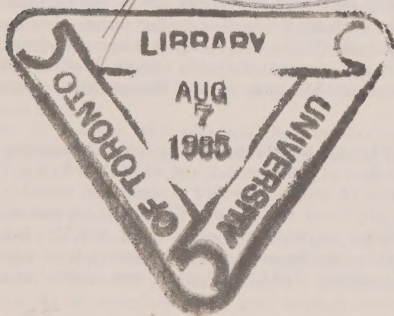
Minister of Education
Hon. Thomas L. Wells

CA20N
DE
E27

Education Statistics Ontario



Education Statistics, Ontario 1973



Ontario

Ministry of
Education

HON. THOMAS L. WELLS
Minister

Introduction

The statistics contained in this publication previously were published within the *Report of the Minister of Education to the Legislative Assembly of Ontario*. This present publication contains 66 statistical tables, which are grouped under seven sections. The first section presents a general introduction to the detailed tabulations that follow. The remaining sections deal with statistics concerning teachers, students, elementary and secondary schools, private schools, provincial schools, and the financing of education and school board expenditures in Ontario.

Section 1—SUMMARY

This section provides an overall view of publicly supported education in Ontario.

Schools

In September 1973 there were 2,718 public schools and 1,320 Roman Catholic separate schools in operation in Ontario; together they accounted for 4,038 elementary schools in the province, while the number of secondary schools in operation was 611. Schools for the trainable retarded numbered 138; schools in a medical setting, situated in hospitals, sanatoria, or other treatment centres, numbered 17. In addition, the Ministry of Education operated 16 provincial schools, so that the total number of Ontario schools in operation in 1973 was 4,820.

School Boards

As of September 30, 1973 there were 192 boards that operated schools. This figure represents a net total and excludes the duplication that occurs when boards operate two or more types of schools. Of the 180 boards that operated elementary and/or secondary schools, 119 boards operated only public schools, 78 of the 119 boards also operated secondary schools, and 61 boards operated Roman Catholic separate schools.

Enrolment

As of September 30, 1973, 1,422,885 students were enrolled in elementary schools. Of these, 998,668 were enrolled in public schools and 424,217 in Roman Catholic separate schools. The number of students enrolled in elementary schools continued to decline: there were 22,216 fewer students enrolled in 1973 compared with 1972. Secondary school enrolment for the same year totalled 585,725. Schools for the trainable retarded reported an enrolment of 6,442. Provincial schools accounted for an enrolment of 2,705. Altogether, 2,018,276 students were enrolled in publicly supported schools.

Population and Enrolment

Enrolment figures for elementary and secondary schools in 1973 represented 25.3 per cent of the total population of Ontario. Age-group analysis shows that in that year elementary school enrolment constituted 94.7 per cent of the population between the ages of 4 and 13 (inclusive) and secondary school enrolment, 76.2 per cent of the population between the ages of 14 and 18 (inclusive).

Estimated Progress of Students

Using 1969 Grade 9 enrolment figures as a basis and assuming that students progress in school at the normal rate, 34 per cent of the students who entered secondary school in 1969 were enrolled in grade 13 in 1973, compared with 36 per cent in 1972. A similar change was noted in grade 12 enrolment: 72 per cent of the students initiated

rolled in grade 9 were in grade 12 in 1971, and 69 per cent in 1972. The number of secondary school students remaining in school until the diploma year(s) is continuing decrease.

Section 2—TEACHERS

This section provides information regarding the 56,630 elementary school teachers and 33,889 secondary school teachers who were employed during the school year 1972-73 and reviews their qualifications.

Withdrawals and Acquisitions

Table 2.11 illustrates the reasons for which teachers left their teaching positions and the areas from which new teachers were drawn. There were 1,360 fewer teachers employed in public elementary schools in 1973 compared with 1972. The number of teachers employed in Roman Catholic separate schools remained fairly constant since 1972. The number of secondary school teachers in 1973 totalled 33,889; this figure represents a reduction of 660 teachers since 1972. A total of 2,833 elementary teachers, the largest number to withdraw, left the profession to "resume household ties"; 581 secondary school teachers left for the same reason. The number of elementary school teachers who retired was 1,101; the number of secondary school teachers, 416. Those who left the teaching profession for new areas of employment numbered 1,344 at the elementary school level and 958 at the secondary school level. Altogether 7,569 elementary school teachers and 2,960 secondary school teachers withdrew from the teaching profession.

The largest number of elementary and secondary school teachers came from teacher education institutions. The number of graduates from teacher education programs who were hired at the elementary school level was 2,622; at the secondary school level, 52. Qualified teachers re-entering the profession totalled 1,213 in the elementary schools and 341 in the secondary schools. Former part-time teachers who took on full-time teaching numbered 631 at the elementary school level and 123 at the secondary school level.

The number of teachers who withdrew their services during the school year 1972-73 was greater than the number hired: in other words, the number of teachers decreased.

Qualifications of Full-Time Teachers

Teachers classified as *Standard 4* comprised 30.1 per cent of the total number of elementary school teachers: the second-largest category—28.1 per cent—was made up of those classified as *Standard 2*; while *Standard 1* teachers accounted for 23.4 per cent of the total. At the secondary school level, teachers with permanent certificates numbered 33,083 (nearly 97.7 per cent), whereas those with temporary certificates numbered 806 (2.3 per cent).

Tables 2.31 and 2.32 illustrate the number of teachers enrolled in the various colleges in Ontario. Other statistics such as the number of teachers enrolled in summer courses and the number of certificates issued during the school year 1972-73 are shown in other tables contained in this section.

Section 3—STUDENTS

This section contains 19 of the 66 statistical tables to be found in this publication and provides the following information: enrolment figures for students from within the province and for students from other provinces or countries; statistics classifying students according to school and grade; age and sex; region and school board; classification of students according to their level of instruction: by grade for French-speaking

students and by division for English-speaking students; enrolment figures for students attending summer schools; classification of students according to school certificates or diplomas earned, secondary school subjects studied for diploma purposes, and honour graduation results. Two tables are devoted specifically to the number of children under 18 years of age who have emigrated to Canada and to Ontario.

Admissions from Outside Ontario

Statistics for 1973 show that a total of 38,455 students from outside Ontario were admitted to schools in this province. As many as 6,326 came from Quebec, 4,100 from the United States, and 3,499 from the United Kingdom. About 45 per cent of these students came from other provinces within Canada.

Graduation Diplomas

The number of Secondary School Graduation Diplomas awarded in 1973 was 91,705, compared with 90,335 in 1972. The number of Secondary School *Honour* Graduation Diplomas awarded in 1973 was also higher: 42,238 in 1973, compared with 41,700 in 1972.

French-speaking Students

In 1973, 2,103 French-speaking students were enrolled in 9 public schools and 80,502 in 290 Roman Catholic separate schools. The number of French-speaking students enrolled in secondary schools increased from 29,883 in 1972 to 30,243 in 1973.

Section 4—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

This section includes detailed tabulations according to the type of board, the county or district, the educational region, the number of teachers employed, the enrolment interval, and the number of teaching areas.

A total of 125 school boards (76 boards of education and 49 Roman Catholic separate school boards) provided elementary and/or secondary school education to about 13,117 of the 2,008,610 students attending school in September 1973. Most of these 13,117 students, many of whom were from remote areas, were enrolled in 7 schools operated by 55 boards of various types.

It would appear that the consolidation of schools is continuing. There were 4,64 elementary and secondary schools in 1973, compared with 4,733 schools in 1972. A comparison of 1973 statistics with those of the previous year reveals that the number of elementary schools with fewer than 100 students dropped from 332 in 1972 to 27 in 1973—a reduction of 62. The median figure for elementary school enrolment fell within the range of 300 to 340 students. The median secondary school enrolment figure is 900 to 999 students. The median elementary school has 12 teaching areas; the median secondary school, 46 teaching areas.

Section 5—PRIVATE SCHOOLS

The number of students enrolled in private schools increased from 44,826 in 1972 to 47,500 in 1973. There were 298 private schools in Ontario in 1973 compared with 282 in 1972.

Section 6—PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

There are 16 provincial schools operated by the Ministry of Education, four of which are residential schools for the blind and deaf. The Ontario School for the Blind in Brantford, reported an enrolment of 221 students. The Ontario School for the Deaf in Belleville had an enrolment of 405. The Ontario School for the Deaf in Milton and the Regional Centre for the Hearing Handicapped in London reported enrolments of 4 and 194 respectively.

Section 7—FINANCIAL DATA

This section contains statistics relating to the following categories: grants; school building construction; pupil transportation; grants for education and per pupil education costs; revenues and expenditure of school boards; the source and application of capital funds.

General Legislative Grants

These grants, which amounted to approximately \$472 million in 1967, first exceeded the one billion dollar mark in 1971. In 1973, legislative grants to school boards totalled \$246,003,662.

School Building Construction

In 1973, the number of building projects for elementary schools totalled 209, compared with 221 a year earlier. Similarly, building projects for secondary schools were fewer in number in 1973.

Pupil Transportation

The school boards made provisions to transport 558,549 students a total of 555,129 miles per day in the school year 1972-73. Total school board expenditures for transportation in 1972-73 came to \$70,679,568.

Grants for Education and Per Pupil Cost of Elementary

and Secondary Education for the Calendar Year 1972

The average daily enrolment figures on which grants to school boards were based totalled 977,596 for public schools in 1972, compared with 989,031 in 1971. The average daily enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools increased to 402,051 pupils from 400,467. For the first time, the average daily enrolment in secondary schools declined from 568,663 students in 1971 to 566,054 in 1972. Provincial government grants to public school boards increased from \$366 million in 1971 to \$375 million in 1972. Grants to Roman Catholic separate school boards increased from \$235 million in 1971 to \$263 million in 1972. Secondary school boards received \$38 million in 1972, compared with \$411 million in 1971. The cost in dollars per public school pupil increased from \$766 in 1971 to \$837 in 1972. For Roman Catholic separate school pupils, the increase was from \$730 per pupil in 1971 to \$797 in 1972. The cost per pupil for secondary schools increased from \$1,303 in 1971 to \$1,424 in 1972. Provincial grants (expressed as a percentage of the net expenditures of school boards) totalled 51.93 per cent for boards operating public schools, 83.48 per cent for boards operating Roman Catholic separate schools, and 58.24 per cent for boards operating secondary schools. For all boards operating elementary and secondary schools the grants totalled 59.68 per cent.

Statistical Tables

Section 1—Summary

Table

1.1	Public education in Ontario, September 1973	10
1.21	Provincial population and enrolment in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools, 1969-1973	10
1.22	Provincial population and enrolment in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools by single years of age, 1973	11
1.31	Public school enrolment by grade or year, 1964-1973	12
1.32	Roman Catholic separate school enrolment by grade or year, 1964-1973	12
1.33	Elementary and secondary school enrolment by grade or year, 1954-1973	13
1.4	Estimated progress of students through secondary schools, 1964-1973	15
1.5	Administrative units operating schools, September 1973	15
1.6	Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1973	16
1.7	School administrative units, 1955-1973	16
1.8	Modes of organization in elementary schools by level of instruction, September 1973	17

Section 2—Teachers

Table

2.11	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1972-1973	18
2.12	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1960-1973	19
2.14	Qualifications of full-time teachers, September 1973	20
2.15	Teachers and other specified staff, September 1973	20
2.16	Full-time teachers and principals by years of experience, September 1973	21
2.17	Salary of full-time teachers and principals, September 1973	21
2.31	Enrolment in teacher education institutions—Elementary, 1973-1974	22
2.32	Enrolment in teacher education institutions—Secondary, 1973-1974	24
2.4	Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1964-65 to 1973-74	25
2.5	Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1964-1973—Enrolment by subject	26
2.6	School-board sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, 1970-71, 1971-73—Enrolment by Subject	27
2.7	Professional certificates issued, September 1, 1972 to August 31, 1973	28

Section 3—Students

Table

3.11	Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1972-1973	31
3.12	Students entering from outside Ontario by province or country from which entry is made, September 1973	31
3.211	Elementary school enrolment by sex and grade or year, September 1973	32
3.212	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1973	32
3.213	Enrolment, by age and sex, in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1973	33
3.221	Secondary school enrolment by year or credits and sex, September 1973	33
3.222	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1973	33
3.241	Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1973	34
3.242	Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, September 1973	47
3.25	Schools, teachers and enrolment in elementary schools attended by French-speaking pupils, 1964-1973	48
3.26	Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by year and by credits, September 1973	49
3.271	English-speaking elementary school pupils enrolled in French classes by division, September 1973	49
3.3	Attendance at summer schools, 1973	50
3.51	Certificates and Diplomas, 1973	50
3.54	Honour graduation level final results obtained during the 1972-1973 school year	51
3.55	Honour graduation level standing obtained in approved summer schools in 1973	51
3.61	Immigration to Canada of children under 18 years of age by province of intended destination, 1964-1973	52
3.62	Immigration to Canada and Ontario of children under 18 years of age by age group, 1964-1973	52
3.63	Net number of children transferring in or out of each province 1963-1964 to 1972-1973	53

Section 4—Elementary and Secondary Schools

Table

4.11	Schools, teachers and pupils by type of school board, September 1973	54
4.121	Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by county and district, September 1973	55
4.122	Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, September 1973	59
4.13	Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by number of teaching areas, September 1973	60
4.14	Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1973	61
4.15	Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1973	62
4.2	Elementary and secondary schools by number of teaching areas, 1964-1973	63

Section 5—Private Schools

Table

5.11	Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1972-73 ..	64
5.12	Private schools by level of instruction, September 1973	64
5.131	Private school enrolment by grade or year, September 1973	64
5.132	Enrolment in private schools by age and sex, September 1973	65
5.14	Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1973	65
5.15	Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1973	66
5.16	Private school teaching staff, September 1973	66

Section 6—Provincial Schools

Table

6.1	Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford—Enrolment by age and grade, 1973	67
6.21	Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville—Enrolment by age and grade, 1973	68
6.22	Ontario School for the Deaf, Milton—Enrolment by age and grade, 1973	69
6.23	Regional Centre for the Hearing Handicapped, London—Enrolment by age and level, 1973	70
6.3	Correspondence courses, 1968-1969 to 1972-1973.....	71

Section 7—Financial Data

Table

7.1	Provincial grants to school boards—General Legislative Grants, 1967-1973	72
7.2	School building construction—New schools and additions, 1964-1973	72
7.3	Pupil transportation provided by school boards School year 1972-1973	73
7.41	Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1972 (Calendar year)	74
7.42	Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1972 (Calendar year)	75

Table 1.1 Public education in Ontario, September 1973

	Boards operating schools	Schools in operation	Number of full-time teachers	ENROLMENT	
				Male	Female
Public	119 ¹	2,718	39,803	516,609	482,059
Roman Catholic separate	61	1,320	16,827	216,408	207,809
Sub-total, elementary	180 ¹	4,038	56,630	733,017	689,868
Secondary	78	611	33,889	303,643	282,082
Sub-total, elementary and secondary					
Trainable retarded	180 ²	4,649	90,519	1,036,660	971,950
Schools in a medical setting	66 ³	138	749	3,610	2,832
Provincial ⁴	17 ⁴	17	67	311	208
	...	16	506	1,659	1,046
Grand Total ⁵	192 ⁶	4,820	91,841	1,042,240	976,036
					2,018,276

¹ Two Protestant separate school boards are included in this total.

² Net total excludes duplication of 78 boards of education that operate both elementary and secondary schools, two of which are on Crown lands.

³ Sixty-five boards also operate elementary and/or secondary schools. The Metropolitan Toronto School Board, which does not appear elsewhere, operates schools for the Trainable Retarded.

⁴ Six of these boards operate other schools. Eleven boards operate schools only in hospitals, sanatoria, or other treatment centres.

⁵ Four of these schools, those for the blind and deaf, are institutions operated by the Ministry of Education. The remaining twelve are schools managed by the Ministry of Education in institutions operated by the Ministry of Health.

⁶ Net total excludes duplication of those boards that operate more than one type of school. On September 30, 1973, there was a total of 203 boards but eleven boards did not operate schools.

⁷ Private schools are not included in this table. Enrolment in private schools can be found in section 5 of this report.

⁸ The Ministry of Education operates The James Bay Education Centre in Moosonee.

⁹ This total should be used when making comparisons with earlier years in which only elementary and secondary school enrolments were reported.

Table 1.21 Provincial population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment, 1969-1973

Year	Population of Ontario ¹ ('000)	Age group	Total	Total school enrolment	Enrolment as a % of total population	Elementary ² enrolment as a % of total population	Secondary ² enrolment as a % of total population
						4-13	14-18
1969	7,452.0	4-13		1,986,796	26.7	92.9	77.7
		1,566.8			26.5	93.0	78.6
1970	7,637.0	1,575.2		2,022,401	26.4	93.8	78.5
1971	7,703.1	1,552.4		2,031,360	25.9	94.6	78.3
1972	7,833.9	1,528.2		2,028,114	25.3	94.7	76.2
		1,503.3		2,008,610			

elementary and secondary schools by single years of age, 1973

Years	Provincial ('000) ¹	Public education		Publicly supported school enrolment as a percentage of provincial population	
		Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
3	129.4	8,089 ²	—	6.3	6.3
4	125.2	60,354	—	48.2	48.2
5	126.3	122,401	—	96.9	96.9
6	135.5	127,345	—	94.0	94.0
7	145.2	134,063	—	92.3	92.3
8	157.2	149,019	—	94.8	94.8
9	161.9	158,279	—	97.8	97.8
10	164.4	160,395	—	97.6	97.6
11	162.1	160,300	57 ²	98.9	98.9
12	164.2	159,957	1,625	97.4	1.0
13	160.4	128,835	31,695	80.3	19.8
14	158.2	38,930	119,443	24.6	75.5
15	156.0	11,574	139,308	7.4	89.3
16	153.3	2,670	128,786	1.7	84.0
17	150.8	674 ²	100,598	0.4	66.7
18	150.5	—	49,813	—	33.1
19	144.2	—	10,360	—	7.2
20	140.6	—	1,976	—	1.4
21	137.2	—	497	—	0.4
22	135.7	—	1,567 ²	—	1.2
Total (3-22)	2,958.3	1,422,885	585,725	48.1	19.8
Population (All ages)	7,938.9	1,422,885	585,725	18.2	7.4
					25.3

¹ Statistics Canada estimates of the population of Ontario.

²This age group may include a few students who are younger or older than the age specified.

Table 1.31 Public school enrolment by grade or year, 1964-1973 (as of the last school day in September)

Grade or year	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Junior Kindergarten			3,184	3,736	5,011	7,099	9,199	10,837	20,406	22,467
Kindergarten	88,677	92,831	92,925	97,557	101,863	109,815	103,633	95,978	91,794	89,974
1	119,433	121,752	124,405	125,120	124,240	123,804	121,801	113,032	103,309	97,929
2	110,230	112,371	115,517	117,385	117,971	117,726	117,390	115,771	107,715	98,482
3	106,226	107,448	110,352	112,889	114,264	115,076	115,377	114,629	113,067	104,876
4	99,833	101,674	104,326	107,575	109,595	112,257	112,900	112,853	112,884	111,578
5	101,078	102,455	104,517	106,774	109,324	112,156	113,482	113,106	112,431	112,180
6	98,553	101,135	103,108	105,124	107,010	110,489	111,788	113,027	112,797	112,161
7	96,928	100,203	103,571	104,779	106,246	108,662	111,283	112,770	113,472	112,962
8	89,247	93,586	97,672	100,773	102,372	103,839	105,984	108,461	109,237	109,819
9	344	83	55	13	25	24	15	—	—	2
10	308	39	22	1	1	1	5	—	—	—
Special Education	14,211	15,797	17,246	20,829	23,754	21,613	24,198	24,239	25,823	26,238
Total	925,068	949,374	976,900	1,002,555	1,021,676	1,042,561	1,047,055	1,034,703	1,022,935	998,668
Increase over previous year (%)	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	1.9	2.0	0.4	1.2	-1.1	-2.4

Table 1.32 Roman Catholic separate school enrolment by grade or year, 1964-1973 (as of the last school day in September)

Grade or year	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Junior Kindergarten			100	90	9	567	3,490	6,706	11,501	15,571
Kindergarten	30,493	35,151	37,795	38,676	39,921	40,884	38,143	35,627	34,218	34,055
1	45,723	47,577	48,934	48,396	47,253	45,893	45,290	42,019	38,783	37,534
2	43,178	43,861	45,887	46,973	46,872	45,730	44,985	44,657	42,027	39,397
3	40,211	42,317	43,414	44,589	46,059	45,764	45,111	44,518	44,854	42,608
4	38,222	39,834	41,774	42,872	43,911	45,339	45,233	44,710	44,349	45,039
5	36,971	38,613	39,944	41,656	42,371	43,425	45,031	45,168	44,932	44,932
6	34,317	36,140	38,067	39,248	41,173	42,373	43,215	44,959	45,198	45,089
7	32,986	33,951	36,066	37,829	39,054	40,965	42,309	43,480	45,107	45,488
8	29,276	30,890	32,454	34,560	36,490	37,783	39,904	41,147	42,159	43,956
9	10,480	10,456	10,313	11,473	10,289	9,831	9,818	11,279	11,600	13,146
10	8,433	7,967	8,292	9,549	8,346	8,515	9,004	11,301	10,680	11,215
Special Education	3,115	3,912	4,931	6,586	7,166	6,487	6,900	6,566	6,866	6,187
Total	353,405	370,669	387,971	402,497	408,914	413,556	418,433	422,137	422,166	424,217
Increase over previous year (%)	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	1.9	2.0	0.4	1.2	-1.1	-2.4

Elementary	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	7	8	9	10	Special Education	Total elementary
Year										
1954	-	61,221	345,889	251,007	78,679	68,789	6,522	4,004	5,625	821,736
1955	-	64,729	357,859	268,307	82,239	73,926	6,054	4,086	6,414	863,614
1956	-	70,280	363,060	299,335	83,195	77,707	6,499	4,477	7,343	911,896
1957	-	77,073	376,303	329,950	87,457	79,492	7,339	4,979	8,524	971,117
1958	-	82,913	391,185	344,046	102,795	83,754	7,920	5,640	9,345	1,027,598
1959	-	88,603	407,730	349,317	113,645	97,912	8,466	6,069	9,907	1,081,649
1960	-	93,193	424,233	356,753	115,360	108,261	10,300	6,511	11,777	1,126,388
1961	-	99,033	434,492	368,340	118,109	110,487	11,499	8,039	13,054	1,163,053
1962	-	104,325	444,068	382,447	119,345	113,414	10,799	8,263	14,368	1,197,029
1963	-	109,297	454,485	397,172	122,934	114,751	11,149	8,223	15,153	1,233,164
1964	-	119,170	465,001	408,974	129,914	118,523	10,824	8,741	17,326	1,278,473
1965	-	127,982	475,326	419,851	134,154	124,476	10,539	8,006	19,709	1,320,043
1966	3,284	130,720	488,509	431,736	139,637	130,126	10,368	8,314	22,177	1,364,871
1967	3,826	136,233	495,352	443,249	142,608	135,333	11,486	9,550	27,415	1,405,052
1968	5,020	141,784	496,659	453,384	145,300	138,862	10,314	8,347	30,920	1,430,590
1969	7,666	150,669	493,993	466,039	149,627	141,622	9,855	8,516	28,100	1,456,117
1970	12,689	141,776	489,954	471,649	153,592	145,888	9,833	9,009	31,098	1,465,488
1971	17,543	131,605	474,626	473,823	156,250	149,608	11,279	11,301	30,805	1,456,840
1972	31,907	126,012	449,755	472,483	158,579	151,396	11,600	10,680	32,689	1,445,101
1973	38,038	124,029	420,826	470,979	158,450	153,775	13,148	11,215	32,425	1,422,885

continued

Table 1.33 continued

Secondary	9	10	11	12	13	Vocational courses ¹	Total secondary	Grand total
Year								
1954	55,887	42,262	29,133	21,713	9,981	1,190	160,166	981,902
1955	61,911	45,251	31,489	23,846	10,799	1,266	174,562	1,038,176
1956	66,354	48,640	32,830	25,041	11,487	1,253	185,605	1,097,501
1957	72,063	53,654	37,177	26,769	12,547	1,315	203,525	1,174,642
1958	74,604	59,109	41,718	31,058	14,278	1,308	222,075	1,249,673
1959	76,598	60,829	45,552	34,792	16,267	3,538	237,576	1,319,225
1960	88,607	64,783	47,833	38,697	18,447	4,408	262,775	1,389,163
1961	100,988	76,290	52,681	42,266	21,482	5,470	299,177	1,462,230
1962	103,866	86,012	61,733	46,776	23,750	9,441	331,578	1,528,607
1963	103,526	90,817	70,302	55,731	26,262	17,572	364,210	1,597,374
1964	105,899	93,453	77,922	64,418	32,770	20,839	395,301	1,673,774
1965	110,997	96,299	80,710	67,282	37,692	25,758	418,738	1,738,781
1966	117,582	100,710	83,963	70,625	35,007	28,139	436,026	1,800,897
1967	124,067	108,789	88,988	75,214	36,472	30,206	463,736	1,868,788
1968	131,082	117,425	98,585	82,371	40,087	31,257	500,807	1,931,397
1969	135,420	122,181	105,836	90,956	43,569	32,717	530,679	1,986,796
1970	153,826	139,961	116,116	98,837	48,173	—	556,913	2,022,401
1971	157,433	141,939	121,750	101,733	51,665	—	574,520	2,031,360
1972	162,781	143,459	125,417	100,644	50,712	—	583,013	2,028,114
1973	165,235	143,939	126,596	99,854	50,101	—	585,725	2,008,610

¹ Beginning in 1970, enrolment in all secondary school courses was distributed in accordance with a wider definition of grade. Students were reported by grade or by years of schooling beyond kindergarten or by credits or courses completed. In

1972, those with 0-6 credits were reported in grade 9, those with 7-13 credits in grade 10, those with 14-20 credits in grade 11, those with 21-26 credits in grade 12. Candidates registered for honour graduation diploma courses were reported in grade 13.

Grade or year	Reached grade or year 13 in					1967 %	1968 %	1969 %	1970 %	1971 %	1972 ² %	1973 %
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968							
9	(1960)	100	(1961)	100	(1962)	100	(1963)	100	(1964)	100	(1965)	100
10	(1961)	85	(1962)	84	(1963)	86	(1964)	89	(1965)	89	(1966)	90
11	(1962)	62	(1963)	62	(1964)	68	(1965)	70	(1966)	72	(1967)	73
12	(1963)	56	(1964)	57	(1965)	59	(1966)	62	(1967)	64	(1968)	68
13	(1964)	33	(1965)	34	(1966)	31	(1967)	32	(1968)	34	(1969)	36
Honour graduation diploma	19	23	21	25	26	26	27	27	28	28	28	28
Intended to enter university	12	14	14	16	16	16	18	18	18	18	18	18

¹ The above table is based on the September enrolment for the various years. Grades or years 9 and 10 include students in both elementary and secondary schools. The percentages for grades or years 11-13 tend to be conservative.

To take 1973 as an example, some of the students who were in grade of year 9 in 1969 and who proceeded to grade or year 10 in 1970 have left the publicly supported school system and have entered private secondary schools. These students are therefore not included in the percentages shown here for grades or year 11-13.

² The percentages for 1972 have been amended to take account of the wider definition of grade in use since 1970. See note 1, table 1.33. Students who were enrolled in vocational courses in 1968 and 1969 are, for the purpose of this calculation, distributed by years of schooling. At least part of the decrease in percentages between 1971 and 1972 can be attributed to this adjustment.

Table 1.5 Administrative units operating schools, September 1973¹

Boards of education	Roman Catholic combined separate school boards			Other boards			Grand total
	County	District	Cities and boroughs	Public school	Boards of education—Crown lands, hydro, etc. ²	Roman Catholic separate school	
	38	28	10	28	18	3	28
				30	11	12	53
						2	2
Total	76			49	55	180	

¹ For further details regarding enrolment by type of board, see Table 4.11.

² Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools. The other 9 operate public schools only.

Table 1.6 Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1973

Enrolment interval	Boards of education ¹	Boards operating one type of school		Boards operating on crown lands ³		Both	Total
		Public ²	Roman Catholic separate	Public	Secondary		
0-99	-	28	3	1	-	-	32
100-299	-	4	6	4	-	-	14
300-499	1	-	5	1	-	-	7
500-999	1	-	4	2	-	-	7
1,000-1,999	6	-	4	1	-	-	11
2,000-4,999	13	-	12	-	-	2	27
5,000-9,999	11	-	16	-	-	-	27
10,000-19,999	17	-	7	-	-	-	24
20,000-49,999	20	-	3	-	-	-	23
50,000-Over	7	-	1	-	-	-	8
Total	76	32	61	9	-	2	180⁴

¹ All of these boards operate both elementary and secondary schools. There are no longer any school boards operating only secondary schools.

² Included in this total are two Protestant separate school boards.

³ Of the 11 boards of education on Crown lands, 9 operate only elementary schools.

⁴ This total includes only boards that are operating schools.

Table 1.7 School administrative units, 1955-1973

Type of unit	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Public ¹	3,173	2,756	942	882	777	721	127	125	122	121	119
Roman Catholic separate	764	706	525	526	482	455	63	61	61	61	61
Total elementary	3,937	3,462	1,467	1,408	1,259	1,176	190	186	183	182	180
Secondary	306	265	257	246	235	232	79	78	78	78	78
Grand total	4,243	3,727	1,724	1,654	1,494	1,408	269	264	261	260	258
Less duplicate boards of education	56	51	51	51	48	50	77	78	78	78	78
Net total of school boards	4,187	3,676	1,673	1,603	1,446	1,358	192	186	183	182	180

(a) Mode of organization	Primary			Junior			Intermediate		
	Number of schools so organized			Number of schools so organized			Number of schools so organized		
	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent
Rotary	3,139	863	37	1,963	1,818	257	2,167	856	1,014
Team planning	1,485	1,767	786	1,473	1,842	723	2,431	1,123	484
Open space teaching	3,133	492	413	3,235	443	360	3,542	307	189
Integrated program	1,470	1,803	765	1,453	1,973	612	2,584	1,177	277
Continuous progress	975	1,393	1,669	1,079	1,546	1,412	2,424	951	643
Elective program	3,490	504	44	2,945	990	103	2,914	947	177
Out-of-school education	1,880	1,930	328	1,671	2,088	279	1,518	1,357	163
Parent volunteers	1,682	1,954	403	1,805	1,953	280	2,950	997	91
Number of schools using other modes of organization									
Primary	119								
Junior	129								
Intermediate	77								

(b) Number of elementary schools with a parent-teacher association, home and school association, or association de parents et instituteurs 1,677

(c) Number of schools² using the following methods of reporting to parents

	(d) Number of schools ² with kindergarten classes		
	Junior kindergarten		
	Half days	Full days	Alternate days
Traditional	1,959	1,017	2,738
Anecdotal	3,725	3	215
Interview	3,952	16	308
Home visits	537		

¹ This column includes some schools that do not operate at the level indicated.

² There is overlapping in these classifications as some schools have more than one method of reporting or of organizing kindergarten classes.

Table 2.11 Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1972-1973

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1972	41,163	16,828	57,991	34,549
Withdrawals—				
September 30, 1972, to September 30, 1973.				
To teach in elementary, secondary or private schools or teachers' colleges in Ontario	135	121	256	116
To teach in a school for the Trainable Retarded	12	5	17	3
To teach outside Ontario	132	80	212	128
To teach part-time	309	211	520	195
To teach in a college of applied arts and technology	3	3	6	25
To enrol in teachers' colleges, universities, and other educational institutions	326	183	509	215
To teach in another province or country on a formal exchange plan	52	6	58	30
To a supervisory, administrative, or consultative position in education	212	113	325	133
To a field outside education	403	179	582	550
Resumption of household duties (married women)	2,059	774	2,833	583
Marriage	142	65	207	67
Retirements	808	293	1,101	410
Illness	72	55	127	40
Death	41	13	54	33
Other	532	230	762	400
Total, withdrawals	5,238	2,331	7,569	2,960
Acquisitions—				
September 30, 1972, to September 30, 1973				
From private elementary and secondary schools	18	46	64	2
From schools for the Trainable Retarded	16	—	16	8
From schools outside Ontario	141	98	239	8
Graduates from an Ontario teacher education program	1,605	1,017	2,622	1,250
Qualified teachers re-entering who were not employed as teacher in Ontario last year	825	388	1,213	340
Former part-time teachers now teaching full-time	382	249	631	120
Teachers on exchange from other jurisdictions	49	3	52	3
Holding letter of standing	81	33	114	4
Holding temporary secondary school certificates	—	—	—	1
Other	761	496	1,257	390
Total, acquisitions	3,878	2,330	6,208	2,300
Acquisitions less withdrawals	-1,360	-1	-1,361	-660
Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1973	39,803	16,827	56,630	33,889

Table 2.14 Qualifications of full-time teachers, September 1973

Elementary Type of elementary qualification	Public		Roman Catholic separate		Total elementary	
	Number	percent	Number	percent	Number	percent
Standard 1	8,820	22.1	4,427	26.3	13,247	23.4
Standard 2	11,017	27.7	4,881	29.0	15,898	28.3
Standard 3	6,034	15.1	2,539	15.1	8,573	15.1
Standard 4	12,965	32.6	4,069	24.2	17,034	30.0
First Class	227	0.6	31	0.2	258	0.4
Second Class	70	0.2	221	1.3	291	0.5
Letter of Standing	191	1.7	89	3.9	280	2.1
Letter of Permission	16		12		28	
Other	463		558		1,021	
Total	39,803	100	16,827	100	56,630	100

Secondary					
Type of secondary qualification	Number	per cent		Number	Total
Permanent	33,083	97.7			33,083
Temporary	806	2.3			
T.S.S. Part II				101	
T.S.S. Vocational				56	
T.S.S. Occupational Practical				14	
Letter of Standing				99	
Renewable Letter of Standing				67	
Temporary Letter of Approval				289	
Letter of Permission				180	806
Total					33,889

Table 2.15 Teachers and other specified staff, September 1973

Teachers	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Number of full-time teachers	39,803	16,827	56,630	33,889
Number of part-time teachers	5,820	4,121	9,941	854
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	2,239	1,905	4,144	471
Other staff				
Paid teacher aides				
Full-time	446	72	518	271
Part-time	651	68	719	141
Full-time equivalent of part-time	211	30	241	61
Audio-visual and education research technicians				
Full-time	40	8	48	37
Part-time	75	22	97	4
Full-time equivalent of part-time	22	7	29	1
Volunteer teacher aides				
Part-time	11,157	2,229	13,386	42
Full-time equivalent of above	835	193	1,028	4
Office staff ¹ -				
Full-time	1,446	499	1,945	2,99
Part-time	1,763	904	2,667	25
Full-time equivalent of part-time	858	402	1,260	13
School business managers				
Full-time and part-time	3	13	16	6
Full-time equivalent of above	1	8	9	6

¹ Office staff includes secretaries, stenographers, typists, etc.

Table 2.16 Full-time teachers and principals by years of experience, September 1973

Years of experience	Public		Roman Catholic separate		Total elementary		Secondary	
	Number	percent	Number	percent	Number	percent	Number	percent
Beginners	1,549	3.9	991	5.9	2,540	4.5	1,235	3.6
-3	7,749	19.4	3,829	22.7	11,578	20.4	6,113	18.0
-6	9,504	23.8	3,899	23.2	13,403	23.7	7,580	22.4
-9	6,051	15.2	2,467	14.7	8,518	15.0	6,005	17.7
0-12	4,293	10.8	1,834	10.9	6,127	10.8	4,728	14.0
13 and over	10,657	26.9	3,807	22.6	14,464	25.5	8,228	24.3
Total	39,803	100	16,827	100	56,630	100	33,889	100

Table 2.17 Salary of full-time teachers and principals, September 1973

Salary	Public		Roman Catholic separate		Total elementary		Secondary	
	Number	percent	Number	percent	Number	percent	Number	percent
Less than 6,000	239	0.6	298	1.8	537	0.9	2	0.0
6,000-7,999	8,600	21.6	5,460	32.4	14,060	24.8	534	1.6
8,000-9,999	13,743	34.5	5,927	35.2	19,670	34.7	4,355	12.9
10,000-11,999	7,729	19.4	2,534	15.1	10,263	18.1	6,756	19.9
12,000-13,999	3,975	10.0	1,229	7.3	5,204	9.2	7,075	20.9
14,000-15,999	2,060	5.2	558	3.3	2,618	4.6	5,231	15.4
16,000-17,999	1,284	3.2	434	2.6	1,718	3.0	5,117	15.1
18,000-19,999	1,034	2.6	245	1.5	1,279	2.3	3,402	10.0
20,000-21,999	686	1.7	114	0.7	800	1.4	706	2.1
22,000-23,999	450	1.1	27	0.2	477	0.8	366	1.1
24,000 and over	3	0.0	1	0.0	4	0.0	345	1.0
Total	39,803	100	16,827	100	56,630	100	33,889	100
Median \$	9,610		8,896		9,395		13,498	

Table 2.31 Enrolment in teacher education institutions—Elementary, 1973-1974 (as of October 5, 1973)

Teacher's College	One-year course			Primary Specialist			Four-year course fourth-year			Total, 1973-74		1972-73	
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	†
Hamilton	78	125	203	1	49	50	—	—	—	79	174	253	335
Ottawa	29	69	98	1	25	26	—	—	—	30	94	124	231
Sudbury	8	65	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	65	73	85
Toronto	58	159	217	5	121	126	—	—	—	63	280	343	791
Sub-total	173	418	591	7	195	202	—	—	—	180	613	793	1,442
Colleges and Faculties of Education													
Brock	70	67	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	67	137	199
Lakehead	14	24	38	—	—	—	1	7	8	15	31	46	109
Nipissing	24	27	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	27	51	135
Queen's	30	73	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	74	103	—
Univ. of Ottawa	16	70	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	70	86	143
Univ. of W.O. (London TC)	70	143	213	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	143	213	266
Univ. of Windsor	54	90	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	90	144	192
York (Lakeshore TC)	60	109	169	—	38	38	—	—	—	60	147	207	414
Sub-total	338	603	941	—	38	38	1	7	8	339	648	987	1,458
Total Elementary	511	1,021	1,532	7	233	240	1	7	8	519	1,261	1,780	2,900
													-1,120

continued

Options taken in teacher education institutions

Elementary

Teacher's College

Hamilton
Ottawa
Toronto

French		Music		College and Faculty of Education	French	Music
First Year	Second Year	Third Year	Fourth Year			
30	11	9		York	23	10
35	35	20		Lakehead	13	4
				Univ. of Western Ontario	17	13
				Nipissing	17	6
				Windso	20	15
				Brock	15	25

Total ¹	76	29			105	73
--------------------	----	----	--	--	-----	----

Concurrent programs

Elementary

Four-Year Concurrent Course

Faculty of Education,
Lakehead University

Male
Female
Total

7
19
26

3
5
8

—
3
3

Total

10
27
37

Five-Year Concurrent Course

Third Year

—
—
—

Faculty of Education,
York University

Male
Female
Total

—
—
—

2
67
69

2
8
10

4
75
79

TOTAL—Male

Female
Total

7
19
26

5
72
77

2
11
13

14
102
116

¹ These totals should not be added to the totals already reported in Table 2.31

Table 2.32 Enrolment in teacher education institutions—Secondary, 1973-74 (as of October 15, 1973)

One-year consecutive program	High school assistant's courses				Vocational and occupational course				Concurrent program fourth year				Total, 1973-74		1972-73	
	Type A		Type B		Male		Fe- male		Male		Fe- male		Male		Fe- male	
	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	±
Lakehead							98						63	37	100	113
Queen's (McArthur)	150	144	294		62	36	98		1	1	2		288	306	594	722
Univ. of Ottawa	26	19	45		118	160	278		20	2	22		57	61	118	125
Univ. of Toronto	406	373	779		31	42	73		56	8	64		771	720	1,491	1,553
Univ. of Western Ontario (Althouse)	165	145	310		309	339	648									-62
Univ. of Windsor	43	22	65		117	172	289		34	4	38		316	321	637	733
					16	15	31						59	37	96	96
Total	790	703	1,493		653	764	1,417		110	14	124		1	1	2	-210
Concurrent programs																
Secondary																
Four-Year Concurrent Course High School assistant's course																
Five-Year Concurrent Course																
Third Year																
Total																
Faculty of Education, Lakehead University																
Male					4				2							
Female					4											
Total					8				2							
Faculty of Education, York University																
Male					36				6							
Female					77				3							
Total					113				9							
TOTAL—Male	7		40		55				8				5			
—Female	18		81		102				3				6			
Total	25		121		157				11				11			

Year	Univ.	Ottawa	Revel- borough	St. Catharines	Strat- ford	Sudbury	Toronto	U. of Ottawa	Queen's Univ.	U. of Windsor	Total
1964-65	804	237	817	582	405	832	324	—	—	421	6,462
1965-66	626	141	758	546	288	666	292	218	—	307	5,913
1966-67	677	140	871	615	322	608	396	230	—	252	6,534
1967-68	780	184	874	554	353	746	367	235	—	289	6,853
1968-69	1,015	260	1,195	816	546	1,097	501	316	—	289	9,277
1969-70	904	188	922	697	487	910	398	280	—	427	7,896
1970-71	827	212	864	657	392	840	356	278	—	420	7,571
1971-72	439	190	497	355	170	311	136	181	—	426	4,250
1972-73	335	109	414	266	135	231	118	195	—	193	3,139
1973-74	253	46	207	213	51	124	—	143	103	144	1,780

Secondary Academic year	Academic teacher-training department			Vocational teacher-training		Special summer courses ²	
	Type A and B	High school assistant Type B only	Total	Ordinary vocational	Calendar year	First year	Second year
1964-65	191	375	566	250	1964	1,952	1,566
1965-66	244	482	726	211	1965	2,209	1,744
1966-67	263	502	765	224	1966	2,281	1,962
1967-68	283	704	987	206	1967	2,664	2,016
1968-69	406	1,423	1,829	287	1968	3,225	2,519
1969-70	729	1,908	2,637	237	1969	812	3,041
1970-71	1,287	1,186	2,473	293	1970	768	862
1971-72	1,658	1,252	2,910	200	1971	865	1,096
1972-73	1,763	1,321	3,084	186	1972	141	800
1973-74	1,493	1,417	2,910	124	1973	30	152

¹ As of October 15 each year.

² At the College of Education, Toronto and the Faculty of Education, University of Ottawa.

**Table 2.5 Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers,
1964-73—Enrolment by subject**

Courses	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Art	1,300	1,575	1,753	1,587	1,687	1,621	1,581	1,402	1,493	953
Art et Science du Langage	-	-	-	-	105	76	-	-	-	-
Business and Commercial	-	-	-	160	140	-	-	-	-	-
Chassis Dynamometer	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Childhood Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	25	-
Community School Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	23
Compensatory Education	-	-	-	-	-	91	43	59	-	-
Dance	-	-	-	-	-	49	35	-	-	-
Elementary Mathematics, gr. 1-6	-	-	1,765	1,353	1,029	-	-	-	79	142
Elementary School Librarians	130	282	359	582	880	928	931	816	752	587
Elementary School Principals	-	-	234	232	171	310	297	605	687	536
Elementary Science	-	-	-	216	575	680	320	341	210	45
Elementary Social Studies	-	-	-	-	310	196	438	263	257	52
Environmental Field Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-
Fundamentals of ETV	-	-	-	-	54	51	34	-	-	-
Grade 13 Subjects	70	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guidance	915	1,155	1,078	1,144	1,246	1,343	1,441	25	-	-
Heads of Departments	-	361	-	354	-	414	-	317	-	-
Industrial Arts	151	144	148	146	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Studies	-	-	-	-	-	662	787	537	200	54
Intermediate Education, gr. 7 and 8	143	97	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Geography & History, gr. 7 and 8	-	-	-	128	98	105	38	-	-	-
Intermediate Math, gr. 7 & 8	387	800	136	93	126	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Math, gr 9 & 10	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Junior Education	306	166	595	205	102	-	-	79	-	-
Junior Environmental Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	67	73	-
Language Arts	-	96	101	120	277	327	382	370	185	59
Learning Materials Management	-	-	-	-	33	10	-	-	-	-
Learning Materials Methodology	620	776	701	844	670	608	482	319	190	72
Mathematics, gr. 11	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics, gr 11 & 12	-	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics, gr. 13	-	-	171	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Music, Instrumental	188	240	276	269	284	221	253	256	220	130
Music, Vocal	536	545	536	467	510	532	485	534	332	228
New Horizons for Young Children	-	-	-	-	-	75	63	21	-	-
New Techniques in the Teaching of Modern Languages	-	-	-	50	50	66	-	-	-	-
Physical and Health Education, Type B	1,283	1,331	1,382	1,389	1,503	1,441	1,330	-	-	-
Primary Education, Supervisors	95	98	115	113	112	104	165	103	95	85
Primary Methods	1,957	1,895	1,583	1,717	1,737	1,879	1,722	1,530	1,434	835
Science Field Studies	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-
Secondary School Principals	173	264	238	324	315	344	398	404	1,113	383
Space and Man	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
Special Education	1,111	1,293	1,212	1,377	1,661	1,629	1,741	1,708	1,299	1,078
English as a Second Language	88	120	153	203	227	324	261	112	84	102
Teaching the Deaf	-	30	62	76	48	-	-	-	-	-
French for English-speaking Pupils,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regular	78	151	116	88	153	194	116	110	100	43
Special	-	156	97	129	198	168	103	38	-	39
Intensive	-	-	154	114	132	106	93	115	85	93
Teaching Native Children	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	44	21	40
Teaching the Trainable Retarded	-	-	-	125	195	222	180	168	183	154
Total	9,789	11,826	13,027	13,629	14,628	14,807	13,919	10,343	9,154	5,733

Table 2.6 School-board sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, 1970-71, 1971-72 and 1972-73
Enrolment by subject

Courses	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Art	2,344	1,264	1,853
Child Study	—	86	67
Childhood Education	570	593	545
Compensatory Education	—	72	—
Community School Development	—	—	35
Dynamics of Reading	—	175	226
Elementary Mathematics	22	507	474
Elementary School Librarians	333	335	121
Elementary Science	117	49	220
Elementary Social Studies	316	627	—
Environmental Field Studies	42	187	38
Family Life Education	—	—	119
Geography & History (Int. Div.)	—	23	—
Guidance	752	82	97
Integrated Studies	718	221	86
Integrative Creative Arts	—	120	32
Integrated Mathematics & Science	—	—	71
Junior Education	249	294	61
Junior Environmental Studies	—	41	—
Language Arts	1,011	437	531
Learning Materials Methodology	221	415	147
Music, Elementary Vocal, Type B	168	336	172
Outdoor Nature Education	115	57	134
Physical & Health Education, Type B	502	628	491
Science & Mathematics	—	—	36
Special Education	684	711	1,156
Teaching English as a Second Language	109	—	—
Total	8,273	7,260	6,712

Table 2.7 Professional certificates issued, September 1, 1972 to August 31, 1973

Interim certificates		
Intramural		
Elementary	First certificates	Additional certificates
1 Elementary School Teacher's Certificate		
a. One-year Course	2,854	—
b. Ontario Colleges of Education, Elementary School Option.	—	570
2 Primary School Specialist's		
a. to candidates entering with B.A. degree only	214	—
b. to candidates entering with an Elementary School Teacher's Certificate	—	7
Total, elementary	3,068	577
Secondary		
3 High School Assistant's Type B		
a. One-year Program	1,231	—
b. Completion of 8-week Summer Session 1972 and 7-week Summer Session 1973	46	—
c. Summer Program for teachers with professional training	42	25
4 High School Assistant's Type A (taken concurrently with Type B but not included in the 1,231 above) One-year Program	1,344	—
5 High School Assistant's Type A seminar	—	1,112
6 Vocational Type B, One-year Program	120	—
7 Occupational Type B, Practical Subjects, One-year Program	1	—
8 Vocational Type B, Summer Program	45	11
9 Occupational Type B, Practical Subjects, Summer Program	6	2
10 Occupational Type A, Practical Subjects	—	24
11 Vocational Type A, Summer Program	—	184
12 Occupational Type B, General Subjects	—	57
13 Occupational Type A, General Subjects	—	16
14 Supplementary Vocational School Teacher's Certificate	—	56
15 Intermediate Home Economics	—	50
16 Intermediate Industrial Arts	—	16
17 Commercial-Vocational Type B, Summer Program	87	—
Total, secondary	2,922	1,553
Extramural		
Elementary	First certificates	Additional certificates
1 Second Class to holders of Letters of Standing	21	—
2 Elementary School Teacher's		
a. raised from Second Class	—	72
b. to holders of Permanent Secondary School Certificates	—	139
c. to holders of Letters of Standing	434	—
d. raised from E.S.T. Standard 1, 2, 3, or First Class to a higher standard	—	10,839
Total, elementary	455	11,050
Secondary		
3 High School Assistant's, Type B		
a. from Colleges of Education, having passed the final examinations after exemption from attendance because of previous training	28	—
b. previous certificates, endorsed	—	436
c. to holders of Permanent Elementary School Teacher's Certificates and an acceptable university degree	—	258
d. to holders of Letters of Standing	228	—
e. to holders of Permanent Vocational and Occupational certificates and an acceptable university degree	—	21
f. to holders of Permanent Commercial-Vocational certificates and an acceptable university degree	—	19
4 High School Assistant's, Type A from Colleges of Education, having passed the final examinations subsequent to obtaining the Type B Certificate	—	40
Total, secondary	256	774

continued

Table 2.7 continued

Permanent certificates	
Elementary	
Primary School Specialist's	161
Second Class	34
Elementary School Teacher's	4,521
Secondary	
High School Assistant's	1,966
High School Specialist's	1,766
Permanent Vocational	340
Vocational Specialist's	216
Permanent Occupational (General Subjects)	69
Permanent Occupational (Practical Subjects)	60
Occupational Specialist's (General Subjects)	9
Occupational Specialist's (Practical Subjects)	9
Commercial-Vocational	211
Total	9,362
Letters of Permission	
Issued for the school year 1972-73 to school boards which were unable to obtain the services of certified elementary school teachers on behalf of:	
a. persons with no professional training	58
b. holders of expired Third Class Certificates	—
c. Teachers' College failures	—
d. teachers holding Interim High School Assistant's Certificates	2
e. teachers holding certificates from other educational jurisdictions (holders not eligible for Letters of Standing)	9
Total	69
Issued for the school year 1972-73 to school boards which were unable to obtain the services of certified secondary school teachers for positions as unqualified teachers of:	
a. general academic subjects	43
b. general academic and special subjects	17
c. special subjects	91
d. vocational subjects	76
e. occupational classes practical and academic	40
Total	267
Letters of Approval	
Issued for the school year 1972-73 to school boards to engage persons eligible for admission in the summer of 1973 to a secondary school teacher-training course leading to basic certification as teachers of:	
a. vocational subjects	27
b. occupational practical subjects	3
Total	30

Table 2.7 continued

Certificates in special subjects						
Persons having no basic teaching certificate	Un-classified	Ele-mentary	Inter-mediate	Super-visor's	Specialist	Total
Instrumental Music	—	—	—	—	6	6
Vocal Music	—	—	—	—	3	3
Total	—	—	—	—	9	9
Holders of basic teaching certificates						
Accountancy	—	—	159	—	264	423
Art	—	1,346	387	138	51	1,922
Community School Development	52	—	—	—	—	52
Data Processing	—	—	35	—	90	125
Dramatic Arts	—	—	—	—	60	60
Elementary Mathematics	594	—	—	—	—	594
Elementary School Librarian	—	358	74	—	—	432
Elementary School Principal's	827	—	—	—	—	827
Elementary Science	257	—	—	—	—	257
Elementary Social Studies	51	—	—	—	—	51
Environmental Field Studies	32	—	—	—	—	32
Guidance	—	—	—	—	305	305
Home Economics	—	—	155	—	—	155
Industrial Arts	—	40	75	3	49	167
Integrated Arts	23	—	—	—	—	23
Integrated Studies	137	—	—	—	—	137
Junior Education	57	—	—	—	—	57
Language Arts	564	—	—	—	—	564
Learning Materials Methodology	205	—	—	—	—	205
Marketing and Merchandising	—	—	70	—	200	270
Music, Instrumental	—	51	49	1	15	116
Music, vocal	—	379	65	62	5	511
Oral French	35	—	—	—	—	35
Physical and Health Education	—	520	281	171	268	1,240
Primary Education, Supervisor's	84	—	—	—	—	84
Primary Methods, Part I	540	—	—	—	—	540
Primary Methods, Part II	340	—	—	—	—	340
School Librarianship	—	—	45	—	174	219
Secondary School Principal's	470	—	—	—	—	470
Secretarial	—	—	81	—	122	203
Special Education	—	1,174	875	—	317	2,366
Teacher of the Deaf	—	—	—	—	38	38
Teaching English as a 2nd Language	82	—	—	—	—	82
Teaching French, Regular	448	—	—	—	—	448
Teaching French, Special	48	—	—	—	—	48
Teaching Native Children	39	—	—	—	—	39
Teaching Trainable Retarded	—	135	35	—	—	170
Theatre Arts	113	—	—	—	—	113
Total	4,998	4,003	2,386	375	1,958	13,720
Grand Total	4,998	4,003	2,386	375	1,967	13,729

Table 3.11 Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1972-1973

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Enrolment, September 30, 1972	1,022,935	422,166	1,445,101	583,013
Transfers since September 30, 1972				
Elementary schools in Ontario	261,592	79,818	341,410	512
Secondary schools in Ontario	113,169	44,288	157,457	41,403
Schools for Trainable Retarded	277	86	363	70
Total, transfers	375,038	124,192	499,230	41,985
Retirements since September 30, 1972	27,113	13,105	40,218	171,891
Total, transfers and retirements	402,151	137,297	539,448	213,876
Admissions since September 30, 1972				
Transfers: Pupils whose names were entered on the roll of an elementary school for the first time	97,963	39,712	137,675	—
Transfers: Pupils whose names were entered on the roll of a secondary school for the first time	—	—	—	117,194
From public schools	—	—	—	31,722
From Roman Catholic separate schools	—	—	—	—
Students enrolled previously in another elementary school	253,922	91,530	345,452	—
Students enrolled previously in Schools for the Trainable Retarded	66	35	101	94
Students enrolled previously in another secondary school	—	—	—	46,699
Students who entered from private schools	1,119	290	1,409	2,257
Students who entered after a period of attendance at any school	763	371	1,134	9,869
Students who entered from outside Ontario	24,051	7,410	31,461	8,753
Total, admissions	377,884	139,348	517,232	216,588
Enrolment on September 30, 1973	998,668	424,217	1,422,885	585,725

Table 3.12 Students entering from outside Ontario by province or country from which entry is made, September 1973

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	Grand Total
Alberta	1,214	202	1,416	330	1,746
British Columbia	1,796	241	2,037	475	2,512
Manitoba	1,142	199	1,341	277	1,618
New Brunswick	749	223	972	214	1,186
Newfoundland	717	179	896	137	1,033
Nova Scotia	1,218	223	1,441	319	1,760
Prince Edward Island	143	43	186	46	232
Quebec	2,893	1,745	4,638	1,688	6,326
Saskatchewan	445	95	540	108	648
United States and N.W.T.	77	33	110	39	149
Yukon	423	56	479	124	603
France	424	8	432	61	493
Germany	238	506	744	59	803
Italy	583	1,049	1,632	67	1,699
United Kingdom	2,563	412	2,975	524	3,499
U.S.S.R.	2,722	538	3,260	840	4,100
Yugoslavia	199	40	239	26	265
Other countries	6,073	1,237	7,310	2,473	9,783
Total	23,619	7,029	30,648	7,807	38,455

Table 3.211 Elementary school enrolment by sex and grade or year, September 1973

Public			
Grade or year	Male	Female	Total
Junior Kindergarten	11,581	10,886	22,467
Kindergarten	46,367	43,607	89,974
1	51,219	46,710	97,929
2	50,974	47,508	98,482
3	53,962	50,914	104,876
4	57,349	54,229	111,578
5	57,390	54,790	112,180
6	57,187	54,974	112,161
7	57,534	55,428	112,962
8	55,511	54,308	109,819
9	2	—	2
10	—	—	—
Special Education	17,533	8,705	26,238
Total	516,609	482,059	998,668
Roman Catholic separate			
Junior Kindergarten	8,000	7,571	15,571
Kindergarten	17,357	16,698	34,055
1	19,245	18,289	37,534
2	20,247	19,150	39,397
3	21,664	20,944	42,608
4	23,114	21,925	45,039
5	23,016	21,916	44,932
6	23,017	22,072	45,089
7	23,092	22,396	45,488
8	22,291	21,665	43,956
9	6,156	6,990	13,146
10	5,102	6,113	11,215
Special Education	4,107	2,080	6,187
Total	216,408	207,809	424,217
Total elementary			
Junior Kindergarten	19,581	18,457	38,038
Kindergarten	63,724	60,305	124,029
1	70,464	64,999	135,463
2	71,221	66,658	137,879
3	75,626	71,858	147,484
4	80,463	76,154	156,617
5	80,406	76,706	157,112
6	80,204	77,046	157,250
7	80,626	77,824	158,450
8	77,802	75,973	153,775
9	6,158	6,990	13,148
10	5,102	6,113	11,215
Special Education	21,640	10,785	32,425
Total	733,017	689,868	1,422,885

Table 3.212 Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1973

Age	Male	per cent	Female	per cent	Total	per cent
3 years and under	4,120	0.6	3,969	0.6	8,089	0.6
4 years	30,871	4.2	29,483	4.2	60,354	4.2
5 years	62,581	8.5	59,820	8.7	122,401	8.6
6 years	65,056	8.9	62,289	9.0	127,345	8.9
7 years	68,606	9.4	65,457	9.5	134,063	9.4
8 years	76,412	10.4	72,607	10.5	149,019	10.5
9 years	81,061	11.1	77,218	11.2	158,279	11.1
10 years	82,433	11.2	77,962	11.3	160,395	11.3
11 years	81,695	11.1	78,605	11.4	160,300	11.3
12 years	81,919	11.2	78,038	11.3	159,957	11.2
13 years	67,678	9.2	61,157	8.9	128,835	9.1
14 years	22,965	3.1	15,965	2.3	38,930	2.7
15 years	6,032	0.8	5,542	0.8	11,574	0.8
16 years	1,267	0.2	1,403	0.2	2,670	0.2
17 years and over	321	0.1	353	0.1	674	0.1
Total	733,017	100	689,868	100	1,422,885	100

Table 3.213 Enrolment, by age and sex, in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1973

Age	Male	per cent	Female	per cent	Total	per cent
3 years and under	—	—	2	0.1	2	0.1
4 years	22	0.6	19	0.7	41	0.6
5 years	145	4.0	76	2.7	221	3.4
6 years	193	5.3	135	4.8	328	5.1
7 years	233	6.5	202	7.1	435	6.8
8 years	274	7.6	209	7.4	483	7.5
9 years	297	8.2	203	7.2	500	7.8
10 years	303	8.4	233	8.2	536	8.3
11 years	285	7.9	214	7.5	499	7.7
12 years	293	8.1	244	8.6	537	8.3
13 years	296	8.2	204	7.2	500	7.8
14 years	254	7.0	200	7.1	454	7.0
15 years	277	7.7	204	7.2	481	7.5
16 years	230	6.4	211	7.4	441	6.8
17 years and over	508	14.1	476	16.8	984	15.3
Total	3,610	100	2,832	100	6,442	100

Table 3.221 Secondary school enrolment by year or credits and sex, September 1973

Year or credits held at first of school year	Male	Female	Total
Year 1 (0-6 credits)	86,419	78,816	165,235
Year 2 (7-13 credits)	74,621	69,318	143,939
Year 3 (14-20 credits)	64,843	61,753	126,596
Year 4 (21-26 credits)	50,631	49,223	99,854
Year 5 (27 or more)	27,129	22,972	50,101
Total	303,643	282,082	585,725

Table 3.222 Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1973

Age	Male	per cent	Female	per cent	Total	per cent
3 years and under	32	—	25	—	57	—
4 years	711	0.2	914	0.3	1,625	0.3
5 years	14,557	4.8	17,138	6.1	31,695	5.4
6 years	58,207	19.2	61,236	21.7	119,443	20.4
7 years	71,557	23.6	67,751	24.0	139,308	23.8
8 years	66,374	21.9	62,412	22.1	128,786	22.0
9 years	53,015	17.5	47,583	16.9	100,598	17.1
10 years	29,403	9.7	20,410	7.2	49,813	8.5
11 years	7,452	2.4	2,908	1.0	10,360	1.8
12 years	1,392	0.4	584	0.2	1,976	0.3
13 years	359	0.1	138	0.1	497	0.1
14 years and over	584	0.2	983	0.4	1,567	0.3
Total	303,643	100	282,082	100	585,725	100

Table 3.241 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1973

Region—Northwestern Ontario

Public	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Inter- mediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Allanwater No. 1	2	8	6	1	—	17	1	1	2
Armstrong No. 1	19	46	40	10	—	115	1	6	6
Atikokan B of E	86	275	371	241	9	982	5	46	42
Auden TSA	7	12	5	1	—	25	2	2	2
Caramat No. 1	—	36	30	28	1	95	1	6	4
Connell & Ponsford TSA	3	35	35	5	—	78	1	4	4
Dent No. 1	—	24	14	5	—	43	1	3	2
Dryden B of E	327	1,163	1,332	832	55	3,709	15	148	152
Ferland	3	14	12	—	—	29	1	2	2
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	233	809	862	684	46	2,634	18	110	109
Geraldton B of E	56	209	227	158	—	650	4	27	29
Kashabowie No. 1	3	16	11	7	—	37	1	2	2
Kenora B of E	176	725	858	590	49	2,398	12	99	102
Kilkenny No. 1	10	29	27	20	—	86	1	5	4
Lake Superior B of E	114	385	440	295	—	1,234	3	50	54
Lakehead B of E	1,246	4,223	4,766	3,383	133	13,751	50	593	558
Mine Centre No. 1	29	34	41	23	—	127	1	5	5
Nakina TSA	27	25	21	16	—	89	1	6	5
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	74	198	256	164	—	692	3	32	32
Red Lake B of E	155	373	416	272	21	1,237	3	46	50
Savant Lake No. 1	—	26	19	10	—	55	1	2	2
Slaght & Factor No. 1	1	6	7	3	—	17	1	2	1
Upsala TSA	—	20	20	8	—	48	1	4	3
Werner Lake No. 1	11	17	15	6	—	49	1	3	3
White Otter TSA	—	20	12	4	—	36	1	2	2
Sub-Total	2,582	8,728	9,843	6,766	314	28,233	129	1,206	1,177

TSA Township School Area

B of E Board of Education

continued

Roman Catholic separate	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Inter-mediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Atikokan No. 1 RCSSB	68	102	131	103	—	404	1	15	17
Dryden District RCSSB	52	149	173	132	—	506	2	20	22
Fort Frances-Rainy River District RCSSB	55	206	261	162	—	684	6	30	30
Geraldton District RCSSB	94	252	280	194	—	820	5	36	39
Kenora District RCSSB	271	400	396	247	39	1,353	5	48	55
Lakehead District RCSSB	1,243	1,928	2,332	1,618	28	7,149	23	247	270
Manitouawadge RCSSB	101	176	127	88	—	492	2	15	19
Nakina RCSSB	—	27	28	9	—	64	1	2	2
Nipigon-Red Rock District RCSSB	37	143	165	109	—	454	2	22	19
Red Lake No. 1 RCSSB	9	42	39	28	—	118	1	6	5
Schreiber-Terrace Bay RCSSB	23	130	168	131	—	452	2	17	19
Sub-total	1,953	3,555	4,100	2,821	67	12,496	50	458	497
Total, elementary	4,535	12,283	13,943	9,587	381	40,729	179	1,664	1,674
Secondary	Year 1 0-6 credits	Year 2 7-13 credits	Year 3 14-20 credits	Year 4 21-26 credits	Year 5 27 or more	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Atikokan B of E	157	165	147	116	35	620	1	32	35
Dryden B of E	574	469	352	247	115	1,757	2	81	92
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	496	452	382	301	94	1,725	3	82	79
Geraldton B of E	260	185	115	82	26	668	1	36	36
Kenora B of E	489	437	348	276	140	1,690	2	71	100
Lake Superior B of E	269	249	183	177	73	951	3	50	64
Lakehead B of E	2,760	2,241	2,172	1,624	688	9,485	10	442	551
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	132	153	126	81	31	523	1	30	31
Red Lake B of E	203	143	78	52	29	505	1	19	31
Total, secondary	5,340	4,494	3,903	2,956	1,231	17,924	24	843	1,019

B of E Board of Education RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

Table 3.241 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1973

Region—Midnorthern Ontario

Public	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Intermediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Asquith, Churchill, McMurphy & Fawcett No. 1	—	8	7	6	—	21	1	1	2
Central Algoma B of E	176	512	644	400	—	1,732	8	70	72
CFB Falconbridge B of E	26	46	44	28	—	144	1	7	8
Chapleau B of E	37	135	165	117	—	454	1	16	20
Dalton, Missanabie & Renabie TSA	—	16	8	10	3	37	1	6	2
Espanola B of E	171	378	459	329	16	1,353	5	54	62
Foleyet No. 1	—	13	22	18	—	53	1	4	2
Franz No. 1	—	2	2	4	—	8	1	1	1
Hornepayne B of E	40	98	95	58	—	291	1	10	12
Manitoulin B of E	106	409	494	349	—	1,358	7	56	60
Michipicoten B of E	53	181	236	118	—	588	1	24	24
Mill-Forest TSA	3	12	13	9	—	37	1	2	2
Noble No. 1	—	17	15	7	—	39	1	1	2
North Shore B of E	240	498	645	426	81	1,890	7	84	81
Sault Ste. Marie B of E	887	3,050	3,535	2,422	157	10,051	40	404	383
St. Julien No. 1	—	3	4	4	—	11	1	1	1
Sudbury B of E	1,210	4,468	5,130	3,618	255	14,681	51	615	586
Woolrich No. 1	2	7	12	10	—	31	1	3	2
Sub-total	2,951	9,853	11,530	7,933	512	32,779	130	1,359	1,322
B of E Board of Education			CFB	Canadian Forces Base					
TSA Township School Area									

Roman Catholic Separate		Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Inter-mediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Chapleau Panet & TWP 13G CRCSSB		68	153	158	106		485	2	23	22
Foleyet No. 1 RCSSB		27	39	46	28		140	1	4	6
Michipicoten District RCSSB		78	230	268	189		765	4	36	33
Noble No. 1 RCSSB		26	42	55	29		152	1	8	8
North Shore District RCSSB		502	972	1,274	850	37	3,635	12	151	158
Sault Ste. Marie District RCSSB		657	2,268	2,604	2,102	132	7,763	31	293	261
Sudbury District RCSSB		3,840	6,933	7,936	5,728	536	24,973	84	1,010	955
Township 22 No. 1 RCSSB		6	18	24	20		68	1	6	4
Township 28 No. 1 RCSSB		51	77	60	36		224	1	9	8
Wicksteed No. 1 RCSSB		-	46	54	27		127	1	5	5
Sub-total		5,255	10,778	12,479	9,115	705	38,332	138	1,545	1,460
Total, elementary		8,206	20,631	24,009	17,048	1,217	71,111	268	2,904	2,782
Secondary		Year 1 0-6 credits	Year 2 7-13 credits	Year 3 14-20 credits	Year 4 21-26 credits	Year 5 27 or more	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Central Algoma B of E		204	196	182	136	40	758	1	46	46
Chapleau B of E		139	110	56	80	25	410	1	13	23
Espanola B of E		321	328	205	227	64	1,145	1	55	64
Hornepayne B of E		46	23	26	10	-	105	1	5	5
Manitoulin B of E		259	277	224	161	43	964	1	44	60
Michipicoten B of E		179	156	149	91	38	613	1	33	34
North Shore B of E		564	398	336	281	134	1,713	2	76	105
Sault Ste. Marie B of E		1,914	1,740	1,483	1,217	550	6,904	7	329	399
Sudbury B of E		4,013	3,915	3,420	2,808	1,090	15,246	17	726	906
Total, secondary		7,639	7,143	6,081	5,011	1,984	27,858	32	1,327	1,642
B of E Board of Education		CRCSSB Combined Roman Catholic Separate School Board								
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board										

Table 3.241 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1973

Region—Northeastern Ontario

Public	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Inter- mediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Airys TSA	—	26	31	21	—	78	1	3	3
Bicknell No. 1	1	7	—	1	—	9	1	1	1
Canfield No. 1	6	12	11	8	—	37	1	2	2
CFB North Bay B of E	23	78	96	68	—	265	1	13	12
CFS Moosonee B of E	32	51	37	7	—	127	1	11	6
Cochrane Iroquois Falls B of E	167	579	696	457	8	1,907	8	72	78
East Parry Sound B of E	256	968	1,195	832	—	3,251	18	127	130
Harmon No. 1	1	3	3	3	—	10	1	1	1
Hearst B of E	16	103	139	80	—	338	1	14	17
Kapuskasing B of E	81	285	308	201	—	875	3	35	31
Kirkland Lake B of E	318	572	715	522	32	2,159	9	82	81
Moose Factory Island B of E	39	174	149	96	—	458	1	21	27
Moose No. 1	33	78	60	38	5	214	1	9	10
Murchison & Lyell TSA	—	16	17	10	—	43	1	2	2
Muskoka B of E	431	1,509	1,937	1,323	54	5,254	21	204	221
Nipissing B of E	567	1,963	2,337	1,556	181	6,604	23	250	261
Pinard No. 1 (Hydro) B of E	7	23	29	14	—	73	1	7	5
Timiskaming B of E	296	920	1,187	792	46	3,241	15	132	144
Timmins B of E	311	980	1,101	785	—	3,177	10	131	152
West Parry Sound B of E	204	858	1,007	634	30	2,733	12	114	121
Sub-total	2,789	9,205	11,055	7,448	356	30,853	130	1,231	1,305
B of E Board of Education			CFB	Canadian Forces Base					
TSA Township School Area			CFS	Canadian Forces Station					

continued

Roman Catholic separate									
	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Inter-mediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls District RCSSB	307	630	813	530	-	2,280	10	110	115
Hearst District RCSSB	168	537	608	391	-	1,704	7	76	86
Kapuskasing District RCSSB	340	1,052	1,301	918	57	3,668	14	157	174
Kearney RCSSB	-	2	3	-	-	5	1	2	1
Kirkland Lake District RCSSB	272	510	594	431	20	1,827	9	85	80
Moose No. 1 RCSSB	18	50	54	33	-	155	1	10	10
Nipissing District RCSSB	1,032	2,690	3,380	2,722	54	9,878	34	448	431
Timiskaming District RCSSB	298	647	775	553	17	2,290	7	107	109
Timmins District RCSSB	786	1,522	1,778	1,267	108	5,461	18	210	237
Sub-total	3,221	7,640	9,306	6,845	256	27,268	101	1,205	1,243
Total, elementary	6,010	16,845	20,361	14,293	612	58,121	231	2,436	2,548
Secondary									
	Year 1 0-6 credits	Year 2 7-13 credits	Year 3 14-20 credits	Year 4 21-26 credits	Year 5 27 or more	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	556	437	380	316	106	1,795	2	81	116
East Parry Sound B of E	323	291	302	220	99	1,235	1	54	72
Hearst B of E	240	219	136	118	66	779	1	38	55
Kapuskasing B of E	647	581	484	481	159	2,352	3	111	145
Kirkland Lake B of E	493	423	373	311	138	1,738	1	68	98
Muskoka B of E	718	632	563	442	212	2,567	3	115	150
Nipissing B of E	1,948	1,947	1,730	1,247	570	7,442	7	335	437
Timiskaming B of E	777	663	552	394	199	2,585	5	130	170
Timmins B of E	1,073	987	787	666	270	3,783	3	190	230
West Parry Sound B of E	460	320	312	187	74	1,353	1	64	82
Total, secondary	7,235	6,500	5,619	4,382	1,893	25,629	27	1,186	1,555
B of E Board of Education									
					RCSSB	Roman Catholic Separate School Board			

Table 3.241 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1973

Region—Western Ontario

Public	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Inter- mediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Elgin County B of E	989	3,101	3,282	2,129	298	9,799	25	362	401
Essex County B of E	1,016	3,531	3,837	2,458	314	11,156	36	435	443
Huron County B of E	733	2,429	2,931	1,961	73	8,127	24	284	313
Kent County B of E	1,234	3,857	4,532	3,089	385	13,097	33	475	521
Lambton County B of E	1,424	4,602	5,427	3,785	285	15,523	47	597	597
London B of E	3,236	9,291	10,147	6,643	823	30,140	68	1,182	1,255
Middlesex County B of E	776	2,666	3,150	2,172	203	8,967	28	308	306
Windsor B of E	1,634	5,458	5,736	3,856	528	17,212	42	687	655
Sub-total	11,042	34,935	39,042	26,093	2,909	114,021	303	4,330	4,491
Roman Catholic separate									
Elgin County RCSSB	151	557	600	529		1,837	10	73	63
Essex County RCSSB	941	3,273	3,452	2,364	104	10,134	32	386	420
Kent County RCSSB	589	1,692	2,013	1,481	153	5,928	25	224	210
Lambton County RCSSB	836	1,260	1,525	1,478	36	5,135	16	190	173
London & Middlesex County RCSSB	1,248	3,180	3,527	2,979	113	11,047	34	453	383
Windsor RCSSB	1,626	5,562	5,913	5,877	259	19,237	49	682	736
Sub-total	5,391	15,524	17,030	14,708	665	53,318	166	2,008	1,985
Total, elementary	16,433	50,459	56,072	40,801	3,574	167,339	469	6,338	6,476
Secondary	Year 1 0-6 credits	Year 2 7-13 credits	Year 3 14-20 credits	Year 4 21-26 credits	Year 5 27 or more	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Elgin County B of E	1,436	1,019	817	704	390	4,366	5	229	251
Essex County B of E	2,361	2,101	1,934	1,559	562	8,517	8	390	500
Huron County B of E	1,301	1,126	988	769	283	4,467	5	216	260
Kent County B of E	2,712	2,026	1,620	1,317	581	8,256	11	382	467
Lambton County B of E	2,426	2,142	1,980	1,635	740	8,923	8	401	521
London B of E	4,705	4,343	3,651	3,012	1,682	17,393	15	921	1,053
Middlesex County B of E	1,206	1,057	900	714	343	4,220	5	179	233
Windsor B of E	3,553	3,071	2,971	2,152	985	12,732	12	595	747
Total, secondary	19,700	16,885	14,861	11,862	5,566	68,874	69	3,313	4,032

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

Public	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Intermediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Brant County B of E	1,248	4,055	4,288	2,796	381	12,768	42	472	440
Bruce County B of E	686	2,372	2,603	1,761	176	7,598	23	254	263
Grey County B of E	905	3,284	3,493	2,362	565	10,609	28	384	423
Oxford County B of E	1,020	3,566	4,324	2,784	304	11,998	42	451	457
Perth County B of E	884	2,840	3,336	2,293	102	9,455	24	335	351
Waterloo County B of E	3,167	10,294	10,925	6,970	730	32,086	89	1,204	1,325
Wellington County B of E	1,507	4,738	5,417	3,604	256	15,522	45	557	579
Sub-total	9,417	31,149	34,386	22,570	2,514	100,036	293	3,657	3,838
Roman Catholic separate									
Brant County RCSSB	268	982	1,101	1,022	84	3,457	14	138	124
Bruce-Grey County RCSSB	235	758	902	1,019	29	2,943	8	117	110
Huron-Perth County RCSSB	256	868	1,067	767	292	3,250	19	131	117
Oxford County RCSSB	182	693	791	476	—	2,142	11	87	77
Waterloo County RCSSB	1,419	4,972	5,207	5,117	83	16,798	45	619	626
Wellington County RCSSB	419	1,419	1,622	1,517	47	5,024	17	186	187
Sub-total	2,779	9,692	10,690	9,918	535	33,614	114	1,278	1,241
Total, elementary	12,196	40,841	45,076	32,488	3,049	133,650	407	4,935	5,079
Secondary									
	Year 1 0-6 credits	Year 2 7-13 credits	Year 3 14-20 credits	Year 4 21-26 credits	Year 5 27 or more	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Brant County B of E	2,137	1,622	1,290	1,051	523	6,623	6	298	369
Bruce County B of E	913	837	713	603	289	3,355	7	155	191
Grey County B of E	1,545	1,396	1,065	923	407	5,336	5	253	311
Oxford County B of E	1,828	1,468	1,292	1,047	427	6,062	7	294	341
Perth County B of E	1,427	1,318	1,121	981	412	5,259	5	233	290
Waterloo County B of E	4,616	4,275	3,869	2,913	1,360	17,033	14	821	946
Wellington County B of E	2,358	2,060	1,749	1,401	601	8,169	9	388	458
Total, secondary	14,824	12,976	11,099	8,919	4,019	51,837	53	2,442	2,906

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

B of E Board of Education

Table 3.241 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1973

Region—Niagara

Public	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Inter-mediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Haldimand County B of E	419	1,527	1,838	1,187	113	5,084	17	195	182
Hamilton B of E	3,241	10,542	10,514	6,874	942	32,113	82	1,280	1,315
Lincoln County B of E	2,096	6,826	7,396	4,824	681	21,823	68	832	835
Niagara South B of E	1,989	6,712	7,757	5,202	741	22,401	82	892	891
Norfolk County B of E	652	2,254	2,562	1,798	259	7,525	30	290	285
Wentworth County B of E	1,278	4,274	5,025	3,271	289	14,137	43	553	561
Sub-total	9,675	32,135	35,092	23,156	3,025	103,083	322	4,042	4,069
Roman Catholic separate									
Haldimand-Norfolk County RCSSB	312	872	949	619	—	2,752	13	113	109
Lincoln County RCSSB	1,224	2,158	2,561	2,550	83	8,576	29	326	326
Welland County RCSSB	1,642	3,429	3,722	3,396	178	12,367	42	465	459
Wentworth County RCSSB	1,784	6,341	7,141	8,059	35	23,360	51	870	834
Sub-total	4,962	12,800	14,373	14,624	296	47,055	135	1,774	1,728
Total, elementary	14,637	44,935	49,465	37,780	3,321	150,138	457	5,816	5,797
Secondary	Year 1 0-6 credits	Year 2 7-13 credits	Year 3 14-20 credits	Year 4 21-26 credits	Year 5 27 or more	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Haldimand County B of E	902	731	618	488	193	2,932	4	149	174
Hamilton B of E	5,811	4,507	4,497	2,732	1,418	18,965	21	1,013	1,093
Lincoln County B of E	3,561	3,039	2,715	2,241	1,118	12,674	13	592	740
Niagara South B of E	4,073	3,657	3,326	2,588	1,145	14,789	17	726	870
Norfolk County B of E	1,089	1,014	887	753	364	4,107	5	206	242
Wentworth County B of E	2,008	1,761	1,652	1,425	692	7,538	8	333	417
Total, secondary	17,444	14,709	13,695	10,227	4,930	61,005	68	3,019	3,536

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

B of E Board of Education

Public	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Intermediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
CFB Borden B of E	98	411	552	358	14	1,433	4	71	75
Dufferin County B of E	463	1,456	1,537	990	84	4,530	10	150	162
Etobicoke B of E	5,412	10,359	11,851	8,231	1,485	37,338	74	1,323	1,464
Halton County B of E	3,101	10,048	11,270	7,220	867	32,506	76	1,229	1,252
Peel County B of E	4,989	16,271	16,833	10,780	1,004	49,877	112	1,888	2,000
Penetanguishene Protestant Separate School Board	11	46	43	32		132	1	6	6
Simcoe County B of E	2,428	8,218	9,583	6,431	200	26,860	73	954	995
Toronto B of E	10,696	19,654	19,088	11,031	4,304	64,773	115	2,746	2,842
York B of E	2,677	4,464	4,554	3,071	251	15,017	28	589	595
Sub-total	29,875	70,927	75,311	48,144	8,209	232,466	493	8,956	9,391
Roman Catholic separate									
Dufferin-Peel County RCSSB	1,880	4,528	4,653	3,163	147	14,371	36	507	542
Halton County RCSSB	695	2,573	2,815	1,808	83	7,974	23	289	288
Simcoe County RCSSB	428	1,618	2,104	1,538	5	5,693	24	227	236
The Metropolitan Separate School Board	12,662	23,999	25,633	24,211	1,668	88,173	178	3,161	3,456
Sub-total	15,665	32,718	35,205	30,720	1,903	116,211	261	4,184	4,522
Total, elementary	45,540	103,645	110,516	78,864	10,112	348,677	754	13,140	13,913
Secondary									
CFB Borden B of E	Year 1 0-6 credits	Year 2 7-13 credits	Year 3 14-20 credits	Year 4 21-26 credits	Year 5 27 or more	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Dufferin County B of E	154	143	125	109	51	582	1	31	42
Etobicoke B of E	555	509	458	402	142	2,066	2	85	113
Halton County B of E	5,782	5,203	4,646	4,118	2,278	22,027	20	939	1,253
Ministry of Education	4,871	4,560	3,945	3,214	1,836	18,426	15	740	1,010
Peel County B of E	17	5	—	—	—	22	1	15	2
Simcoe County B of E	6,513	5,857	5,120	3,757	2,121	23,368	20	1,061	1,344
Toronto B of E	4,226	3,611	2,935	2,407	1,137	14,316	13	659	794
York B of E	10,335	8,555	7,534	5,969	3,487	35,880	36	1,654	2,095
	2,982	1,917	1,589	1,097	586	8,171	7	328	467
Total, secondary	35,435	30,360	26,352	21,073	11,638	124,858	115	5,512	7,120

B of E Board of Education
 RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

CFB

Canadian Forces Base

Table 3.241 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1973

Region—East Central Ontario

Public	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Inter- mediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
East York B of E	1,732	2,904	2,970	2,320	219	10,145	21	426	384
Haliburton County B of E	135	441	562	369	123	1,630	7	65	75
North York B of E	11,456	19,410	21,684	14,471	2,107	69,128	142	2,778	2,585
Ontario County B of E	3,524	10,245	11,026	7,088	705	32,588	76	1,199	1,267
Scarborough B of E	9,008	16,205	18,720	12,427	1,130	57,490	113	2,158	2,256
Victoria County B of E	483	1,615	1,989	1,289	154	5,530	18	206	210
York County B of E	2,773	8,964	10,481	6,910	735	29,863	77	1,095	1,073
Sub-total	29,111	59,784	67,432	44,874	5,173	206,374	454	7,927	7,850
Roman Catholic separate									
Ontario County RCSSB	638	2,475	2,998	2,503	100	8,714	30	372	326
York County RCSSB	480	1,668	1,911	1,161	42	5,262	19	197	201
Sub-total	1,118	4,143	4,909	3,664	142	13,976	49	569	527
Total, elementary	30,229	63,927	72,341	48,538	5,315	220,350	503	8,496	8,377
Secondary	Year 1 0-6 credits	Year 2 7-13 credits	Year 3 14-20 credits	Year 4 21-26 credits	Year 5 27 or more	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
East York B of E	1,162	1,043	1,002	770	437	4,414	8	257	249
Haliburton County B of E	188	163	141	102	35	629	1	28	37
North York B of E	8,956	8,749	7,931	5,412	3,483	34,531	50	2,047	2,101
Ontario County B of E	4,458	3,919	3,413	2,576	1,155	15,521	16	795	850
Scarborough B of E	8,941	6,854	6,187	4,820	2,538	29,340	21	1,189	1,701
Victoria County B of E	734	784	612	527	230	2,887	3	147	159
York County B of E	4,557	3,710	3,126	2,348	1,111	14,852	15	705	723
Total, secondary	28,996	25,222	22,412	16,555	8,989	102,174	114	5,168	5,820

B of E Board of Education RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

Public	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Inter- mediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
CFB Fort Henry B of E	159	248	332	194	19	952	3	48	49
CFB Trenton B of E	121	213	331	226	—	891	2	44	48
Frontenac County B of E	1,183	3,770	4,552	2,963	422	12,890	43	540	549
Hastings County B of E	1,104	4,084	5,111	3,552	214	14,065	48	541	577
Leeds & Grenville County B of E	935	3,484	3,930	2,582	191	11,122	35	426	456
Lennox & Addington County B of E	570	1,654	1,825	1,218	389	5,656	18	228	247
Northumberland & Durham County B of E	1,456	4,958	5,961	3,996	198	16,569	61	598	619
Peterborough County B of E	1,040	3,557	3,976	2,864	167	11,604	36	433	449
Prince Edward County B of E	297	1,024	1,308	905	30	3,564	11	150	156
Sub-total	6,865	22,992	27,326	18,500	1,630	77,313	257	3,008	3,150
Roman Catholic separate									
Frontenac-Lennox & Addington County RCSSB	523	1,207	1,354	1,179	35	4,298	17	171	176
Hastings-Prince Edward County RCSSB	266	1,135	1,448	1,128	82	4,059	18	163	161
Lanark-Leeds & Grenville County RCSSB	225	962	1,151	849	1	3,188	17	143	138
Peterborough-Victoria-Northumberland & Durham County RCSSB	492	1,770	2,123	1,966	36	6,387	28	313	254
Sub-total	1,506	5,074	6,076	5,122	154	17,932	80	790	729
Total, elementary	8,371	28,066	33,402	23,622	1,784	95,245	337	3,798	3,879
Secondary									
	Year 1 0-6 credits	Year 2 7-13 credits	Year 3 14-20 credits	Year 4 21-26 credits	Year 5 27 or more	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Frontenac County B of E	1,992	1,916	1,656	1,452	799	7,815	7	348	449
Hastings County B of E	2,420	2,294	1,823	1,566	829	8,932	8	400	510
Leeds and Grenville County B of E	1,743	1,466	1,221	1,025	515	5,970	7	287	329
Lennox & Addington County B of E	726	612	575	424	190	2,527	3	121	138
Northumberland & Durham County B of E	2,309	1,900	1,618	1,243	532	7,602	10	372	426
Peterborough County B of E	2,072	1,767	1,546	1,377	660	7,422	7	347	397
Prince Edward County B of E	414	370	336	209	118	1,447	1	63	82
Total, secondary	11,676	10,325	8,775	7,296	3,643	41,715	43	1,938	2,331

CFB Canadian Forces Base

B of E Board of Education
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

Table 3.241 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1973

Region—Ottawa Valley

Public	Kindergarten	Primary	Junior	Inter- mediate	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Carleton B of E	2,158	7,308	8,288	5,281	402	23,437	49	938	1,003
CFB Foymount B of E	9	41	46	31	—	127	1	8	7
CFB Ottawa B of E	218	417	525	353	—	1,513	3	77	89
CFB Petawawa B of E	320	510	563	364	89	1,846	4	85	97
Grafton No. 1 Protestant Separate School Board	—	6	6	5	—	17	1	1	1
Lanark County B of E	50	1,624	1,934	1,475	56	5,596	17	209	224
Ottawa B of E	3,402	6,339	7,302	5,331	572	22,946	57	1,044	1,046
Prescott & Russell County B of E	84	323	353	255	23	1,038	2	36	43
Renfrew County B of E	761	2,656	3,170	2,216	133	8,936	33	386	390
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry County B of E	675	2,355	2,715	1,988	321	8,054	40	329	310
Sub-total	8,134	21,579	24,902	17,299	1,596	73,510	207	3,113	3,210
Roman Catholic separate									
Carleton RCSSB	2,502	3,956	4,538	3,330	251	14,577	45	597	594
Ottawa RCSSB	3,296	6,498	7,634	6,661	685	24,774	78	1,134	1,144
Prescott & Russell County RCSSB	669	2,433	2,857	1,878	175	8,012	31	350	375
Renfrew County RCSSB	519	1,858	2,411	1,903	—	6,691	28	307	297
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry County RCSSB	790	2,870	3,452	2,496	353	9,961	44	465	485
Sub-total	7,776	17,615	20,892	16,268	1,464	64,015	226	2,853	2,895
Total, elementary	15,910	39,194	45,794	33,567	3,060	137,525	433	5,966	6,105
Secondary	Year 1 0-6 credits	Year 2 7-13 credits	Year 3 14-20 credits	Year 4 21-26 credits	Year 5 27 or more	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Carleton B of E	3,471	2,986	2,867	2,135	1,180	12,639	11	571	750
CFB Petawawa B of E	151	144	99	108	47	549	1	33	42
Lanark County B of E	857	688	649	649	299	3,295	4	157	197
Ottawa B of E	6,643	5,932	5,826	4,901	3,079	26,381	26	1,344	1,701
Prescott & Russell County B of E	1,227	1,097	915	714	295	4,248	6	193	268
Renfrew County B of E	2,251	1,983	1,618	1,385	625	7,862	7	364	450
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry County B of E	2,346	2,381	1,786	1,681	683	8,877	11	399	520
Total, secondary	16,946	15,325	13,799	11,573	6,208	63,851	66	3,061	3,928

Source: Board of Education

CFB Canadian Forces Bases

	2,582	8,728	9,843	6,766	Education	enrolment	areas	teachers
Northwestern Ontario	2,582	8,728	9,843	6,766	314	28,233	129	1,206
Midnorthern Ontario	2,951	9,853	11,530	7,933	512	32,779	130	1,322
Northeastern Ontario	2,789	9,205	11,055	7,448	356	30,853	130	1,331
Western Ontario	11,042	34,935	39,042	26,093	2,909	114,021	303	4,491
Midwestern Ontario	9,417	31,149	34,386	22,570	2,514	100,036	293	3,657
Niagara	9,675	32,135	35,092	23,156	3,025	103,083	322	4,069
West Central Ontario	29,875	70,927	75,311	48,144	8,209	232,466	493	8,956
East Central Ontario	29,111	59,784	67,432	44,874	5,173	206,374	454	7,927
Eastern Ontario	6,865	27,326	27,326	18,500	1,630	77,313	257	3,150
Ottawa Valley	8,134	21,579	24,902	17,299	1,596	73,510	207	3,113
Total	112,441	301,287	335,919	222,783	26,238	998,668	2,718	38,829
Roman Catholic separate								39,803
Northwestern Ontario	1,953	3,555	4,100	2,821	67	12,496	50	458
Midnorthern Ontario	5,255	10,778	12,479	9,115	705	38,332	138	1,460
Northeastern Ontario	3,221	7,640	9,306	6,845	256	27,268	101	1,205
Western Ontario	5,391	15,524	17,030	14,708	665	53,318	166	2,008
Midwestern Ontario	2,779	9,692	10,690	9,178	535	33,614	114	1,278
Niagara	4,962	12,800	14,373	9,424	296	47,055	135	1,728
West Central Ontario	15,665	32,718	35,205	30,720	1,903	116,211	261	4,184
East Central Ontario	1,118	4,143	4,909	3,664	142	13,976	49	569
Eastern Ontario	1,506	5,074	6,076	5,122	154	17,932	80	729
Ottawa Valley	7,776	17,615	20,892	16,268	1,464	64,015	226	2,853
Total	49,626	119,539	135,060	113,805	6,187	424,217	1,320	16,664
Secondary								16,827
Northwestern Ontario	Year 1 0-6 credits	Year 2 7-13 credits	Year 3 14-20 credits	Year 4 21-26 credits	Year 5 27 or more	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas
Midnorthern Ontario	5,340	4,494	3,903	2,956	1,231	17,924	24	843
Northeastern Ontario	7,639	7,143	6,081	5,011	1,984	27,858	32	1,327
Western Ontario	7,235	6,500	5,619	4,382	1,893	25,629	27	1,186
Midwestern Ontario	19,700	16,885	14,861	11,862	5,566	68,874	69	3,313
Niagara	14,824	12,976	11,099	8,919	4,019	51,837	53	2,442
West Central Ontario	17,444	14,709	13,695	10,227	4,930	61,005	68	3,019
East Central Ontario	35,435	30,360	26,352	21,073	11,638	124,858	115	5,512
Eastern Ontario	28,996	25,222	22,412	16,555	8,989	102,174	114	5,168
Ottawa Valley	11,676	10,325	8,775	7,296	3,643	41,715	43	1,938
	16,946	15,325	13,799	11,573	6,208	63,851	66	3,061
Total	165,235	143,939	126,596	99,854	50,101	585,725	611	27,809
								33,889

Table 3.25 Schools, teachers and enrolment in elementary schools attended by French-speaking pupils, 1964-1973
(as of the last school day in September)

Public	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by grade or year										Total enrol- ment		
			K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	Special Education
1964	30	107	213	313	302	292	318	345	317	262	273	26	10	29	2,700
1965	16	90	217	268	259	278	253	266	294	259	214	-	-	46	2,354
1966	14	92	269	257	248	294	252	250	254	304	253	-	-	74	2,455
1967	13	91	220	274	289	247	282	289	237	255	288	-	-	78	2,459
1968	11	89	237	245	272	258	239	266	271	261	230	-	-	57	2,336
1969	9	89	241	283	276	256	221	225	252	274	275	-	-	51	2,354
1970	9	92	214	248	260	229	250	235	216	253	256	-	-	75	2,236
1971	9	85	165	214	239	227	219	252	228	218	241	-	-	71	2,074
1972	8	81	165	174	212	226	225	213	254	227	207	-	-	58	1,961
1973	9	86	223	214	197	225	241	251	215	264	215	2	-	56	2,103
Roman Catholic separate															
1964	443	3,049	8,075	10,932	10,361	9,724	9,257	9,275	8,366	8,000	6,982	3,252	2,482	904	87,610
1965	409	3,136	8,691	10,656	10,067	9,823	9,407	9,119	8,737	7,966	7,215	3,187	2,416	957	88,241
1966	389	3,595	8,920	11,314	10,228	9,927	9,754	9,266	8,782	8,277	7,431	2,960	2,787	1,125	90,771
1967	372	3,760	9,137	10,687	10,579	9,819	9,793	9,696	8,969	8,766	8,155	2,844	2,277	1,423	92,145
1968	335	3,490	8,965	10,376	9,965	10,252	9,549	9,505	9,197	8,697	8,175	916	735	1,526	87,858
1969	320	3,679	9,211	10,026	10,042	9,984	10,214	9,493	9,652	8,917	8,498	395	309	1,302	88,043
1970	324	3,682	8,625	9,850	9,709	9,912	9,791	9,952	9,429	9,357	8,878	137	147	2,202	87,989
1971	314	3,684	8,276	9,103	9,483	9,507	9,593	9,565	9,680	9,301	8,942	155	139	1,678	85,422
1972	305	3,643	9,518	7,536	8,735	9,208	9,194	9,363	9,232	9,393	8,777	149	143	2,030	83,278
1973	290	3,516	9,826	7,175	7,365	8,616	9,128	9,081	9,187	9,079	9,095	162	145	1,643	80,502

Table 3.26 Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by year and by credits, September 1973

Year	Enrolment by credits					Total
	1	2	3	4	5+	
	686	523	276	260	7,062	8,807
	670	392	237	260	6,229	7,788
	644	316	264	218	5,237	6,679
	509	274	194	164	3,892	5,033
	196	99	62	61	1,518	1,936
Total	2,705	1,604	1,033	963	23,938	30,243

Table 3.271 English-speaking elementary school pupils enrolled in French classes by division, September 1973

Division	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary
Kindergarten	5,459	3,043	8,502
Primary	38,019	44,906	82,925
Junior	142,694	73,606	216,300
Intermediate (7 & 8)	206,881	70,712	277,593
Intermediate (9 & 10)	—	16,301	16,301
Special Education ¹	177	320	497
Total	393,230	208,888	602,118

French instruction for special education students is usually reported within division.

Table 3.3 Attendance at summer schools, 1973

Number of students enrolled ¹	In Intermediate Division courses (years 1 & 2)	In Senior Division courses (years 3 & 4)	In honour graduation year courses (year 5)
1. For make-up work in a course attempted in the preceding school year			
a. in one course	8,540	5,485	1,100
b. in two courses	4,671	2,032	487
c. in three or more courses	5	2	7
Total	13,216	7,519	1,594
2. For new learning for diploma credit in courses not previously attempted			
a. for one credit	1,813	2,503	1,236
b. for two credits	300	420	204
Sub-total	2,113	2,923	1,440
c. in non-credit courses	828	321	28
Total	2,941	3,244	1,468

¹ These students were enrolled in secondary schools for the 1973-74 school year and attended summer courses in 1973.

Table 3.51 Certificates and Diplomas, 1973

Certificate of Standing		Certificate of Training	
This certificate issued in former years was discontinued in 1972-73.		Issued to students who have successfully completed a program of Occupational Education of up to three years' duration in a secondary school.	
		5,776	
Secondary School Graduation Diploma		Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma	
Secondary Schools	85,347	Secondary Schools	37,687
Private Schools	6,358	Private Schools	4,551
Total	91,705	Total	42,238

Table 3.54 Honour graduation level final results obtained during the 1972-73 school year

Subject	Candidates by subject	Candidates successful	Per cent successful
English	55,999	53,127	95
History	25,644	24,147	94
Geography	21,499	20,350	95
Mathematics	69,518	63,989	92
Biology	32,003	29,500	92
Physics	18,138	16,545	91
Chemistry	27,351	25,221	92
Latin	1,712	1,687	99
French	18,438	17,834	97
Français	1,898	1,861	98
German	2,420	2,378	98
Greek	44	44	100
Spanish	1,556	1,518	98
Italian	754	739	98
Russian	106	105	99
Art	3,907	3,777	97
Music	2,857	2,797	98
Accountancy Practice	1,514	1,389	92
Secretarial Practice	190	180	95
Home Economics	24,410	11,747	95
Economics	3,768	3,517	93
Theatre Arts	515	495	96
Miscellaneous Languages	89	89	100
Physical Education	396	364	92
Miscellaneous Science & Technology	668	622	93
Miscellaneous Special Approvals	652	635	97
Total Number of Candidates	70,029		

Table 3.55 Honour graduation level standing obtained in approved Summer Schools in 1973

Subject	Candidates successful
English	610
History	306
Geography	234
Mathematics	1,599
Biology	640
Physics	327
Chemistry	612
Latin	7
French	150
Français	6
Spanish	10
Art	6
Music	3
Accountancy Practice	9
Home Economics	183
Economics	171

Table 3.61 Immigration to Canada of children under 18 years of age by province of intended destination, 1964-1973

Calendar Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon & N.W.T.	Total
1964	149	20	281	202	6,653	17,773	884	557	1,569	3,545	36	31,669
1965	191	41	404	299	8,034	23,534	1,195	819	2,445	5,328	32	42,322
1966	230	29	551	305	10,086	32,251	1,511	1,033	3,090	6,909	50	56,045
1967	294	43	610	354	10,520	30,919	2,753	1,089	4,560	7,124	43	58,309
1968	342	43	476	247	8,160	24,266	2,290	944	3,584	5,886	35	46,273
1969	238	60	604	296	6,306	21,240	1,589	694	3,159	5,901	43	40,130
1970	160	48	446	264	4,896	19,651	1,467	449	2,705	5,675	43	35,804
1971	241	37	419	252	4,303	16,176	1,497	400	2,399	4,987	34	30,745
1972	164	34	509	426	4,213	17,005	1,275	463	2,239	5,724	90	32,142
1973	283	66	568	614	6,002	25,596	1,573	507	2,954	7,563	48	45,774
Total	2,292	421	4,868	3,259	69,173	228,411	16,034	6,955	28,704	58,642	454	419,213

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration

Table 3.62 Immigration to Canada and Ontario of children under 18 years of age by age group, 1964-1973

Canada	Age group on arrival				Ontario			Age group on arrival				Total	
	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-17 years	Total immigrants all ages	Year		0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-17 years	Total immigrants under 18 years	Total immigrants all ages
1964	11,156	9,100	6,891	4,522	31,669	1964		6,164	5,072	3,845	2,692	17,773	61,468
1965	15,298	12,632	8,895	5,497	42,322	1965		8,466	6,988	4,941	3,139	23,534	79,702
1966	20,630	17,292	11,514	6,609	56,045	1966		11,852	9,969	6,587	3,843	32,251	107,621
1967	21,364	18,297	12,040	6,608	58,309	1967		11,228	9,759	6,318	3,614	30,919	116,850
1968	16,330	14,499	9,701	5,743	46,273	1968		8,517	7,557	5,036	3,156	24,266	96,155
1969	13,977	12,673	8,416	5,064	40,130	1969		7,435	6,744	4,304	2,757	21,240	86,588
1970	12,291	11,309	7,610	4,594	35,804	1970		6,797	6,155	4,081	2,618	19,651	80,732
1971	10,159	9,461	6,888	4,237	30,745	1971		5,322	4,999	3,555	2,300	16,176	64,357
1972	10,566	9,959	7,094	4,523	32,142	1972		5,547	5,320	3,759	2,379	17,005	63,805
1973	14,202	14,311	10,621	6,640	45,774	1973		7,859	8,179	5,860	3,698	25,596	103,187

	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
	-965	229	-2,273	1,655	-208	+4,445	1,541	-1,685	-1,707	+6,151	-484								
	-1,346	521	-3,307	-1,128	-589	+6,241	-2,889	-1,913	-2,576	+8,419	-909								
	2,465	517	-3,030	2,760	-3,412	+11,004	-4,746	-3,232	-4,386	+14,012	-468								
	-2,052	-387	-2,616	-2,497	-3,898	+8,526	-4,360	-3,763	-507	+12,148	-594								
	1,435	-163	-1,185	-925	-5,391	+5,035	-2,696	-2,753	+1,516	+8,177	-180								
	-949	351	764	-1,791	-5,290	+5,805	-2,409	-4,983	+1,860	+8,852	+20								
	-3,445	687	1,783	-2,950	-10,322	+18,355	-3,505	-9,334	+1,932	+11,614	+145								
	-1,795	43	1,571	-433	-10,500	+15,323	-2,423	-7,884	+1,201	+7,511	+614								
	-267	13	-636	-114	-5,612	+4,693	-3,228	-6,307	+484	+10,817	+173								
	886	+147	+1,239	+425	-4,737	+167	-2,145	-5,231	+733	+10,407	-119								

¹ Each month the Family Allowance Division, Department of National Health & Welfare, reports the number of families transferring accounts into and out of each province. Statistics Canada prepares an annual summary of the numbers of families. It then estimates the number of children by multiplying the number of families by the average size of family. From 1964-65 to 1969-70 inclusive, the average size of family in the province from which the students came was used. For all other years, the multiplier was the average size of a family in Canada as a whole.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216

**Table 4.11 Schools, teachers and pupils
by type of school board, September 1973**

	Boards operating schools ¹	Schools	Full-time teachers	Pupils		Total
Boards of education				Male	Female	
County	38	1,877	38,357	437,601	409,316	846,917
District	28	437	7,880	82,622	78,013	160,635
Cities and boroughs	10	959	26,857	294,439	271,719	566,158
Roman Catholic combined separate school boards						
Combined county	28	726	8,291	109,093	104,844	213,937
Combined district	18	275	3,093	38,820	36,842	75,662
Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa and Windsor	3	305	5,336	67,243	64,941	132,184
Other boards						
Public school	30	30	82	866	708	1,574
Boards of education - Crown lands, hydro, etc. ²	11	24	507	4,652	4,308	8,960
Roman Catholic separate school	12	14	107	1,252	1,182	2,434
Protestant separate school	2	2	7	72	77	149
Total	180	4,649	90,519	1,036,660	971,950	2,008,610

¹ These are boards that operate elementary and/or secondary schools.

² Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools; the other 9 operate public schools only.

Table 4.121 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment
by county and district, September 1973

County	Schools	Teaching areas	Teachers	Enrolment		
				Male	Female	Total
Antigonish	42	472	440	6,645	6,123	12,768
Bracebridge	23	254	263	3,928	3,670	7,598
Chaplin	10	150	162	2,384	2,146	4,530
Clinton	25	362	401	5,047	4,752	9,799
Coast	78	1,122	1,098	14,848	13,520	28,368
Donnaco	46	588	598	7,187	6,655	13,842
Edmund	28	384	423	5,429	5,180	10,609
Elton	17	195	182	2,693	2,391	5,084
Estings	76	1,229	1,252	16,755	15,751	32,506
Fraser	50	585	625	7,827	7,129	14,956
Gordon	24	284	313	4,185	3,942	8,127
Hatfield	33	475	521	6,760	6,337	13,097
Harbington	47	597	597	8,031	7,492	15,523
Hart	17	209	224	2,849	2,747	5,596
Hills & Grenville	35	426	456	5,862	5,260	11,122
Lincoln & Addington	18	228	247	2,999	2,657	5,656
Metropolitan Toronto	493	10,020	10,126	130,627	123,264	253,891
Midsex	96	1,490	1,561	20,271	18,836	39,107
Norfolk	30	290	285	3,988	3,537	7,525
Northumberland & Durham	61	598	619	8,576	7,993	16,569
Ontario	76	1,199	1,267	16,836	15,752	32,588
Orillia	42	451	457	6,281	5,717	11,998
Parry Sound	112	1,888	2,000	25,864	24,013	49,877
Perth	24	335	351	4,875	4,580	9,455
Perth & Arbroath	36	433	449	5,972	5,632	11,604
Peterborough & Russell	2	36	43	523	515	1,038
Prince Edward	11	150	156	1,826	1,738	3,564
Regional County of Haliburton	7	65	75	853	777	1,630
Regional Municipality of Niagara	150	1,724	1,726	22,848	21,376	44,224
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	109	2,059	2,138	25,084	22,812	47,896
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	42	533	514	6,619	6,257	12,876
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	89	1,204	1,325	16,426	15,660	32,086
Regional Municipality of York	77	1,095	1,073	15,614	14,249	29,863
Simcoe	39	480	495	5,687	5,239	10,926
St. Catharines	78	1,031	1,076	14,716	13,709	28,425
St. James, Dundas & Glengarry	40	329	310	4,053	4,001	8,054
St. John's	18	206	210	2,803	2,727	5,530
St. John's River	45	557	579	7,991	7,531	15,522
St. John's River	125	1,833	1,876	24,089	22,161	46,250
Total, counties	2,371	35,566	36,513	475,851	443,828	919,679
District						
Alma	61	603	578	7,480	7,159	14,639
Bracebridge	29	304	330	3,729	3,496	7,225
District Municipality of Muskoka	22	215	229	2,801	2,624	5,425
Orillia	35	307	316	3,906	3,676	7,582
Parry Sound	7	56	60	710	648	1,358
Perth	29	285	297	3,840	3,612	7,452
Parry Sound	28	226	240	3,003	2,714	5,717
St. John's River	23	159	154	1,917	1,775	3,692
St. John's River	20	167	170	2,042	1,864	3,906
St. John's River	22	201	209	2,545	2,489	5,034
St. John's River	71	740	707	8,785	8,174	16,959
Total, districts	347	3,263	3,290	40,758	38,231	78,989
Total, counties and districts	2,718	38,829	39,803	516,609	482,059	998,668

Table 4.121 continued

Roman Catholic separate						
County	Schools	Teaching areas	Teachers	Male	Enrolment Female	Total
Brant	14	138	124	1,761	1,696	3,457
Bruce	6	79	72	994	998	1,992
Dufferin	1	10	12	180	170	350
Elgin	10	73	63	915	922	1,837
Essex	81	1,068	1,156	14,981	14,390	29,371
Frontenac	15	147	149	1,851	1,750	3,601
Grey	2	38	38	499	452	951
Haldimand	4	27	27	366	337	703
Halton	23	289	288	4,082	3,892	7,974
Hastings	15	148	149	1,900	1,839	3,739
Huron	9	60	55	799	687	1,486
Kent	25	224	210	3,036	2,892	5,928
Lambton	16	190	173	2,629	2,506	5,135
Lanark	6	66	63	704	702	1,406
Leeds & Grenville	11	77	75	909	873	1,782
Lennox & Addington	2	24	27	349	348	697
Metropolitan Toronto	178	3,161	3,456	44,792	43,381	88,173
Middlesex	34	453	383	5,606	5,441	11,047
Norfolk	9	86	82	1,089	960	2,049
Northumberland & Durham	8	77	65	865	770	1,635
Ontario	30	372	326	4,455	4,259	8,714
Oxford	11	87	77	1,116	1,026	2,142
Peel	35	497	530	7,066	6,955	14,021
Perth	10	71	62	897	867	1,764
Peterborough	17	216	167	2,074	2,142	4,216
Prescott & Russell	31	350	375	4,048	3,964	8,012
Prince Edward	1	5	5	71	60	131
Provisional County of Haliburton	—	—	—	—	—	—
Regional Municipality of Niagara	71	791	785	10,707	10,236	20,943
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	123	1,731	1,738	20,113	19,238	39,351
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	73	906	854	11,396	11,002	22,398
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	45	619	626	8,501	8,297	16,798
Regional Municipality of York	19	197	201	2,787	2,475	5,262
Renfrew	28	307	297	3,361	3,330	6,691
Simcoe	24	227	236	2,974	2,719	5,693
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	44	465	485	5,188	4,773	9,961
Victoria	3	20	22	267	269	536
Wellington	17	186	187	2,536	2,488	5,024
Wentworth	51	870	834	11,766	11,594	23,360
Total, counties	1,102	14,352	14,474	187,630	180,700	368,330
District						
Algoma	44	437	403	5,765	5,308	11,073
Cochrane	50	563	622	6,815	6,453	13,268
District Municipality of Muskoka	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenora	8	74	82	1,002	975	1,977
Manitoulin	1	6	6	50	66	116
Nipissing	36	458	438	5,272	4,795	10,067
Parry Sound	1	2	1	3	2	5
Rainy River	7	45	47	576	512	1,088
Sudbury	20	196	197	2,445	2,300	4,745
Timiskaming	16	192	189	2,104	2,013	4,117
Thunder Bay	35	339	368	4,746	4,685	9,431
Total, districts	218	2,312	2,353	28,778	27,109	55,887
Total, counties and districts	1,320	16,664	16,827	216,408	207,809	424,217

continued

Table 4.121 continued

County	Schools	Teaching areas	Teachers	Enrolment		
				Male	Female	Total
Grant	56	610	564	8,406	7,819	16,225
RBruce	29	333	335	4,922	4,668	9,590
ufferin	11	160	174	2,564	2,316	4,880
lgin	35	435	464	5,962	5,674	11,636
sex	159	2,190	2,254	29,829	27,910	57,739
rontenac	61	735	747	9,038	8,405	17,443
rey	30	422	461	5,928	5,632	11,560
aldimand	21	222	209	3,059	2,728	5,787
alton	99	1,518	1,540	20,837	19,643	40,480
astings	65	733	774	9,727	8,968	18,695
uron	33	344	368	4,984	4,629	9,613
ent	58	699	731	9,796	9,229	19,025
umbton	63	787	770	10,660	9,998	20,658
anark	23	275	287	3,553	3,449	7,002
eds & Grenville	46	503	531	6,771	6,133	12,904
Ennox & Addington	20	252	274	3,348	3,005	6,353
Metropolitan Toronto	671	13,181	13,582	175,419	166,645	342,064
Middlesex	130	1,943	1,944	25,877	24,277	50,154
orfolk	39	376	367	5,077	4,497	9,574
Northumberland & Durham	69	675	684	9,441	8,763	18,204
ntario	106	1,571	1,593	21,291	20,011	41,302
xford	53	538	534	7,397	6,743	14,140
el	147	2,385	2,530	32,930	30,968	63,898
rth	34	406	413	5,772	5,447	11,219
terborough	53	649	616	8,046	7,774	15,820
escott & Russell	33	386	418	4,571	4,479	9,050
ince Edward	12	155	161	1,897	1,798	3,695
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	65	75	853	777	1,630
Regional Municipality of Niagara	221	2,515	2,511	33,555	31,612	65,167
Regional Municipality of Tawa-Carleton	232	3,790	3,876	45,197	42,050	87,247
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	115	1,439	1,368	18,015	17,259	35,274
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	134	1,823	1,951	24,927	23,957	48,884
Regional Municipality of York	96	1,292	1,274	18,401	16,724	35,125
nfrew	67	787	792	9,048	8,569	17,617
nce	102	1,258	1,312	17,690	16,428	34,118
ormont, Dundas & Glengarry	84	794	795	9,241	8,774	18,015
ctoria	21	226	232	3,070	2,996	6,066
ellington	62	743	766	10,527	10,019	20,546
entworth	176	2,703	2,710	35,855	33,755	69,610
Total, counties	3,473	49,918	50,987	663,481	624,528	1,288,009
District						
goma	105	1,040	981	13,245	12,467	25,712
chrane	79	867	952	10,544	9,949	20,493
District Municipality of Muskoka	22	215	229	2,801	2,624	5,425
nora	43	381	398	4,908	4,651	9,559
nitoulin	8	62	66	760	714	1,474
issing	65	743	735	9,112	8,407	17,519
ry Sound	29	228	241	3,006	2,716	5,722
iny River	30	204	201	2,493	2,287	4,780
dbury	40	363	367	4,487	4,164	8,651
niskaming	38	393	398	4,649	4,502	9,151
under Bay	106	1,079	1,075	13,531	12,859	26,390
Total, districts	565	5,575	5,643	69,536	65,340	134,876
Total, counties and districts	4,038	55,493	56,630	733,017	689,868	1,422,885

Continued

Table 4.121 continued

Secondary County	Schools	Teaching areas	Teachers	Enrolment		
				Male	Female	Total
Brant	6	298	369	3,463	3,160	6,623
Bruce	7	155	191	1,678	1,677	3,355
Dufferin	2	85	113	1,018	1,048	2,066
Elgin	5	229	251	2,221	2,145	4,366
Essex	20	985	1,247	11,048	10,201	21,249
Frontenac	7	348	449	4,066	3,749	7,815
Grey	5	253	311	2,765	2,571	5,336
Haldimand	4	149	174	1,494	1,438	2,932
Halton	15	740	1,010	9,549	8,877	18,426
Hastings	8	400	510	4,670	4,262	8,932
Huron	5	216	260	2,198	2,269	4,467
Kent	11	382	467	4,244	4,012	8,256
Lambton	8	401	521	4,600	4,323	8,923
Langark	4	157	197	1,700	1,595	3,295
Leeds & Grenville	7	287	329	3,073	2,897	5,970
Lennox & Addington	3	121	138	1,305	1,222	2,527
Metropolitan Toronto	142	6,414	7,866	70,349	64,014	134,363
Middlesex	20	1,100	1,286	11,428	10,185	21,613
Norfolk	5	206	242	2,117	1,990	4,107
Northumberland & Durham	10	372	426	3,838	3,764	7,602
Ontario	16	795	850	8,053	7,468	15,521
Oxford	7	294	341	3,031	3,031	6,062
Peel	20	1,061	1,344	11,977	11,391	23,368
Perth	5	233	290	2,655	2,604	5,259
Peterborough	7	347	397	3,767	3,655	7,422
Prescott & Russell	6	193	268	2,108	2,140	4,248
Prince Edward	1	63	82	774	673	1,447
Provisional County of Haliburton	1	28	37	319	310	629
Regional Municipality of Niagara	30	1,318	1,610	14,311	13,152	27,463
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	37	1,915	2,451	20,454	18,566	39,020
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	16	707	876	7,616	7,139	14,755
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	14	821	946	8,939	8,094	17,033
Regional Municipality of York	15	705	723	7,571	7,281	14,852
Renfrew	8	397	492	4,364	4,047	8,411
Simcoe	14	690	836	7,644	7,254	14,898
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	11	399	520	4,503	4,374	8,877
Victoria	3	147	159	1,449	1,438	2,887
Wellington	9	388	458	4,204	3,965	8,169
Wentworth	29	1,346	1,510	14,027	12,476	26,503
Total, counties	543	25,145	30,547	274,590	254,457	529,047
District						
Algoma	12	489	589	5,136	4,957	10,093
Cochrane	10	435	548	4,393	4,338	8,731
District Municipality of Muskoka	3	115	150	1,340	1,227	2,567
Kenora	5	171	223	2,118	1,834	3,952
Manitoulin	1	44	60	527	437	964
Nipissing	7	335	437	3,832	3,610	7,442
Parry Sound	2	118	154	1,322	1,266	2,588
Rainy River	4	114	114	1,256	1,089	2,345
Sudbury	3	87	117	1,000	1,046	2,046
Timiskaming	6	198	268	2,193	2,130	4,323
Thunder Bay	15	558	682	5,936	5,691	11,627
Total, districts	68	2,664	3,342	29,053	27,625	56,678
Total, counties and districts	611	27,809	33,889	303,643	282,082	585,725

Table 4.122 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region¹ September, 1973

Public	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils		
				Male	Female	Total
Northwestern Ontario	129	1,206	1,177	14,608	13,625	28,233
Midnorthern Ontario	130	1,359	1,322	16,851	15,928	32,779
Northeastern Ontario	130	1,231	1,305	15,918	14,935	30,853
Western Ontario	303	4,330	4,491	59,142	54,879	114,021
Midwestern Ontario	293	3,657	3,838	51,575	48,461	100,036
Agara	322	4,042	4,069	53,618	49,465	103,083
West Central Ontario	493	8,956	9,391	119,882	112,584	232,466
East Central Ontario	454	7,927	7,850	106,570	99,804	206,374
Eastern Ontario	257	3,008	3,150	40,249	37,064	77,313
Ottawa Valley	207	3,113	3,210	38,196	35,314	73,510
Total	2,718	38,829	39,803	516,609	482,059	998,668
Roman Catholic separate						
Northwestern Ontario	50	458	497	6,324	6,172	12,496
Midnorthern Ontario	138	1,545	1,460	19,656	18,676	38,332
Northeastern Ontario	103	1,215	1,250	14,194	13,263	27,457
Western Ontario	175	2,068	2,040	27,966	26,838	54,804
Midwestern Ontario	105	1,218	1,186	16,304	15,824	32,128
Agara	135	1,774	1,728	23,928	23,127	47,055
West Central Ontario	176	2,898	3,073	40,429	38,788	79,217
East Central Ontario	137	1,875	1,998	26,174	25,332	51,506
Eastern Ontario	69	694	637	8,019	7,782	15,801
Ottawa Valley	232	2,919	2,958	33,414	32,007	65,421
Total	1,320	16,664	16,827	216,408	207,809	424,217
Elementary						
Northwestern Ontario	179	1,664	1,674	20,932	19,797	40,729
Midnorthern Ontario	268	2,904	2,782	36,507	34,604	71,111
Northeastern Ontario	233	2,446	2,555	30,112	28,198	58,310
Western Ontario	478	6,398	6,531	87,108	81,717	168,825
Midwestern Ontario	398	4,875	5,024	67,879	64,285	132,164
Agara	457	5,816	5,797	77,546	72,592	150,138
West Central Ontario	669	11,854	12,464	160,311	151,372	311,683
East Central Ontario	591	9,802	9,848	132,744	125,136	257,880
Eastern Ontario	326	3,702	3,787	48,268	44,846	93,114
Ottawa Valley	439	6,032	6,168	71,610	67,321	138,931
Total	4,038	55,493	56,630	733,017	689,868	1,422,885
Secondary						
Northwestern Ontario	24	843	1,019	9,310	8,614	17,924
Midnorthern Ontario	32	1,327	1,642	14,279	13,579	27,858
Northeastern Ontario	28	1,201	1,557	13,080	12,571	25,651
Western Ontario	69	3,313	4,032	35,739	33,135	68,874
Midwestern Ontario	53	2,442	2,906	26,735	25,102	51,837
Agara	68	3,019	3,536	31,949	29,056	61,005
West Central Ontario	114	5,497	7,118	64,849	59,987	124,836
East Central Ontario	114	5,168	5,820	53,080	49,094	102,174
Eastern Ontario	43	1,938	2,331	21,493	20,222	41,715
Ottawa Valley	66	3,061	3,928	33,129	30,722	63,851
Total	611	27,809	33,889	303,643	282,082	585,725

This distribution by region in this table is based on the municipality in which the school is located. For distributions based on the location of the board headquarters, see Tables 3.241 and 3.242.

Table 4.13 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by number of teaching areas, September 1973

Number of Teaching Areas	Public				Roman Catholic separate			
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils
1	16	16	18	266	9	9	34	1,324
2	45	90	84	1,939	10	20	26	572
3	55	165	167	4,146	18	54	54	1,410
4	72	288	268	7,125	41	164	160	3,910
5	79	395	345	9,516	59	295	266	6,647
6-10	673	5,545	5,381	143,531	444	3,609	3,545	91,451
11-15	728	9,355	9,789	247,898	392	4,984	5,113	127,126
16-20	537	9,571	10,119	251,563	174	3,094	3,140	78,328
21-30	412	10,013	10,295	252,631	137	3,309	3,366	84,439
31-40	86	2,905	2,830	68,540	25	880	866	21,481
41-50	10	424	428	10,028	3	130	153	3,711
51-60	-	-	-	-	2	116	64	1,605
61-70	1	62	62	1,077	-	-	-	-
71-80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81-90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91-100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Over 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching areas not reported	4	-	17	408	6	-	40	2,208
Total	2,718	38,829	39,803	998,668	1,320	16,664	16,827	424,217

Number of Teaching Areas	Total elementary				Secondary			
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils
1	25	25	52	1,590	1	1	1	30
2	55	110	110	2,511	-	-	-	-
3	73	219	221	5,556	-	-	-	-
4	113	452	428	11,040	2	8	7	162
5	138	690	611	16,163	2	10	11	211
6-10	1,117	9,154	8,926	234,982	10	81	82	1,454
11-15	1,120	14,339	14,902	375,024	14	189	245	3,966
16-20	711	12,665	13,259	329,891	36	652	801	12,455
21-30	549	13,322	13,661	337,070	78	1,995	2,453	36,603
31-40	111	3,785	3,696	90,021	95	3,383	4,055	67,234
41-50	13	554	581	13,739	109	4,922	6,003	105,311
51-60	2	116	64	1,605	132	7,363	9,038	158,939
61-70	1	62	62	1,077	73	4,734	5,668	100,531
71-80	-	-	-	-	33	2,458	2,991	54,081
81-90	-	-	-	-	12	1,016	1,225	22,361
91-100	-	-	-	-	4	380	476	8,500
Over 100	-	-	-	-	5	617	701	11,655
Teaching areas not reported	10	-	57	2,616	5	-	132	2,211
Total	4,038	55,493	56,630	1,422,885	611	27,809	33,889	585,721

Table 4.14 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1973

Number of teachers per school	Public				Roman Catholic separate			
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils
0	20	31	20	423	6	49	6	673
1-5	66	175	132	3,431	17	59	34	1,019
6-10	75	321	225	6,405	29	177	87	3,686
11-15	87	420	348	9,711	81	406	324	9,838
16-20	96	581	480	12,921	61	381	305	8,626
21-25	607	5,301	4,958	132,436	416	3,641	3,399	89,368
26-30	632	8,134	8,174	208,539	356	4,542	4,659	115,927
31-35	549	9,423	9,859	249,098	171	2,921	3,058	75,328
36-40	460	10,462	11,215	273,720	138	3,067	3,385	82,563
41-45	105	3,247	3,594	84,437	31	963	1,057	24,994
46-50	17	666	736	16,197	9	352	406	9,375
51-55	—	—	—	—	2	87	107	2,398
56-60	1	62	62	1,077	—	—	—	—
61-65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66-70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71-75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
76-80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81-85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86-90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
91-95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
96-100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Over 100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time teachers	3	6	—	273	3	19	—	422
Total	2,718	38,829	39,803	998,668	1,320	16,664	16,827	424,217

Number of teachers per school	Total elementary				Secondary			
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils
0	26	80	26	1,096	1	1	1	30
1-5	83	234	166	4,450	3	38	6	251
6-10	104	498	312	10,091	4	81	12	428
11-15	168	826	672	19,549	2	13	8	148
16-20	157	962	785	21,547	1	5	5	105
21-25	1,023	8,942	8,357	221,804	11	102	86	1,447
26-30	988	12,676	12,833	324,466	19	468	247	3,849
31-35	720	12,344	12,917	324,426	24	509	430	7,166
36-40	598	13,529	14,600	356,283	54	1,363	1,363	21,122
41-45	136	4,210	4,651	109,431	58	1,798	2,065	35,337
46-50	26	1,018	1,142	25,572	68	2,436	3,091	50,745
51-55	2	87	107	2,398	96	4,416	5,356	92,786
56-60	1	62	62	1,077	96	5,053	6,266	108,693
61-65	—	—	—	—	78	4,603	5,895	103,483
66-70	—	—	—	—	51	3,281	4,298	76,273
71-75	—	—	—	—	16	1,158	1,518	26,474
76-80	—	—	—	—	28	2,464	3,242	57,338
81-85	—	—	—	—	1	20	—	50
86-90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
91-95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
96-100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Over 100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Full-time teachers	6	25	—	695	1	20	—	50
Total	4,038	55,493	56,630	1,422,885	611	27,809	33,889	585,725

Table 4.15 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1973

Enrolment interval	Public				Roman Catholic separate			
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils
0-9	4	5	4	33	1	2	1	5
10-29	23	45	37	473	5	6	9	87
30-49	37	107	79	1,511	11	31	29	436
50-99	118	452	374	9,064	71	329	264	5,701
100-149	163	915	771	20,092	128	743	671	16,362
150-199	205	1,540	1,402	35,757	139	1,092	988	24,431
200-249	279	2,573	2,439	62,907	188	1,792	1,688	42,141
250-299	279	3,039	2,963	76,293	166	1,795	1,778	45,345
300-349	297	3,759	3,854	96,574	150	1,908	1,974	48,791
350-399	242	3,501	3,604	90,096	117	1,698	1,750	43,551
400-449	216	3,584	3,765	91,461	90	1,452	1,500	37,931
450-499	209	3,726	3,944	98,802	48	870	880	22,701
500-549	180	3,520	3,782	94,154	51	1,011	1,075	26,671
550-599	127	2,752	2,867	72,717	38	789	779	21,711
600-649	100	2,394	2,460	62,632	30	668	718	18,641
650-699	70	1,740	1,894	46,962	23	540	589	15,471
700-799	92	2,573	2,756	68,627	36	970	1,101	26,911
800-899	42	1,319	1,427	35,502	13	389	391	11,161
900-999	21	720	770	19,891	2	57	67	1,911
1000-1099	10	400	435	10,468	9	335	372	9,371
1100-1199	3	121	126	3,397	2	98	97	2,291
1200-1299	1	44	50	1,255	1	42	50	1,201
1300-1399	—	—	—	—	1	47	56	1,311
1400 and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,718	38,829	39,803	998,668	1,320	16,664	16,827	424,211

Enrolment interval	Total elementary				Secondary			
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils
0-9	5	7	5	38	—	—	—	—
10-29	28	51	46	560	1	15	2	21
30-49	48	138	108	1,947	4	59	14	131
50-99	189	781	638	14,764	4	32	11	291
100-149	291	1,658	1,442	36,454	10	98	79	1,191
150-199	344	2,632	2,390	60,195	17	363	187	3,031
200-249	467	4,365	4,127	105,048	13	359	224	2,991
250-299	445	4,834	4,741	121,638	16	406	321	4,361
300-349	447	5,667	5,828	145,372	23	523	519	7,521
350-399	359	5,199	5,354	133,655	9	191	228	3,361
400-449	306	5,036	5,265	129,396	13	251	337	5,471
450-499	257	4,596	4,824	121,508	10	213	293	4,711
500-549	231	4,531	4,857	120,830	22	633	832	11,691
550-599	165	3,541	3,646	94,432	15	421	537	8,571
600-649	130	3,062	3,178	81,281	19	564	739	11,731
650-699	93	2,280	2,483	62,438	18	629	730	12,231
700-799	128	3,543	3,857	95,544	34	1,239	1,545	25,501
800-899	55	1,708	1,818	46,664	33	1,384	1,644	27,991
900-999	23	777	837	21,808	50	2,239	2,755	47,581
1000-1099	19	735	807	19,841	59	2,940	3,524	62,241
1100-1199	5	219	223	5,696	49	2,599	3,202	56,071
1200-1299	2	86	100	2,457	47	2,680	3,335	58,661
1300-1399	1	47	56	1,319	37	2,248	2,793	49,991
1400-1499	—	—	—	—	36	2,216	2,899	51,801
1500-1599	—	—	—	—	20	1,351	1,710	31,001
1600-1699	—	—	—	—	17	1,196	1,531	27,881
1700-1799	—	—	—	—	9	701	890	15,661
1800-1899	—	—	—	—	8	596	818	14,881
1900 and over	—	—	—	—	18	1,663	2,190	39,211
Total	4,038	55,493	56,630	1,422,885	611	27,809	33,889	585,711

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462</
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

[illegible]

to 1970, the total number of teaching areas was supplied by each principal. In 1971, 1972 and 1973 the number of teaching areas was computed from a detailed inventory supplied by the principal.

Table 5.11 Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admission, 1972-73

Enrolment on the last school day in September 1972	44,826	Admissions since the last school day in September 1972	
Transfers since the last day of September 1972 to another private school	2,749	Beginners — pupils whose names were entered on the roll of a school for the first time	2,25
Retirements since the last school day in September 1972		Pupils enrolled previously in another private school in Ontario	2,91
To publicly supported schools	4,579	Pupils entering from publicly supported schools	11,12
To other training or education	5,480	Pupils re-entering after a period of non-attendance at any school	11
Left Ontario	1,027	Pupils from outside Ontario	1,99
Ceased to attend any school	1,853		
Death, disability, marriage, other	128		
Total, retirements	13,067		
Total, retirements and transfers	15,816	Total, admissions	18,4
Total enrolment on the last school day in September 1973	47,500		

Table 5.12 Private schools by level of instruction, September 1973

Level	Number of schools	Percentage distribution of schools	Enrolment			Percentage distribution of enrolment
			Male	Female	Total	
Elementary	156	52.3	7,947	7,308	15,255	32
Secondary	87	29.2	8,957	9,976	18,933	39
Elementary and secondary	50	16.8	7,402	5,838	13,240	27
Other	5	1.7	34	38	72	0
Total	298	100	24,340	23,160	47,500	100

Table 5.131 Private school enrolment by grade or year, September 1973

Grade or year	Male	Female	Total
Junior Kindergarten	833	819	1,652
Kindergarten	622	556	1,178
1	1,147	976	2,123
2	1,114	1,006	2,120
3	1,112	1,083	2,195
4	1,230	1,149	2,379
5	1,247	1,182	2,429
6	1,233	1,254	2,487
7	1,475	1,268	2,743
8	1,446	1,288	2,734
Ungraded, other	252	146	398
Total, elementary	11,711	10,727	22,438
Secondary			
9	1,216	950	2,166
10	1,131	939	2,070
11	3,976	4,256	8,232
12	3,539	3,825	7,364
13	2,715	2,357	5,072
Ungraded, commercial	8	72	80
Ungraded, other	44	34	78
Total, secondary	12,629	12,433	25,062
Grand total	24,340	23,160	47,500

le 5.132 Enrolment in private schools by age and sex, September 1973

	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
rs and under	1,010	4.1	972	4.2	1,982	4.2
rs	720	3.0	628	2.7	1,348	2.8
rs	1,074	4.4	1,019	4.4	2,093	4.4
rs	1,093	4.5	996	4.3	2,089	4.4
rs	1,084	4.4	1,063	4.6	2,147	4.5
rs	1,170	4.8	1,135	4.9	2,305	4.9
ars	1,249	5.1	1,195	5.2	2,444	5.2
ars	1,241	5.1	1,181	5.1	2,422	5.1
ars	1,474	6.1	1,330	5.7	2,804	5.9
ars	1,524	6.3	1,267	5.5	2,791	5.9
ars	1,354	5.6	1,049	4.5	2,403	5.1
ars	1,796	7.4	1,828	7.9	3,624	7.6
ars	3,589	14.7	3,791	16.4	7,380	15.5
ars	3,235	13.3	3,508	15.1	6,743	14.2
ars	2,067	8.5	1,798	7.8	3,865	8.1
ars	490	2.0	316	1.4	806	1.7
ars	107	0.4	48	0.2	155	0.3
ars and over	63	0.3	36	0.1	99	0.2
	24,340	100	23,160	100	47,500	100

le 5.14 Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1973

ment ail	Number of schools	Enrolment Male	Female	Total	Percentage distribution
	23	101	58	159	0.3
	58	697	451	1,148	2.4
	34	684	610	1,294	2.7
	36	1,278	1,386	2,664	5.6
49	35	2,034	2,285	4,319	9.1
99	30	2,233	2,925	5,158	10.9
49	14	1,752	1,292	3,044	6.4
99	15	1,964	2,152	4,116	8.7
49	17	3,420	2,133	5,553	11.7
99	5	346	1,485	1,831	3.9
49	9	2,537	1,293	3,830	8.1
99	5	1,169	1,182	2,351	5.0
49	5	1,593	1,017	2,610	5.5
99	2	648	525	1,173	2.5
49	2	359	900	1,259	2.6
99	2	85	1,266	1,351	2.8
99	2	890	604	1,494	3.2
99	2	1,247	452	1,699	3.6
99	1	454	457	911	1.9
Over	1	849	687	1,536	3.2
	298	24,340	23,160	47,500	100

Table 5.15 Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1973

Type of school	Number of schools	Enrolment		Total	Percentage distribution of total enrolment
		Male	Female		
Boys' schools					
Day pupils only	20	4,429	—	4,429	9.3
Boarders only	3	138	—	138	0.3
Day pupils and boarders	12	3,013	—	3,013	6.3
Total, boys' schools	35	7,580	—	7,580	15.9
Girls' schools					
Day pupils only	19	—	4,878	4,878	10.3
Boarders only	3	—	205	205	0.4
Day pupils and boarders	5	—	787	787	1.7
Total, girls' schools	27	—	5,870	5,870	12.4
Co-educational schools					
Day pupils only	207	14,696	14,135	28,831	60.7
Boarders only	5	35	27	62	0.1
Day pupils and boarders	24	2,029	3,128	5,157	10.9
Total, co-educational schools	236	16,760	17,290	34,050	71.7
All schools					
Day pupils only	246	19,125	19,013	38,138	80.3
Boarders only	11	173	232	405	0.8
Day pupils and boarders	41	5,042	3,915	8,957	18.9
Grand Total	298	24,340	23,160	47,500	100

Table 5.16 Private school teaching staff, September 1973

	Male	Female	Total
Full-time teachers	1,001	1,120	2,121
Part-time teachers	836	1,105	1,941
Total, full and part-time teachers	1,837	2,225	4,062

Level and grade or year ¹	Years under 6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 and over	Total
Total Stimulation		4		2		2	2											10
Readiness	1	4	1		1													7
Readiness (Multi-Handicapped)		2			3		1											6
Level One—Primary (First Year)		7	1															8
Level Two—Primary		1	6	5	4		1											17
Level Three—Primary				3	1		1											8
Junior Deaf/Blind (Primary)		8		3														12
Grade Four					3	2	3											9
Junior Ungraded						1	2	1										5
Grade Five						2	4	5			1							18
Intermediate Ungraded							1	2	2	1								6
Grade Six							3	3	1	2								11
Grade Seven							3	3	1	2			1					11
Grade Eight																		9
Secondary H.S. Ungraded																		18
Secondary Level 1																1		13
Secondary Level 2									2	3	6	2	2		2	1		15
Secondary Level 3										1	2	6	7	1	4		2	25
Secondary Level 4											2	5	3	2	4		1	10
Intermediate Deaf/Blind												2						3
Total	1	26	8	13	17	12	21	13	18	13	16	21	14	11	12	2	3	221

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Table 6.21 Ontario School for the Deaf, Belleville—Enrolment by age and grade, 1973
(as of the last school day in September)

Level and grade or year ¹	Years under 6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 and over	Total
Junior School																		
Kindergarten (1 class)	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Level 1 (3 classes)	9	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Level 2 (1 class)	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Level 3 (2 classes)	—	—	7	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Level 4 (1 class)	—	—	—	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Level 5 (3 classes)	—	—	—	—	9	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Level 6 (2 classes)	—	—	—	—	1	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Hard-of-hearing (2 classes)	—	—	—	5	1	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Special (3 classes)	2	—	1	—	5	6	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Aphasic (3 classes)	—	—	4	3	4	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Junior, sub-total (21 classes)	16	11	17	19	30	44	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150
Senior School																		
Level 7 (2 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Level 8 (2 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Level 9 (2 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Hard-of-hearing (2 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	16
Secondary program ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Year 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	21
— Year 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	13	23	1	2	—	—	—	42
— Year 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25	25	3	—	—	—	54
— Year 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	3	1	10
— Year 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	9	4	25
Special (5 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	5	2	4	7	5	1	—	—	1	28
Aphasic (2 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	1	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	12
Senior, sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	23	25	28	34	63	37	18	12	5	1	255
Grand Total	16	11	17	19	30	44	19	26	25	28	34	63	37	18	12	5	1	405

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

² Fifty-four students in the secondary program may be considered hard-of-hearing.

Level and grade or year ¹	Years																								
Junior School	under 6																								
Level 1 (3 classes)	14	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Level 2 (6 classes)	1	24	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Level 3 (4 classes)	—	1	19	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Level 4 (5 classes)	—	—	—	16	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
Level 5 (4 classes)	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Level 6 (3 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Hard-of-hearing ² (1 class)	—	—	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Special (2 classes)	1	—	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	11
Junior, sub-total (28 classes)	16	29	29	28	33	23	17	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	180
Senior School																									
Level 7 (3 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Level 8 (4 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Level 9 (2 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Hard-of-hearing ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—Year 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
—Year 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
—Year 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—Year 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
—Year 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Special (5 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
Senior, sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	22	18	24	25	42	39	25	13	5	223								
Grand total	16	29	29	28	33	24	26	25	20	24	25	42	39	25	13	5	403								

¹ "Level" indicates the language programme level achieved.

² These students are integrated in elementary schools in the Milton Public School system.

Table 6.23 Regional Centre for the Hearing Handicapped, London—Enrolment by Age and Level, 1973
(as of the last school day in September)

Level and grade or year ¹	Years under 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 & over	Total
Junior School																		
Level 1 (4 classes)	3	5	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Level 2 (2 classes)	—	—	5	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Level 3 (2-1/2 classes)	—	—	—	7	4	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Level 4 (2-1/2 classes)	—	—	—	—	9	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Level 5 (3 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Level 6 (2-1/2 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Junior, sub-total (16-1/2 classes)	3	5	13	12	15	22	14	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97
Intermediate School																		
Level 7 (2-1/2 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Level 8 (1-1/2 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	13
Level 9 (3-1/2 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	6	1	—	—	—	—	22
Intermediate, sub-total (6-1/2 classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	14	12	7	1	—	—	—	—	53
Senior School																		
Year 1 (Rotary)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	7	—	—	—	—	20
Year 2 (Rotary)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	3	—	—	—	16
Senior, sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	12	17	3	—	—	—	36
Multiple Handicapped (Special Class)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	8
Multiple Handicapped, sub-total	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	8
Grand total	3	5	13	12	15	22	15	23	10	15	16	19	19	7	—	—	—	194

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Table 6.3 Correspondence courses, 1968-1969 to 1972-1973

Enrolment ¹	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
Primary					
English, grades 1-8	900	785	638	424	467
Mathematical, grades 1-8	66	69	96	31	70
Adult courses	3,801	3,746	4,356	4,966	—
Total	4,767	4,600	5,090	5,421	537
Secondary					
Mathematical	43,023	45,056	45,154	50,463	48,888
Adult courses	363	322	443	—	—
Total	43,386	45,378	45,597	50,463	48,888
Grand Total	48,153	49,978	50,687	55,884	49,425
Number of lessons processed ¹					
Primary					
English, grades 1-8	4,962	4,999	5,027	6,015	7,524
Mathematical, grades 1-8	469	548	752	367	494
Adult courses	19,444	21,202	24,960	28,428	—
Total	24,875	26,749	30,739	34,810	8,018
Secondary					
Mathematical	275,897	267,131	243,165	237,502	263,468
Adult courses	1,511	1,166	1,006	—	—
Total	277,408	268,297	244,171	237,502	263,468
Grand Total	302,283	295,046	274,910	272,312	271,486

Figures are for the period July 1 to June 30 of each year following.

Note: The former adult courses in English and Mathematics are now secondary school courses and are included in the secondary school figures.

**Table 7.1 Provincial grants to school boards.
General Legislative Grants, 1967-1973**

Calendar Year	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary ¹	Total ² general legislative grants
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1967	179,133,936	121,757,214	300,891,150	171,148,402	472,039,552
1968	216,186,123	147,589,673	363,775,796	189,064,406	552,840,202
1969	241,128,018	165,696,408	406,824,426	227,609,119	634,433,545
1970	294,421,450	199,633,319	494,054,769	326,744,516	820,799,285
1971	366,661,143	232,623,827	599,284,970	412,711,437	1,011,996,407
1972	412,893,920	264,850,475	677,744,395	466,667,962	1,144,412,357
1973	457,763,648	284,838,359	742,602,007	503,401,655	1,246,003,662

¹ For 1967-69 additional payment, in the amounts of \$92,024,748, \$48,179,321 and \$20,913,105 respectively was made for the construction and equipping of vocational accommodation under the terms of agreements between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario. Other payments totalling \$1,846,968, \$18,726,971, \$37,399,451, \$53,852,391, \$51,112,265, \$22,343,437 and \$4,178,154 respectively were made by the Province in the 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972 and 1973 calendar years to compensate for the phasing out of participation by the Government of Canada in this area.

² Excludes payments by the Province to school boards for services rendered, such as for the education of pupils from certain unorganized areas and the use of schools for practice teaching.

**Table 7.2 School building construction—
New schools and additions, 1964-1973**

Elementary				
Calendar year	Increased enrolment	Number of projects ¹	New and replacement pupil places	Total cost at stage of tender
				\$
1964	45,309	457	77,385	71,145,000
1965	41,570	480	84,280	84,497,000
1966	44,828	471	82,145	92,707,000
1967	40,181	330	72,800	91,117,000
1968	25,538	355	77,742	114,417,000
1969	25,527	333	67,374	115,395,000
1970	9,371	243	74,074	116,832,000
1971	— 8,648	215	60,486	97,415,000
1972	— 11,739	221	46,453	88,957,000
1973	— 22,216	209	33,146	73,264,000
Total	189,721	3,314	675,885	945,746,000
Secondary				
1964	31,091	46	17,430	40,023,000
1965	23,437	69	16,972	59,581,000
1966	17,288	116	55,975	150,093,000
1967	27,710	108	40,750	133,540,000
1968	37,071	56	28,457	101,950,000
1969	29,872	56	26,472	93,451,000
1970	26,234	65	35,329	117,336,000
1971	17,607	81	28,785	128,231,000
1972	8,493	67	27,287	93,713,000
1973	2,712	62	11,900	46,827,000
Total	221,515	726	289,357	964,745,000

¹ Building projects are counted in the year of completion.

**Table 7.3 Pupil transportation provided by school boards
School year 1972-73**

	Elementary	Secondary	Total
Home-school transportation via school bus			
Number of buses employed			811
— board-owned or leased			11,122
— under contract			11,933
— total			541,020
Seating capacity of buses used			555,129
Daily miles travelled by buses			46.52
Average daily miles travelled per bus			
Number of pupils transported	382,835	175,714	558,549
School board expenditure \$	42,691,687	24,848,381	67,540,068
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	39,941,126	23,198,284	63,139,410
Average expenditure per pupil \$	111.52	141.41	120.92
School to school via school bus			
Number of class trips	84,644	9,561	94,205
Estimated school board expenditure \$	1,260,844	164,498	1,425,342
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	865,014	139,114	1,004,128
Average expenditure per class trip \$	14.89	17.20	15.13
Public transit pupil transportation			
Home-school — No. of pupil days	1,319,800	2,365,400	3,685,200
School-to-school — No. of pupil return trips	70,303	4,969	75,272
School board expenditure \$	412,251	821,161	1,233,412
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	368,345	743,494	1,111,839
Average expenditure per pupil day or return trip \$	0.30	0.35	0.33
Board, lodging and weekly transportation			
No. of pupil days	26,597	30,239	56,836
School board expenditure \$	118,622	124,688	243,310
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	114,507	120,887	235,394
Average expenditure per pupil day \$	4.46	4.12	4.28
Transportation to and from Ontario school for the deaf and the blind			
Number of pupils transported	494	312	806
School board expenditure \$	140,702	96,734	237,436
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	125,342	82,335	207,677
Average expenditure per pupil \$	284.82	310.04	294.58
All pupil transportation eligible for grant			
School board expenditure \$	44,624,106	26,055,462	70,679,568
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	41,414,334	24,284,114	65,698,448
% Total expenditure approved \$	92.80	93.20	92.95

NOTE:

Does not include:

- (a) Transportation of handicapped pupils for less than 1 year.
- (b) Summer school transportation of pupils.

Table 7.41 Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1972 (Calendar year)

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Average daily enrolment	977,596	402,051	1,379,647	566,000
Net day school expenditure ¹	\$818,644,000	\$320,609,000	\$1,139,253,000	\$805,952,000
Provincial Government grants ¹	\$424,615,000	\$262,743,000	\$ 687,358,000	\$467,833,000
Net day school expenditure per pupil	\$837	\$797	\$826	\$1,000
Grant per pupil	\$434	\$654	\$498	\$800
Net day school expenditure ¹	\$818,644,000	\$320,609,000	\$1,139,253,000	\$805,952,000
Add:	\$	\$	\$	\$
Expenditure for Adult Education	66,000	161,000	227,000	8,086,000
Tax write-offs and revisions	11,403,000	329,000	11,732,000	8,620,000
Non-operating expenditure	1,337,000	501,000	1,838,000	1,104,000
Total, additions	\$12,806,000	\$991,000	\$13,797,000	\$17,810,000
Deduct:	\$	\$	\$	\$
Provincial Government — other	4,910,000	2,047,000	6,957,000	4,344,000
Federal Government	2,796,000	1,600,000	4,396,000	4,194,000
Individuals	287,000	102,000	389,000	3,611,000
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	3,534,000	2,028,000	5,562,000	1,031,000
Other revenue (except transfer from other funds)	2,304,000	1,075,000	3,379,000	7,273,000
Total, deductions	\$13,831,000	\$6,852,000	\$20,683,000	\$20,453,000
Net expenditure	\$817,619,000	\$314,748,000	\$1,132,367,000	\$803,309,000
Provincial grants as a percentage of net expenditure	51.93	83.48	60.70	58.00
All schools				
Provincial grants as a percentage of net expenditure	59.68			

¹ See Table 7.42

Table 7.42 Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1972 (Calendar year)

Revenue fund	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	Grand Total
Revenue	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Local Taxation ¹	395,658	53,190	448,848	339,106	787,954
Provincial Government – grants, subsidies	424,615	262,743	687,358	467,833	1,155,191
Provincial Government – other	4,910	2,047	6,957	4,344	11,301
Federal Government	2,796	1,600	4,396	4,194	8,590
Transfers from other boards	2,498	1,748	4,246	16,588	20,834
Individuals	287	102	389	3,611	4,000
Use of property and insurance proceeds	3,534	2,028	5,562	1,031	6,593
Other revenue	2,766	1,393	4,159	7,771	11,930
Transfers from reserves and other funds	2,840	967	3,807	2,008	5,815
Total revenue	839,904	325,818	1,165,722	846,486³	2,012,208
Expenditure					
Business Administration	17,238	9,585	26,823	16,530	43,353
Computer services	2,034	367	2,401	3,067	5,468
Instruction, day schools – salaries					
fringe benefits	482,478	187,001	669,479	506,040	1,175,519
Instruction, day schools – supplies					
other expenses	35,316	18,478	53,794	44,095	97,889
Educational services	19,986	7,421	27,407	15,456	42,863
Recreation, health and food services	2,689	310	2,999	6,423	9,422
Plant operation	78,170	29,292	107,462	73,963	181,425
Plant maintenance	29,311	9,763	39,074	21,746	60,820
Transportation	31,418	13,390	44,808	26,640	71,448
Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)	28,597	5,345	33,942	21,851	55,793
Depreciation charges ²	86,273	37,987	124,260	66,090	190,350
Other operating expenditure	5,134	1,670	6,804	4,051	10,855
Day school expenditure	818,644	320,609	1,139,253	805,952	1,945,205
Expenditure for adult education	66	161	227	8,086	8,313
Transfers to other boards	1,973	2,011	3,984	15,937	19,921
Non-operating expenditure	1,337	501	1,838	1,104	2,942
Write-offs and revisions	11,403	329	11,732	8,620	20,352
Provision for reserves and other funds	6,481	2,207	8,688	6,787	15,475
Total expenditure	839,904	325,818	1,165,722	846,486³	2,012,208

¹ represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation.

² includes interest on short-term borrowings.

³ includes revenue and expenditure in respect of schools for trainable retarded pupils.

Continued

Table 7.42 continued

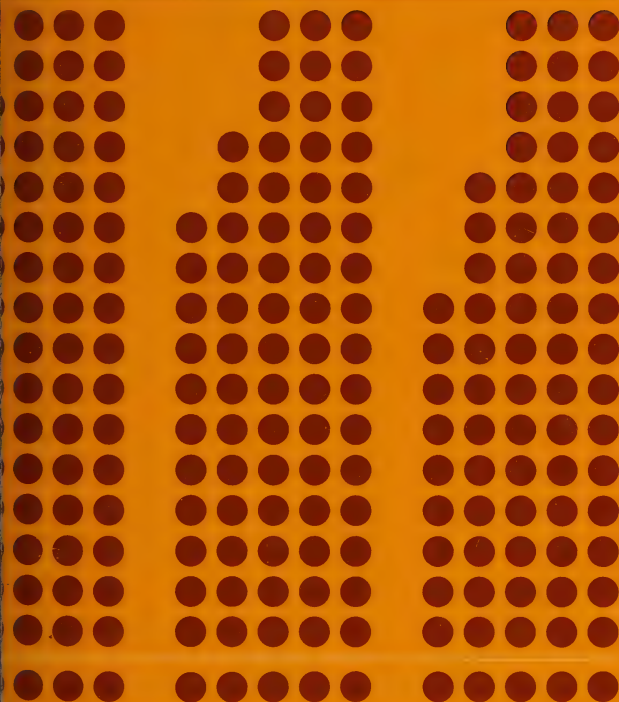
Capital fund	Total all boards \$'000
Source	
Unexpended funds at January 1, 1972	24,238
Debenture issues	125,443
Provincial Government contributions	20,187
Government of Canada contributions	625
Revenue fund contributions ¹	79,372
Miscellaneous revenues and rebates	5,556
Balance not permanently financed as at December 31, 1972	20,350
Total	275,771
Application	
Buildings, furniture and equipment	211,731
Sites and improvements	15,220
Buses	1,282
Miscellaneous	3,954
Balance not permanently financed as at January 1, 1972	14,608
Unexpended funds at December 31, 1972	28,976
Total	275,771

¹ Includes contributions from the revenue fund designated "Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)" and capital expenditure incorporated in expenditure items in the revenue fund.

920N
E
27

Education Statistics

ario, 1974



duction

Education Statistics, Ontario, 1974 is the second issue of a separate volume of statistics on primary and secondary education in this province. Prior to 1973, such statistics appeared in the *Annual Report of the Minister of Education*. The 1974 version of *Education Statistics* has been reorganized to make it more systematic and inclusive in its coverage of Ontario education. It contains 78 statistical tables derived largely from the following sources: the September reports of school boards; educational staff records; and 1971 census returns. The tables are grouped into nine sections. The first section gives an overview of public education in Ontario. The other sections contain information on the following: educational indicators; demographic factors; teachers; certificates and diplomas; administrative units; finance; and private schools. Maps and charts have been included to illustrate some of the data.

In Table 1.00, the first statistical table in this publication, publicly supported elementary education in Ontario is provided in public schools operated by public school boards or in Roman Catholic separate schools operated by Roman Catholic separate boards. (The term *elementary* is commonly used to include both public and Roman Catholic separate schools.) Publicly supported secondary school education is provided in secondary schools operated by boards of education. Since many of the tables, like Table 1.00, include data from all above-mentioned types of schools, no attempt has been made to index every reference to Roman Catholic separate, elementary, or secondary. It was felt that the repetition of such references would make the index too cumbersome.

Section 1—Summary

This section presents some salient features of public education in Ontario.

School boards

On September 30, 1974, there were 190 boards operating schools in Ontario. (This net total does not include boards operating *more than one* type of school.) The corresponding figures for September 30, 1973 were 194 and 192 respectively.

Of the 190 boards operating schools in 1974, 118 operated public schools; 78 of the 118 operated secondary schools; 65 of the 78 operated schools for the trainable retarded; 60 operated Roman Catholic separate schools; the Metro School Board operated schools for the trainable retarded only; 11 operated schools in hospitals, sanatoria, or other treatment centres.

On September 30, 1974 there were 2 685 public schools and 1 320 Roman Catholic separate schools, or a total of 4 005 elementary schools. There were 611 secondary schools. The corresponding figures for September 30, 1973 were 2 718, 1 320, and 611 respectively. This shows that the number of Roman Catholic separate and secondary schools increased while the number of public schools decreased.

As can be seen in Table 4.20 the median enrolment for public schools was in the class interval 200-249, and for Roman Catholic separate schools, 250-299. For secondary schools the median enrolment was in the 1000-1099 interval. The median enrolment figures for 1973 for public, Roman Catholic separate, and secondary schools, were 300-349, 250-299, and 900-999 respectively. There were 145 schools for the trainable retarded, 16 schools in medical settings, and 16 special schools. Altogether, then, there were 4 793 schools in 1974, or 27 fewer than in 1973.

Enrolment

On September 30, 1974, 977 545 pupils were enrolled in public schools and 427 294 in Roman Catholic separate schools, or a total of 1 404 839 pupils in elementary schools—18 046 fewer than in 1973. The decline in elementary school enrolment applied only to public schools. Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools increased. The figure for secondary school enrolment for 1974 was 965 032. Thus, there were 14 121 fewer students enrolled in elementary and secondary schools in 1974 than in 1973. Schools for the trainable retarded had an enrolment of 6 839; schools in a medical setting, 532. Provincial schools had an enrolment of 2 584. The number of students enrolled in Ontario schools in 1974, then, totalled 2 004 444, or 13 832 fewer than in 1973.

Correspondence courses

The number of students who took correspondence courses in 1973-74 was 269 885. This represents a decline of 1 601 students in one year. In fact, the totals show a continuing decline, from 271 486 in 1969-70 to 269 885 in 1973-74.

Grants and per-pupil cost of elementary and secondary education for the calendar year 1973
Provincial government grants increased from \$424.6 million in 1972 to \$438.6 million in 1973 for public schools; from \$262.7 million to \$278.7 million for Roman Catholic separate schools; from \$687.4 million to \$717.2 million for elementary schools. For secondary schools the corresponding increase was from \$467.8 million to \$492.7 million.

In the 1973 calendar year, provincial grants made to boards covered the following percentages of their net expenditures. 52.38% for public schools, 85.12% for Roman Catholic separate schools, and 61.59% for elementary schools. For secondary schools the corresponding figure was 55.2%. Thus, provincial grants covered 60.52% of the net expenditures of the province's schools.

In accordance with recent practice, provincial grants were indexed to average daily enrolment figures. Between the 1972 and 1973 calendar years the average daily enrolment in public schools declined by 17 892, from 977 596 to 959 704. For Roman Catholic separate schools the corresponding figures for 1972 and 1973 were roughly the same: 402 051 and 402 258, respectively. In elementary schools, the average daily enrolment decreased by 17 685, from 1 379 647 to 1 361 962. In secondary schools the enrolment increased by 4 952, from 566 054 to 571 006.

The net day-school expenditure per pupil increased from \$837 to \$885 for public schools; from \$797 to \$857 for Roman Catholic separate schools; and from \$826 to \$877 for elementary schools. For secondary schools it increased from \$1 424 to \$1 479. Provincial grants per pupil for public, Roman Catholic separate, and elementary schools increased from \$434 to \$457, from \$527 to \$693, and from \$498 to \$527 respectively. At the secondary school level the grants per pupil increased from \$826 to \$863.

Section 2—Educational indicators

This section indicates the educational attainment of the Ontario population.

Tables 2.00 and 2.10 record the progress of students from Years 1 to 8 and 9 to 13 in publicly supported and private schools from 1971 to 1974. As shown in the tables, there were 147 356 students enrolled in Grade 9 (public and private) in 1969; 137 468 were enrolled in Grade 10 in 1970; 124 810 were enrolled in Grade 11 in 1971; 107 540 in Grade 12 in 1972; and 94 710 in Grade 13 in 1973. Ultimately, 40 710 students qualified for Honour Graduation diplomas in 1974.

Table 2.20 records the 1971 census figures regarding the highest level of education attained by Ontario residents aged 25 and over. The percentage distribution of the population into different educational groups clearly indicates the following:

- i) the higher the age group, the greater the percentage of people who have no more than elementary-level schooling;
- ii) the lower the age group, the higher the percentage of people who completed a secondary or university education.

These trends show that the 25-34 age group has attained a higher educational level than the 65 and over age groups.

Section 3—Demographics

This section provides some demographic data relevant to Ontario education. The data indicate the influences of births, migration, and immigration on school enrolment in Ontario.

Births, population and enrolment

One striking example of the influence of births on enrolment is provided in Table 3.30 and the graph accompanying it. The number of live births less infant deaths is highly correlated with enrolment figures six years later, giving a product moment correlation of 0.9961. Table 3.05 provides some vital statistics for Ontario for 1957-1973. Table 3.05 indicates elementary school enrolment figures for the 4-13 age group and secondary school enrolment figures for the 14-19 age group as percentages of the total Ontario population in the same age groups for 1970-1974. 94.7% of the population in the 4-13 age group was in elementary school, and 75.2% of the population in the 14-18 age group was in secondary school. Table 3.06 gives the estimated 1974, of the Ontario population aged 3-22, and provides the enrolment figures, by single year of age, for students in both publicly supported and private schools.

ion to Ontario

1 shows that 37 248 immigrants under 19 years of age came to Ontario in 1974. Table 3.19 is a historical table that indicates the intended destination by province and territory of all ages who immigrated to Canada. In 1974, Ontario was the intended destination of 19 115 immigrants: approximately 55% of the total number of immigrants to Canada that

inial migration

1 shows the net monthly figures for 1974 of children migrating to and from the various provinces and territories of Canada. Table 3.20 is an historical table of a similar nature.

from outside Ontario

onal and interprovincial migration greatly affect the Ontario school population. Table 3.21 shows that, in 1974, 36 302 elementary school pupils and 8 851 secondary school pupils, or a total of 45 153 pupils, came to Ontario from outside the province. The greatest number from provincial sources – 3 918 elementary pupils and 1 511 secondary pupils – migrated from the next largest group – 2 168 and 1 602 elementary pupils and 511 and 424 secondary pupils respectively – from British Columbia and Nova Scotia; as many as 1 407 elementary pupils and 511 secondary pupils, from Alberta. In addition, 23 485 elementary school pupils and 5 201 secondary school pupils came from other countries.

4 – Students

The largest section of the publication and contains 21 statistical tables that provide information on student enrolment according to such categories as school, grade, age, sex, level of instructional language instruction, and attendance at summer schools.

Following figures indicate the percentage distribution of male and female pupils in Ontario schools as of September 1974.

System	Male (%)	Female (%)
Public	51.7	48.3
Catholic separate	51.1	48.9
Protestant	51.5	48.5
Other	51.8	48.2

Tables 4.30, 4.31, and 4.32 give enrolment figures by single years of age and by sex for elementary schools for the trainable retarded, and secondary schools respectively. Tables 4.40, 4.41, and 4.43 show age-grade distribution of enrolment in four provincial schools operated by the Ministry of Education.

French language instruction

Table 4.50 indicates the number of schools, full-time teachers, and French-speaking elementary pupils by grade for the period 1965-1974. In 1974 there were 2 418 French-speaking pupils in public schools and 77 764 pupils in Roman Catholic separate schools, or a total of 79 182 French-speaking elementary pupils. Table 4.51 provides enrolment figures by year and by number of credits for French-speaking secondary pupils. In 1974, for example, there were 30 906 French-speaking pupils enrolled in secondary schools. Tables 4.52 and 4.53 indicate the number of English-speaking pupils enrolled in elementary French classes by division and in secondary French classes by year. In 1974, for instance, there were 613 142 English-speaking pupils enrolled in elementary French classes and 192 440 English-speaking pupils enrolled in secondary French classes. Tables 4.54 and 4.55 outline the age and sex distribution of students enrolled in French-speaking elementary and secondary schools respectively. The reader should note that Table 4.55 includes French-speaking pupils enrolled in mixed secondary schools.

Attendance at summer school

Table 4.60 indicates summer school attendance for 1974. There were 1 769 pupils enrolled in Honours Graduation courses in new learning, an increase of 301 from 1973. The number of pupils doing Honour Graduation make-up work decreased from 1 594 in 1973 to 1 343 in 1974.

Teachers – Teachers

Table 4.61 contains statistical information regarding teachers in Ontario such as the following:

the number of teachers who withdrew or were hired, the number of full-time teachers employed, the distribution of teachers by age, sex, salary, teaching experience, academic or professional qualifications, degrees (including highest degree obtained), and major activity or occupation last school year. The section also contains enrolment figures for the following: for teacher education institutions for 1974 as well as for the period 1965 to 1974; for Ministry of Education summer courses for the period 1965 to 1974; and for school-board-sponsored winter courses for Ministry of Education credit for the period 1970-1974.

Withdrawal and acquisition

Table 5.00 shows that 7 375 elementary school teachers and 2 781 secondary school teachers left the teaching profession during 1973-74. Resumption of household duties by women teachers was the single most important reason for teachers withdrawing from the profession at the elementary level - accounting for 2 664 teachers. At the secondary level, the most important causes were movement to a field outside education - 548 teachers - and resumption of household duties - 519 women teachers. Some of the other major reasons for teachers leaving are as follows: retirement - 876 elementary school teachers and 291 secondary school teachers; withdrawal from part-time teaching - 553 and 203 respectively; withdrawal to teaching positions outside Ontario - 313 and 172 respectively; taking up supervisory, administrative or consultative positions in education - 422 and 175 respectively; enrolment in teachers' colleges, universities, or other educational institutions - 464 and 227 respectively; death - 44 and 53 respectively.

During 1973-74, elementary schools hired 7 423 teachers, and secondary schools, 3 123. Withdrawals and acquisitions resulted in a net loss of 55 teachers from the public schools, a gain of 12 teachers for Roman Catholic separate schools, and a gain of 342 teachers for secondary schools.

As of September 30, 1974 there were 39 748 teachers in public schools, 16 930 teachers in Roman Catholic separate schools, and 34 231 teachers in secondary schools.

Table 5.01 provides figures regarding withdrawal and acquisition and indicates the corresponding gains and losses and the total number of teachers for the period 1965 to 1974.

Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers and other school staff

Table 5.20 provides the number of full-time equivalents of part-time teachers, teacher aides, and other non-teaching school personnel. Part-time teachers provided services equivalent to those of 4 424 full-time teachers in elementary schools and 563 full-time teachers in secondary schools.

Age and experience of full-time teachers

Table 5.40 shows the age distribution of teachers. The most probable age interval for elementary school teachers is 20-29 years and, for secondary school teachers, 30-39 years. Male teachers tend to be older. Among elementary school teachers, the median age was 30.4 years for males and 29.1 years for females. For secondary school teachers the median age was 35.3 years for males and 33.1 years for females.

Table 5.42 indicates the number of years of teaching experience of full-time teachers in 1973-74. The most probable number of years of teaching experience for elementary and secondary school teachers is 1-10 years. The median number of years of teaching experience for male elementary school teachers was 8.1 and 7.6 years respectively. For secondary school teachers it was 8.2 years for males and 7.0 years for females.

Qualification of full-time teachers

Table 5.43 indicates the number of years of academic or professional education teachers have beyond the Grade 12 or Year-4 level. Most elementary school teachers have at least two years of education beyond Grade 12. Most secondary school teachers have at least five years of education beyond Grade 12 (including one year for a teaching certificate), which is equivalent to a bachelor's degree in Ontario. The median number of years of education beyond Grade 12 is 4.6 for male elementary school teachers and 2.8 for female elementary school teachers. Likewise, the median figures for male and female secondary school teachers are 5.5 and 5.2 respectively.

Table 5.44 indicates the degrees (including the highest degree) held by Ontario teachers. The bachelor's degree was the highest degree held by 51.7% of male elementary school teachers, 23.6% of female elementary school teachers; 67.7% of male secondary school teachers and 78.1% of female secondary school teachers had the same degree. The master's degree was the highest degree held by 13.9% of male secondary school teachers and 8.4% of female secondary school teachers. A number of teachers did not report their degrees: 37.2% of male elementary school teachers and 74.8% of female elementary school teachers; 18% of male secondary school teachers and 11.5% of female secondary school teachers.

% of female secondary school teachers. It was assumed that teachers who failed to report did not possess degrees.

of full-time teachers

41 gives the salary distribution of teachers. There was a greater percentage of male than female teachers in the higher salary intervals. The median salary for male elementary was \$11 501; for female elementary teachers, \$9 292. For male and female secondary teachers, median salaries were \$14 414 and \$12 251 respectively. Although men and women enjoy the same salary scales the higher median age and greater degree of teaching experience or academic or professional education of male teachers were among the factors contributing to higher median salary.

some disparity in salary between public and separate school teachers. Male public school have a median salary of \$11 862 while male separate school teachers have a median salary of \$14 473. Female teachers in public and separate schools have median salaries of \$9 501 and \$12 251 respectively.

activity or occupation last school year of full-time teachers

per cent of all elementary school teachers and 92.5% of all secondary school teachers last school year for the same board for which they are presently working. This shows a retention rate for teachers by boards.

enrolment in teacher education institutions

5.50, 5.51, 5.52, and 5.53 provide enrolment figures for teacher education institutions for elementary and for school years for the period 1965 to 1974. In 1974-75, 2 229 students enrolled in elementary school teacher education programs, an increase from the previous year's figure of 1 780. Enrolment in secondary school teacher education programs increased from 3 036 in 1973-74 to 3 511 in 1974-75.

Chapter 6 – Certificates and diplomas

This chapter deals with certificates and diplomas awarded to pupils and teachers in 1974.

Certificates and diplomas for pupils

A total of 91 851 Secondary School Graduation diplomas were awarded: 85 164 to pupils in publicly supported secondary schools and 6 687 to pupils in private schools. A total of 40 710 Secondary School Honour Graduation diplomas were awarded: 36 124 to pupils in publicly supported schools and 4 586 to pupils in private schools. While the number of Secondary School Graduation diplomas increased somewhat, from 91 705 in 1973 to 91 851 in 1974, the number of Secondary School Honour Graduation diplomas declined substantially, from 42 238 to 40 710.

First certificates

The number of intramural first certificates awarded for elementary school teaching declined drastically from 3 068 in 1973 to 1 811 in 1974. A possible explanation for this decline is that 1 359 students enrolled in elementary school teacher education programs in 1973-74 than in the previous year. Similarly fewer certificates were awarded for secondary school teaching – 2 889 in 1974 compared to 2 922 in 1973. There were also fewer first certificates awarded at both the elementary and secondary levels – for extramural study 366 and 156 respectively compared to the previous year's figures of 455 and 256. The number of permanent certificates awarded for elementary school teaching declined from 4 716 in 1973 to 4 126 in 1974. The number of permanent certificates of all kinds for secondary school teaching also declined from 9 362 in 1973 to 8 907 in 1974, 80 letters of permission and 29 letters of approval were issued, compared to 69 and 25 respectively, in 1973.

Chapter 7 – Administrative units

This section contains educational data arranged according to various administrative units: schools; school areas; teachers; enrolment by region, by board type, by board within region, by county or district. It also tabulates the modes of organization of elementary schools.

Chapter 8 – Finance

This section contains data pertaining to grants, capital investment in the construction of school buildings, student transportation, the revenue and expenditures of school boards, sources and uses of capital funds.

General legislative grants

General legislative grants have progressively increased from \$552.8 million in 1968 to \$1.01 billion in 1971 to \$1.353 billion in 1974.

School building construction

There were 110 elementary school construction projects in 1974-75 at a total cost of \$57.7 million at the tender stage, compared to 226 projects in 1973-74 at a cost of \$80.7 million. There were 3 secondary school construction projects in 1974-75 at a cost of \$35.8 million at the tender stage whereas there were 64 such projects in 1973-74 at a cost of \$48.6 million.

Pupil Transportation

The total cost incurred by school boards in 1973-74 for the transportation of 592 026 pupils, at an average of 0.96 miles per day per pupil, was \$73.9 million.

Section 9 — Private schools

There were 316 private schools in 1974, compared to 298 in 1973. The number of pupils enrolled in private schools increased from 47 500 in 1973 to 51 440 in 1974. Table 9.21 indicates enrolment figures for 1967 to 1974 for all grades in the private schools.

Legend

The following symbols are used in the statistical tables:

- .. figures not available
- ... figures not appropriate or applicable
- nil or zero

Statistical Tables

Section 1—Summary

Table

0 (1.1)*	Public education in Ontario, September 1974	12
0 (1.5)	Administrative units operating schools, September 1974	12
0 (6.3)	Correspondence courses report for 1969-70 to 1973-74	13
0 (7.41)	Grants and per-pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1973 (calendar year)	15

Section 2—Educational Indicators

Table

0 (new)	Progress of students through grades 1-8 (publicly supported and private), 1971-1974	17
0 (1.4)	Progress of students through grades 9-13 (publicly supported and private), 1971-1974	17
0 (new)	Population age 25 and over by selected age groups, not attending school full time, by highest level of schooling, Ontario, 1971	18

Section 3—Demographics

Table

0 (new)	Vital statistics, Ontario, 1957-1973	19
5 (1.21)	Provincial population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment, 1970-1974	20
6 (1.22)	Population of Ontario and enrolment in public and private schools by single years of age, 1974	22
8 (3.12)	Students entering from outside Ontario by province or country from which entry is made, September 1974	23
0 (3.61)	Immigration to Canada of children under 18 years of age by province of intended destination, 1965-1974	24
1 (new)	Immigration to Ontario of children under 19 by age groups and single years of age, 1968-1974	25
2 (new)	Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1966-1974 (calendar year)	27
0 (3.63)	Net number of children transferring in or out of each province, 1964-65 to 1973-74	28
1 (new)	Number of children transferring in or out of each province, October 1973 to September 1974	30
0 (new)	Live births less infant deaths 1957-1968 with publicly supported grade one enrolment six years later, 1963-1974	31

Section 4—Students

Table

00 (3.11)	Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1973-1974	33
10 (3.211)	Elementary school enrolment by division, year, and sex, September 1974	34
11 (3.221)	Secondary school enrolment by division, year, and sex, September 1974	34
12 (1.31)	Public school enrolment by division and year, 1965-1974	35
13 (1.32)	Roman Catholic separate school enrolment by division and year, 1965-1974	36
14 (1.33)	Elementary and secondary school enrolment by division and year, 1955-1974	37
20 (4.15)	Schools, teaching areas, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1974	40

The numbers shown in parentheses are references to table numbers used in the 1973 issue of Education Statistics, Ontario.

4.30 (3.212)	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1974	42
4.31 (3.213)	Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1974	42
4.32 (3.222)	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1974	43
4.40 (6.1)	W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford—Enrolment by age and level, 1974	44
4.41 (6.21)	Sir James Whitney School, Belleville—Enrolment by age and level, 1974 ..	45
4.42 (6.22)	Ernest C. Drury School, Milton—Enrolment by age and level, 1974	46
4.43 (6.23)	The Robarts School, London—Enrolment by age and level, 1974	47
4.50 (3.25)	Schools, teachers, and enrolment in elementary schools attended by French-speaking pupils, 1965-1974	48
4.51 (3.26)	Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by year, division, and credits, September 1974	49
4.52 (3.271)	English-speaking elementary school pupils enrolled in French classes by division, September 1974	49
4.53 (3.261)	English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by year and division, September 1974	49
4.54 (new)	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary schools, September 1974	50
4.55 (new)	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary schools, September 1974	50
4.60 (3.3)	Attendance at summer schools, 1971-1974	51

Section 5—Teachers

Table

5.00 (2.11)	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions 1973-1974	53
5.01 (2.12)	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions 1965-1974	54
5.20 (2.15)	Teachers and other specified staff, September 1974	56
5.30 (4.14)	Schools, teaching areas, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1974	57
5.40 (new)	Age of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-1974	59
5.41 (2.17)	Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-1974	60
5.42 (2.16)	Total teaching experience of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-1974	63
5.43 (2.14)	Academic/professional education of full-time teachers in publicly sup- ported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-1974	63
5.44 (new)	Degrees and highest degrees obtained by full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-1974	64
5.45 (new)	Major activity or occupation last school year of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-1974	65
5.50 (2.31)	Enrolment in teacher education institutions—elementary, 1974-1975 ...	66
5.51 (2.32)	Enrolment in teacher education institutions—secondary, 1974-1975	67
5.52 (new)	Enrolment in colleges and faculties of education—concurrent programs, 1974-75	68
5.53 (2.4)	Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1965-66 to 1974-75	69
5.60 (2.5)	Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1965-1974	70
5.61 (2.6)	School-board-sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, 1970-71- 1973-74	72

Section 6—Certificates and Diplomas

Table

6.00 (3.51)	Certificates and diplomas, 1974	72
6.10 (3.54)	Honour Graduation level final results obtained during the 1973-1974 school year	73
6.20 (3.55)	Honour Graduation level standing obtained in approved summer schools in 1974	73
6.30 (2.7)	Professional certificates issued, September 1, 1973, to August 31, 1974	74

Part 7—Administrative Units

(4.11)	Schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board, September 1974 ..	77
(1.6)	Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1974	78
(1.7)	School administrative units, 1960-1974	78
(3.241)	Schools, teaching areas, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1974	79
(3.242)	Schools, teaching areas, teachers, and enrolment by division within region, September 1974	96
(4.121)	Schools, teaching areas, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1974	97
(4.122)	Schools, teaching areas, teachers, and enrolment by sex within region, September 1974	101
(1.8)	Modes of organization in elementary schools by level of instruction, September 1974	102

Part 8—Finance

(7.1)	Provincial grants to school boards, General Legislative Grants, 1968-1974	103
(7.2)	School building construction—new schools and additions, 1965-1974	103
(7.3)	Pupil transportation provided by school boards, school year 1973-1974	104
(7.42)	Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1973 (calendar year)	105

Part 9—Private Schools

(5.11)	Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1973-1974	106
(5.12)	Private schools by level of instruction, September 1974	107
(5.131)	Private school enrolment by grade or year, September 1974	107
(new)	Private school enrolment by grade or year, 1967-1974 (as of the last school day in September)	108
(5.132)	Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1974	109
(5.14)	Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1974	109
(5.15)	Private schools by enrolment by type of school, September 1974	110
(5.16)	Private school teaching staff, September 1974	110

Part 10—Tables and Charts

General legislative grant, 1967-1974, as percentage of total school board expenditure	14
Pupil/teacher ratio, 1922-1974	16
Ontario population in the age-groups 4-13 and 14-18 and publicly supported school enrolment, 1970-1974	21
Immigration to Ontario of children under 19 years of age, 1968-1974 ...	26
Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario, 1964-65 to 1973-74	29
Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1974, with publicly supported grade-one enrolments six years later, 1963-1974	32
School enrolments, 1965-1974	39
Full-time teachers, 1965-1974	55
Percentage of teachers in various salary intervals, 1973-74	62
Index	111

Table 1.00 Public Education in Ontario, September 1974

	Boards operating schools	Schools in operation	Number of full-time teachers	ENROLMENT		
				Male	Female	Total
Public	118 ¹	2,685	39,748	505,145	472,400	977,545
Roman Catholic Separate	60	1,320	16,930	218,249	209,045	427,294
Sub-total, Elementary	178 ¹	4,005	56,678	723,394	681,445	1,404,839
Secondary	78	611	34,231	305,429	284,221	589,650 ²
Sub-total, Elementary and Secondary	178 ²	4,616	90,909	1,028,823	965,666	1,994,489 ³
Tramable Retarded	66 ³	145	800	3,835	3,004	6,839
Schools in a medical setting	16 ⁴	16	67	318	214	532
Provincial ⁵	...	16	522	1,606	978	2,584
Grand Total⁷	190⁶	4,793	92,298	1,034,582	969,862	2,004,444

¹ Two Protestant separate school boards are included in this total.

² Net total excludes duplication of 78 boards of education that operate both elementary and secondary schools, two of which are on Crown lands.

³ Sixty-five boards also operate elementary and/or secondary schools. The Metropolitan Toronto School Board, which does not appear elsewhere, operates schools for the Tramable Retarded.

⁴ Five of these boards operate other schools. Eleven boards operate schools only in hospitals, sanatoria, or other treatment centres.

⁵ Four of these schools, those for the blind and deaf, are institutions operated by the Ministry of Education. The remaining twelve are schools

managed by the Ministry of Education in institutions operated by the Ministry of Community and Social Services.

⁶ Net total excludes duplication of those boards that operate more than one type of school. On September 30, 1974, there was a total of 198 boards but eight boards did not operate schools.

⁷ Private schools are not included in this table. Enrolment in private schools can be found in section 9 of this report.

⁸ The Ministry of Education operates The James Bay Education Centre in Moosonee.

⁹ This total should be used when making comparisons with earlier years in which only elementary and secondary school enrolments were reported.

Table 1.10 Administrative units operating schools, September 1974¹

Boards of Education		Other boards		Grand total
	Roman Catholic separate school boards			
County	38	Public School	30	
District	28	Boards of education, Crown lands, hydro, etc. ²	10	
Cities and Boroughs	10	Roman Catholic separate school	11	
		Protestant separate school	2	
Total	76			48

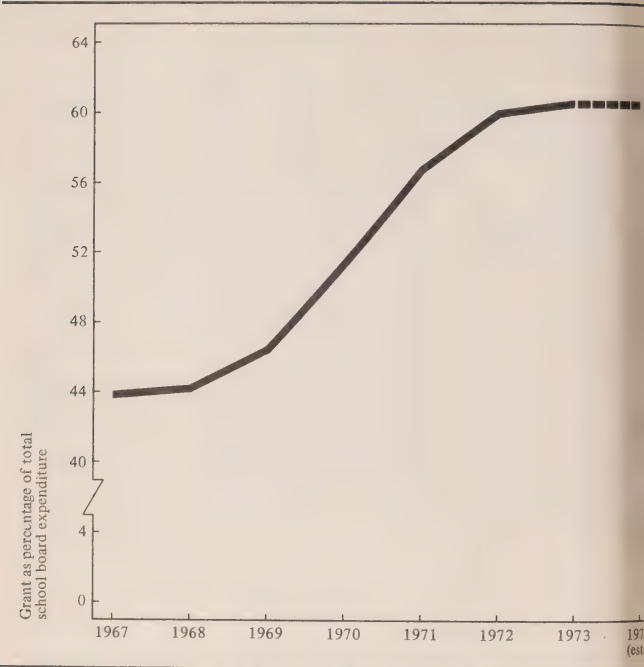
1.20 Correspondence courses report for 1969-70 to 1973-74

Enrolment ¹	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
Secondary					
grades 1-8	785	638	424	467	475
adult, grades 1-8	69	96	31	70	44
courses	3,746	4,356	4,966	—	—
	4,600	5,090	5,421	537	519
Primary					
adult	45,056	45,154	50,463	48,888	50,885
courses	322	443	—	—	—
	45,378	45,597	50,463	48,888	50,885
Total	49,978	50,687	55,884	49,425	51,404
Number of lessons processed ¹					
Secondary					
grades 1-8	4,999	5,027	6,015	7,524	4,440
adult, grades 1-8	548	752	367	494	118
courses	21,202	24,960	28,428	—	—
	26,749	30,739	34,810	8,018	4,558
Primary					
adult	267,131	243,165	237,502	263,468	265,327
courses	1,166	1,006	—	—	—
	268,297	244,171	237,502	263,468	265,327
Total	295,046	274,910	272,312	271,486	269,885

Figures are for the period July 1 to June 30 of each year following.

The former adult courses in English and Mathematics are now secondary school courses and are included in the secondary school figures.

Fig. 1.3 General legislative grant, 1967-1974 as percentage of total school board expenditure

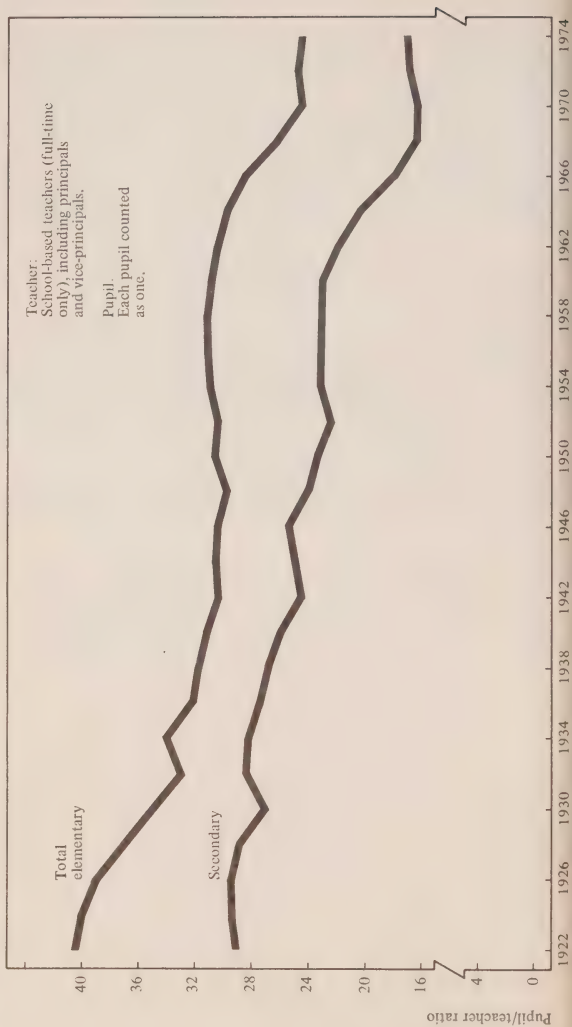


1.30 Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1973 (calendar year)

	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary	Secondary
Daily enrolment	959,704	402,258	1,361,962	571,006
School expenditure ¹	\$849,558,000	\$344,784,000	\$1,194,342,000	\$844,776,000
Government grants ¹	\$438,584,000	\$278,650,000	\$ 717,234,000	\$492,654,000
School expenditure per pupil	\$885	\$857	\$877	\$1,479
per pupil	\$457	\$693	\$527	\$863
School expenditure ¹	\$849,558,000	\$344,784,000	\$1,194,342,000	\$844,776,000
Expenditure for Adult Education	\$ 21,000	\$202,000	\$ 223,000	\$8,419,000
Re-offs and revisions	5,046,000	301,000	5,347,000	4,080,000
Operating expenditure	1,745,000	531,000	2,276,000	1,773,000
Conditions	\$6,812,000	\$1,034,000	\$7,846,000	\$14,272,000
Local Government — other	\$5,105,000	\$2,571,000	\$ 7,676,000	\$4,866,000
Government	2,988,000	1,841,000	4,829,000	4,529,000
Grants	260,000	130,000	390,000	4,072,000
Property and				
Proceeds	5,480,000	12,398,000	17,878,000	1,906,000
Revenue (except transfer				
Other funds)	5,304,000	1,500,000	6,804,000	9,022,000
Reductions	\$19,137,000	\$18,440,000	\$37,577,000	\$24,395,000
Expenditure	\$837,233,000	\$327,378,000	\$1,164,611,000	\$834,653,000
Local grants as a percentage of				
Expenditure	52.38	85.12	61.59	59.03
	All Schools			
Local grants as a percentage of				
Expenditure	60.52			

Table 8.30

Fig. 1.5 Pupil/teacher ratio, 1922-1974



e 2.00 Progress of students through grades 1–8 (publicly supported & private), 1971-1974¹

or	Grade or year 8 in			
	1971	1972	1973	1974
(1964)	166,855 (100)	(1965) 171,074 (100)	(1966) 175,380 (100)	(1967) 175,510 (100)
(1965)	158,013 (95)	(1966) 163,203 (95)	(1967) 166,376 (95)	(1968) 166,775 (95)
(1966)	155,589 (93)	(1967) 159,284 (93)	(1968) 162,265 (93)	(1969) 162,801 (93)
(1967)	152,273 (91)	(1968) 155,296 (91)	(1969) 159,596 (91)	(1970) 160,193 (91)
(1968)	153,546 (92)	(1969) 157,488 (92)	(1970) 160,676 (92)	(1971) 160,481 (91)
(1969)	154,758 (93)	(1970) 157,049 (92)	(1971) 160,282 (91)	(1972) 160,355 (91)
(1970)	155,900 (93)	(1971) 158,671 (93)	(1972) 161,151 (92)	(1973) 161,193 (92)
(1971)	151,962 (91)	(1972) 153,876 (90)	(1973) 156,509 (89)	(1974) 160,368 (91)

ment in special education classes has been excluded in all but grade 8 for 1974. The figures in parenthesis (below the enrolments) are percentages of the corresponding grade 1 enrolments in both public and private schools. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through grades 1–8 in publicly supported schools only may be summarized as follows:

1971–	100	95	93	91	92	93	93	91
1972–	100	95	93	91	92	92	92	89
1973–	100	95	92	91	91	91	91	89
1974–	100	95	93	91	91	91	91	91

e 2.10 Progress of students through grades 9–13 (publicly supported & private), 1971-1974¹

or	Grade or year 13 in			
	1971	1972	1973	1974
(1967)	138,077 (100)	(1968) 143,542 (100)	(1969) 147,356 (100)	(1970) 149,017 (100)
(1968)	127,810 (93)	(1969) 132,715 (92)	(1970) 137,468 (93)	(1971) 142,133 (95)
(1969)	113,583 (82)	(1970) 120,371 (84)	(1971) 124,810 (85)	(1972) 128,935 (87)
(1970)	104,894 (76)	(1971) 107,304 (75)	(1972) 107,540 (73)	(1973) 107,218 (72)
(1971)	56,637 (41)	(1972) 55,609 (39)	(1973) 55,173 (37)	(1974) 56,396 (38)
Graduation	41,700 (30)	42,238 (29)	40,710 (28)	— —

ment in vocational courses is excluded. The figures shown in parenthesis (below the enrolments) are percentages of the corresponding grade 9 enrolments in both public and private schools. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through grades 9–13 in public schools only may be summarized as follows:

1971 -	100	93	78	72	38	27
1972 -	100	92	80	71	36	27
1973 -	100	93	81	69	34	25
1974 -	100	95	83	68	35	—

Table 2.20 Population age 25 and over, by selected age groups, not attending school full-time, by highest level¹ of schooling—Ontario, 1971

	25-34 Yrs.		35-44 Yrs.		45-64 Yrs.		65 Yrs. and over		Total	
	Numbers	%	Numbers	%	Numbers	%	Numbers	%	Numbers	%
Elementary:										
With no other training	177,100	17.5	269,970	28.9	537,780	36.6	374,395	58.3	1,359,245	33.5
With vocational	18,880	1.9	26,890	2.9	43,150	2.9	19,435	3.0	108,355	2.7
	195,980	19.3	296,860	31.8	580,930	39.5	393,830	61.3	1,467,600	36.2
Secondary:										
With no other training	440,945	43.5	372,110	39.8	551,880	37.6	172,330	26.8	1,537,265	37.9
With— vocational	64,475	6.4	54,830	5.9	71,775	4.9	13,740	2.1	204,820	5.0
— post-secondary, non-university	73,070	7.2	46,620	5.0	61,680	4.2	19,050	3.0	200,420	4.9
— vocational and post-secondary, non-university	82,110	8.1	59,505	6.4	75,030	5.1	12,825	2.0	229,470	5.7
Sub-total	660,600	65.1	533,065	57.1	760,365	51.8	217,945	33.9	2,171,975	53.5
Combined elementary and secondary	856,580	84.5	829,925	88.9	1,341,295	91.3	611,775	95.2	3,639,575	89.7
University:										
With no other training										
— without degree	41,665	4.1	28,530	3.0	38,495	2.6	11,400	1.8	120,090	3.0
— with degree	70,815	7.0	43,895	4.7	50,145	3.4	11,830	1.8	176,685	4.4
With other training										
— without degree	28,570	2.8	19,430	2.1	24,295	1.7	4,370	0.7	76,665	1.9
— with degree	16,485	1.6	12,000	1.3	14,750	1.0	2,995	0.5	46,230	1.1
Sub-total	157,535	15.5	103,855	11.1	127,685	8.7	30,595	4.8	419,670	10.4
Total, all educational levels	1,014,115		933,780		1,468,980		642,370		4,059,245	

¹ Persons reported in the elementary level have not attended secondary or university levels. Similarly, persons reported in the secondary level have not attended university. Vocational, in the census definition, means apprenticeship, or full-time vocational education for at least three months. Post-secondary, non-university includes trade or business schools, institutes of technology, colleges of applied arts and technology, schools of nursing, etc.

Source: 1971 *Census of Canada: Population, The Out-of-School Population*, Statistics Canada, 92-743, pages 5-13.

Year	Rates			Infant ⁴ Mortality	Rate ⁵	Deaths ⁶	Rate ²	Natural ⁷ Increase	Rate ²	Total	Population (June 1) Women age 15-49
	Live births ¹	Crude ²	General ³								
1957	150,920	26.8	111.5	3,776	25.0	49,164	8.7	101,756	18.1	5,636,000	1,353,300
1958	152,637	26.2	109.8	3,801	24.9	48,677	8.4	103,960	17.8	5,821,000	1,390,000
1959	157,124	26.3	111.2	3,773	24.0	50,600	8.5	106,524	17.8	5,969,000	1,412,800
1960	159,245	26.1	110.8	3,745	23.5	51,484	8.4	107,761	17.7	6,111,000	1,437,600
1961	157,663	25.3	108.3	3,626	23.0	50,997	8.2	106,666	17.1	6,236,100	1,456,200
1962	156,053	24.6	105.6	3,621	23.2	52,156	8.2	103,897	16.4	6,351,000	1,478,200
1963	155,089	23.9	102.9	3,532	22.8	53,617	8.3	101,472	15.6	6,481,000	1,507,600
1964	152,729	23.0	98.6	3,255	21.3	52,204	7.9	100,525	15.1	6,631,000	1,548,300
1965	141,610	20.9	89.0	2,907	20.5	54,346	8.0	87,264	12.9	6,788,000	1,590,300
1966	131,942	19.0	80.3	2,669	20.2	54,171	7.8	77,771	11.2	6,960,900	1,642,900
1967	127,509	17.8	75.2	2,515	19.7	54,878	7.7	72,631	10.1	7,149,000	1,696,200
1968	126,257	17.3	72.4	2,396	19.0	55,552	7.6	70,705	9.7	7,306,000	1,744,600
1969	130,398	17.5	72.8	2,299	17.6	55,707	7.5	74,691	10.0	7,452,000	1,790,300
1970	134,724	17.6	72.8	2,271	16.9	56,769	7.4	77,955	10.2	7,637,000	1,850,800
1971	130,395	16.9	68.4	1,990	15.3	56,623	7.4	73,772	9.6	7,703,000	1,906,000
1972	125,060	16.0	64.1	1,908	15.3	58,905	7.5	66,155	8.4	7,833,800	1,950,600
1973	123,776	15.6	62.1	1,740	14.1	59,876	7.5	63,900	8.0	7,938,900	1,992,100

¹ Infants born alive, i.e. excluding stillbirths

² Rate per thousand population.

³ Rate per thousand women age 15-49.

⁴ Deaths under one year of age.

⁵ Rate per thousand live births.

⁶ Total deaths excluding stillbirths.

⁷ Excess births over deaths.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 84-202. Data for 1972 and 1973 are taken from Vital Statistics, Report of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario.

Table 3.05 Provincial population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment, 1970-1974

Year	Population of Ontario ¹ ('000)		Total school enrolment	Enrolment as a % of total population	Elementary ² enrolment as a % of total population Age 4-13	Secondary ² enrolment as a % of total population Age 14-18
	Total	Age 4-13				
1970	7,637.0	1,575.2	2,022,401	26.5	93.0	78.6
1971	7,703.1	1,552.4	2,031,360	26.4	93.8	78.5
1972	7,833.9	1,528.2	2,028,114	25.9	94.6	78.3
1973	7,938.9	1,502.4	2,008,610	25.3	94.7	76.2
1974	8,093.0	1,484.2	1,971,418	24.4	94.7	75.2

¹ Statistics Canada estimates except those for 1971 which are census figures.

² Enrolment on the last school day in September.

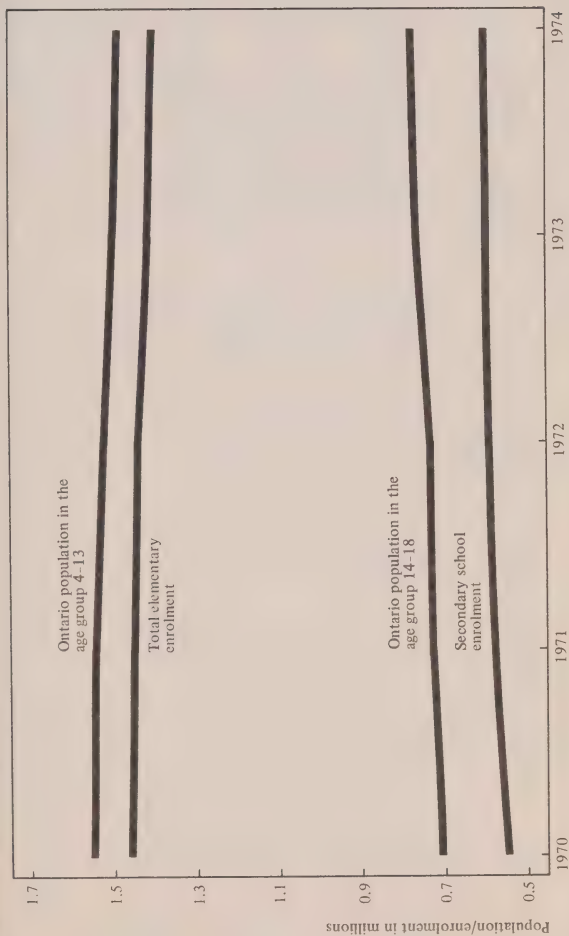


Table 3.06 Population of Ontario and enrolment in public and private schools by single years of age, 1974¹

Age	Enrolment in publicly-supported schools					Provincial schools in a medical setting ²	Total	Enrolment in publicly-supported schools as a % of population	Enrolment in private schools	Total enrolment in Public & Private schools	Enrolment in Public & Private schools as a % of population
	Population of Ontario ('000)	Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Trainable Retarded schools							
3	130.5	9,133 ²	—	8 ²	7 ²	9,148	7.0	—	2,477 ²	9,148	7.0
4	131.1	65,046	—	94	102	65,242	49.8	—	1,559	67,719	51.6
5	126.8	124,711	—	254	86	125,051	98.6	—	2,297	126,610	99.8
6	127.8	124,382	—	333	105	124,820	97.7	—	2,250	127,117	99.5
7	136.9	128,451	—	403	148	129,002	94.2	—	2,256	131,252	95.9
8	146.6	136,230	—	458	171	136,859	93.4	—	2,361	139,115	94.9
9	158.4	150,765	—	471	161	151,397	95.6	—	2,570	153,758	97.1
10	163.0	158,516	—	543	183	159,242	97.7	—	2,649	161,812	99.3
11	165.4	161,411	73 ²	567	220 ²	162,271	98.1	—	2,941	164,920	99.7
12	163.1	159,929	1,340	501	197	161,967	99.3	—	2,992	164,908	101.1
13	165.1	130,778	31,985	542	204	163,509	99.0	—	2,733	166,501	100.9
14	161.3	39,751	121,745	511	235	162,242	100.6	—	3,905	166,975	102.3
15	158.9	12,395	143,196	455	225	156,271	98.3	—	7,624	160,176	100.8
16	156.9	2,822	128,489	450	235	131,996	84.1	—	7,416	139,620	89.0
17	154.5	519 ²	100,626	1,249 ²	811	103,205	66.8	—	4,209	110,621	71.6
18	152.4	—	48,258	—	11	48,269	31.7	—	906	52,478	34.4
19	152.6	—	9,694	—	5	9,699	6.4	—	166	10,605	6.9
20	146.9	—	1,989	—	8	1,997	1.4	—	129 ²	2,163	1.5
21	143.9	—	573	—	1	574	0.4	—	—	703	0.5
22	140.9	—	1,682 ²	—	1	1,683	1.2	—	—	1,683	1.2
Total (3-22)	2983.0	1,404,839	589,650	6,839	3,116	2,004,444	67.2	51,440	2,055,884	68.9	
Age 6-14	1387.6	1,190,213	155,143	4,329	1,624	1,351,309	97.4	23,049	1,374,358	99.0	

¹ Population of Ontario as of June 1, 1974, Statistics Canada's estimates. Enrolment as of September 30, 1974, Ministry of Education, Ontario.

² This age group may include a few students who are younger or older than the age specified.

Table 3.08 Students entering from outside Ontario by province or country from which entry is made, September 1974

	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total elementary	Secondary	Grand Total
Alberta	1,185	222	1,407	319	1,726
British Columbia	1,888	280	2,168	511	2,679
Saskatchewan	1,017	190	1,207	291	1,498
New Brunswick	729	179	908	238	1,146
Newfoundland	636	224	860	137	997
Prince Edward Island	1,362	240	1,602	424	2,026
Quebec	123	33	156	46	202
Manitoba	2,337	1,581	3,918	1,511	5,429
Ontario	399	91	490	123	613
U.S. & N.W.T.	82	19	101	50	151
Other Countries	18,105	5,380	23,485	5,201	28,686
Total	27,863	8,439	36,302	8,851	45,153

Table 3.10 Immigration to Canada of children under 18 years of age by province of intended destination, 1965-1974

Calendar Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon & N.W.T.	Total
1965	191	41	404	299	8,034	23,534	1,195	819	2,445	5,328	32	42,323
1966	230	29	551	305	10,086	32,251	1,511	1,033	3,090	6,909	50	56,045
1967	294	43	610	354	10,520	30,919	2,753	1,089	4,560	7,124	43	58,309
1968	342	43	476	247	8,160	24,266	2,290	944	3,584	5,886	35	46,273
1969	238	60	604	296	6,306	21,240	1,589	694	3,159	5,901	43	40,130
1970	160	48	446	264	4,896	19,651	1,467	449	2,705	5,675	43	35,804
1971	241	37	419	252	4,303	16,176	1,497	400	2,399	4,987	34	30,745
1972	164	34	509	426	4,213	17,005	1,275	463	2,239	5,724	90	32,142
1973	293	66	568	614	6,002	25,596	1,573	507	2,954	7,563	48	45,774
1974	285	87	730	882	8,140	35,306	2,046	620	4,254	9,737	74	62,161
Total	2,428	488	5,317	3,939	70,660	245,944	17,196	7,018	31,389	64,834	492	449,705

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration

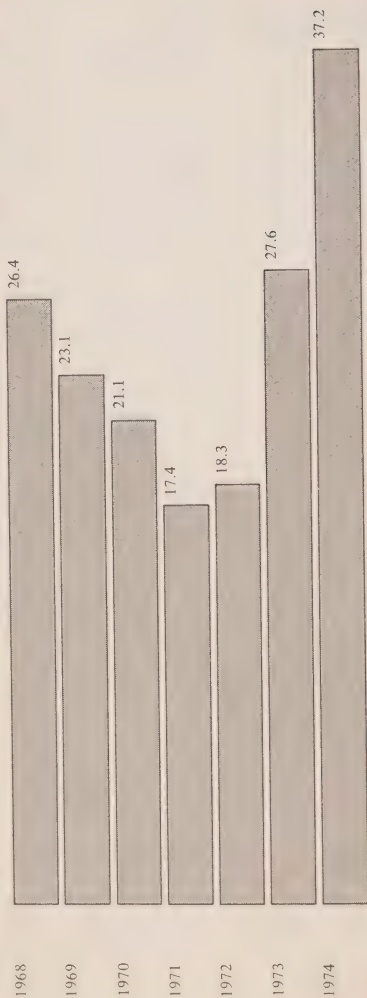
Single years ²	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 ³	1974 ³
0-4	8,540	7,490	6,793	5,322	5,546	7,860	10,230
0		722	671	602	463	487	507
1	1,944	1,695	1,695	1,594	1,246	1,241	1,677
2	1,986	1,763	1,599	1,599	1,239	1,319	2,001
3	1,941	1,714	1,452	1,452	1,212	1,286	2,428
4	1,947	1,647	1,546	1,546	1,162	1,213	2,564
5-9	7,593	6,833	6,152	4,999	5,320	8,179	11,776
5	1,838	1,639	1,363	1,063	1,137	1,832	2,569
6	1,607	1,512	1,371	1,076	1,149	1,712	2,448
7	1,505	1,361	1,213	1,042	1,095	1,644	2,350
8	1,389	1,213	1,158	930	1,007	1,540	2,265
9	1,254	1,108	1,047	888	932	1,451	2,144
10-14	5,032	4,362	4,078	3,556	3,757	5,860	8,684
10	1,134	994	994	805	916	1,346	2,047
11	1,113	985	857	737	802	1,285	1,815
12	1,001	910	830	716	740	1,688	1,688
13	911	747	713	641	669	1,053	1,517
14	873	726	684	657	630	1,008	1,617
15-18	5,186	4,460	4,125	3,476	3,663	5,731	6,558
15	844	713	647	623	618	981	1,412
16	993	863	818	656	730	1,163	1,433
17	1,333	1,214	1,151	1,021	1,030	1,554	1,771
18	2,016	1,670	1,509	1,176	1,285	2,033	1,942
Total	26,351	23,145	21,148	17,353	18,286	27,630	37,248

¹ Unpublished data supplied by Department of Manpower and Immigration, Ottawa. Figures although accurate, differ slightly from those previously published.

² Computed from year of birth.

³ Figures for these years are slightly inflated by individuals who have previously entered Canada without Landed Immigrant status but who applied between August and October 1973 for Landed Immigrant status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration, Ontario (Canada) total immigrants, all ages, under this program as of December 28, 1973 and December 27, 1974 were 6,716 (15,505) and 4,727 (10,686) respectively. Of these figures some represent dependants not in the country of those making application. It is felt that a significantly large percentage of the 1974 figures represent dependants.

Fig. 3.5 Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands)
under 19 years of age, 1968-1974



Newfoundland	No. %	1966 805 0.41	1967 984 0.44	1968 1,006 0.55	1969 832 0.52	1970 630 0.43	1971 819 0.67	1972 686 0.56	1973 ¹ 984 0.53	1974 ¹ 1,036 0.47
Prince Edward Island	No. %	141 0.07	147 0.07	176 0.10	182 0.11	185 0.13	172 0.14	175 0.14	273 0.15	311 0.14
Nova Scotia	No. %	2,084 1.07	2,406 1.08	1,957 1.06	2,167 1.34	2,007 1.36	1,812 1.49	1,872 1.53	2,548 1.38	2,601 1.19
New Brunswick	No. %	1,283 0.66	1,322 0.59	1,025 0.56	1,239 0.77	1,070 0.72	1,038 0.85	1,301 1.07	1,729 0.94	2,207 1.01
Quebec	No. %	39,198 20.13	45,717 20.51	35,481 19.29	28,230 17.48	23,261 15.75	19,222 15.77	18,592 15.24	26,871 14.59	33,458 15.32
Ontario	No. %	107,621 55.26	116,850 52.43	96,155 52.27	86,588 53.60	80,732 54.65	64,357 52.79	63,805 52.30	103,187 56.02	120,115 54.98
Manitoba	No. %	5,132 2.64	9,313 4.18	8,723 4.74	6,380 3.95	5,826 3.94	5,301 4.35	5,262 4.31	6,621 3.59	7,423 3.40
Saskatchewan	No. %	3,440 1.77	3,754 1.68	3,557 1.93	2,492 1.54	1,709 1.16	1,426 1.17	1,511 1.24	1,866 1.01	2,244 1.03
Alberta	No. %	10,078 5.18	15,004 6.73	13,203 7.18	11,274 6.98	10,405 7.04	8,653 7.10	8,390 6.88	11,904 6.46	14,289 6.54
British Columbia	No. %	24,746 12.71	27,215 12.21	22,496 12.23	21,953 13.59	21,683 14.68	18,917 15.52	20,107 16.48	27,949 15.17	34,481 15.78
Yukon & North West Territories	No. %	215 0.11	164 0.07	195 0.11	194 0.12	205 0.14	183 0.15	305 0.25	268 0.15	300 0.14
Canada	No. %	194,743 100	222,876 100	183,974 100	161,531 100	147,713 100	121,900 100	122,006 100	184,200 100	218,465 100

¹ Figures for these years are slightly inflated by individuals who have previously entered Canada without Landed Immigrant Status but who applied between August and October 1973 for Landed Immigrant Status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Ontario (Canada) total immigrants, all ages, under this program as of December 28, 1973 and December 27, 1974 were 6,716 (15,505) and 4,727 (10,686) respectively. Of these figures some represent dependents not in the country of those making application. It is felt that a significantly large percentage of the 1974 figures represent dependents.

Table 3.20 Net number of children transferring in or out of each province¹, 1964-65 to 1973-74

School year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
1964-65	-1,346	521	-3,307	-1,128	-589	+6,241	-2,889	-1,913	-2,576	+8,419	-909
1965-66	-2,465	-517	-3,030	-2,760	-3,412	+11,004	-4,746	-3,232	-4,386	+14,012	-468
1966-67	-2,052	-387	-2,616	-2,497	-3,898	+8,526	-4,360	-3,763	-507	+12,148	-594
1967-68	-1,435	163	-1,185	-925	-5,391	+5,035	-2,696	-2,753	+1,516	+8,177	-180
1968-69	-949	-351	-764	-1,791	-5,290	+5,805	-2,409	-4,983	+1,860	+8,852	+20
1969-70	3,445	-687	-1,783	-2,950	-10,322	+18,355	-3,505	-9,334	+1,932	+11,614	+145
1970-71	1,795	-43	-1,571	-433	-10,500	+15,323	-2,423	-7,884	+1,201	+7,511	+614
1971-72	267	-13	-636	-114	-5,612	+4,693	-3,228	6,307	+484	+10,817	+173
1972-73	-886	+147	+1,239	+425	-4,737	+167	-2,145	-5,231	+733	+10,407	-119
1973-74	-871	+278	-167	+62	-293	-1,335	-1,110	-2,176	+1,897	+4,250	-535

¹ Until January 1974 the Family Allowance Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, issued monthly reports on the number of families transferring accounts into and out of each province and the two territories. Statistics Canada then prepared an annual summary of the number of families by the average size of family. It then estimated the number of children by multiplying the number of families by the average size of family.

From 1964-65 to 1972-73 inclusive, with the exception of 1970-71, where the average size of family for Canada was used, the average size of family in the province from which the families came was used. Prior to 1964-65 the average family size in Canada was the multiplier.

Since January 1974, the Department of Health and Welfare reports the actual number of children moving. Statistics Canada began to transmit these figures as of February 1974.

For the earlier part of the reporting period, July 1973 to January 1974, the "averages per family recorded since February 1974 has been used to estimate the number of children moving". The 1973-74 data is not strictly comparable with the earlier data. For further explanation see Interprovincial Movement of Children in Canada, 1973-74, Statistics Canada, catalogue number 81-216.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216.

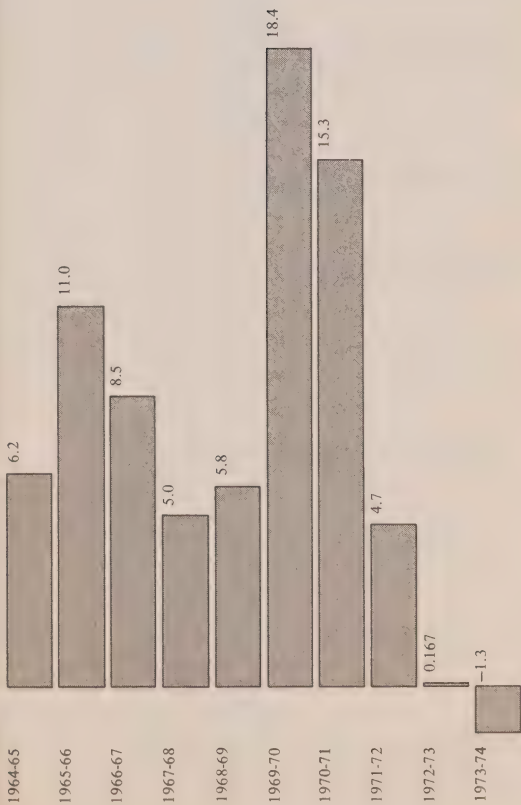


Table 3.21 Number of children transferring in or out of each province¹, October 1973 to September 1974²

Month ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon & N.W.T.
October	- 27	- 52	17	- 44	875	-229	-137	152	959	-1,475	- 39
November	-151	140	- 50	97	-101	-690	-304	-322	246	1,217	- 82
December	-141	- 8	60	97	- 50	-437	0	-182	- 99	767	- 7
January	-227	39	-309	103	-300	267	57	-146	45	584	-113
February	-124	10	60	- 45	-281	-376	- 91	-269	289	943	-116
March	- 14	25	14	- 30	-221	235	40	- 37	-196	217	- 33
April	- 10	- 17	86	72	-285	- 69	-140	-275	129	512	- 3
May	4	33	89	13	-314	-314	122	-110	- 67	462	3
June	132	87	37	145	160	-1,241	-225	162	2	769	-28
July	- 4	34	134	253	214	-1,090	-288	29	439	332	- 53
August	192	51	360	276	-297	-1,694	-290	187	155	1,055	5
September	-227	- 18	-363	460	-786	34	-485	-255	1,027	329	..
Total	-597	324	135	1,397	-1,307	-5,604	-1,741	-1,066	2,929	5,712	..

¹ For October to December 1973, the Family Allowance Division of National Health and Welfare reports the number of families transferring accounts into and out of each province. In January 1974 the method of reporting by the Department changed to give actual number of children moving. Since the change over was in January, Statistics Canada estimated the number of children moving for each month, October to January inclusive based on averages per family recorded since February 1974 and commenced reporting actual number of children in February. Consequently, the period of October 1973 to September 1974 is a mixture of estimates and actuals.

² The monthly data will permit individuals to observe a pattern of movement during a twelve month cycle. It is felt that an October to September cycle is more appropriate for comparison as it corresponds to the reporting cycle of the September report received from schools.

³ The numbers reported for each month refer to when the transfers of Family Allowance records were recorded and NOT necessarily when those families moved. In the majority of cases there is at least a one month lag and often the lag approaches two months. As a result, figures reported by months and even to some extent, by years should be viewed with these lags in mind.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216, and unpublished data.

Table 3.30 Live births less infant deaths 1957-1968 with publicly-supported grade one enrolment six years later, 1963-1974

	Live Births less infant deaths	Publicly-supported enrolment	Enrolment less births
7	147,144	161,807	14,663
8	148,836	165,156	16,320
9	153,351	169,329	15,978
0	155,500	173,339	17,839
1	154,037	173,516	19,479
2	152,432	171,493	19,061
3	151,557	169,697	18,140
4	149,474	167,091	17,617
5	138,703	155,051	16,348
6	129,273	142,092	12,819
7	124,994	135,463	10,469
8	123,861	136,122	12,261

Fig. 3.9 Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1974 with publicly supported grade 1 enrolments six years later, 1963-1974

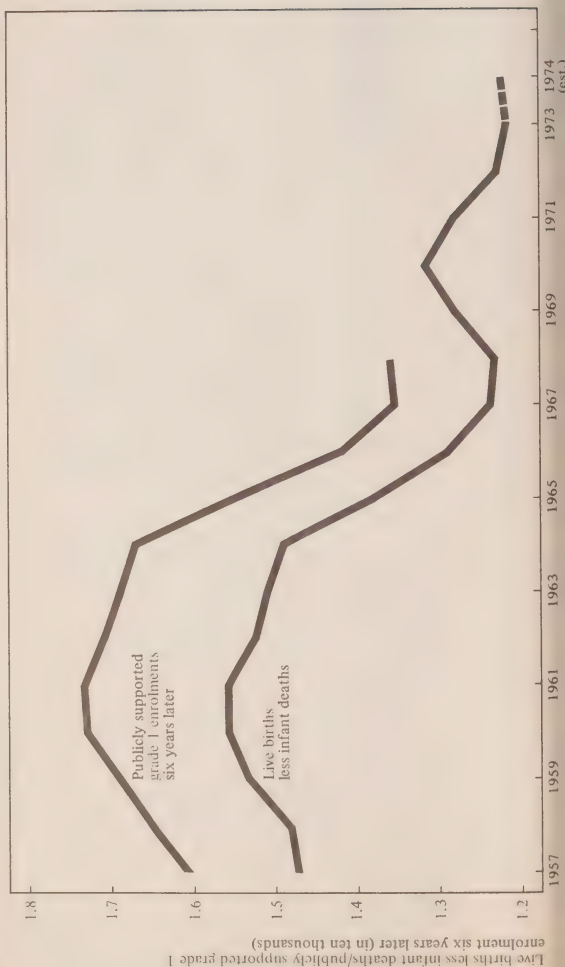


Table 4.00 Enrolments, transfers, retirements and admissions, 1973-1974

	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Enrolment, September 30, 1973	998,668	424,217	1,422,885	585,725
Transfers since September 30, 1973				
elementary schools in Ontario	242,683	75,758	318,441	825
secondary schools in Ontario	114,340	43,899	158,239	39,789
schools for Trainable Retarded	255	430	685	146
Total, transfers	357,278	120,087	477,365	40,760
Retirements since September 30, 1973	27,696	15,832	43,528	176,174
Total, transfers and retirements	384,974	135,919	520,893	216,934
Admissions since September 30, 1973				
beginners: Students whose names were entered on the roll of an elementary school for the first time	98,583	41,975	140,558	—
beginners: Students whose names were entered on the roll of a secondary school for the first time	—	—	—	127,586
from public schools	—	—	—	23,763
from Roman Catholic Separate Schools	—	—	—	—
pupils enrolled previously in another elementary school	234,804	86,994	321,798	—
pupils enrolled previously in schools of the Trainable Retarded	70	86	156	67
pupils enrolled previously in another secondary school	—	—	—	46,106
pupils who entered from Private Schools	1,210	384	1,594	2,208
pupils who entered after a period of non-attendance at any school	683	353	1,036	10,889
pupils who entered from outside Ontario	27,863	8,439	36,302	8,851
other admissions	638	765	1,403	1,389
Total, admissions	363,851	138,996	502,847	220,859
Enrolment on September 30, 1974	977,545	427,294	1,404,839	589,650

Table 4.10 Elementary school enrolment by division, year and sex, September 1974

Public				
Division	Year	Male	Female	Total
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	12,015	11,553	23,568
	Kindergarten	47,399	44,907	92,306
	1	51,552	46,777	98,329
	2	49,724	46,000	95,724
Junior	3	51,806	47,856	99,662
	4	56,330	51,788	108,118
	5	59,490	55,692	115,182
	6	59,568	55,762	115,330
Intermediate	7	60,325	56,631	116,956
	8	56,935	55,432	112,367
	9	1	2	
Total		505,145	472,400	977,545
Roman Catholic Separate				
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	9,617	9,099	18,716
	Kindergarten	18,520	17,331	35,851
	1	19,523	18,270	37,793
	2	19,703	18,715	38,418
Junior	3	21,024	19,799	40,823
	4	22,446	21,571	44,017
	5	23,884	22,391	46,275
	6	23,608	22,285	45,893
Intermediate	7	23,924	22,544	46,468
	8	22,844	22,331	45,175
	9	7,260	7,999	15,259
	10	5,896	6,710	12,606
Total		218,249	209,045	427,294
Total Elementary				
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	21,632	20,652	42,284
	Kindergarten	65,919	62,238	128,157
	1	71,075	65,047	136,122
	2	69,427	64,715	134,142
Junior	3	72,830	67,655	140,485
	4	78,776	73,359	152,135
	5	83,374	78,083	161,457
	6	83,176	78,047	161,223
Intermediate	7	84,249	79,175	163,424
	8	79,779	77,763	157,542
	9	7,261	8,001	15,262
	10	5,896	6,710	12,606
Total		723,394	681,445	1,404,839

Table 4.11 Secondary school enrolment by division, year and sex, September 1974

Division	Year	Male	Female	Total
Intermediate	Year 1	84,440	77,335	161,775
	Year 2	75,079	70,572	145,651
Senior	Year 3	65,171	62,370	127,541
	Year 4	53,023	50,586	103,609
	Year 5	27,716	23,358	51,074
Total		305,429	284,221	589,650

Division	Year	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	—	3,184	3,736	5,011	7,099	9,199	10,837	20,406	22,467	23,568
	Kindergarten	92,831	92,925	97,557	101,863	109,815	103,633	95,978	91,794	89,974	92,306
	Year 1	121,752	124,405	125,120	124,240	123,804	121,801	113,032	103,309	97,929	98,329
	Year 2	112,371	115,517	117,385	117,971	117,726	117,390	115,771	107,715	98,482	95,724
	Year 3	107,448	110,352	112,889	114,264	115,076	115,377	114,629	113,067	104,876	99,662
Junior	Year 4	101,674	104,326	107,575	109,595	112,257	112,900	112,853	112,884	111,578	108,118
	Year 5	102,455	104,517	106,774	109,324	112,156	113,482	113,106	112,431	112,180	115,182
	Year 6	101,135	103,108	105,124	107,010	110,489	111,788	113,027	112,797	112,161	115,330
	Year 7	100,203	103,571	104,779	106,246	108,662	111,283	112,770	113,472	112,962	116,956
Intermediate	Year 8	93,586	97,672	100,773	102,372	103,839	105,984	108,461	109,237	109,819	112,367
	Year 9	83	55	13	25	24	15	—	—	2	3
	Year 10	39	22	1	1	1	5	—	—	—	—
Special Education ¹		15,797	17,246	20,829	23,754	21,613	24,198	24,239	25,823	26,238	..
Total		949,374	976,900	1,002,555	1,021,676	1,042,561	1,047,055	1,034,703	1,022,935	998,668	977,545
Increase over previous year (%)		2.6	2.8	2.6	1.9	2.0	0.4	-1.2	-1.1	-2.4	-2.1

¹ Special Education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and year.

Table 4.13 Roman Catholic separate school enrolment by division and year, 1965-1974 (as of the last school day in September)

Division	Year	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Primary	Junior Kindergarten		100	90	9	567	3,490	6,706	11,501	15,571	18,716
	Kindergarten	35,151	37,795	38,676	39,921	40,884	38,143	35,627	34,218	34,055	35,851
	Year 1	47,577	48,934	48,396	47,253	45,893	45,290	42,019	38,783	37,534	37,793
	Year 2	43,861	45,887	46,973	46,872	45,730	44,985	44,657	42,027	39,397	38,418
Junior	Year 3	42,317	43,414	44,589	46,059	45,764	45,111	44,518	44,854	42,608	40,823
	Year 4	39,834	41,774	42,872	43,911	45,339	45,233	44,710	44,349	45,039	44,017
	Year 5	38,613	39,944	41,656	42,371	43,425	45,031	45,168	44,824	44,932	46,275
	Year 6	36,140	38,067	39,248	41,173	42,373	43,215	44,959	45,198	45,089	45,893
Intermediate	Year 7	33,951	36,066	37,829	39,054	40,965	42,309	43,480	45,107	45,488	46,468
	Year 8	30,890	32,454	34,560	36,490	37,783	39,904	41,147	42,159	43,956	45,175
	Year 9	10,456	10,313	11,473	10,289	9,831	9,818	11,279	11,600	13,146	15,259
	Year 10	7,967	8,292	9,549	8,346	8,515	9,004	11,301	10,680	11,215	12,606
Special Education ¹		3,912	4,931	6,586	7,166	6,487	6,900	6,566	6,866	6,187	..
Total		370,669	387,971	402,497	408,914	413,556	418,433	422,137	422,166	424,217	427,294
Increase over previous year (%)		4.9	4.7	3.7	1.6	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.7

¹ Special Education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and year.

Elementary	Primary		Junior				Intermediate				Special Education ¹	Total Elementary
	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1	2	3	Years 4 5 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10		
Year												
1955	-	64,729	357,859			268,307	82,239	73,926	6,054	4,086	6,414	863,614
1956	-	70,280	363,060			299,335	83,195	77,707	6,499	4,477	7,343	911,896
1957	-	77,073	376,303			329,950	87,457	79,492	7,339	4,979	8,524	971,117
1958	-	82,913	391,185			344,046	102,795	83,754	7,920	5,640	9,345	1,027,598
1959	-	88,603	407,730			349,317	113,645	97,912	8,466	6,069	9,907	1,081,649
1960	-	93,193	424,233			356,753	115,360	108,261	10,300	6,511	11,777	1,126,388
1961	-	99,033	434,492			368,340	118,109	110,487	11,499	8,039	13,054	1,163,053
1962	-	104,325	444,068			382,447	119,345	113,414	10,799	8,263	14,368	1,197,029
1963	-	109,297	454,485			397,172	122,934	114,751	11,149	8,223	15,153	1,233,164
1964	-	119,170	465,001			408,974	129,914	118,523	10,824	8,741	17,326	1,278,473
1965	-	127,982	475,326			419,851	134,154	124,476	10,539	8,006	19,709	1,320,043
1966	3,284	130,720	488,509			431,736	139,637	130,126	10,368	8,314	22,177	1,364,871
1967	3,826	136,233	495,352			443,249	142,608	135,333	11,486	9,550	27,415	1,405,052
1968	5,020	141,784	496,659			453,384	145,300	138,862	10,314	8,347	30,920	1,430,590
1969	7,666	150,669	493,993			466,039	149,627	141,622	9,855	8,516	28,100	1,456,117
1970	12,689	141,776	489,954			471,649	153,592	145,888	9,833	9,009	31,098	1,465,488
1971	17,543	131,605	474,626			473,823	156,250	149,608	11,279	11,301	30,805	1,456,840
1972	31,907	126,012	449,755			472,483	158,579	151,396	11,600	10,680	32,689	1,445,101
1973	38,038	124,029	420,826			470,979	158,450	153,775	13,148	11,215	32,425	1,422,885
1974	42,284	128,157	410,749			474,815	163,424	157,542	15,262	12,606	..	1,404,839

continued

¹ Special Education for 1974 is included in the enrollment by division and year.

Table 4.14 continued

Secondary Year	Intermediate			Senior		Vocational courses ¹	Total Secondary	Grand Total
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5			
1955	61,911	45,251	31,489	23,846	10,799	1,266	174,562	1,038,176
1956	66,354	48,640	32,830	25,041	11,487	1,253	185,605	1,097,501
1957	72,063	53,654	37,177	26,769	12,547	1,315	203,525	1,174,642
1958	74,604	59,109	41,718	31,058	14,278	1,308	222,075	1,249,673
1959	76,598	60,829	45,552	34,792	16,267	3,538	237,576	1,319,225
1960	88,607	64,783	47,833	38,697	18,447	4,408	262,775	1,389,163
1961	100,988	76,290	52,681	42,266	21,482	5,470	299,177	1,462,230
1962	103,866	86,012	61,733	46,776	23,750	9,441	331,578	1,528,607
1963	103,526	90,817	70,302	55,731	26,262	17,572	364,210	1,597,374
1964	105,899	93,453	77,922	64,418	32,770	20,839	395,301	1,673,774
1965	110,997	96,299	80,710	67,282	37,692	25,758	418,738	1,738,781
1966	117,582	100,710	83,963	70,625	35,007	28,139	436,026	1,800,897
1967	124,067	108,789	88,988	75,214	36,472	30,206	463,736	1,868,788
1968	131,082	117,425	98,585	82,371	40,087	31,257	500,807	1,931,397
1969	135,420	122,181	105,836	90,956	43,569	32,717	530,679	1,986,796
1970	153,826	139,961	116,116	98,837	48,173	-	556,913	2,022,401
1971	157,433	141,939	121,750	101,733	51,665	-	574,520	2,031,360
1972	162,781	143,459	125,417	100,644	50,712	-	583,013	2,028,114
1973	165,235	143,939	126,596	99,854	50,101	-	585,725	2,008,610
1974	161,775	145,651	127,541	103,609	51,074	..	589,650	1,994,489

¹ Beginning in 1970, enrolment in all secondary school courses was distributed in accordance with a wider definition of grade. Students were reported by grade or by years of schooling beyond kindergarten or by credits or courses completed. In 1972, those with 0-6 credits were reported in grade 9, those with 7-13 credits in grade 10, those with 14-20 credits in grade 11, those with 21-26 credits in grade 12. Candidates registered for honour graduation diploma courses were reported in grade 13.

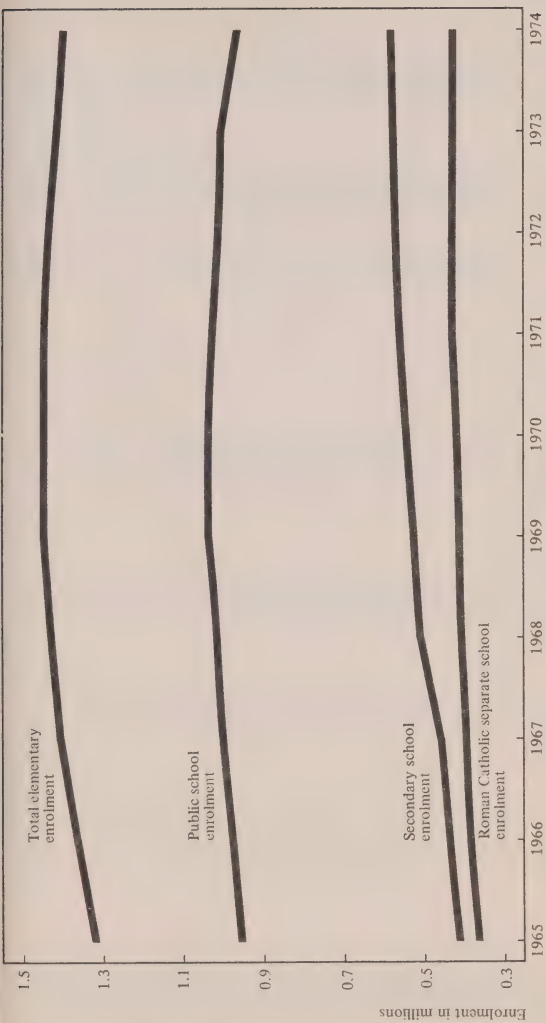


Table 4.20 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1974

Enrolment Interval	Public			Roman Catholic Separate			Enrolment
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
0-9	4	4	4	26	-	-	-
10-29	24	45	37	522	8	10	8
30-49	38	97	87	1,526	10	29	23
50-99	100	377	333	7,843	66	260	249
100-149	150	888	748	19,044	117	707	616
150-199	215	1,677	1,516	37,917	149	1,160	1,103
200-249	282	2,779	2,528	63,498	180	1,767	1,602
250-299	291	3,326	3,215	79,550	179	1,989	1,907
300-349	305	4,044	3,980	98,663	145	1,879	1,923
350-399	247	3,910	3,787	92,277	111	1,670	1,675
400-449	231	3,901	3,973	97,852	90	1,478	1,497
450-499	190	3,628	3,690	89,710	69	1,244	1,270
500-549	167	3,499	3,518	87,453	42	831	825
550-599	120	2,743	2,754	68,962	35	744	790
600-649	99	2,484	2,555	61,633	32	761	750
650-699	68	1,780	1,896	45,896	29	711	755
700-799	87	2,547	2,668	64,238	27	747	806
800-899	40	1,308	1,366	34,066	17	438	514
900-999	16	567	602	14,907	2	61	77
1000-1099	8	330	359	8,546	5	171	205
1100-1199	2	75	79	2,208	3	117	122
1200-1299	1	48	53	1,208	4	187	213
1300-1399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400-1499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1500-1599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1600-1699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1700-1799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1800-1899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1900 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,685	40,057	39,748	977,545	1,320	16,961	16,930
							427,294

continued

Enrolment Interval	Total elementary			Secondary			Enrolment
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	
0-9	4	4	4	26	-	-	-
10-29	32	55	45	664	2	11	46
30-49	48	126	110	1,941	4	22	168
50-99	166	637	582	13,032	3	19	229
100-149	267	1,595	1,364	33,836	13	134	1,597
150-199	364	2,837	2,619	64,286	12	251	2,089
200-249	462	4,546	4,130	103,685	15	408	3,399
250-299	470	5,315	5,122	128,583	15	377	4,038
300-349	450	5,923	5,903	145,784	19	460	6,234
350-399	358	5,580	5,462	133,868	14	295	5,340
400-449	321	5,379	5,470	135,872	13	310	5,517
450-499	259	4,872	4,960	122,258	8	186	3,747
500-549	209	4,330	4,343	109,554	18	571	9,530
550-599	155	3,487	3,544	89,203	16	507	9,113
600-649	131	3,245	3,305	81,586	22	687	13,857
650-699	97	2,491	2,651	65,355	15	565	10,133
700-799	114	3,294	3,474	84,472	33	1,367	24,686
800-899	57	1,746	1,880	48,232	38	1,639	32,398
900-999	18	628	679	16,855	45	2,029	42,972
1000-1099	13	501	564	13,764	63	3,212	66,190
1100-1199	5	192	201	5,705	53	2,825	60,560
1200-1299	5	235	266	6,278	46	2,671	57,507
1300-1399	-	-	-	-	36	2,236	48,465
1400-1499	-	-	-	-	36	2,284	52,205
1500-1599	-	-	-	-	19	1,296	29,534
1600-1699	-	-	-	-	14	956	23,040
1700-1799	-	-	-	-	9	696	15,697
1800-1899	-	-	-	-	9	670	16,627
1900 and over	-	-	-	-	21	1,970	44,732
Total	4,005	57,018	56,678	1,404,839	611	28,654	589,650

Table 4.30 Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1974

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	4,648	0.6	4,485	0.7	9,133	0.6
4 years	33,298	4.6	31,748	4.7	65,046	4.6
5 years	63,675	8.8	61,036	9.0	124,711	8.9
6 years	63,613	8.8	60,769	8.9	124,382	8.9
7 years	65,721	9.1	62,730	9.2	128,451	9.1
8 years	69,632	9.6	66,598	9.8	136,230	9.7
9 years	77,120	10.7	73,645	10.8	150,765	10.7
10 years	81,292	11.2	77,224	11.3	158,516	11.3
11 years	82,828	11.5	78,583	11.5	161,411	11.5
12 years	81,769	11.3	78,160	11.5	159,929	11.4
13 years	68,370	9.5	62,408	9.1	130,778	9.3
14 years	23,239	3.2	16,512	2.4	39,751	2.8
15 years	6,585	0.9	5,810	0.8	12,395	0.9
16 years	1,427	0.2	1,395	0.2	2,822	0.2
17 years and over	177	0.0	342	0.1	519	0.1
Total	723,394	100	681,445	100	1,404,839	100

Table 4.31 Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the Trainable Retarded, September 1974

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	5	0.1	3	0.1	8	0.1
4 years	53	1.4	41	1.4	94	1.4
5 years	156	4.1	98	3.3	254	3.7
6 years	211	5.5	122	4.1	333	4.9
7 years	242	6.3	161	5.4	403	5.9
8 years	247	6.4	211	7.0	458	6.7
9 years	278	7.2	193	6.4	471	6.9
10 years	316	8.2	227	7.6	543	7.9
11 years	320	8.3	247	8.2	567	8.3
12 years	284	7.4	217	7.2	501	7.3
13 years	290	7.6	252	8.4	542	7.9
14 years	290	7.6	221	7.3	511	7.5
15 years	251	6.6	204	6.8	455	6.6
16 years	245	6.4	205	6.8	450	6.6
17 years and over	647	16.9	602	20.0	1,249	18.3

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
11 years and under	36	0.0	37	0.0	73	0.0
12 years	622	0.2	718	0.2	1,340	0.2
13 years	14,602	4.8	17,383	6.1	31,985	5.4
14 years	59,903	19.6	61,842	21.8	121,745	20.7
15 years	73,245	24.0	69,951	24.6	143,196	24.3
16 years	66,302	21.7	62,187	21.9	128,489	21.8
17 years	52,999	17.3	47,627	16.7	100,626	17.1
18 years	28,456	9.3	19,802	7.0	48,258	8.2
19 years	6,944	2.3	2,750	1.0	9,694	1.6
20 years	1,365	0.5	624	0.2	1,989	0.3
21 years	345	0.1	228	0.1	573	0.1
22 years and over	610	0.2	1,072	0.4	1,682	0.3
Total	305,429	100	284,221	100	589,650	100

Table 4.40 W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford—Enrolment by Age & Level, 1974
(as of the last school day in September)

Level ¹	Years																			Total
	under 6																			
Readiness	2	2	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Level 1	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Level 2	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Level 3	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Level 4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Level 5	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Level 6	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Level 7	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Level 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Secondary																				
Level 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Level 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Level 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Level 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Total stimulation	—	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Junior ungraded	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Intermediate ungraded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Senior ungraded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	5	—	—	—	—	16
Deaf-Blind	—	2	11	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Total	2	7	31	12	12	17	12	19	14	16	12	16	20	10	5	8	2	215		

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Level or Year ¹	Years Under 5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Total
Junior School																			
Kindergarten	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Level 1	5	3	6	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Level 2	—	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Level 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Level 4	—	—	—	—	7	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Level 5	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Level 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Hard-of-Hearing	—	—	2	4	—	5	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Special	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Aphasic	—	1	—	—	4	3	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Emotionally disturbed program	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Senior School																			
Level 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Level 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Level 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Hard-of-Hearing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	6
Secondary program²																			
Year 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Year 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	5	—	—	—	—	20
Year 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	12	17	—	2	—	—	35
Year 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	24	21	3	—	—	50
Year 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	3	1	9
Special	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	4	5	2	4	6	3	1	—	—	32
Aphasic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	3	1	1	2	2	—	1	—	—	18
Total	8	5	15	14	20	19	29	43	16	25	25	28	31	55	26	9	3	1	372

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

² Forty-five students in the secondary program may be considered hard-of-hearing.

Table 4.42 Ernest C. Drury School, Milton—Enrolment by Age & Level, 1974
(as of the last school day in September)

Level or Year ¹	Years 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 and over	Total
Junior School																		
Level 1	4	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Level 2	—	—	12	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Level 3	—	—	1	20	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Level 4	—	—	—	1	14	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Level 5	—	—	—	—	—	14	16	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
Level 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Multi-Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Hard-of-Hearing	—	1	—	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Integrated	—	—	1	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Intermediate School																		
10's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
20's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
30's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	24
Multi-Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Integrated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	5
Secondary School																		
Year 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	5	—	—	—	—	14
Year 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	10	3	2	—	—	28
Year 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	17	3	1	—	25
Year 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	15	4	—	27
Year 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	3	21
Multi-Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	1	1	—	10
Food Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	5
Total	4	14	17	31	26	30	30	24	26	21	27	27	21	35	22	13	4	383

¹ "Level" indicates the language programme level achieved.

(as of the last school day in September)

Level or Year ¹	Year 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	Total
Junior School																
Level 1	3	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Level 2	-	3	6	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Level 3	-	-	1	5	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Level 4	-	-	-	1	8	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Level 5	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	22
Level 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Intermediate																
Level 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	19
Level 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	2	-	-	-	-	15
Level 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	2	-	-	-	10
Intermediate enrichment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
Senior School																
Year 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	6	1	-	23
Year 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	4	-	16
Year 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	4	18
Total	3	8	9	12	13	13	21	15	23	9	16	16	19	14	4	195

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Table 4.50 Schools, teachers and enrolment in elementary schools attended by French-speaking pupils, 1965-1974
(as of the last school day in September)

Public	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by division and year										Special Education ¹	Total Enrolment
			Primary	1	2	3	Junior 4	5	6	Intermediate		9	10	
			K							7	8			
1965	16	90	217	268	259	278	253	266	294	259	214	—	—	2,354
1966	14	92	269	257	248	294	252	254	254	304	253	—	—	2,455
1967	13	91	220	274	289	247	282	289	237	255	288	—	—	2,459
1968	11	89	237	245	272	258	239	266	271	261	230	—	—	2,336
1969	9	89	241	283	276	256	221	225	252	274	275	—	—	2,354
1970	9	92	214	248	260	229	250	235	216	253	256	—	—	2,236
1971	9	85	165	214	239	227	219	252	228	218	241	—	—	2,074
1972	8	81	165	174	212	226	225	213	254	227	207	—	—	1,961
1973	9	86	223	214	197	225	241	251	215	264	215	2	—	2,103
1974	9	100	343	314	267	226	285	244	257	234	246	2	—	2,418
Roman Catholic separate														
1965	409	3,136	8,691	10,656	10,067	9,823	9,407	9,119	8,737	7,966	7,215	3,187	2,416	88,241
1966	389	3,595	8,920	11,314	10,228	9,927	9,754	9,266	8,782	8,277	7,431	2,960	2,787	90,771
1967	372	3,760	9,137	10,687	10,579	9,819	9,793	9,696	8,969	8,766	8,155	2,844	2,277	92,145
1968	335	3,490	8,965	10,376	9,965	10,252	9,549	9,505	9,197	8,697	8,175	916	735	87,858
1969	320	3,679	9,211	10,026	10,042	9,984	10,214	9,493	9,652	8,917	8,498	395	309	88,043
1970	324	3,682	8,625	9,850	9,709	9,912	9,791	9,952	9,429	9,357	8,878	137	147	87,989
1971	314	3,684	8,276	9,103	9,483	9,507	9,593	9,565	9,680	9,301	8,942	155	139	85,422
1972	305	3,643	9,518	7,536	8,735	9,208	9,194	9,363	9,232	9,393	8,777	149	143	83,278
1973	290	3,516	9,826	7,175	7,365	8,616	9,128	9,081	9,187	9,079	9,095	162	145	80,502
1974	293	3,383	10,817	6,975	7,044	7,365	8,650	9,171	9,101	9,439	8,879	194	129	77,764
Total, elementary														
1965	425	3,226	8,908	10,924	10,376	10,101	9,660	9,385	9,031	8,225	7,429	3,187	2,416	90,595
1966	403	3,687	9,189	11,571	10,476	10,221	10,006	9,516	9,036	8,581	7,684	2,960	2,787	93,226
1967	385	3,851	9,357	10,961	10,868	10,066	10,075	9,985	9,206	9,021	8,443	2,844	2,277	94,604
1968	346	3,579	9,202	10,621	10,237	10,510	9,788	9,771	9,468	8,958	8,405	916	735	90,194
1969	329	3,768	9,452	10,309	10,318	10,240	10,435	9,718	9,904	9,191	8,773	395	309	90,397
1970	333	3,774	8,839	10,098	9,969	10,141	10,041	10,187	9,645	9,610	9,134	137	147	90,225
1971	323	3,769	8,441	9,317	9,722	9,734	9,812	9,817	9,908	9,519	9,183	155	139	87,496
1972	313	3,724	9,683	7,710	8,947	9,434	9,419	9,576	9,486	9,620	8,984	149	143	85,239
1973	299	3,602	10,049	7,389	7,562	8,841	9,369	9,332	9,402	9,343	9,310	164	145	82,605
1974	302	3,483	11,160	7,289	7,311	7,591	8,935	9,415	9,358	9,673	9,125	196	—	80,182

Table 4.51 Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by year, division and credits, September 1974

Division	Year	Enrolments by Credits					Total
		1	2	3	4	5+	
Intermediate	Year 1	875	366	385	368	7,011	9,005
	Year 2	761	406	260	235	6,399	8,061
Senior	Year 3	629	351	212	198	5,254	6,644
	Year 4	534	237	184	181	4,198	5,334
	Year 5	245	136	57	85	1,339	1,862
Total		3,044	1,496	1,098	1,067	24,201	30,906

Table 4.52 English-speaking elementary school pupils enrolled in French classes by division, September 1974

Division	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary
Kindergarten	8,107	3,577	11,684
Grades (1, 2, 3)	38,580	44,170	82,750
Grades (4, 5, 6)	145,500	77,326	222,826
Intermediate (7 & 8)	207,481	70,713	278,194
Intermediate (9 & 10)	—	17,688	17,688
Total	399,668	213,474	613,142

Table 4.53 English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by year and division, September 1974

Division	Year	Number of students
Intermediate	Year 1	68,338
	Year 2	50,197
Senior	Year 3	35,628
	Year 4	24,875
	Year 5	13,402
Total		192,440

Table 4.54 Enrolment by age and sex in French Language Elementary schools, September 1974

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	494	1.2	504	1.3	998	1.2
4 years	2,497	6.2	2,328	5.9	4,825	6.0
5 years	3,523	8.7	3,338	8.4	6,861	8.6
6 years	3,434	8.5	3,415	8.6	6,849	8.5
7 years	3,551	8.8	3,606	9.1	7,157	8.9
8 years	3,861	9.5	3,812	9.6	7,673	9.6
9 years	4,367	10.8	4,417	11.1	8,784	11.0
10 years	4,634	11.4	4,572	11.6	9,206	11.5
11 years	4,713	11.6	4,727	11.9	9,440	11.8
12 years	4,624	11.4	4,689	11.9	9,313	11.6
13 years	3,674	9.0	3,456	8.7	7,130	8.9
14 years	1,054	2.6	586	1.5	1,640	2.0
15 years	125	0.3	130	0.3	255	0.3
16 years	9	0.0	37	0.1	46	0.1
17 years and over	—	—	5	0.0	5	0.0
Total	40,560	100	39,622	100	80,182	100

Table 4.55 Enrolment by age and sex in French language secondary schools, September 1974

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total ¹	Per cent
11 Years	1	0.0	—	0.0	1	0.0
12 Years	37	0.3	38	0.4	75	0.3
13 Years	625	5.9	843	8.0	1,468	6.9
14 Years	2,296	21.8	2,377	22.6	4,673	22.2
15 Years	2,554	24.2	2,653	25.2	5,207	24.7
16 Years	2,323	22.0	2,287	21.7	4,610	21.9
17 Years	1,702	16.1	1,647	15.6	3,349	15.9
18 Years	833	7.9	575	5.5	1,408	6.7
19 Years	150	1.4	84	0.8	234	1.1
20 Years	21	0.2	15	0.1	36	0.2
21 Years	5	0.1	1	0.0	6	0.0
22 Years and over	5	0.1	10	0.1	15	0.1

Number of students enrolled ¹	In Intermediate Division Courses (years 1 & 2)				In Senior Division Courses (years 3 & 4)			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974
1. For make-up work in a course attempted in the preceeding school year.								
a. in one course	8,762	8,860	8,540	8,698	7,843	6,366	5,485	5,187
b. in two courses	4,559	5,338	4,671	4,550	2,780	2,619	2,032	1,974
c. in three or more courses	52	93	5	23	42	5	2	5
Total	13,373	14,291	13,216	13,271	10,665	8,990	7,519	7,166
2. For new learning for diploma credit in courses not previously attempted.								
a. for one credit	1,002	1,335	1,813	2,349	1,306	2,054	2,503	3,128
b. for two credits	174	230	300	300	170	277	420	616
Sub-total	1,176	1,565	2,113	2,649	1,476	2,331	2,923	3,744
c. In non-credit courses	..	746	828	1,664	..	355	321	299
Total	..	2,311	2,941	4,313	..	2,686	3,244	4,043

continued

Table 4.60 continued

	In Honour Graduation Year Courses (year 5)			
	1971	1972	1973	1974
1. For make-up work in a course attempted in the preceding school year.				
a. in one course	1,480	1,194	1,100	941
b. in two courses	491	605	487	398
c. in three or more courses	3	5	7	4
Total	1,974	1,804	1,594	1,343
2. For new learning for diploma credit in courses not previously attempted.				
a. for one credit	586	962	1,236	1,469
b. for two credits	67	127	204	276
Sub-total	653	1,089	1,440	1,745
c. In non-credit courses	..	31	28	24
Total	..	1,120	1,468	1,769

¹ These students were enrolled in secondary schools in the school year following summer school attendance.

Table 5.00 Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1973-1974

	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1973	39,803	16,827	56,630	33,889
Withdrawals— September 30, 1973 to September 30, 1974				
teach in elementary, secondary or private schools or teachers' colleges in Ontario	139	127	266	127
teach in a school for the Trainable				
graded	34	2	36	10
teach outside Ontario	190	123	313	172
teach part-time	360	193	553	203
teach in a college of applied arts and technology	5	3	8	24
enrol in teachers' colleges, universities, or other educational institutions	325	139	464	227
teach in another province or country on a formal exchange plan	52	1	53	29
in a supervisory, administrative, or consultative position in education	254	168	422	175
in a field outside education	401	195	596	548
assumption of household duties (married women)	1,854	810	2,664	519
marriage	114	43	157	53
retirements	633	243	876	291
deaths	73	60	133	42
other	30	14	44	53
	541	249	790	308
Total, withdrawals	5,005	2,370	7,375	2,781
Acquisitions— September 30, 1973, to September 30, 1974				
in private elementary and secondary schools	40	50	90	25
in schools for the Trainable				
graded	25	1	26	6
in schools outside Ontario	210	139	349	111
graduates from an Ontario teacher education program	1,843	853	2,696	1,530
qualified teachers re-entering who were not employed as teachers in Ontario last year.	1,206	536	1,742	493
former part-time teachers now teaching full-time	587	262	849	238
teachers on exchange from other jurisdictions	52	3	55	36
holding letter of standing	137	64	201	77
teaching with a temporary Letter of Approval	9	4	13	8
holding temporary secondary school certificates	—	—	—	21
teaching with a letter of Permission	27	19	46	164
other	814	542	1,356	414
Total, acquisitions	4,950	2,473	7,423	3,123
Acquisitions less withdrawals	-55	+103	+48	+342
Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1974	39,748	16,930	56,678	34,231

Table 5.01 Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1965-1974

Year	Total teachers as of September 30 of the previous year		Total withdrawals within year		Total acquisitions within year		Net gain or loss		Total teachers as of September 30 of each school year	
	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
1965	42,750	19,205	5,703	2,050	7,920	4,504	2,217	2,454	44,967	21,659
1966	44,967	21,659	6,642	2,453	9,322	5,036	2,680	2,583	47,647	24,242
1967	47,647	24,242	7,043	2,948	10,414	5,870	3,371	2,922	51,018	27,164
1968	51,018	27,164	7,476	3,101	11,045	6,140	3,569	3,039	54,587	30,203
1969	54,587	30,203	8,297	3,480	11,297	5,619	3,000	2,139	57,587	32,342
1970	57,587	32,342	8,226	3,754	9,946	5,105	1,720	1,351	59,307	33,693
1971	59,307	33,693	7,813	3,438	6,835	4,214	-978	776	58,329	34,469
1972	58,329	34,469	7,417	3,273	7,079	3,353	-338	80	57,991	34,549
1973	57,991	34,549	7,569	2,960	6,208	2,300	-1,361	-660	56,630	33,889
1974	56,630	33,889	7,375	2,781	7,423	3,123	48	342	56,678	34,231

g. 5.3 Full-time teachers, 1965-1974

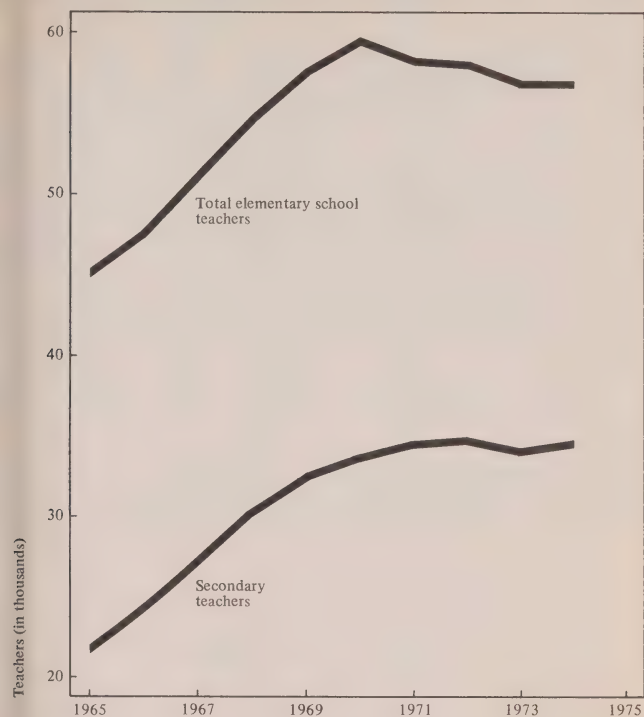


Table 5.20 Teachers and other specified staff, September 1974

Teachers	Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Number of full-time teachers	39,748	16,930	56,678	34,23
Number of part-time teachers	5,778	4,321	10,099	1,09
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	2,372	2,052	4,424	56
Other staff				
Paid teacher aides—				
Full-time	495	100	595	23
Part-time	643	100	743	12
Full-time equivalent of part-time	210	48	258	5
Audio-visual technicians, laboratory technicians and education resource technicians				
Full-time	47	14	61	43
Part-time	140	45	185	11
Full-time equivalent of part-time	44	12	56	3
Volunteer teacher aides				
Part-time	12,925	2,202	15,127	44
Full-time equivalent of above	953	178	1,131	4
Office staff ¹				
Full-time	1,468	472	1,940	2,93
Part-time	1,749	956	2,705	25
Full-time equivalent of part-time	879	448	1,327	12
School business managers				
Full-time	3	5	8	7
Part-time	3	2	5	
Full-time equivalent of part-time	1	1	2	

¹ Office staff includes secretaries, stenographers, typists, etc.

Number of teachers per school	Public		Roman Catholic Separate					
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Enrolment
1	22	66	22	1,101	9	43	9	809
2	55	171	110	3,142	16	128	32	2,332
3	61	212	183	4,796	23	99	69	2,367
4	86	413	344	9,418	74	369	296	8,417
5	77	472	385	10,593	57	328	285	8,363
6-10	605	5,428	4,962	129,132	425	3,930	3,463	91,679
11-15	656	8,802	8,466	212,235	339	4,320	4,370	109,040
16-20	531	9,312	9,483	233,210	189	3,167	3,339	81,506
21-30	468	11,093	11,450	274,961	145	3,273	3,544	87,408
31-40	107	3,443	3,674	83,560	28	819	958	21,992
41-50	13	503	558	12,534	9	325	396	9,468
51-60	2	106	111	2,298	3	146	169	3,760
61-70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71-80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81-90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91-100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Over 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No full-time teachers	2	36	-	565	3	14	-	153
Total	2,685	40,057	39,748	977,545	1,320	16,961	16,930	427,294

continued

Table 5.30 continued

Number of teachers per school	Total elementary			Secondary			Enrolment	Full-time teachers	Enrolment
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers			
1	31	109	31	2	35	2	1,910	2	217
2	71	299	142	3	16	6	5,474	6	157
3	84	311	252	2	7	6	7,163	6	177
4	160	782	640	3	26	12	17,835	12	232
5	134	800	670	3	46	15	18,956	15	435
6-10	1,030	9,358	8,425	12	103	89	220,811	89	1,686
11-15	995	13,122	12,836	14	288	188	321,275	188	2,895
16-20	720	12,479	12,822	20	436	359	314,716	359	5,521
21-30	613	14,366	14,994	49	1,220	1,239	362,369	1,239	18,549
31-40	135	4,262	4,632	59	1,799	2,089	105,552	2,089	35,155
41-50	22	828	954	73	2,927	3,358	22,002	3,358	55,404
51-60	5	252	280	93	4,330	5,198	6,058	5,198	90,197
61-70	-	-	-	106	5,740	6,919	-	6,919	119,788
71-80	-	-	-	67	4,129	5,055	-	5,055	88,101
81-90	-	-	-	55	3,643	4,666	-	4,666	82,103
91-100	-	-	-	16	1,109	1,514	-	1,514	27,045
Over 100	-	-	-	30	2,691	3,516	-	3,516	61,245
No full-time teachers	5	50	-	4	109	-	718	-	743
Total	4,005	57,018	56,678	611	28,654	34,231	1,404,839	34,231	589,650

Age	Elementary		R.C. Separate		Total		Secondary	
	Public	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
19 and under	1	30	9	77	10	107	1	1
20-29	5,966	15,087	2,539	7,455	8,505	22,542	5,919	4,883
30-39	5,016	5,924	1,715	3,138	6,731	9,062	9,476	2,197
40-49	1,765	3,635	363	1,507	2,128	5,142	4,934	1,480
50-59	649	2,548	116	957	765	3,505	2,250	1,097
60-65	108	636	27	243	135	879	269	186
66 and over	1	1	1	4	2	5	1	2
Not Reported	18	89	17	59	35	148	85	45
Total	13,524	27,950	4,787	13,440	18,311	41,390	22,935	9,891

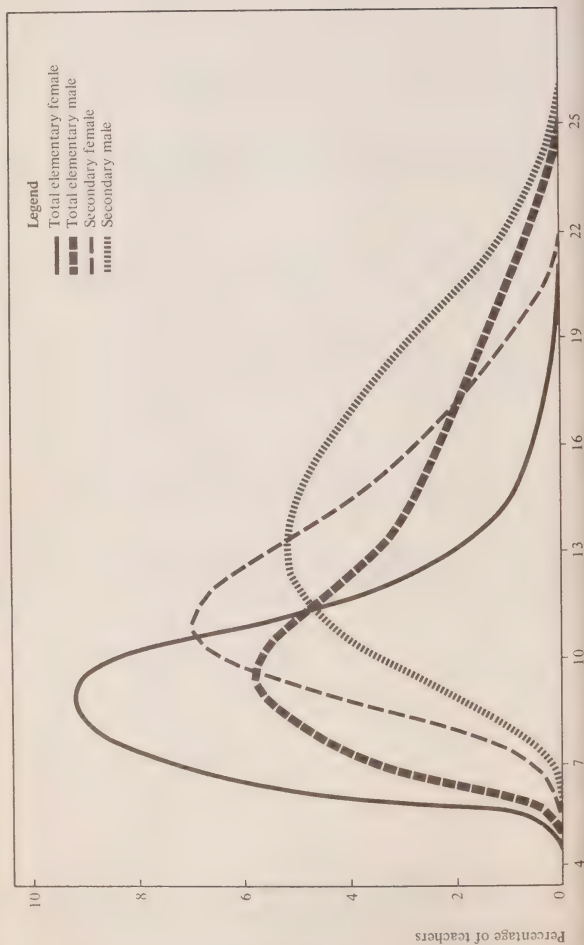
Table 5.41 Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-74

Total Salary (\$)	Elementary		R.C. Separate		Total		Secondary	
	Public	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 5,000	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
5,000-5,499	-	6	-	9	-	15	-	-
5,500-5,999	19	167	12	111	31	278	-	-
6,000-6,499	137	645	77	543	214	1,188	-	-
6,500-6,999	260	995	147	747	407	1,742	-	-
7,000-7,499	407	1,669	233	885	640	2,554	-	-
7,500-7,999	626	2,386	261	1,258	887	3,644	36	41
8,000-8,499	905	3,251	335	1,464	1,240	4,715	99	140
8,500-8,999	694	1,897	269	1,159	963	3,056	174	192
9,000-9,499	656	1,853	295	1,090	951	2,943	309	360
9,500-9,999	648	2,963	261	1,023	909	3,986	597	571
10,000-10,499	659	2,699	266	1,048	925	3,747	666	573
10,500-10,999	431	995	157	531	588	1,526	799	650
11,000-11,499	495	1,088	189	384	684	1,472	869	598
11,500-11,999	500	1,150	154	352	654	1,502	868	478
12,000-12,499	483	1,021	163	410	646	1,431	841	561
12,500-12,999	339	467	133	171	472	638	967	447
13,000-13,499	422	398	135	151	557	549	895	398
13,500-13,999	397	459	96	133	493	592	1,097	438
14,000-14,499	461	549	109	159	570	708	1,181	488
14,500-14,999	326	272	81	85	407	357	1,148	518
15,000-15,499	248	97	87	68	335	165	878	337
15,500-15,999	269	120	93	51	362	171	815	234
16,000-16,499	341	180	88	36	429	216	681	215
16,500-16,999	237	89	86	36	323	125	908	246
							746	168

continued

Total Salary (\$)	Elementary Public		R.C. Separate		Total		Secondary	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
17,000-17,499	229	91	87	22	316	113	1,033	306
17,500-17,999	228	65	72	22	300	87	707	159
18,000-18,499	209	38	83	29	292	67	915	223
18,500-18,999	249	31	79	19	328	50	609	139
19,000-19,499	216	31	62	11	278	42	799	125
19,500-19,999	317	30	38	17	355	47	573	82
20,000-20,499	198	12	49	13	247	25	261	34
20,500-20,999	156	8	19	13	175	21	212	18
21,000-21,499	138	6	23	5	161	11	151	11
21,500-21,999	142	9	22	9	164	18	152	6
22,000-22,499	170	4	10	3	180	7	146	8
22,500-22,999	98	3	6	3	104	6	91	5
23,000-23,499	209	10	5	3	214	13	60	4
23,500-23,999	59	1			59	1	27	1
24,500-24,499	15	-	2	-	17	-	61	1
24,500-24,999	2	-	-	-	2	-	76	
25,000 and over	4				4		251	4
Not reported	925	2,194	503	1,367	1,428	3,561	2,237	1,112
Total	13,524	27,950	4,787	13,440	18,311	41,390	22,935	9,891
Median salary	\$11,862	\$9,501	\$10,473	\$8,939	\$11,501	\$9,292	\$14,414	\$12,251

Fig. 5.5 Percentages of teachers in various salary intervals, 1973-1974



Total Teaching Experience, Years	Elementary			Secondary		
	Public	R.C. Separate	Total	Male	Female	Total
Beginners	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1-10	536	1,204	334	759	870	1,963
11-20	7,701	17,856	3,153	8,482	10,854	26,338
21-30	3,854	5,797	1,098	2,906	4,952	8,703
31-40	1,123	2,348	165	963	1,288	3,311
41-50	290	709	33	290	323	999
51 and over	20	36	4	40	24	76
Not reported	-	-	-	-	-	18
Total	13,524	27,950	4,787	13,440	18,311	41,390
						22,935
						9,891

Table 5.43 Academic/professional education (years beyond grade 12 or year 4) of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-74

Academic/Professional Education (Years Beyond Grade 12 or Year 4)	Elementary			Secondary		
	Public	R.C. Separate	Total	Male	Female	Total
0	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	30	85	12	77	42	162
2	230	1,277	107	1,243	337	2,520
3	1,746	10,856	583	5,073	2,329	15,929
4	1,725	5,670	671	2,634	2,396	8,304
5	2,325	3,352	951	1,618	3,276	4,970
6	4,919	5,123	1,428	1,820	6,347	6,943
7 and over	1,368	956	561	444	1,929	1,400
Not reported	1,167	594	461	492	1,628	1,086
	14	37	13	39	27	76
Total	13,524	27,950	4,787	13,440	18,311	41,390
						22,935
						9,891

Table 5.44 Degrees and highest degree obtained by full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-74

	Elementary		R.C. Separate		Total		Secondary	
	Public		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Degrees								
Bachelors	9,879	8,133	3,415	3,547	13,294	11,680	23,128	10,955
Masters	1,579	414	506	249	2,085	663	3,390	866
Doctorate	13	15	10	5	23	20	100	27
Degree not reported	4,952	20,639	1,853	10,330	6,805	30,969	4,129	1,283
Total	16,423	29,201	5,784	14,131	22,207	43,332	30,747	13,131
Highest Degree Obtained								
Bachelors	7,030	6,899	2,442	2,865	9,472	9,764	15,517	7,755
Masters	1,529	397	482	240	2,011	637	3,189	826
Doctorate	13	15	10	5	23	20	100	27
Degree not reported	4,952	20,639	1,853	10,330	6,805	30,969	4,129	1,283
Total	13,524	27,950	4,787	13,440	18,311	41,390	22,935	9,891

Major Activity Or Occupation Last School Year	Elementary		R.C. Separate		Total		Secondary	
	Public		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
For present school board	12,570			25,134	16,866	36,886	21,549	8,802
Elsewhere in Ontario								
Publicly supported	221	670	100	417	321	1,087	330	231
Private	6	21	4	19	10	40	18	8
Outside Ontario	46	142	24	83	70	225	52	38
Teachers'/Education College	183	382	106	257	289	639	204	172
University or Post-Secondary Institution								
In Ontario	404	749	213	468	617	1,217	618	427
Outside Ontario	15	38	7	28	22	66	41	17
Household Responsibilities	4	531	—	249	4	780	4	100
Other	75	283	37	167	112	450	119	96
Not reported								
Total	13,524	27,950	4,787	13,440	18,311	41,390	22,935	9,891
Percentage in same board last year	92.9%	89.9%	89.7%	87.4%	92.1%	89.1%	94.0%	89.0%

Table 5.50 Enrolment in teacher education institutions—Elementary, 1974-75 (as of October 15, 1974)

Ontario Teacher Education College	One-Year Course			Primary Specialist			Fourth Year Course			Total 1974-75			1973-74		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Total	±	
Hamilton	75	167	242	3	61	64	-	-	-	78	228	306	253	+53	
Toronto	93	237	330	2	129	131	-	-	-	95	366	461	343	+118	
Sub-total	168	404	572	5	190	195	-	-	-	173	594	767	596	+171	
Colleges, Faculties and School of Education															
Brock	74	80	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	80	154	137	+17	
Lakehead	13	27	40	-	-	-	-	3	3	13	30	43	46	-3	
Nipissing	39	62	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	62	101	51	+50	
Queen's	17	98	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	98	115	103	+12	
Univ. of Ottawa Eng. Fr.	40	122	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	122	162	124 ¹	+38	
Univ. of Western Ontario	12	88	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	88	100	86	+14	
Univ. of Windsor	67	270	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	270	337	213	+124	
York (Lakeshore)	64	102	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	102	166	144	+22	
Laurentian	38	98	136	-	30	30	3	7	10	41	135	176	207	-31	
	16	92	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	92	108	73 ²	+35	
Sub-total	380	1,039	1,419	-	30	30	3	10	13	383	1,079	1,462	1,184	+279	
Total Elementary	548	1,443	1,991	5	220	225	3	10	13	556	1,673	2,229	1,780	+449	
Options:	Elementary School Libraries			Hamilton									Toronto	23	
	French			Hamilton									Toronto	28	
	Music			Hamilton									Toronto	35	
	Special Education			Hamilton									Toronto	53	
	Teaching English as a Second Language			Hamilton									Toronto	25	

¹ Ottawa Teachers' College

² Sudbury Teachers' College

College/Faculty	One-year consecutive course						Vocational & occupational				Final year of concurrent course				Total, 1974-75				Elementary single option	1973-74	
	High school assistant's courses						Type B				Type A				Type B					Total	Total
	Type A						Type B				Type A				Type B						
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total			
Brock	10	5	15	21	4	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	9	40	-	-	+40
Lakehead	26	25	51	25	25	50	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	52	50	102	(40)	100	+2
Queen's	139	123	262	136	210	346	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	333	623	(299)	594	+29
Univ. of Ottawa	23	10	33	21	34	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	88	-	118	-30
Univ. of Toronto	411	424	835	380	578	958	34	13	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	825	1,015	1,840	(831)	1,491	+349
Univ. of Western Ont.	173	164	337	143	215	358	41	8	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	387	744	(291)	637	+107
Univ. of Windsor	21	17	38	16	16	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	33	70	-	96	-26
York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	2	3	5	-	-	+5
Total	803	768	1,571	742	1,082	1,824	90	21	111	3	3	6	1,638	1,874	3,512	(1,461)			3,036		+476

Table 5.52 Enrolment in colleges and faculties of education—Concurrent programs¹, 1974-1975

	Four-year concurrent course							
	First Year		Second Year		Third Year		Total	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Elementary								
Lakehead	—	9	2	11	—	—	2	20
Windsor	4	24	—	3	—	—	4	27
York	—	—	4	50	3	27	7	77
Sub-total	4	33	6	64	3	27	13	124
Secondary								
Lakehead	3	5	3	10	4	1	10	16
Windsor	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
York	—	—	7	12	4	8	11	20
Total	7	39	16	86	11	36	34	161
							195	
	Five-year concurrent course							
	Second Year		Third Year		Fourth Year		Total	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Elementary								
York	10	65	4	41	—	—	—	—
Secondary								
York	35	46	20	24	44	2	—	2

¹ Excluding those in the graduating year. Final year students are reported in Table 5.51.

	Elementary	Hamilton	Lakehead Univ.	Lakeshore	London	North Bay	Ottawa	Peterborough	St. Catharines	Stratford	Sudbury	Toronto	U. of Ottawa	Queen's Univ.	Univ. Windsor	Total
Year																
1965-66	626	141	758	546	288	666	292	219	354	156	1,330	230	-	307	5,913	
1966-67	677	140	871	615	322	608	396	333	376	170	1,539	235	-	252	6,534	
1967-68	780	184	874	554	353	746	367	350	396	134	1,510	316	-	289	6,853	
1968-69	1,015	260	1,195	816	546	1,097	501	458	481	165	2,036	280	-	427	9,277	
1969-70	904	188	922	697	487	910	398	368	372	181	1,771	278	-	420	7,896	
1970-71	827	212	864	657	392	840	356	322	345	192	1,857	281	-	426	7,571	
1971-72	439	190	497	355	170	311	136	118	182	201	1,263	195	-	193	4,250	
1972-73	335	109	414	266	135	231	118	199	121	85	791	143	-	192	3,139	
1973-74	253	46	207	213	51	124	-	137	-	73	343	86	103	144	1,780	
1974-75	306	43	176	337	101	162	-	154	-	108	461	100	115	166	2,229	
Secondary	Special summer courses ²															
Academic year	Academic teacher-training department						Vocational teacher-training		Special summer courses ²		Calendar year	First year	Second year			
	Type A and B	Type B only	High school assistant	Total	Ordinary vocational											
1965-66	244	482		726		211					1965	2,209	1,744			
1966-67	263	502		765		224					1966	2,281	1,962			
1967-68	283	704		987		206					1967	2,664	2,016			
1968-69	406	1,423		1,829		287					1968	3,225	2,519			
1969-70	729	1,908		2,637		237					1969	812	3,041			
1970-71	1,287	1,186		2,473		293					1970	768	862			
1971-72	1,658	1,252		2,910		200					1971	865	1,096			
1972-73	1,763	1,321		3,084		186					1972	141	800			
1973-74	1,493	1,417		2,910		124					1973	30	152			
1974-75	1,571	1,824		3,395		96					1974	96	-			

¹ As of October 15 each year.

² At the College of Education, Toronto and the Faculty of Education, University of Ottawa.

Table 5.60 Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1965-1974 — Enrolment by subject

Courses	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Art	1,575	1,753	1,587	1,687	1,621	1,581	1,402	1,493	953	585
Art et Science du Langage	-	-	-	105	76	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Commercial	-	-	160	140	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chassis Dynamometer	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Childhood Education — Britain	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	25	-	25
Classics Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	41
Community School Development	-	-	-	-	91	43	59	37	-	-
Compensatory Education	-	-	-	-	49	35	-	-	-	-
Dance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary Mathematics, Gr. 1-6	-	1,765	1,353	1,029	-	-	-	79	142	64
Elementary School Librarians	282	359	582	880	928	931	816	752	587	429
Elementary School Principals	-	234	232	171	310	297	605	687	536	544
Elementary Science	-	-	216	575	680	320	341	210	45	-
Elementary Social Studies	-	-	-	310	196	438	263	257	52	-
Environmental Field Studies	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	131
Family Studies Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-
Fundamentals of ETV	-	-	-	54	51	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 13 Subjects	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
Guidance	1,155	1,078	1,144	1,246	1,343	1,441	25	-	-	-
Heads of Departments	361	-	354	-	414	-	317	-	-	-
Industrial Arts	144	148	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Informatics Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Integrated Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
Integrated Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Intermediate Education,	-	-	-	-	662	787	537	200	54	-
Grades 7 and 8	97	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Geog. & History	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grades 7 and 8	-	-	128	98	105	38	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Math, Gr. 7 & 8	800	136	93	126	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Math, Gr. 9 & 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Science Gr. 7 & 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-
Junior Education	166	595	205	102	-	-	67	73	-	-
Junior Environmental Studies	-	-	-	-	-	67	370	185	59	42
Language Arts	96	101	120	277	327	382	-	-	-	-
Learning Materials Management	-	-	-	33	10	-	-	-	72	-
Learning Materials Methodology	776	701	844	670	608	482	319	190	-	-
Mathematics, Gr. 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics, Gr. 11 & 12	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Courses	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Mathematics, Gr. 13	—	171	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metrication Seminar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Music, Instrumental	240	276	269	284	221	253	256	220	130	154
Music, Vocal	545	536	467	510	532	485	534	332	228	218
New Horizons for Young Children	—	—	—	—	75	63	21	—	—	—
New Techniques in the Teaching of Modern Languages	—	—	50	50	66	—	—	—	—	—
Physical & Health Education, Type B	1,331	1,382	1,389	1,503	1,441	1,330	—	—	—	—
Primary Education, Supervisors	98	115	113	112	104	165	103	95	85	81
Primary-Junior Curriculum Design	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
Primary Methods	1,895	1,583	1,717	1,737	1,879	1,722	1,530	1,434	835	761
Science Field Studies	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
Secondary School Principals	264	238	324	315	344	398	404	1,113	383	433
Séminaire sur la pédagogie de la métirisation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Séminaire sur P1J1—De la philosophie à la pratique	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Space and Man	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
Special Education	1,293	1,212	1,377	1,661	1,629	1,741	1,708	1,299	1,078	1,358
English as a Second Language	120	153	203	227	324	261	112	84	102	102
Teaching the Deaf	30	62	76	48	—	—	—	—	—	—
French for English-speaking Pupils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Regular	151	116	88	153	194	116	110	100	43	56
Special	156	97	129	198	168	103	38	—	39	17
Intensive	—	154	114	132	106	93	115	85	93	69
Teaching Native Children	—	—	—	—	—	49	44	21	40	—
Teaching the Trainable Retarded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	11,826	13,027	13,629	14,628	14,807	13,919	10,343	9,154	5,733	5,653

Table 5.61 School board sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, 1970-1971, 1971-1972, 1972-1973 and 1973-1974—enrolment by subject

Courses	1970-1971	1971-1972	1972-1973	1973-1974
Art	2,344	1,264	1,853	1,973
Child Study	—	86	67	—
Childhood Education	570	593	545	—
Compensatory Education	—	72	—	—
Community School Development	—	—	35	—
Dynamics of Reading	—	175	226	—
Elementary Mathematics	22	507	474	—
Elementary School Librarians	333	335	121	—
Elementary Science	117	49	220	—
Elementary Social Studies	316	627	—	—
Environmental Field Studies	42	187	38	—
Family Life Education	—	—	119	—
Geography & History (Int. Div.)	—	23	—	—
Guidance	752	82	97	—
Human Growth & Development	—	—	—	—
Integrated Studies	718	221	86	—
Integrative Creative Arts	—	120	32	—
Integrated Mathematics & Science	—	—	71	—
Intermediate Education	—	—	—	—
Junior Education	249	294	61	—
Junior Environmental Studies	—	41	—	—
Language Arts	1,011	437	531	—
Learning Materials Methodology	221	415	147	—
Music, Elementary Vocal, Type B	168	336	172	—
Outdoor Nature Education	115	57	134	—
Primary Education	—	—	—	—
Physical & Health Education, Type B	502	628	491	—
Science & Mathematics	—	—	36	—
Special Education	684	711	1,156	—
Teaching English as a Second Language	109	—	—	—
Total	8,273	7,260	6,712	

Table 6.00 Certificates and Diplomas, 1974

Certificate of Standing		Certificate of Training	
This certificate issued in former years was discontinued in 1972-73.		Issued to students who have successfully completed a program of Occupational Education of up to three years' duration in a secondary school.	
Secondary School Graduation Diploma		Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma	
Secondary Schools	85,164	Secondary Schools	36,
Private Schools	6,687	Private Schools	4,
Total	91,851	Total	40,
Ontario Scholar Diplomas			
Awarded	8,541		

Table 6.10 Honour graduation level final results obtained during the 1973-74 school year

Subject	Candidates by subject	Candidates successful	Per cent successful
English	54,904	52,474	96
History	25,380	24,100	95
Geography	21,531	20,457	95
Mathematics	69,407	64,816	93
Science	32,597	30,642	94
Physics	18,997	17,553	92
Chemistry	27,511	25,826	94
French	1,412	1,398	99
Spanish	15,952	15,574	98
Portuguese	1,707	1,677	98
German	2,246	2,213	99
Japanese	33	33	100
Chinese	1,530	1,504	98
Indian	836	825	99
Islamic	57	56	98
Religious	4,401	4,259	97
Physical Education	3,109	3,056	98
Accountancy Practice	2,506	2,317	92
Administrative Practice	155	144	93
Business Economics	14,785	14,011	95
Statistics	5,656	5,301	94
Visual Arts	699	678	97
Other Languages	173	168	97
Physical Education	748	690	92
Other Science and Technology	883	818	93
Other Special Approvals	1,160	1,104	95
Total Number of Candidates	74,337		

Table 6.20 Honour graduation level standing obtained in approved summer schools in 1974

Subject	Candidates successful
English	678
History	364
Geography	276
Mathematics	1,685
Science	702
Physics	374
Chemistry	511
French	0
Spanish	177
Portuguese	19
Chinese	3
Japanese	11
Islamic	9
Accountancy Practice	46
Business Economics	216
Statistics	220

Table 6.30 Professional certificates issued, September 1, 1973 to August 31, 1974

Interim Certificates

Intramural

Elementary

	First certificates	Additi certific
1 Elementary School Teacher's Certificate		
a. One-year Course	1,583	
b. Ontario Faculties of Education Elementary School Option	—	
2 Primary School Specialist's	228	
Total, elementary	1,811	1

Secondary

3 High School Assistant's Type B		
a. One-year Program	1,325	
b. Summer Program for teachers with professional training	20	
4 High School Assistant's Type A (taken concurrently with Type B but not included in the 1,325 above) One-year Program	1,410	
5 High School Assistant's Type A seminar	—	1
6 Vocational Type B, One-year Program	82	
7 Occupational Type B, Practical Subjects, One-year Program	7	
8 Vocational Type B, Summer Program	34	
9 Occupational Type B, Practical Subjects, Summer Program	11	
10 Occupational Type A, Practical Subjects	—	
11 Vocational Type A, Summer Program	—	
12 Occupational Type B, General Subjects	—	
13 Occupational Type A, General Subjects	—	
14 Supplementary Vocational School Teacher's Certificate	—	
15 Intermediate Home Economics	—	
16 Intermediate Industrial Arts	—	
Total, secondary	2,889	1

Extramural

Elementary

	First certificates	Additi certific
1 Second class to holders of Letters of Standing	4	
2 Elementary School Teacher's		
a. raised from Second Class	—	
b. to holders of Permanent Secondary School Certificates	—	
c. to holders of Letters of Standing	362	
d. raised from E.S.T. Standard 1, 2, 3, or First Class to a higher standard	—	8
Total, elementary	366	8

Secondary

3 High School Assistant's, Type B		
a. from Faculties of Education, having passed the final examinations after exemption from attendance because of previous training	17	
b. to holders of Permanent Elementary School Teachers' Certificates and an acceptable university degree	—	
c. to holders of Letters of Standing	139	
d. to holders of Permanent Vocational and Occupational certificates and an acceptable university degree	—	
e. to holders of Permanent Commercial-Vocational certificates and an acceptable university degree	—	
4 High School Assistant's, Type A from Faculties of Education, having passed the final examinations subsequent to obtaining the Type B certificate	—	
Total, secondary	156	

continued

6.30 continued

ent certificates

tary

School Specialist's	222
Class	22
tary School Teacher's	3,882

ary

chool Assistant's	1,760
chool Specialist's	2,138
ent Vocational	325
nal Specialist's	199
ent Occupational (General Subjects)	60
ent Occupational (Practical Subjects)	56
tional Specialist's (General Subjects)	15
tional Specialist's (Practical Subjects)	21
rcial-Vocational	207

8,907

of Permission

ed for the school year 1973-74 to school boards which were unable to
in the services of certified elementary school teachers on behalf of:

ons with no professional training	48
ers of expired Third Class Certificates	1
chers' College failures	1
chers holding Interim High School Assistant's Certificates	13
chers holding certificates from other educational jurisdictions	17
ders not eligible for Letters of Standing)	17
	80

ed for the school year 1973-74 to school boards which were unable to
in the services of secondary school teachers for positions as unqualified
ers of:

al academic subjects	50
ral academic and special subjects	15
ial subjects	102
tional subjects	87
pational classes practical and academic	28
	282

of Approval

or the school year 1973-74 to school boards to engage persons
for admission in the summer of 1974 to a secondary school teacher-
course leading to basic certification as teachers of:

tional subjects	24
pational practical subjects	5
	29

ed

Table 6.30 continued

Certificates in special subjects issued to holders of basic teaching certificates					
	Un- classified	Ele- mentary	Inter- mediate	Super- visor's	Specialist
Accountancy	—	—	90	—	176
Art	—	594	286	91	75
Community School Development	29	—	—	—	—
Data Processing	—	—	32	—	78
Dramatic Arts	—	—	—	—	61
Elementary Mathematics	128	—	—	—	—
Elementary School Librarian	—	415	161	—	—
Elementary School Principal's	842	—	—	—	—
Elementary Social Studies	93	—	—	—	—
Environmental Field Studies	86	—	—	—	—
Guidance	—	—	—	—	227
Home Economics	—	2	163	—	—
Industrial Arts	—	56	77	—	45
Integrated Arts	58	—	—	—	—
Integrated Studies	140	—	—	—	—
Intermediate Education	29	—	—	—	—
Language Arts	86	—	—	—	—
Learning Materials Methodology	47	—	—	—	—
Marketing and Merchandising	—	—	45	—	102
Music, Instrumental	—	54	34	1	30
Music, Vocal	—	146	55	44	21
Physical and Health Education	—	344	231	198	228
Primary Education, Supervisor's	81	—	—	—	—
Primary Methods, Part I	504	—	—	—	—
Primary Methods, Part II	304	—	—	—	—
School Librarianship	—	—	35	—	84
Secondary School Principal's	474	—	—	—	—
Secretarial	—	—	77	—	154
Special Education	—	1,228	754	—	560
Teacher of the Deaf	—	—	—	—	36
Teaching English as a 2nd language	77	—	—	—	—
Teaching French, Regular	452	—	—	—	—
Teaching French, Special	67	—	—	—	—
Teaching Trainable Retarded	—	127	23	—	—
Total	3,497	2,966	2,063	334	1,877

**7.00 Schools, teachers and pupils
by type of school board, September 1974**

Type of education	Boards Operating Schools ¹	Schools	Full-time Teachers	Pupils		
				Male	Female	Total
of education	38	1,860	38,720	436,040	409,053	845,093
nd boroughs	28	426	7,748	81,187	76,615	157,802
Catholic separate boards	10	955	26,954	288,150	266,205	554,355
ed county	28	725	8,495	110,738	106,434	217,172
ed district	18	274	3,042	38,002	36,137	74,139
olitan Toronto, and Windsor	3	308	5,285	68,285	65,327	133,612
boards	30	30	78	829	660	1,489
of education— lands, hydro, etc. ²	10	23	471	4,287	4,002	8,289
Catholic separate	11	13	108	1,224	1,147	2,371
ant separate school	2	2	8	81	86	167
	178	4,616	90,909	1,028,823	965,666	1,994,489

¹ are boards that operate elementary and/or secondary schools.

² of these boards operate both public and secondary schools; the other 8 operate public schools only.

Table 7.10 Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1974

Enrolment Interval	Boards of Education ¹	Boards operating one type of school		Boards operating on crown lands ³		
		Public ²	Roman Catholic Separate	Public	Secondary	Both
0-99	-	28	3	1	-	-
100-299	-	4	5	3	-	-
300-499	1	-	6	1	-	-
500-999	1	-	3	2	-	-
1,000-1,999	6	-	4	1	-	-
2,000-4,999	14	-	12	-	-	2
5,000-9,999	10	-	16	-	-	-
10,000-19,999	16	-	7	-	-	-
20,000-49,999	22	-	3	-	-	-
50,000-over	6	-	1	-	-	-
Total	76	32	60	8	-	2
						178⁴

¹ All of these boards operate both elementary and secondary schools.
There are no longer any school boards operating only secondary schools.

² Included in this total are two Protestant separate school boards.

³ Of the 10 boards of education on Crown lands, 8 operate only elementary schools.

⁴ This total includes only boards that are operating schools.

Table 7.11 School administrative units, 1960-1974

Type of unit	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Public ¹	2,756	942	882	777	721	127	125	122	121	119	118
Roman Catholic separate	706	525	526	482	455	63	61	61	61	61	60
Total elementary	3,462	1,467	1,408	1,259	1,176	190	186	183	182	180	178
Secondary	265	257	246	235	232	79	78	78	78	78	78
Grand total	3,727	1,724	1,654	1,494	1,408	269	264	261	260	258	256
Less duplicate boards of education	51	51	51	48	50	77	78	78	78	78	78
Net total of school boards	3,676	1,673	1,603	1,446	1,358	192	186	183	182	180	178

school	Kindergarten	Yrs. 1, 2, 3,	Yrs. 4, 5, 6	intermediate Yrs. 7, 8, 9, 10	Enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Allanwater No. 1	3	5	14	2	24	1	1	1
Armstrong No. 1	16	31	32	13	92	1	5	4
Atikokan B of E	154	251	309	249	963	4	40	42
Auden TSA	7	7	9	3	26	1	2	2
Caramat No. 1	-	25	32	23	80	1	4	4
Connell & Ponsford TSA	13	44	34	18	109	1	6	4
Dent No. 1	-	30	21	10	61	1	3	3
Dryden B of E	351	1,127	1,295	897	3,670	14	136	157
Ferland	6	8	10	-	24	1	2	2
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	253	757	873	637	2,520	16	111	109
Geraldton B of E	37	187	210	148	582	4	23	28
Kashabowie No. 1	3	6	9	5	23	1	2	2
Kenora B of E	197	678	836	575	2,286	12	93	98
Kilkenny No. 1	11	24	28	9	72	1	4	4
Lake Superior B of E	136	352	432	300	1,220	3	57	54
Lakehead B of E	1,573	4,046	4,637	3,252	13,508	49	554	517
Mine Centre No. 1	32	36	36	23	127	1	5	5
Nakina TSA	27	27	24	16	94	1	4	4
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	79	217	242	157	695	3	28	33
Red Lake B of E	135	404	390	277	1,206	3	42	49
Savant Lake No. 1	-	26	22	10	58	1	2	2
Slaght & Factor No. 1	3	6	7	1	17	1	1	1
Upsala TSA	-	16	17	12	45	1	3	3
Werner Lake No. 1	4	13	11	3	31	1	3	3
White Otter TSA	-	15	14	9	38	1	2	2
Sub-total	3,040	8,338	9,544	6,649	27,571	124	1,133	1,133

continued

Table 7.20 Region—Northwestern Ontario continued

	Primary Kindergarten	Yrs. 1, 2, 3	Junior Yrs. 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Yrs. 7, 8, 9, 10	Total Enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Roman Catholic Separate								
Atikokan No. 1 RCSSB	75	100	115	86	376	1	15	15
Dryden District RCSSB	32	134	169	126	461	2	18	21
Fort Frances-Rainy River District RCSSB	60	208	241	136	645	5	30	29
Geraldton District RCSSB	154	235	251	184	824	5	36	41
Kenora District RCSSB	269	419	438	266	1,392	5	49	55
Lakehead District RCSSB	1,276	1,953	2,206	1,790	7,225	22	258	278
Manitouowadge RCSSB	94	157	150	80	481	2	15	20
Nakina RCSSB	—	20	17	19	56	1	3	4
Nipigon-Red Rock District RCSSB	37	127	136	112	412	2	18	19
Red Lake No. 1 RCSSB	11	28	38	21	98	1	6	5
Schreiber-Terrace Bay District RCSSB	42	109	161	128	440	2	18	18
Sub-total	2,050	3,490	3,922	2,948	12,410	48	466	505
Total, elementary	5,090	11,828	13,466	9,597	39,981	172	1,599	1,638

	Intermediate Year 1	Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Total Enrolment	Schools	Teaching Areas	Full-time Teachers
Secondary									
Atikokan B of E	182	149	145	117	18	611	1	29	35
Dryden B of E	512	489	359	290	99	1,749	3	88	106
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	518	402	374	297	132	1,723	3	81	79
Geraldton B of E	228	194	149	111	28	710	1	32	39
Kenora B of E	464	405	383	307	127	1,686	2	71	99
Lake Superior B of E	267	236	201	130	66	900	3	51	63
Lakehead B of E	2,539	2,372	2,099	1,760	683	9,453	10	444	546
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	123	123	123	100	33	502	1	32	32
Red Lake B of E	143	144	92	74	25	478	1	19	31
Total, secondary	4,976	4,514	3,925	3,186	1,211	17,812	25	847	1,030
B of E: Board of Education		TSA	Township School Area			RCSSB	Roman Catholic Separate	School Board	

continued

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Yrs. 1, 2, 3	Junior Yrs. 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Yrs. 7, 8, 9, 10	Total Enrollment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Asquith-Garvey TSA	—	3	8	2	13	1	1	1
Central Algoma B of E	182	541	624	432	1,779	8	83	72
CFB Falconbridge B of E	17	38	41	35	131	1	7	8
Chapleau B of E	33	125	152	106	416	1	15	18
Dalton, Missanabie & Renabie TSA	—	20	13	10	43	1	2	2
Espanola B of E	162	416	456	303	1,337	5	60	62
Foleyet No. 1	—	12	15	16	43	1	2	2
Franz No. 1	—	4	3	1	8	1	1	1
Homepayne B of E	37	94	85	45	261	1	10	12
Manitoulin B of E	119	351	484	349	1,303	6	50	54
Michipicoten B of E	75	166	249	118	608	1	22	25
Mill-Forest TSA	4	12	11	4	31	1	3	2
Noble No. 1	—	5	11	5	21	1	2	2
North Shore B of E	272	450	609	448	1,779	7	83	79
Sault Ste Marie B of E	942	2,892	3,443	2,454	9,731	39	439	373
St. Julien No. 1	2	5	3	2	12	1	1	1
Sudbury B of E	1,231	4,084	4,934	3,672	13,921	47	655	555
Woolrich No. 1	3	9	10	10	32	1	2	2
Sub-total	3,079	9,227	11,151	8,012	31,469	124	1,438	1,271
Roman Catholic Separate								
Chapleau Panet & Twp 13G CRCSSB	74	131	162	105	472	2	19	21
Foleyet No. 1 RCSSB	25	33	34	31	123	1	5	6
Michipicoten District RCSSB	63	213	239	179	694	4	32	32
Noble No. 1 RCSSB	33	42	53	37	165	1	9	8
North Shore District RCSSB	533	873	1,186	808	3,400	12	168	156
Sault Ste. Marie District RCSSB	635	2,133	2,603	2,265	7,636	31	286	265
Sudbury District RCSSB	4,086	6,493	7,833	6,165	24,577	84	1,059	925
Township 22 No. 1 RCSSB	7	15	26	13	61	1	4	4
Township 28 No. 1 RCSSB	62	90	68	35	255	1	10	10
Wicksteed No. 1 RCSSB	—	35	52	28	115	1	5	6
Sub-total	5,518	10,058	12,256	9,666	37,498	138	1,597	1,433
Total, elementary	8,597	19,285	23,407	17,678	68,967	262	3,035	2,704
B of E Board of Education	TSA Township School Area CRCSSB Combined Roman Catholic Separate School Board							
CFB Canadian Forces Base								
continued	RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board							

Table 7.20 Region—Midnorthern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate		Senior	Year 4	Year 5	Total	Schools	Teaching	Full-time
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3			Enrolment		Areas	Teachers
Central Algoma B of E	200	218	157	122	38	735	1	46	43
Chapleau B of E	112	113	83	47	35	390	1	14	22
Espanola B of E	341	279	242	176	101	1,139	1	58	66
Hornepayne B of E	35	34	24	22	—	115	1	6	7
Manitoulin B of E	275	235	232	149	35	926	1	45	59
Michipicoten B of E	157	153	147	90	33	580	1	25	33
North Shore B of E	472	441	353	267	133	1,666	2	81	104
Sault Ste Marie B of E	1,826	1,755	1,539	1,263	503	6,886	7	359	401
Sudbury B of E	3,900	3,840	3,511	2,953	1,086	15,290	17	730	891
Total, secondary	7,318	7,068	6,288	5,089	1,964	27,727	32	1,364	1,626

B of E Board of Education

	Kindergarten	Yrs. 1, 2, 3	Yrs. 4, 5, 6	Yrs. 7, 8, 9, 10	Enrolment	areas	teachers
Airy TSA	—	23	29	12	64	1	3
Bicknell No. 1	2	10	3	1	16	1	1
Canfield No. 1	—	13	13	10	36	1	2
CFB North Bay B of E	14	75	102	65	256	1	15
CFS Moosonee B of E	27	54	41	8	130	1	9
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	248	508	663	450	1,869	8	77
East Parry Sound B of E	260	919	1,145	852	3,176	18	133
Harmon No. 1	—	2	1	2	5	1	1
Hearst B of E	21	108	163	82	374	1	18
Kapuskasing B of E	87	278	315	210	890	3	30
Kirkland Lake B of E	296	555	650	522	2,023	9	77
Moose Factory Island B of E	49	148	154	84	435	1	25
Moose No. 1	29	79	51	43	202	1	9
Murchison & Lyell TSA	—	17	16	9	42	1	2
Muskoka B of E	447	1,511	1,920	1,384	5,262	20	222
Nipissing B of E	549	1,902	2,328	1,661	6,440	23	260
Pinaré No. 1 (Hydro) B of E	14	22	24	16	76	1	7
Timiskaming B of E	239	878	1,134	752	3,003	15	139
Timmins B of E	296	987	1,059	799	3,141	10	129
West Parry Sound B of E	211	790	1,010	672	2,683	12	107
Sub-total	2,789	8,879	10,821	7,634	30,123	129	1,233
Roman Catholic Separate							
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls District RCSSB	320	542	816	519	2,197	9	95
Hearst District RCSSB	182	503	584	428	1,697	7	64
Kapuskasing District RCSSB	341	996	1,255	887	3,479	14	81
Kirkland Lake District RCSSB	281	479	581	403	1,744	9	143
Moose No. 1 RCSSB	18	67	51	33	169	1	90
Nipissing District RCSSB	1,387	2,402	3,280	2,737	9,806	37	9
Timiskaming District RCSSB	299	567	745	520	2,131	7	418
Timmins District RCSSB	848	1,438	1,732	1,361	5,379	7	92
Sub-total	3,676	6,994	9,044	6,888	26,602	101	1,102
Total, elementary	6,465	15,873	19,865	14,522	56,725	230	2,335
B of E Board of Education	RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board						
CFB Canadian Forces Base	TSA Township School Area						
continued	CFS Canadian Forces Station						

Table 7.20 Region—Northeastern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate		Senior	Year 4	Year 5	Total	Schools	Teaching	Full-time
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3			Enrolment		Areas	Teachers
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	509	480	359	313	101	1,762	2	82	114
East Parry Sound B of E	321	341	263	251	81	1,257	1	50	71
Hearst B of E	193	245	140	100	60	738	1	34	54
Kapuskasing B of E	600	581	550	421	182	2,334	3	119	141
Kirkland Lake B of E	453	434	357	293	138	1,675	1	71	93
Muskoka B of E	725	696	528	478	206	2,633	3	131	152
Nipissing B of E	2,086	1,826	1,679	1,381	573	7,545	7	314	436
Timiskaming B of E	732	637	564	472	208	2,613	5	131	175
Timmins B of E	1,007	962	790	678	276	3,713	3	175	220
West Parry Sound B of E	360	338	270	256	123	1,347	1	66	81
Total, secondary	6,986	6,540	5,500	4,643	1,948	25,617	27	1,173	1,537

B of E Board of Education

Public	Kindergarten	Yrs. 1, 2, 3	Yrs. 4, 5, 6	Yrs. 7, 8, 9, 10	Enrollment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Elgin County B of E	1,017	3,156	3,411	2,174	9,758	24	353	403
Essex County B of E	1,021	3,438	3,905	2,592	10,956	31	442	434
Huron County B of E	760	2,340	2,878	2,009	7,987	24	279	316
Kent County B of E	1,267	3,925	4,369	3,306	12,867	28	525	521
Lambton County B of E	1,403	4,507	5,357	3,850	15,117	47	612	585
London B of E	3,207	9,071	9,950	6,896	29,124	61	1,172	1,268
Middlesex County B of E	851	2,546	3,192	2,211	8,800	27	311	310
Windsor B of E	1,661	5,258	5,807	3,934	16,660	43	732	675
Sub-total	11,187	34,241	38,869	26,972	111,269	285	4,426	4,512
Roman Catholic Separate								
Elgin County RCSSB	154	538	598	538	1,828	9	70	67
Essex County RCSSB	993	3,224	3,548	2,532	10,297	32	389	427
Kent County RCSSB	691	1,664	2,034	1,543	5,932	23	215	221
Lambton County RCSSB	876	1,259	1,501	1,481	5,117	18	184	170
London & Middlesex County RCSSB	1,425	3,174	3,460	3,210	11,269	34	503	392
Windsor RCSSB	1,692	5,330	5,831	5,983	18,836	49	690	727
Sub-total	5,831	15,189	16,972	15,287	53,279	165	2,051	2,004
Total, elementary	17,018	49,430	55,841	42,259	164,548	450	6,477	6,516

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

B of E Board of Education

continued

Table 7.20 Region—Western Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate		Senior	Year 4	Year 5	Total	Schools	Teaching	Full-time
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3			Enrolment		Areas	Teachers
Elgin County B of E	1,234	1,120	909	738	414	4,415	5	230	253
Essex County B of E	2,312	2,175	1,859	1,550	540	8,436	8	393	489
Huron County B of E	1,276	1,179	958	870	320	4,603	5	219	264
Kent County B of E	2,796	1,965	1,651	1,188	610	8,210	11	386	472
Lambton County B of E	2,294	2,134	2,090	1,626	726	8,870	8	408	520
London B of E	4,928	4,135	3,796	3,024	1,921	17,804	15	960	1,048
Middlesex County B of E	1,116	1,136	901	807	351	4,311	5	165	243
Windsor B of E	3,438	3,048	2,737	2,227	990	12,440	12	613	730
Total, secondary	19,394	16,892	14,901	12,030	5,872	69,089	69	3,374	4,019

B of E Board of Education

Public	Primary Kinder- garten	Yrs. 1, 2, 3	Junior Yrs. 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Yrs. 7, 8, 9, 10	Total Enrollment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Brant County B of E	1,165	3,921	4,474	2,882	12,442	42	449	468
Bruce County B of E	723	2,360	2,832	1,906	7,821	23	270	272
Grey County B of E	951	3,209	3,829	2,529	10,518	27	383	426
Oxford County B of E	1,096	3,502	4,333	2,964	11,895	42	500	464
Perth County B of E	839	2,728	3,290	2,303	9,160	24	362	351
Waterloo County B of E	3,326	10,334	11,163	7,291	32,114	90	1,266	1,361
Wellington County B of E	1,574	4,688	5,551	3,692	15,505	46	572	593
Sub-total	9,674	30,742	35,472	23,567	99,455	294	3,802	3,935
Roman Catholic Separate								
Brant County RCSSB	290	960	1,144	1,162	3,556	12	138	133
Bruce-Grey County RCSSB	278	733	875	1,021	2,907	8	111	112
Huron-Perth County RCSSB	272	899	1,160	826	3,157	19	127	116
Oxford County RCSSB	298	643	768	509	2,218	12	95	79
Waterloo County RCSSB	1,461	4,802	5,303	5,336	16,902	45	690	630
Wellington County RCSSB	386	1,345	1,703	1,629	5,063	18	202	194
Sub-total	2,985	9,382	10,953	10,483	33,803	114	1,363	1,264
Total, elementary	12,659	40,124	46,425	34,050	133,258	408	5,165	5,199

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

B of E Board of Education

continued

Table 7.20 Region—Midwestern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate		Senior Year 3	Year 4		Year 5	Total Enrolment	Schools	Teaching Areas	Full-time Teachers
	Year 1	Year 2		Year 4	Year 5					
Brant County B of E	1,679	1,665	1,446	1,145	614	6,549	6	322	357	
Bruce County B of E	881	801	748	637	304	3,371	7	151	189	
Grey County B of E	1,489	1,335	1,079	1,020	375	5,298	5	246	303	
Oxford County B of E	1,642	1,614	1,222	1,071	518	6,067	7	297	340	
Perth County B of E	1,500	1,336	1,106	989	432	5,363	5	226	293	
Waterloo County B of E	4,583	4,198	3,770	3,194	1,424	17,169	14	836	957	
Wellington County B of E	2,309	2,069	1,830	1,507	776	8,491	9	377	462	
Total, secondary	14,083	13,018	11,201	9,563	4,443	52,308	53	2,455	2,901	

B of E Board of Education

Table 7.20 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1974

Region—Niagara									
	Primary		Junior		Intermediate Yrs. 7, 8, 9, 10	Total Enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
	Kindergarten	Yrs. 1, 2, 3	Yrs. 4, 5, 6						
Public									
Haldimand B of E	557	1,384	1,885	1,282	5,108	17	182	185	
Hamilton B of E	3,309	10,144	10,666	6,925	31,044	82	1,390	1,305	
Lincoln County B of E	2,198	6,610	7,661	5,129	21,598	68	837	841	
Niagara South B of E	2,293	6,503	7,785	5,379	21,960	81	925	869	
Norfolk B of E	700	2,150	2,528	1,822	7,200	30	290	283	
Wentworth County B of E	1,289	4,111	4,913	3,421	13,734	41	559	553	
Sub-total	10,346	30,902	35,438	23,958	100,644	319	4,183	4,036	
Roman Catholic Separate									
Haldimand-Norfolk RCSSB	282	868	976	616	2,742	13	116	109	
Hamilton-Wentworth RCSSB	1,796	6,026	7,039	8,276	23,137	53	915	836	
Lincoln County RCSSB	1,342	2,111	2,497	2,613	8,563	29	309	324	
Welland County RCSSB	1,814	3,205	3,696	3,551	12,266	42	491	474	
Sub-total	5,234	12,210	14,208	15,056	46,708	137	1,831	1,743	
Total, elementary	15,580	43,112	49,646	39,014	147,352	456	6,014	5,779	

Hamilton B of E	5,493	4,581	4,254	2,876	1,339	18,543	4	177	170
Lincoln County B of E	3,192	3,110	2,875	2,331	1,218	12,726	22	1,032	1,074
Niagara South B of E	3,776	3,645	3,130	2,783	999	14,333	13	602	733
Norfolk B of E	1,132	990	831	784	307	4,044	16	720	862
Wentworth County B of E	1,792	1,854	1,607	1,481	643	7,377	5	200	236
Total, secondary	16,237	14,949	13,311	10,710	4,730	59,937	8	338	412
B of E Board of Education							68	3,069	3,487

Table 7.20 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1974

Region—Central Ontario

	Primary Kinder- garten	Yrs. 1, 2, 3	Junior Yrs. 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Yrs. 7, 8, 9, 10	Total Enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Public								
CFB Borden B of E	209	386	540	393	1,528	4	75	70
Dufferin County B of E	497	1,464	1,665	1,018	4,644	11	171	174
Durham B of E	3,611	9,714	10,809	7,131	31,265	72	1,211	1,212
East York B of E	1,794	2,912	2,943	2,464	10,113	21	482	319
Etobicoke B of E	5,446	9,998	11,973	8,264	35,681	74	1,486	1,505
Haliburton County B of E	147	503	563	435	1,648	7	75	72
Halton B of E	3,184	9,763	11,575	7,628	32,150	71	1,309	1,269
North York B of E	11,493	18,759	21,739	14,540	66,531	143	2,803	2,584
Peel B of E	5,273	16,236	17,686	11,294	50,489	115	2,106	1,973
Penetanguishene Protestant Separate School Board	32	38	41	40	151	1	7	7
Scarborough B of E	9,388	16,067	19,204	12,494	57,153	117	2,196	2,373
Simcoe County B of E	2,657	8,345	9,995	6,825	27,822	75	963	1,071
Toronto B of E	10,464	19,052	19,340	12,569	61,425	112	2,770	2,739
Victoria County B of E	559	1,860	2,181	1,524	6,124	19	234	230
York B of E	2,556	4,387	4,433	2,972	14,348	28	621	606
York County B of E	2,754	8,835	10,719	7,007	29,315	75	1,114	1,092
Sub-total	60,064	128,319	145,406	96,598	430,387	945	17,623	17,296
Roman Catholic Separate								
Dufferin-Peel RCSSB	3,423	5,135	5,149	3,699	17,406	39	630	663
Durham Region RCSSB	884	2,175	2,875	2,576	8,510	28	365	313
Halton RCSSB	693	2,479	2,975	1,894	8,041	23	282	297
Simcoe County RCSSB	482	1,662	2,075	1,588	5,807	25	231	246
The Metropolitan Separate School Board	13,135	24,854	26,995	26,239	91,223	183	3,281	3,492
York Region RCSSB	543	1,777	2,094	1,296	5,710	21	236	227
Sub-total	19,160	38,082	42,163	37,292	136,697	319	5,025	5,238
Total, elementary	79,224	166,401	187,569	133,890	567,084	1,264	22,648	22,534
RCCSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board								
B of E, Board of Education								
CFB Canadian Forces Base								

Dufferin County B of E	620	550	416	386	193	2,165	33	42
Durham B of E	4,361	4,010	3,428	2,922	1,211	15,932	100	120
East York B of E	1,140	1,142	1,017	885	567	4,751	820	870
Etobicoke B of E	5,664	5,255	4,729	3,939	2,309	21,896	304	224
Haliburton County B of E	193	154	137	119	35	638	1,012	1,288
Halton B of E	4,844	4,655	4,250	3,489	1,964	19,202	29	37
Ministry of Education	13	4	-	-	-	17	844	1,041
North York B of E	9,390	9,066	7,198	5,710	3,282	34,646	10	2
Peel B of E	6,929	6,052	5,697	4,154	2,153	24,985	2,028	2,191
Scarborough B of E	8,655	7,195	6,461	4,757	2,594	29,662	1,110	1,424
Simcoe County B of E	4,351	3,724	3,058	2,400	1,188	14,721	1,367	1,792
Toronto B of E	10,521	8,414	7,430	5,913	3,507	35,785	665	823
Victoria County B of E	811	703	700	526	201	2,941	1,762	2,149
York B of E	2,690	2,039	1,688	1,285	617	8,319	137	160
York County B of E	4,584	3,729	3,267	2,396	1,162	15,138	366	487
Total, secondary	64,918	56,847	49,592	38,972	21,021	231,350	11,282	13,439

B of E Board of Education

CFB Canadian Forces Base

Table 7.20 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1974

Region—Eastern Ontario

Public	Primary Kinder- garten	Yrs. 1, 2, 3,	Junior Yrs. 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Yrs. 7, 8, 9, 10	Total Enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
CFB Fort Henry B of E	118	274	302	198	892	3	43	44
CFB Trenton B of E	109	194	290	195	788	2	40	44
Frontenac County B of E	1,156	3,669	4,495	3,208	12,528	41	521	543
Hastings County B of E	1,229	4,036	5,071	3,561	13,897	49	543	575
Leeds & Grenville County B of E	1,045	3,219	4,056	2,617	10,937	36	427	454
Lennox & Addington County B of E	605	1,756	1,963	1,225	5,549	19	268	244
Northumberland & Newcastle B of E	1,453	4,149	5,169	3,490	14,261	57	562	565
Peterborough County B of E	1,241	3,859	4,324	3,150	12,574	40	516	514
Prince Edward County B of E	345	983	1,250	912	3,490	11	151	151
Sub-total	7,301	22,139	26,920	18,556	74,916	258	3,071	3,134
Roman Catholic Separate								
Frontenac-Lennox & Addington County RCSSB	560	1,217	1,376	1,238	4,391	17	172	173
Hastings-Prince Edward County RCSSB	341	1,058	1,401	1,236	4,036	18	153	153
Lanark-Leeds Grenville County RCSSB	278	928	1,093	841	3,140	16	132	144
Peterborough-Victoria-Northumberland & Newcastle RCSSB	506	1,701	2,148	1,986	6,341	25	240	224
Sub-total	1,685	4,904	6,018	5,301	17,908	76	706	694
Total, elementary	8,986	27,043	32,938	23,857	92,824	334	3,777	3,828

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

B of E Board of Education
CFB Canadian Forces Base

continued

Hastings County B of E	2,009	1,928	1,622	1,410	702	7,671	8	357	444
Leeds & Grenville County B of E	2,407	2,294	1,843	1,604	764	8,912	8	382	502
Lennox & Addington County B of E	1,631	1,549	1,250	1,065	513	6,008	7	282	323
Northumberland & Newcastle B of E	767	694	542	473	173	2,649	3	153	142
Peterborough County B of E	2,162	1,857	1,628	1,332	545	7,524	8	374	418
Prince-Edward County B of E	1,937	1,932	1,579	1,373	620	7,441	8	337	427
	400	393	309	254	84	1,440	1	70	82
Total, secondary	11,313	10,647	8,773	7,511	3,401	41,645	43	1,955	2,338
B of E Board of Education									

Table 7.20 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by region, board and level of instruction, September 1974

Region—Ottawa Valley

Public	Primary Kinder- garten	Yrs. 1, 2, 3	Junior Yrs. 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Yrs. 7, 8, 9, 10	Total Enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Carleton B of E	2,124	7,105	8,472	5,518	23,219	50	953	1,032
CFB Ottawa B of E	205	360	468	319	1,352	3	75	84
CFB Petawawa B of E	301	510	488	377	1,676	4	82	91
Gratton 1 Protestant Separate School Board	—	5	6	5	16	1	1	1
Lanark County B of E	529	1,588	1,981	1,398	5,496	17	219	225
Ottawa B of E	3,644	6,226	7,364	5,180	22,414	57	1,069	982
Prescott & Russell County B of E	89	321	379	249	1,038	2	41	46
Renfrew County B of E	792	2,473	3,070	2,282	8,617	32	376	378
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry County B of E	710	2,340	2,781	2,052	7,883	41	332	306
Sub-total	8,394	20,928	25,009	17,380	71,711	207	3,148	3,145
Roman Catholic Separate								
Carleton RCSSB	2,778	3,963	4,646	3,646	15,033	43	558	628
Ottawa RCSSB	3,404	6,216	7,372	6,561	23,553	76	1,119	1,066
Prescott & Russell County RCSSB	680	2,231	2,867	1,942	7,720	31	335	363
Renfrew County RCSSB	502	1,681	2,297	1,880	6,360	29	354	287
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry County RCSSB	1,064	2,634	3,467	2,558	9,723	43	454	493
Sub-total	8,428	16,725	20,649	16,587	62,389	222	2,820	2,837
Total, elementary	16,822	37,653	45,658	33,967	134,100	429	5,968	5,982

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

B of E Board of Education
CFB Canadian Forces Base

continued

CFB Petawawa B of E	4,297	115	4,328	1,297	13,318	11	579	784
Lanark County B of E	5,120	127	69	37	473	1	34	39
Ottawa B of E	6,512	815	662	317	3,462	4	149	201
Prescott & Russell County B of E	1,178	5,815	4,894	3,070	25,999	25	1,360	1,613
Renfrew County B of E	2,012	987	761	319	4,143	6	214	266
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry County B of E	2,431	1,976	1,361	732	7,732	7	362	433
		2,266	1,630	712	9,038	10	437	518
Total, secondary	16,550	15,176	14,050	6,484	64,165	64	3,135	3,854
B of E Board of Education								

Table 7.21 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by division within region, September 1974

Public	Primary Kinder- garten	Yrs. 1, 2, 3	Junior Yrs. 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Yrs. 7, 8, 9, 10	Total enrolment	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers
Northwestern Ontario	3,040	8,338	9,544	6,649	27,571	124	1,133	1,133
Midnorthern Ontario	3,079	9,227	11,151	8,012	31,469	124	1,438	1,271
Northeastern Ontario	2,789	8,879	10,821	7,634	30,123	129	1,233	1,286
Western Ontario	11,187	34,241	38,869	26,972	111,269	285	4,426	4,512
Midwestern Ontario	9,674	30,742	35,472	23,567	99,455	294	3,802	3,935
Niagara	10,346	30,902	35,438	23,958	100,644	319	4,183	4,036
Central Ontario	60,064	128,319	145,406	96,598	430,387	945	17,623	17,296
Eastern Ontario	7,301	22,139	26,920	18,556	74,916	258	3,071	3,134
Ottawa Valley	8,394	20,928	25,009	17,380	71,711	207	3,148	3,145
Total	115,874	293,715	338,630	229,326	977,545	2,685	40,057	39,748
Roman Catholic Separate								
Northwestern Ontario	2,050	3,490	3,922	2,948	12,410	48	466	505
Midnorthern Ontario	5,518	10,058	12,256	9,666	37,498	138	1,597	1,433
Northeastern Ontario	3,676	6,994	9,044	6,888	26,602	101	1,102	1,212
Western Ontario	5,831	15,189	16,972	15,287	53,279	165	2,051	2,004
Midwestern Ontario	2,985	9,382	10,953	15,287	33,803	114	1,363	1,264
Niagara	5,234	12,210	14,208	15,056	46,708	137	1,831	1,743
Central Ontario	19,160	38,082	42,163	37,292	136,697	319	5,025	5,238
Eastern Ontario	1,685	4,904	6,018	5,301	17,908	76	706	694
Ottawa Valley	8,428	16,725	20,649	16,587	62,389	222	2,820	2,837
Total	54,567	117,034	136,185	119,508	427,294	1,320	16,961	16,930
Secondary								
Northwestern Ontario	4,976	4,514	3,925	1,211	17,812	25	847	1,030
Midnorthern Ontario	7,318	7,068	6,288	1,964	27,727	32	1,364	1,626
Northeastern Ontario	6,986	6,540	5,500	1,948	25,617	27	1,173	1,537
Western Ontario	19,394	16,892	14,901	5,872	69,089	69	3,374	4,019
Midwestern Ontario	14,083	13,018	11,201	4,443	52,308	53	2,455	2,901
Niagara	16,237	14,949	13,311	4,730	59,937	68	3,069	3,487
Central Ontario	64,918	56,847	49,592	21,021	231,350	230	11,282	13,439
Eastern Ontario	1,313	6,647	8,773	3,401	41,645	43	1,955	2,338
Total	11,313	64,918	49,592	21,021	231,350	43	1,955	2,338

**30 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment
by county and district, September 1974**

District	Public			Enrolment		Total
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Male	Female	
	42	449	468	6,454	5,988	12,442
	23	270	272	4,030	3,791	7,821
	11	171	174	2,424	2,220	4,644
	24	353	403	4,985	4,773	9,758
	74	1,174	1,109	14,473	13,143	27,616
	44	564	587	6,913	6,507	13,420
	27	383	426	5,420	5,098	10,518
	51	583	619	7,654	7,031	14,685
	24	279	316	4,078	3,909	7,987
	28	525	521	6,651	6,216	12,867
	47	612	585	7,723	7,394	15,117
enville	17	219	225	2,830	2,666	5,496
Addington	36	427	454	5,705	5,232	10,937
	19	268	244	2,931	2,618	5,549
	88	1,483	1,578	19,745	18,179	37,924
y of Metropolitan Toronto	495	10,358	10,126	126,249	119,002	245,251
erland	35	378	375	4,864	4,606	9,470
	42	500	464	6,193	5,702	11,895
	24	362	351	4,683	4,477	9,160
gh	40	516	514	6,449	6,125	12,574
Russell	2	41	46	542	496	1,038
ard	11	151	151	1,758	1,732	3,490
County of Haliburton	7	75	72	864	784	1,648
unicipality of Durham	94	1,395	1,402	18,562	17,494	36,056
un. of Haldimand-Norfolk	47	472	468	6,506	5,802	12,308
unicipality of Halton	71	1,309	1,269	16,532	15,618	32,150
an. of Hamilton-Wentworth	123	1,949	1,858	23,161	21,617	44,778
unicipality of Niagara	149	1,762	1,710	22,578	20,980	43,558
an. of Ottawa-Carleton	110	2,097	2,098	24,485	22,500	46,985
unicipality of Peel	115	2,106	1,973	26,133	24,356	50,489
unicipality of Sudbury	41	577	495	6,404	6,051	12,455
unicipality of Waterloo	90	1,266	1,361	16,455	15,659	32,114
unicipality of York	75	1,114	1,092	15,291	14,024	29,315
	37	459	470	5,354	4,955	10,309
Dundas & Glengarry	80	1,045	1,148	15,311	14,190	29,501
	41	332	306	3,984	3,899	7,883
	19	234	230	3,170	2,954	6,124
	46	572	593	7,993	7,512	15,505
ities	2,349	36,830	36,553	465,537	435,300	900,837
	60	643	567	7,325	6,928	14,253
unicipality of Muskoka	29	313	319	3,724	3,450	7,174
	21	209	230	2,765	2,681	5,446
	34	286	317	3,894	3,535	7,429
	6	50	54	674	629	1,303
	29	296	297	3,761	3,462	7,223
	28	222	240	2,923	2,664	5,587
	20	154	154	1,830	1,731	3,561
	17	168	155	1,760	1,698	3,458
	22	193	200	2,364	2,329	4,693
	70	693	662	8,588	7,993	16,581
ts	336	3,227	3,195	39,608	37,100	76,708
	2,685	40,057	39,748	505,145	472,400	977,545

Table 7.30 continued

County or District	Roman Catholic Separate			Enrolment	
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Male	Female
Brant	12	138	133	1,804	1,752
Bruce	6	78	72	980	1,016
Dufferin	1	13	14	197	180
Elgin	9	70	67	905	923
Essex	81	1,079	1,154	14,784	14,349
Frontenac	15	143	145	1,848	1,774
Grey	2	33	40	478	433
Hastings	15	141	142	1,918	1,824
Huron	9	58	55	762	684
Kent	23	215	221	3,040	2,892
Lambton	18	184	170	2,641	2,476
Lanark	6	59	69	676	672
Leeds & Grenville	10	73	75	902	890
Lennox & Addington	2	29	28	389	380
Middlesex	34	503	392	5,724	5,545
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	183	3,281	3,492	46,591	44,632
Northumberland	6	47	48	621	612
Oxford	12	95	79	1,136	1,082
Perth	10	69	61	875	836
Peterborough	16	168	141	2,070	2,091
Prescott & Russell	32	338	368	3,968	3,844
Prince Edward	1	5	5	67	49
Provisional County of Haliburton	—	—	—	—	—
Regional Municipality of Durham	29	379	326	4,552	4,367
Regional Mun. of Haldimand-Norfolk	13	116	109	1,447	1,295
Regional Municipality of Halton	23	282	297	4,097	3,944
Regional Mun. of Hamilton-Wentworth	53	915	836	11,653	11,484
Regional Municipality of Niagara	71	800	798	10,676	10,153
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	118	1,674	1,689	19,799	18,695
Regional Municipality of Peel	38	617	649	8,646	8,383
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	72	947	829	11,163	10,942
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	45	690	630	8,598	8,300
Regional Municipality of York	21	236	227	3,025	2,685
Renfrew	29	354	287	3,218	3,142
Simcoe	25	231	246	2,997	2,810
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	43	454	493	5,044	4,679
Victoria	2	20	22	269	269
Wellington	18	202	194	2,529	2,534
Total, counties	1,103	14,736	14,603	190,089	182,622
Algoma	44	434	409	5,625	5,145
Cochrane	48	502	602	6,612	6,309
District Municipality of Muskoka	—	—	—	—	—
Kenora	8	73	81	1,015	936
Manitoulin	1	6	6	48	70
Nipissing	39	425	426	5,221	4,763
Parry Sound	—	—	—	—	—
Rainy River	6	45	44	539	482
Sudbury	21	210	189	2,354	2,151
Timiskaming	16	182	190	1,959	1,916
Thunder Bay	34	348	380	4,787	4,651
Total, districts	217	2,225	2,327	28,160	26,423
Grand total	1,320	16,961	16,930	218,249	209,045

continued

7.30 continued

or District	Total Elementary			Enrolment		Total
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Male	Female	
	54	587	601	8,258	7,740	15,998
	29	348	344	5,010	4,807	9,817
	12	184	188	2,621	2,400	5,021
	33	423	470	5,890	5,696	11,586
	155	2,253	2,263	29,257	27,492	56,749
	59	707	732	8,761	8,281	17,042
	29	416	466	5,898	5,531	11,429
	66	724	761	9,572	8,855	18,427
	33	337	371	4,840	4,593	9,433
	51	740	742	9,691	9,108	18,799
	65	796	755	10,364	9,870	20,234
	23	278	294	3,506	3,338	6,844
Grenville	46	500	529	6,607	6,122	12,729
& Addington	21	297	272	3,320	2,998	6,318
City of Metropolitan Toronto	122	1,986	1,970	25,469	23,724	49,193
Northumberland	678	13,639	13,618	172,840	163,634	336,474
	41	425	423	5,485	5,218	10,703
	54	595	543	7,329	6,784	14,113
	34	431	412	5,558	5,313	10,871
ough	56	684	655	8,519	8,216	16,735
& Russell	34	379	414	4,510	4,340	8,850
Edward	12	156	156	1,825	1,781	3,606
Haliburton	7	75	72	864	784	1,648
Municipality of Durham	123	1,774	1,728	23,114	21,861	44,975
Mun. of Haldimand-Norfolk	60	588	577	7,953	7,097	15,050
Municipality of Halton	94	1,591	1,566	20,629	19,562	40,191
Mun. of Hamilton-Wentworth	176	2,864	2,694	34,814	33,101	67,915
Municipality of Niagara	220	2,562	2,508	33,254	31,133	64,387
Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	228	3,771	3,787	44,284	41,195	85,479
Municipality of Peel	153	2,723	2,622	34,779	32,739	67,518
Municipality of Sudbury	113	1,524	1,324	17,567	16,993	34,560
Municipality of Waterloo	135	1,956	1,991	25,053	23,963	49,016
Municipality of York	96	1,350	1,319	18,316	16,709	35,025
	66	813	757	8,572	8,097	16,669
Dundas & Glengarry	105	1,276	1,394	18,308	17,000	35,308
	84	786	799	9,028	8,578	17,606
	21	254	252	3,439	3,223	6,662
	64	774	787	10,522	10,046	20,568
Counties	3,452	51,566	51,156	655,626	617,922	1,273,548
	104	1,077	976	12,950	12,073	25,023
Municipality of Muskoka	77	815	921	10,336	9,759	20,095
	21	209	230	2,765	2,681	5,446
	42	359	398	4,909	4,471	9,380
	7	56	60	722	699	1,421
	68	721	723	8,982	8,225	17,207
	28	222	240	2,923	2,664	5,587
	26	199	198	2,369	2,213	4,582
	38	378	344	4,114	3,849	7,963
	38	375	390	4,323	4,245	8,568
Day	104	1,041	1,042	13,375	12,644	26,019
districts	553	5,452	5,522	67,768	63,523	131,291
Total	4,005	57,018	56,678	723,394	681,445	1,404,839

Table 7.30 continued

County or District	Secondary			Enrolment	
	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Male	Female
Brant	6	322	357	3,411	3,133
Bruce	7	151	189	1,702	1,66
Dufferin	2	100	120	1,124	1,04
Elgin	5	230	253	2,254	2,16
Essex	20	1,006	1,219	10,947	9,92
Frontenac	8	357	444	3,980	3,6
Grey	5	246	303	2,705	2,59
Hastings	8	382	502	4,594	4,31
Huron	5	219	264	2,302	2,30
Kent	11	386	472	4,208	4,00
Lambton	8	408	520	4,540	4,33
Lanark	4	149	201	1,733	1,72
Leeds & Grenville	7	282	323	3,112	2,89
Lennox & Addington	3	153	142	1,346	1,30
Middlesex	20	1,125	1,291	11,660	10,45
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	142	6,839	8,131	70,494	64,56
Northumberland	5	255	276	2,556	2,41
Oxford	7	297	340	3,028	3,03
Perth	5	226	293	2,730	2,63
Peterborough	8	337	427	3,747	3,69
Prescott & Russell	6	214	266	2,078	2,06
Prince Edward	1	70	82	749	69
Provincial County of Haliburton	1	29	37	334	30
Regional Municipality of Durham	20	939	1,012	9,458	9,02
Regional Mun. of Haldimand-Norfolk	9	377	406	3,534	3,42
Regional Municipality of Halton	15	844	1,041	9,985	9,21
Regional Mun. of Hamilton-Wentworth	30	1,370	1,486	13,689	12,23
Regional Municipality of Niagara	29	1,322	1,595	14,002	13,05
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	36	1,939	2,397	20,722	18,59
Regional Municipality of Peel	20	1,110	1,424	12,972	12,01
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	16	711	863	7,701	7,15
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	14	836	957	9,019	8,15
Regional Municipality of York	15	695	789	7,810	7,32
Renfrew	8	396	472	4,307	3,89
Simcoe	14	698	865	7,726	7,54
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	10	437	518	4,539	4,49
Victoria	3	137	160	1,449	1,49
Wellington	9	377	462	4,372	4,11
Total, counties	542	25,971	30,899	276,619	256,71
Algoma	12	517	588	5,036	4,94
Cochrane	10	420	531	4,340	4,22
District Municipality of Muskoka	3	131	152	1,372	1,26
Kenora	6	178	236	2,121	1,79
Manitoulin	1	45	59	500	42
Nipissing	7	314	436	3,907	3,63
Parry Sound	2	116	152	1,319	1,24
Rainy River	4	110	114	1,204	1,13
Sudbury	3	91	116	955	1,00
Timiskaming	6	202	268	2,182	2,10
Thunder Bay	15	559	680	5,874	5,69
Total, districts	69	2,683	3,332	28,810	27,50
Grand total	611	28,654	34,231	305,429	284,22

7.31 Schools, teaching areas, teachers and enrolment by sex within region¹, September 1974

	Schools	Teaching areas	Full-time teachers	Pupils		Total
				Male	Female	
Western Ontario	124	1,133	1,133	14,312	13,259	27,571
Eastern Ontario	124	1,438	1,271	16,163	15,306	31,469
Western Ontario	129	1,233	1,286	15,537	14,586	30,123
Ontario	285	4,426	4,512	57,655	53,614	111,269
ern Ontario	294	3,802	3,935	51,228	48,227	99,455
	319	4,183	4,036	52,245	48,399	100,644
Ontario	943	17,581	17,256	221,482	207,801	429,283
Ontario	260	3,113	3,174	39,328	36,692	76,020
Valley	207	3,148	3,145	37,195	34,516	71,711
	2,685	40,057	39,748	505,145	472,400	977,545
Catholic separate						
Western Ontario	48	466	505	6,341	6,069	12,410
ern Ontario	138	1,597	1,433	19,190	18,308	37,498
ern Ontario	103	1,109	1,218	13,792	12,988	26,780
Ontario	174	2,109	2,059	27,856	26,869	54,725
ern Ontario	105	1,305	1,209	16,400	15,957	32,357
	137	1,831	1,743	23,776	22,932	46,708
Ontario	321	5,045	5,260	70,150	67,085	137,235
Ontario	66	620	597	8,039	7,805	15,844
Valley	228	2,879	2,906	32,705	31,032	63,737
	1,320	16,961	16,930	218,249	209,045	427,294
Elementary						
Western Ontario	172	1,599	1,638	20,653	19,328	39,981
ern Ontario	262	3,035	2,704	35,353	33,614	68,967
ern Ontario	232	2,342	2,504	29,329	27,574	56,903
Ontario	459	6,535	6,571	85,511	80,483	165,994
ern Ontario	399	5,107	5,144	67,628	64,184	131,812
	456	6,014	5,779	76,021	71,331	147,352
Ontario	1,264	22,626	22,516	291,632	274,886	566,518
Ontario	326	3,733	3,771	47,367	44,497	91,864
Valley	435	6,027	6,051	69,900	65,548	135,448
	4,005	57,018	56,678	723,394	681,445	1,404,839
ern Ontario	25	847	1,030	9,199	8,613	17,812
ern Ontario	32	1,364	1,626	14,192	13,535	27,727
ern Ontario	28	1,183	1,539	13,120	12,514	25,634
Ontario	69	3,374	4,019	35,911	33,178	69,089
ern Ontario	53	2,455	2,901	26,967	25,341	52,308
	68	3,069	3,487	31,225	28,712	59,937
Ontario	228	11,266	13,431	120,013	111,221	231,234
Ontario	44	1,961	2,344	21,423	20,321	41,744
Valley	64	3,135	3,854	33,379	30,786	64,165
	611	28,654	34,231	305,429	284,221	589,650

tribution by region in this table is based on the municipality in which the school is located.
 tutions based on the location of the board headquarters, see Tables 7.20 and 7.21.

Table 7.40 Modes of organization in elementary schools by level of instruction, September 1974

Number of elementary schools: 4,005									
(a) Mode of organization	Primary			Junior			Intermediate		
	Number of schools so organized			Number of schools so organized			Number of schools so organized		
	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent
Rotary	3,109	879	17	1,874	1,900	231	2,122	885	998
Team planning	1,480	1,732	793	1,425	1,841	739	2,400	1,099	506
Open space teaching	3,116	471	418	3,211	430	364	3,525	316	164
Integrated program	1,465	1,757	783	1,483	1,906	616	2,601	1,147	257
Continuous progress	990	1,392	1,623	1,061	1,539	1,405	2,373	972	660
Elective program	3,462	507	36	2,911	988	106	2,925	913	167
Out-of-school education	1,947	1,880	178	1,712	2,074	219	2,518	1,337	150
Parent volunteers	1,574	1,982	449	1,721	2,001	283	2,939	994	72
Number of schools using other modes of organization									
Primary	142								
Junior	153								
Intermediate	99								
(b) Number of elementary schools with a parent-teacher association, home and school association, or association de parents et instituteurs									
(c) Number of schools ² using the following methods of reporting to parents									
Traditional	2,161								
Anecdotal	3,751								
Interviews	3,965								
Home visits	617								
(d) Number of schools with kindergarten classes									
Junior kindergarten only									17
Kindergarten only									2,068
Both									1,149

¹ This column includes some schools that do not operate at the level indicated.

² There is overlapping in this classification as some schools have more than one method of reporting.

3.00 Provincial grants to school boards. General Legislative Grants, 1968-1974

Elementary Public	Roman Catholic Separate	Total Elementary	Secondary ¹	Total ² General Legislative Grants
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
216,186,123	147,589,673	363,775,796	189,064,406	552,840,202
241,128,018	165,696,408	406,824,426	227,609,119	634,433,545
294,421,450	199,633,319	494,054,769	326,744,516	820,799,285
366,661,143	232,623,827	599,284,970	412,711,437	1,011,996,407
412,893,920	264,850,475	677,744,395	466,667,962	1,144,412,357
457,763,648	284,838,359	742,602,007	503,401,655	1,246,003,662
485,783,141	326,160,727	811,943,868	540,572,987	1,352,516,855

and 1969 additional payment, in the amounts of \$48,179,321 and \$20,913,105
 was made for the construction and equipping of vocational accommodation under
 of agreements between the Government of Canada and the Government of the
 of Ontario. Other payments totalling \$18,726,971, \$37,399,451, \$53,852,391,
 265, \$22,343,437, \$4,178,154 and \$777,055 respectively were made by the Province
 68, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 and 1974 calendar years to compensate for the
 ut of participation by the Government of Canada in this area. Vocational grant pay-
 minated March 31, 1974. During 1974, new programs were introduced which resulted
 nt of \$1,470,000 re. French Language Instruction and \$10,677 re. the Municipality of
 Act.

payments by the Province to school boards for services rendered, such as for the
 of pupils from certain unorganized areas and the use of schools for practice teaching.

10 School building construction — New schools and additions, 1965-1974/75

Increased Enrolment	Number of Projects	New and Replacement pupil places	Total cost at Tender stage
			\$
41,570	480	84,280	84,497,000
44,828	471	82,145	92,707,000
40,181	330	72,800	91,117,000
25,538	355	77,742	114,417,000
25,527	333	67,374	115,395,000
9,371	243	74,074	116,832,000
-8,648	215	60,486	97,415,000
-11,739	221	46,453	88,957,000
-22,216	226	36,704	80,721,000
-18,046	110	28,864	57,730,000
126,366	2,984	630,922	939,788,000
23,437	69	16,972	59,581,000
17,288	116	55,975	150,093,000
27,710	108	40,750	133,540,000
37,071	56	28,457	101,950,000
29,872	56	26,472	93,451,000
26,234	65	35,329	117,336,000
17,607	81	28,785	128,231,000
8,493	67	27,287	93,713,000
2,712	64	12,670	48,598,000
3,925	31	8,789	35,772,000
194,349	713	281,486	962,265,000

**Table 8.20 Pupil transportation provided by school boards
School year 1973-74**

	Elementary	Secondary	
Home-school transportation via school bus			
Number of buses employed			
— board-owned or leased			
— under contract			
— total			
Seating capacity of buses used			
Daily miles travelled by buses			
Average daily miles travelled per bus			
Average daily bus miles per pupil transported			
Number of pupils transported	407,194	184,832	
School board expenditure \$	47,856,140	26,075,399	73,
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	45,438,342	25,216,992	70,
Average expenditure per pupil \$	117.53	141.08	
School to school via school bus			
Number of class trips	96,119	7,900	
School board expenditure \$	1,428,523	186,590	1,
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	1,109,607	107,517	1,
Average expenditure per class trip \$	14.86	23.62	
Public transit pupil transportation			
Home-school — No. of pupil days	1,378,572	2,510,455	3,
School-to-school — No. of pupil return trips	110,172	2,697	
School board expenditure \$	433,828	840,102	1,
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	400,308	776,239	1,
Average expenditure per pupil day or return trip \$	.29	.33	
Board, lodging and weekly transportation			
No. of pupil days	37,167	52,655	
School board expenditure \$	133,992	147,959	
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	132,196	146,081	
Average expenditure per pupil day \$	3.61	2.81	
Transportation to and from Ontario school for the deaf and the blind			
Number of pupils transported	439	285	
School board expenditure \$	148,407	102,062	
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	148,407	102,062	
Average expenditure per pupil \$	338.06	358.11	
All pupil transportation eligible for grant			
School board expenditure \$	50,000,890	27,352,112	77
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	47,228,860	26,348,891	73
% Total expenditure approved \$	94.46	96.33	

NOTE:

Does not include:

- (a) Transportation of handicapped pupils for less than 1 year.
- (b) Summer school transportation of pupils.

School board expenditure amounts are estimates provided by the boards.

30 Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1973 (Calendar year)

Fund	Public Separate \$'000	Roman Catholic Separate \$'000	Total Elementary \$'000	Secondary \$'000	Grand Total \$'000
tion ¹	403,151	56,164	459,315	345,190	804,505
Government — grants,	438,584	278,650	717,234	492,654	1,209,888
Government — other	5,105	2,571	7,676	4,866	12,542
vernment	2,988	1,841	4,829	4,529	9,358
from other boards	2,901	1,756	4,657	16,143	20,800
	260	130	390	4,072	4,462
erty and insurance proceeds	5,480	12,398	17,878	1,906	19,784
ue	5,304	1,500	6,804	9,022	15,826
om reserves and other funds	2,745	5,196	7,941	3,854	11,795
ue	866,518	360,206	1,226,724	882,236 ³	2,108,960
e					
Administration	17,234	9,893	27,127	16,623	43,750
Services	2,018	478	2,496	3,633	6,129
, day schools — salaries					
benefits	507,809	202,396	710,205	532,278	1,242,483
, day schools — supplies					
xpenses	34,461	16,417	50,878	43,363	94,241
l services	19,183	7,818	27,001	15,741	42,742
, health and food services	2,586	377	2,963	6,447	9,410
tion	82,946	31,248	114,194	79,365	193,559
enance	29,937	10,914	40,851	22,895	63,746
ion	33,558	15,816	49,374	27,866	77,240
nditure from revenue					
le)	25,047	7,398	32,445	24,890	57,335
s ²	90,879	39,780	130,659	68,570	199,229
ting expenditure	3,900	2,249	6,149	3,105	9,254
ool expenditure	849,558	344,784	1,194,342	844,776	2,039,118
e for adult education	21	202	223	8,419	8,642
other boards	2,290	2,295	4,585	16,143	20,728
ng expenditure	1,745	531	2,276	1,773	4,049
's and revisions	5,046	301	5,347	4,080	9,427
r reserves and other funds	7,858	12,093	19,951	7,045	26,996
nditure	866,518	360,206	1,226,724	882,236 ³	2,108,960

the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation.
 interest on short-term borrowings.

venue and expenditure in respect of schools for trainable retarded pupils.

Table 8.30 continued

Capital Fund	Total
Source	
Unexpended funds at January 1, 1973	
Debenture issues	
Provincial Government contributions	
Federal Government contributions	
Revenue fund contributions ¹	
Federal sales tax refund	
Balance not permanently financed as at December 31, 1973	
Total	
Application	
Buildings, furniture and equipment	
Sites and improvements	
Other project costs	
Buses	
Miscellaneous	
Balance not permanently financed as at January 1, 1973	
Unexpended funds at December 31, 1973	
Total	

¹ Includes contributions from the revenue fund designated "Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)" and capital expenditure incorporated in expenditure items in the revenue fund.

Table 9.00 Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1973-1974

Enrolment on the last school day in September 1973	47,500	Admissions since the last school day in September 1973
Transfers since the last day of September 1973 to another Private school	1,554	Beginners — pupils whose names were entered on the roll of a school for the first time
Retirements since the last school day in September 1973		Pupils enrolled previously in another private school in Ontario
To publicly supported schools	5,172	Pupils entering from publicly supported schools
To other training or education	5,802	Pupils re-entering after a period of non-attendance at any school
Left Ontario	1,027	Pupils from outside Ontario
Ceased to attend any school	1,853	
Death, disability, marriage, other	128	
Total, retirements	13,963	
Total, retirements and transfers	15,517	Total, admissions
Total enrolment on the last school day in September 1974	51,440	

9.10 Private schools by level of instruction, September 1974

	Number of schools ¹	Percentage distribution of schools	Enrolment			Percentage distribution of enrolment
			Male	Female	Total	
ary	165	52.2	8,159	7,708	15,867	30.9
ry	85	26.9	9,700	10,898	20,598	40.0
ary						
ndary	54	17.1	8,250	6,452	14,702	28.6
	12	3.8	186	87	273	0.5
	316	100	26,295	25,145	51,440	100

Overseas inspected Private schools have a combined secondary school enrolment of 283. Students are not included in the totals shown.

9.20 Private school enrolment by grade or year, September 1974

	Male	Female	Total
year			
ndergarten	1,109	1,074	2,183
ten	798	738	1,536
	1,171	1,067	2,238
	1,140	1,067	2,207
	1,170	1,081	2,251
	1,200	1,148	2,348
	1,338	1,284	2,622
	1,355	1,277	2,632
	1,477	1,424	2,901
	1,517	1,309	2,826
other	281	97	378
mentary	12,556	11,566	24,122
	1,317	1,180	2,497
	1,286	954	2,240
	4,320	4,833	9,153
	3,794	4,145	7,939
	2,929	2,393	5,322
commercial	12	12	24
other	81	62	143
ndary	13,739	13,579	27,318
al	26,295	25,145	51,440

Table 9.21 Private school enrolment by grade or year, 1967-1974

Grade or year	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Junior Kindergarten	1,169	1,168	1,532	1,462	1,629	1,487	1,652	2,183
Kindergarten	940	971	997	1,017	1,056	1,010	1,178	1,536
1	1,994	2,078	2,128	2,224	2,075	2,071	2,123	2,238
2	2,018	1,932	2,036	2,126	2,214	2,062	2,120	2,207
3	1,806	1,942	1,961	2,139	2,229	2,221	2,195	2,251
4	1,826	1,790	2,000	2,060	2,160	2,379	2,348	2,348
5	1,811	1,851	1,907	2,163	2,207	2,277	2,429	2,622
6	1,711	1,829	1,896	2,046	2,296	2,360	2,487	2,632
7	1,950	1,891	2,053	2,308	2,421	2,572	2,743	2,901
8	1,921	2,028	1,968	2,188	2,354	2,480	2,734	2,826
Ungraded Other	129	357	216	123	147	417	398	378
Total, Elementary	17,275	17,837	18,694	19,856	20,788	21,207	22,438	24,122
Secondary								
9	2,524	2,146	2,081	1,982	2,026	2,229	2,166	2,497
10	2,280	2,038	2,018	1,896	1,826	1,875	2,070	2,240
11	8,666	8,077	7,747	7,703	7,015	7,406	8,232	9,153
12	7,873	6,998	7,185	6,927	6,853	6,896	7,364	7,939
13	4,092	4,264	4,629	4,778	4,972	4,897	5,072	5,322
Ungraded Commercial	164	105	103	55	97	62	80	24
Ungraded Other	112	139	200	919	372	254	78	143
Total Secondary	25,711	23,767	23,963	24,260	23,161	23,619	25,062	27,318
Grand Total	42,986	41,604	42,657	44,116	43,949	44,826	47,500	51,440

¹ As of the last school day in September.

30 Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1974

	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
d under	1,257	4.8	1,220	4.8	2,477	4.8
	793	3.0	766	3.0	1,559	3.0
	1,192	4.5	1,105	4.4	2,297	4.5
	1,167	4.5	1,083	4.3	2,250	4.4
	1,151	4.4	1,097	4.4	2,256	4.4
	1,211	4.6	1,150	4.6	2,361	4.6
	1,337	5.1	1,233	4.9	2,570	5.0
	1,381	5.3	1,268	5.0	2,649	5.2
	1,528	5.8	1,413	5.6	2,941	5.7
	1,590	6.1	1,402	5.6	2,992	5.8
	1,531	5.8	1,202	4.8	2,733	5.3
	2,013	7.7	1,892	7.5	3,905	7.6
	3,556	13.5	4,068	16.2	7,624	14.8
	3,555	13.5	3,861	15.3	7,416	14.4
	2,257	8.6	1,952	7.8	4,209	8.2
	564	2.1	342	1.4	906	1.8
	114	0.4	52	0.2	166	0.3
d over	90	0.3	39	0.2	129	0.2
	26,295	100	25,145	100	51,440	100

35 Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1974

Number of schools	Enrolment Male	Female	Total	Percentage distribution
13	39	52	91	0.2
68	799	525	1,324	2.6
38	772	667	1,439	2.8
41	1,527	1,520	3,047	5.9
40	2,163	2,729	4,892	9.5
29	2,557	2,551	5,108	9.9
17	1,876	1,898	3,774	7.3
14	2,062	1,720	3,782	7.4
15	2,578	2,335	4,913	9.6
8	1,507	1,439	2,946	5.7
5	922	1,214	2,136	4.1
8	2,908	947	3,855	7.5
5	1,040	1,558	2,598	5.0
3	845	868	1,713	3.3
—	—	—	—	0.0
5	1,160	2,171	3,331	6.5
3	919	1,344	2,263	4.4
2	1,293	433	1,726	3.4
1	486	481	967	1.9
1	842	693	1,535	3.0
316	26,295	25,145	51,440	100

Table 9.36 Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1974

Type of school	Number of schools	Enrolment		
		Male	Female	Total
Boys' schools				
Day pupils only	15	4,462	—	4,462
Boarders only	5	202	—	202
Day pupils and boarders	11	3,163	—	3,163
Total, boys' schools	31	7,827	—	7,827
Girls' schools				
Day pupils only	20	—	5,303	5,303
Boarders only	1	—	41	41
Day pupils and boarders	7	—	888	888
Total, girls' schools	28	—	6,232	6,232
Co-educational schools				
Day pupils only	231	16,341	15,734	32,075
Boarders only	4	41	34	75
Day pupils and boarders	22	2,086	3,145	5,231
Total, co-educational schools	257	18,468	18,913	37,381
All schools				
Day pupils only	266	20,803	21,037	41,840
Boarders only	10	243	75	318
Day pupils and boarders	40	5,249	4,033	9,282
Total, All schools	316	26,295	25,145	51,440

Table 9.40 Private school teaching staff, September 1974

	Male	Female	Total
Full-time teachers	1,032	1,199	2,231
Part-time teachers	920	1,138	2,058
Total, full and part-time teachers	1,952	2,337	4,289

- ration
- ministrative units, 12, 78
- n. *See* Students
- . *See* Demographics; Enrolment;
- population
- See* School boards
- es, 72 *See also* Diplomas
- essional, 74-76
- ndence courses
- olment in, 13
- See also* Teachers
- est degree obtained by full-time
- hers, 64
- hics. *See also* Enrolment
- igration, 24-27
- ation, 23, 28-30
- ulation, 18, 20, 21, 22, 31, 32
- statistics, 19
- 72. *See also* Certificates
- our Graduation, 73
- al indicators. *See* Students, progress of
- y schools. *See also* Enrolment;
- vate schools; Provincial Schools;
- ublic schools; Roman Catholic schools;
- idents; Teachers
- emic/professional education of
- ners, 63
- f teachers, 59
- 15
- lment, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 31, 32, 33,
- 7, 39, 41, 42, 48, 49, 50, 99, 101
- rience of teachers, 63
- ch classes, 49
- ch-language schools, 50
- ch-speaking pupils, 48
- s, 15
- r activity or occupation of teachers, 65
- ization by level of instruction, 102
- r of teachers 60-62
- nt progress, 17
- , 33. *See also* Elementary schools;
- ate schools; Public schools; Roman
- holic separate schools; School boards;
- ools; Secondary schools; Students;
- summer schools; Teachers
- e and level, 44, 45, 46, 47
- e and sex, 42, 43, 50, 109
- irth rate, 31, 32
- leges or faculties of education, 68
- respondence courses, 13
- ounty and district, 97-100
- vision and year, 35-38, 49
- vision within region, 96
- vision, year, and sex, 34
- ment interval, 40-41, 78, 109
- nch classes, 49
- nch-language elementary schools, 50
- nch-language secondary schools, 50
- nch-speaking pupils, 48, 49
- ide or year, 108
- in Ministry of Education summer courses
for teachers, 70-71
- and number of teachers, 57-58
- of Ontario population in age groups 4-13
and 14-18, 21
- and population, 20, 21, 22, 31
- in private schools, 106, 107-110
- in Provincial Schools, 12, 44-47
- by region, board, and level of instruction,
79-95
- in school-board-sponsored winter courses
for teachers, 72
- in schools for the trainable retarded, 42
- by sex within region, 101
- of students from outside Ontario, 23
- in summer schools, 51-52
- in teacher education institutions, 66,
67, 69
- total for 1965-74, 39
- by type of school, 110
- Faculties of education. *See* Enrolment; Teachers
- Financial statistics. *See* School boards
- French classes. *See* Elementary schools; Enrol-
ment; Secondary schools
- French-language elementary schools. *See*
Elementary schools; Enrolment
- French-language secondary schools. *See*
Enrolment; Secondary schools
- French-speaking pupils. *See* Students
- Grants. *See also* Elementary schools; Second-
ary schools
- general legislative (provincial), 14, 103
- and per-pupil costs, 15
- Honour Graduation. *See also* Diplomas
- final results obtained, 73
- standing obtained in summer schools, 73
- Immigration
- to Canada, 24
- destination of immigrants, 27
- to Ontario, 25, 26
- Migration, 29
- interprovincial, 28, 30
- of students from outside Ontario, 23
- Ontario. *See also* Enrolment; Population
- public education, 12
- regions, 79-96
- school enrolment, 20, 21, 22
- vital statistics, 19
- Population. *See also* Immigration; Migration;
- Ontario
- and birth rate, 31, 32
- and enrolment, 20, 21, 22
- and level of schooling, 18
- vital statistics for, 19
- Private schools. *See also* Enrolment
- enrolment, 22, 106, 107-110
- by level of instruction, 107
- student progress, 17
- teaching staff, 110

Provincial Schools. *See also* Enrolment

- enrolment in schools for the trainable retarded, 42
- Ernest C. Drury School, 46
- Roberts Schools, 47
- Sir James Whitney School, 45
- W. Ross Macdonald School, 44

Public education. *See* Ontario

Public schools. *See also* Enrolment

- enrolment, 22, 23, 33, 35, 39, 40, 57, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 97, 101
- student progress, 17

Pupils. *See* Students

Regions. *See* Ontario; *See also* Enrolment

Retirements. *See* Students

Roman Catholic separate schools. *See also* Enrolment

- enrolment, 12, 23, 33, 34, 36, 39, 40, 57, 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 101

School boards. *See also* Enrolment; Schools

- by enrolment interval and type, 78
- financial statistics, 105-106
- number in Ontario, 12
- provincial grants, 103
- type of, 12, 78

Schools. *See also* Elementary schools; Enrolment; Private schools; Provincial Schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; School boards; Secondary schools; Summer schools; Teachers

- administration, 12, 78
- construction, 103
- by county and district, 97-100
- by division within region, 96
- by enrolment interval and type, 40-41, 78
- French-language, 50
- number in Ontario, 12
- by number of teachers, 57-58
- Provincial Schools, 42, 44-47
- by region, board, and level of instruction, 79-95
- by type of school board, 77
- types of, 12

Schools for the trainable retarded. *See* Provincial Schools

Secondary schools. *See also* Enrolment; Private schools; Provincial Schools; Students; Teachers

- academic/professional education of teachers, 63
- age of teachers, 59
- costs, 15
- enrolment, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 33, 34, 37-38, 39, 41, 43, 49, 50, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95, 96, 100, 101
- experience of teachers, 63
- French classes, 49
- French-language, 50
- French-speaking students, 49
- grants, 15
- major activity or occupation of teachers, 65

- salary of teachers, 60-61, 62
- student progress, 17

Staff. *See* Teachers

Students. *See also* Elementary schools; Enrolment; Immigration; Migration; Private schools; Provincial Schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools

- admission, 33, 106
- English-speaking in French class, 49
- French-speaking, 48, 49
- from outside Ontario, 23
- progress of, 17
- pupil-teacher ratio, 11
- retirement of, 33, 106
- transfer of, 33, 106
- transportation, 104
- by type of school board, 77

Summer schools

- attendance, 51-52

Teacher education institutions. *See* Teachers

Teachers. *See also* Elementary schools; Enrolment; Secondary schools

- by academic/professional education beyond grade 12, 63
- by county and district, 97-100
- degrees and highest degree obtained, 96
- by division within region, 96
- enrolment in Ministry of Education summer courses, 70-71
- enrolment in school-board-sponsored winter courses, 72
- enrolment in teacher education institutions, 66-69
- by enrolment interval, 40-41
- full-time, by age, 59
- full-time, by major activity or occupation, 65
- full-time, by salary, 60-62
- number of, 55, 57
- and other staff, 56
- in private schools, 110
- pupil-teacher ratio, 16
- by region, board, and level of instruction, 79-95
- by sex within region, 101
- by total teaching experience, 63
- by type of school board, 77
- withdrawals and acquisitions, 5

Transfers. *See* Students

Transportation. *See* Students

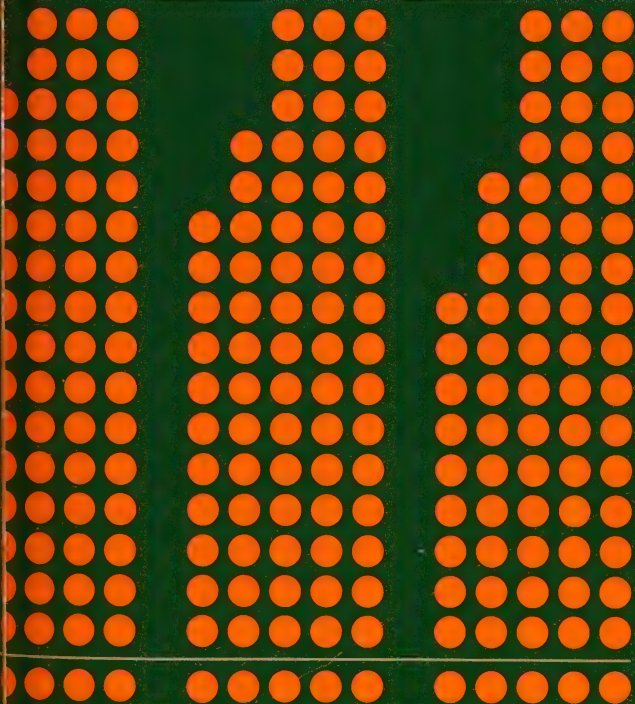
Vital statistics, Ontario. 19

Ministry
of
Education

Authorised by the
Minister of Education
Hon. Thomas L. Wells

20N
E
27

Education Statistics January, 1975



Ministry of Education

Government
Publications

Table of Contents

Introduction

Statistical Tables

Section 1 – Summary

Table

1.00	Public education in Ontario, September 1975
1.10	Administrative units operating schools, September 1975
1.20	Correspondence courses report for 1970-71 to 1974-75
1.30	Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1974 (calendar year)

Section 2 – Educational Indicators

Table

2.00	Progress of students through grades 1-8 (publicly supported and private), 1971-1975
2.10	Progress of students through grades 9-13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1972-1975

Section 3 – Demographics

Table

3.00	Vital statistics, Ontario, 1957-1974
3.05	Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970-1975
3.06	Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1975
3.08	Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario, by province from which entry is made, and sub-total from other countries, September 1975
3.09 (new)	Students enrolled in Ontario elementary and secondary schools as of September 30, who entered Ontario, by province from which entry is made, and sub-total from other countries, 1973-1975
3.10	Immigration to Canada of children under 18 years of age by province of intended destination, 1965-1975
3.11	Immigration to Ontario of children under 19 by age groups and single years of age, 1968-1975
3.12	Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1966-1975 (calendar year)
3.14 (new)	Number of immigrants, 0-18 years of age by selected locations in Ontario as their intended destinations, 1975 calendar year
3.20	Net number of children transferring in or out of each province, 1965-66 to 1974-75
3.21	Number of children transferring in or out of each province, October 1974 to September 1975
3.30	Live births less infant deaths 1957-1969 with publicly supported grade one enrolment six years later, 1963-1975

Section 4 – Students

Table

4.00	Enrolments, transfers, retirements and admissions, 1974-1975
4.10	Elementary school enrolment by division, year and sex, September 1975
4.11	Secondary school enrolment by division, year and sex, September 1975
4.12(a)	Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1975
4.12(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment and 'selected indicators' in public schools, 1955-1975
4.13(a)	Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1975
4.13(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment and 'selected indicators' in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1975
4.14(a)	Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1975

(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment and 'selected indicators' in elementary schools, 1955-1975	47
	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment and 'selected indicators' in secondary schools, 1955-1975	49
(new)	Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario. September 1973, 1974 and 1975	50
	Schools, teachers and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1975	51
	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1975	53
	Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1975	54
	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1975	54
	W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford - Enrolment by age and level, 1975	55
	Sir James Whitney School, Belleville - Enrolment by age and level, 1975	56
	Ernest C. Drury School, Milton - Enrolment by age and level, 1975 ..	57
	The Robarts School, London - Enrolment by age and level, 1975	58
	Enrolment and teachers in French language elementary schools by division and year 1966-1975	59
	Enrolment of French speaking students in secondary schools by year, division and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1975	60
	English-speaking elementary school pupils enrolled in French classes by division, September 1975	60
	English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by year and division, September 1975	60
	Enrolment by age and sex in French language elementary schools, September 1975	61
	Enrolment by age and sex in French language secondary schools, September 1975	61
(new)	Admission, transfers and retirements of French-speaking students in secondary schools since September 30, 1974	62
	Attendance at summer schools 1971-1975	63
(new)	Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1975	65
(new)	Junior Kindergarten enrolment by regions, Ontario 1969-1975	67
(new)	Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1975	68
(new)	Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1975	69
(new)	School dropouts - distribution by school program and last year of registration, September 1975	70
(new)	School dropouts by age and sex, September 1975	70
(new)	School re-entrants - distribution by school program and last year of registration, September 1975	71
(new)	School re-entrants by age and sex, September 1975	71

15 - Teachers

	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1974-1975	74
	Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions 1965-1975	75
	Teachers and other specified staff, September 1975	77
	Schools, teachers and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1975	78
	Teachers by years of experience, September 1975	80
	Teaching staff by position, September 1975	81
	Enrolment in teacher education institutions - elementary, 1975-76 (as of October 15, 1975)	82
	Enrolment in teacher education institutions - secondary, 1975-1976 ..	83
	Enrolment in colleges and faculties of education - concurrent programs, 1975-76	84
	Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1966-1975	85
	School board sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, 1971-1972, 1972-1973, 1973-1974 and 1974-1975 ..	87

Section 6 – Certificates and Diplomas

Table

6.00	Student certificates and diplomas, 1975
6.10	Honour graduation level final results obtained during the 1974-1975 school year
6.20	Honour graduation level standing obtained in approved summer schools in 1975
6.30	Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1974 to August 31, 1975 ..

Section 7 – Administrative Units

Table

7.00	Schools, teachers and pupils by type of school board, September 1975 ..
7.10	Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1975
7.11	School administrative units, 1965-1975
7.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1975
7.21	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1975
7.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1975
7.31	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by sex within region, September 1975.
7.40	Modes of organization in elementary schools by level of instruction, September 1975

Section 8 – Finance

Table

8.00	Provincial grants to school boards, General Legislative Grants, 1969-1975
8.10	School building construction – new schools and additions, 1966-1975/76
8.15 (new)	New school buildings tendered 1971-1975, modes of size and cost
8.20	Pupil transportation provided by school boards, school year 1974-75 ..
8.30	Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1974 (calendar year)

Section 9 – Private Schools

Table

9.00	Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1974-1975
9.10	Private schools by level of instruction, September 1975
9.20	Private school enrolment by grade or year, and sex, September 1975 ..
9.21	Private school enrolment by grade or year, 1967-1975
9.30	Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1975
9.35	Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1975
9.36	Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1975
9.40	Private school teaching staff, September 1975

General legislative grant, 1970-1974, as percentage of total school board expenditure	16
Ontario population in the age groups 4-13 and 14-18 and publicly supported school enrolments, 1970-1975	24
Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under 19 years of age, 1968-1975	30
Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1964-65 and 1974-75	34
Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1975 with publicly supported grade one enrolment six years later, 1974-1975	36
School enrolments, 1966-1975	48
Full-time teachers, 1965-1975	76
of Deletions	141
x	142

roduction

tion Statistics, Ontario, 1975 is the third issue of a separate volume of provincial elementary and secondary education statistics. Prior to 1973, many of the tables were published in the *Report of the Minister of Education*. This year's publication has 86 tables and 7 graphs. There are 13 new tables, 10 of which are in the student section. A list of deletions is given before the Index. In addition, several of the existing tables have been either rearranged or had previously unpublished data added to them. Most of the data used come from the September reports of school principals.

Table 1.00 gives the official figures for publicly supported education in Ontario. It should be noted that both public and Roman Catholic separate schools are included under *elementary*.

Section 1 – Summary

Four tables in this section form a compendium of publicly supported elementary and secondary education in Ontario. Table 1.00 is a summary of the numbers of boards, schools, teachers, and pupils as of September 30, 1975. The total number of pupils is 2 004 610. Excluded from this total are the 54 640 pupils at private schools, the 7 352 pupils at federal schools in Ontario, and the pupils at Indian band schools. The federal and Indian band schools are not reported elsewhere in this publication but section 9 gives further details concerning private schools. Table 1.20 gives information on the numbers of students taking correspondence courses at the elementary and secondary levels. Table 1.10 is a summary of administrative units operating schools, that is, operating schools. Table 1.30 reports on average daily enrolments, net day school expenditure in total and per pupil, and provincial government grants in total and per pupil.

Section 2 – Educational indicators

Two tables in this section indicate the progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 and 9 to 13 respectively. To illustrate, of every 100 children who entered grade 1 in 1968, 90 entered grade 8 in 1974 (Table 2.00). Such estimates may be biased by demographic factors – migration, morbidity, and mortality. If more people of school age entered Ontario than left, then migration would increase the estimate while morbidity and mortality would decrease the estimate. These estimates assume a constant rate of progress through the school system which, on an individual basis, is not necessarily true. Nevertheless, these tables are considered to be realistic estimates when read in conjunction with the reservations given in the footnotes.

Year Ontario university enrolment figures are included in Table 2.10. It should be remembered that these enrolment figures include some students who have received their secondary education at an earlier time. Some individuals enrolled in Ontario universities either obtained their education from night school or private study or came from other provinces or countries. However, most of the enrolment comes directly from Ontario public secondary schools, and the figures in Table 2.10 may be used as benchmarks.

Section 3 – Demographics

Students enrolled in elementary or secondary schools in Ontario are usually in the 3-22 age group. This sub-component of the general population is particularly influenced by demographic factors (births, deaths, and migration).

There are twelve tables in this section. Of these, one deals with vital statistics, and one deals with the relationship between live births and publicly supported grade 1 enrolment six years later. Two deal with educational participation rates by age, and the remaining eight deal with migration.

In Ontario there were 124 229 live births in 1974. This represents a slight increase over the 1973 figure. This has occurred in spite of a decline in the general fertility rate, that is, the live births per 1000 women aged 15-49. An increase of 57 400 women (Table 3.00) of child-bearing age in 1974, has offset the decline in the birth rate.

With regard to interprovincial migration, Ontario had a net loss of 10 012 children, age 0-17, to other provinces between July 1974 and June 1975. In the same period the province had a net gain

of about 30 200¹ children of the same age from other countries. Consequently, the net migration is about 20 100. It may be of interest to note that more than half of the children come to Canada as immigrants come to Ontario (Table 3.10).

Section 4 – Students

Total elementary enrolment in 1975 stood at 1 389 478, a decline of 15 361 from the 1974 figure. The public school enrolment decreased by 15 920 to 961 625. The Roman Catholic separate school enrolment rose by 559 to 427 853.

The elementary enrolment peaked in 1970 with a total of 1 465 488. Since then it has been decreasing. The major reason for this reduction in enrolment is the decline in births that began in the mid-sixties. The two years that saw increases in births – 1969 and 1970 – are just not enough to reverse the impact, but these increases are not sufficient to reverse the downward trend.

Secondary enrolment in 1975 was 605 160, a dramatic increase of 15 510 over the previous year. Such an increase has not been observed since 1971 when the enrolment increased by 17 607.

The 1975 increase in secondary enrolment has been distributed by year and sex as shown in Table 4.49.

Year	Male	Female	Total
1	326	903	1 129
2	1 612	878	2 490
3	1 984	2 167	4 151
4	2 332	2 241	4 573
5	1 506	1 561	3 067
Total	7 760	7 750	15 510

An examination of the age distribution of the increase in secondary enrolment (Table 4.50 and 1974) shows that the largest gains occurred in the 14-18 age group. The number of 14- and 20-year-olds actually decreased.

The changes from 1974 to 1975 in the tables dealing with French are interesting. Elementary enrolment in French language schools (Table 4.50) has declined by 2 758 from 80 182 in 1974 to 77 424 in 1975. However, enrolment of English speaking elementary students in French rose by 38 467 from 613 142 in 1974 to 651 609 in 1975 (Table 4.52). When one turns to secondary enrolment both language groups have shown increases (Table 4.51 and 4.53).

Turning to student dropouts and re-entrants in secondary schools (Tables 4.92 to 4.95), 65 223 dropouts and 12 776 re-entrants from September 1, 1974 to September 30, 1975. A dropout is defined as a student who leaves the Ontario publicly supported secondary school system without successfully completing a certificate or diploma program in which he/she was enrolled. It should also be noted that re-entrants may have dropped out during the previous years. Thus direct comparison between the dropout and re-entrant tables should be made with care in mind. It is interesting to note that while only 5 217 females re-entered secondary schools compared with 7 559 males, only 27 556 females compared to 37 667 males dropped out.

Section 5 – Teachers

This section gives the following information on teachers: withdrawals and acquisitions by year and historical, part-time teachers and other specified staff, number of schools by teacher teaching experience and positions of teaching staff, and enrolment of teachers by institution and courses.

In 1975 there were 58 167 full-time teachers in elementary schools, an increase of 595 from 57 572 in 1974 figure. In secondary schools there were 34 826 full-time teachers (Table 5.01), 1 400 more than those for 1974. The ratio of the number of students to the number of full-time teachers ("crude" pupil/teacher ratio) was 23.9 for elementary schools and 17.4 for secondary schools.

¹ Interprovincial and international migration of children in Canada, 1974-75, Catalogue 90-81-216, *Statistics Canada*, Table 2, p. 22.

5.30 indicates that for September 1975 there were 5 elementary schools with no full-time teachers, 30 with only one and only 2 with 63 and 69 teachers respectively. All other elementary schools have full-time complements lying between these extremes. For secondary schools there are 15 schools with no full-time teachers, 4 with one and 32 with over 100 teachers. Therefore, there are 175 schools with their teacher complement lying between one and 100 full-time teachers.

5.42 and 5.45 give the distribution of teachers by years of experience and by position. The number of teachers in public, Roman Catholic separate and secondary schools have between 10 years of experience. The median, the point in the distribution which divides the total into two equal parts, is also in this interval. Turning to the distribution of teaching positions in public, Roman Catholic separate and secondary schools, the percentage of teaching who are designated as regular teachers is 82.1, 80.7 and 72.1 respectively.

6 – Certificates and diplomas

Student certificates and diplomas are presented in the first three tables. Table 6.30 shows the number of teaching certificates issued.

The number of Secondary School Graduation Diplomas issued for 1975 was 94 255, a gain of 10 764 over the 1974 total of 91 851. The number receiving Secondary School Honour Graduation Diplomas is 40 860, only a slight rise of 150 over the 1974 total of 40 710.

The types of teaching certificates have shown increases while others have shown decreases, as compared with the previous year. Letters of permission, elementary and secondary, are 297 and 10 higher than the 80 and 282 last year. Certificates in special subjects issued to holders of basic teaching certificates were down in all divisions, the total being 9 457 this year as compared with 10 717 last year. There were no letters of approval issued for 1974-75.

7 – Administrative units

Tables 7.1 to 7.8 of the eight tables supply school, teacher and enrolment data by board or type of board, by district or regional municipality, and by educational region. In this context an educational region is a defined area in which the Ministry of Education has established a branch office.

Table 7.9 gives a provincial summary of the modes of organization in elementary schools by level of instruction for a given period. The only historical table examines school administrative units, school boards, by type of board from 1965 to 1975.

The numbers of schools with kindergarten activity by language of instruction are:

	English	French	Total
Kindergarten only	11	4	15
Kindergarten only	1949	85	2034
	1073	157	1230
Schools	3033	246	3279

8 – Finance

The tables in this section give current and historical financial data associated with publicly funded elementary and secondary education in Ontario. A new table, 8.15, shows modal values and costs for new school buildings tendered in the five-year period 1971-1975. Pupil transportation provided in the school year 1974-75 is shown in table 8.20. Table 8.30 gives a summary of financial statistics of school boards for the calendar year 1974. This table supplies a breakdown of revenue and expenditures by school type – public, Roman Catholic separate, elementary and secondary. When these tables are read in conjunction with Table 1.30 a moderately detailed financial picture emerges.

Section 9 – Private schools

There were 300 private academic schools enrolling 54 640 students and employing 2 216 full-time and 2 205 part-time teachers. These figures are not strictly comparable with last year's because schools, formerly classified as private schools, are now classified as "special education provincially approved facilities". The reclassified schools had an enrolment of 522 students and employed 106 teachers.

Of the 300 schools 162 with a combined enrolment of 16 342 and 85 with a combined enrolment of 22 954 were classified as elementary and secondary respectively. There were 48 schools with 15 122 students offering both elementary and secondary instruction. The remaining 5 schools with 222 students were classified as "other".

Legend

The following symbols are used in the statistical tables:

- .. figures not available
- ... figures not appropriate or applicable
- nil or zero

Public education in Ontario, September 1975

Administrative units operating schools, September 1975

Correspondence courses report for 1970-71 to 1974-75

Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education,
1974 (calendar year)

General legislative grant, 1970-1974, as percentage of total school
board expenditure

Table 1.00 Public Education in Ontario, September 1975

	Boards operating schools	Schools in operation	Number of full-time teachers	Enrolment Male	Female	Total
Public	117 ¹	2,680	40,711	497,067	464,558	961,625
Roman Catholic Separate	60	1,337	17,456	218,107	209,746	427,853
Sub-total, Elementary	177¹	4,017	58,167	715,174	674,304	1,389,478
Secondary	78	615	34,826	313,189	291,971	605,160 ⁷
Sub-total, Elementary and Secondary	177²	4,632	92,993	1,028,363	966,275	1,994,638⁸
Trainable Retarded Provincial Schools	67 ³	152	830	3,868	3,014	6,882
Schools or Special Education programs in treatment centres	...	16 ⁶	540	1,617	980	2,597
	16 ⁴	16	68	305	188	493
Grand Total	189⁵	4,816	94,431	1,034,153	970,457	2,004,610

¹Two Protestant separate school boards are included in this total.

²Net total excludes duplication of 78 boards of education which operate both elementary and secondary schools, two of which are on Crown lands.

³The Metropolitan Toronto School Board operates only schools for the Trainable Retarded. The remaining 66 boards of education also operate elementary and secondary schools.

⁴Five of these are boards of education that also operate elementary and secondary schools. Eleven are operated by boards established under Section 68 of the Education Act, 1974.

Seventy-eight special education programs in a variety of provincially approved facilities are not included in this table. Sixty-four of these are now being operated under agreements with school boards. The remaining fourteen continue to be the responsibility of each facility until similar agreements can be established with school boards. A more complete report will be made in the 1976 issue of "Education Statistics, Ontario".

⁵Net total excludes duplication of the boards that operate more than one type of school. On September 30, 1975, there was a total of 197 boards but 8 boards did not operate schools.

⁶Four schools, two for the blind and two for the deaf, are institutions operated by the Ministry of Education. The remaining twelve are schools managed by the Ministry of Education in institutions operated by the Ministry of Community and Social Services.

⁷The Ministry of Education operates the James Bay Education Centre in Moosonee.

⁸This total should be used when making comparisons with earlier years in which only elementary and secondary school enrolments were reported.

Boards of Education	Roman Catholic separate school boards	Other boards	Grand total
County	38	Public School	30
District	28	Boards of education, Crown land, hydro etc. ²	9
Cities and Boroughs	10	Roman Catholic separate school	11
		Protestant separate school	2
Total	76	49	177

¹ For further details regarding enrolment by type of board, see Table 7.00

² Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools. The other 7 operate public schools only.

Table 1.20 Correspondence courses report for 1970-71 to 1974-75

Active enrolment ¹	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
Elementary				
English, grades 1-8	638	424	467	475
Bilingual, grades 1-8	96	31	70	44
Adult courses	4,356	4,966	—	—
Total	5,090	5,421	537	519
Secondary				
Academic	45,154	50,463	48,888	50,885
Trades	443	—	—	—
Total	45,597	50,463	48,888	50,885
Grand total	50,687	55,884	49,425	51,404

¹ Figures are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year.

Note: The former adult courses in English and Mathematics are now secondary school courses and are included in the secondary school figures.

Number of lessons processed¹

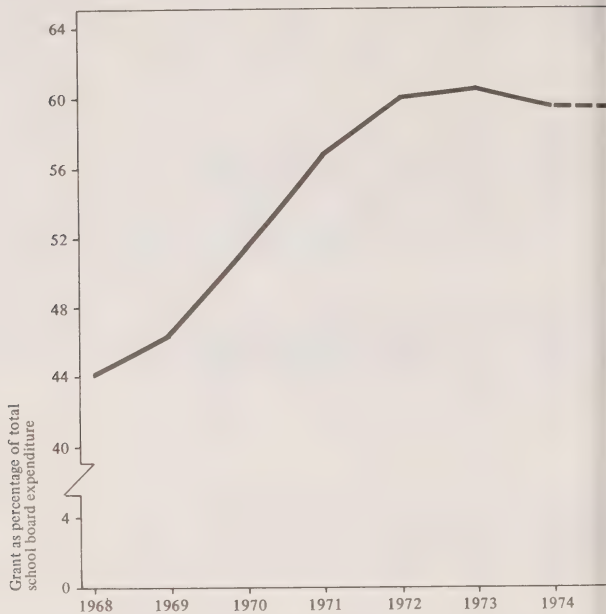
Grand total	274,910	272,312	271,486	269,885
--------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

¹ Figures are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year.

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	All schools (grants and net expenditure)
Average daily enrolment	935,712	402,877	1,338,589	573,660	
Net day school expenditure ¹	\$932,629,000	\$390,011,000	\$1,322,640,000	\$926,832,000	
Provincial Government grants ¹	475,101,000	320,983,000	796,084,000	521,880,000	\$1,317,964,000
Net day school expenditure per pupil	997	968	988	1,616	
Grant per pupil	503	797	595	910	
Net day school expenditure	\$932,629,000	\$390,011,000	\$1,322,640,000	\$926,832,000	
Add:					
Expenditure for Adult Education	\$ 47,000	\$ 363,000	\$ 410,000	\$ 9,875,000	
Tax write-offs and revisions	6,671,000	423,000	7,094,000	5,265,000	
Non-operating expenditure	1,492,000	496,000	1,988,000	1,732,000	
Total Additions	\$ 8,210,000	\$ 1,282,000	\$ 9,492,000	\$ 16,872,000	
Deduct:					
Provincial Government - other	\$ 5,623,000	\$ 2,519,000	\$ 8,142,000	\$ 6,690,000	
Federal Government	3,772,000	1,850,000	5,622,000	4,865,000	
Individuals	271,000	168,000	439,000	4,815,000	
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	2,905,000	2,743,000	5,648,000	2,530,000	
Other revenue (except transfer from other funds)	5,533,000	2,313,000	7,846,000	11,873,000	
Total deductions	\$ 18,104,000	\$ 9,593,000	\$ 27,697,000	\$ 30,803,000	
Net expenditure	\$922,735,000	\$381,700,000	\$1,304,435,000	\$912,901,000	\$2,217,336,000
Provincial grants as a percentage of net expenditure	51.48	84.09	61.03	57.17	59.44

¹ See summary of Financial Statistics of Ontario School Boards, 1974, Table 8.30

Fig. 1.3 General legislative grant, 1968-1975 as percentage of total school board expenditure



(Partially based on Table 8.00)

Progress of students through grades 1-8 (publicly supported and private), 1971-1975

Progress of students through grades 9-13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1972-1975

Table 2.00 Progress of students through grades 1-8 (publicly supported & private), 1971-1975¹

Grade or Year	Grade or year 8 in				1975			
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975			
1	(1964) 166,855 (100)	(1965) 171,074 (100)	(1966) 175,380 (100)	(1967) 175,510 (100)	(1968) 173,571 (100)			
2	(1965) 158,013 (95)	(1966) 163,203 (95)	(1967) 166,376 (95)	(1968) 166,775 (95)	(1969) 165,492 (95)			
3	(1966) 155,589 (93)	(1967) 159,284 (93)	(1968) 162,265 (93)	(1969) 162,801 (93)	(1970) 162,627 (94)			
4	(1967) 152,273 (91)	(1968) 155,296 (91)	(1969) 159,596 (91)	(1970) 160,193 (91)	(1971) 159,723 (92)			
5	(1968) 153,546 (92)	(1969) 157,488 (92)	(1970) 160,676 (92)	(1971) 160,481 (91)	(1972) 159,532 (92)			
6	(1969) 154,758 (93)	(1970) 157,049 (92)	(1971) 160,282 (91)	(1972) 160,355 (91)	(1973) 159,737 (92)			
7	(1970) 155,900 (93)	(1971) 158,671 (93)	(1972) 161,151 (92)	(1973) 161,193 (92)	(1974) 166,325 (96)			
8	(1971) 151,962 (91)	(1972) 153,876 (90)	(1973) 156,509 (89)	(1974) 160,368 (91)	(1975) 156,422 (90)			

¹Enrolment in special education classes has been excluded in all but grades 7 and 8 for 1974. The figures shown in parentheses (below the enrolments) are percentages of the corresponding grade 1 enrolments in both publicly supported and private schools. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through grades 1-8, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1971 -	100	95	93	91	92	93	91	1974	100	95	93	91	91	91
1972 -	100	95	93	91	92	92	89	1975 -	100	95	94	92	92	95
1973 -	100	95	92	91	91	91	89							

Grade or Year	Grade or year 13 in				
	1972	1973	1974	1975	
9	(1968) 158,608 (100)	(1969) 162,852 (100)	(1970) 165,641 (100)	(1971) 170,738 (100)	
10	(1969) 144,546 (91)	(1970) 150,866 (93)	(1971) 155,066 (94)	(1972) 156,014 (91)	
11	(1970) 123,819 (78)	(1971) 128,765 (79)	(1972) 132,823 (80)	(1973) 134,828 (79)	
12	(1971) 108,586 (68)	(1972) 107,540 (66)	(1973) 107,218 (65)	(1974) 111,548 (65)	
13	(1972) 55,609 (35)	(1973) 55,173 (34)	(1974) 56,396 (34)	(1975) 59,997 (35)	
Honour Graduation Diplomas	(1973) 42,238 (27)	(1974) 40,710 (25)	(1975) 40,860 (25)	—	
First year fall session enrolment of Ontario universities ²	(1973) 35,149 (22)	(1974) 36,888 (23)	(1975) 37,923 (23)	—	

¹This is a revised table in which enrolment in vocational courses is included in total grade enrolment. The figures shown in parentheses (below the enrolments) are percentages of the corresponding grade 9 enrolments. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through grades 9-13, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1972-100	91	74	65	32	24	1974-100	94	77	61	31	22
1973-100	93	76	63	31	22	1975-100	91	75	61	32	—

²Enrolment in Ryerson Polytechnical Institute is not included in these figures.

Vital statistics, Ontario, 1957-1974

Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970-1975

Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1975

Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario, by province from which entry is made, and sub-total from other countries, September 1975

(new) Students enrolled in Ontario elementary and secondary schools as of September 30, who entered Ontario, by province from which entry is made, and sub-total from other countries, (1973-1975)

Immigration to Canada of children under 18 years of age by province of intended destination, 1965-1975

Immigration to Ontario of children under 19 by age groups and single years of age, 1968-1975

Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1966-1975 (calendar year)

(new) Number of immigrants, 0-18 years of age by selected locations in Ontario as their intended destinations, 1975 calendar year

Net number of children transferring in or out of each province, 1965-66 to 1974-75

Number of children transferring in or out of each province, October 1974 to September 1975

Live births less infant deaths 1957-1969 with publicly-supported grade one enrolment six years later, 1963-1975

Ontario population in the age groups 4-13 and 14-18 and publicly supported school enrolments, 1970-1975

Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under 19 years of age, 1968-1975

Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1964-65 and 1974-75

Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1975 with publicly supported grade one enrolment six years later, 1964-1975

Table 3.00 Vital Statistics, Ontario, 1957-1974

Year	Live births ¹	Crude ²	Rates General ³	Infant ⁴ mortality	Rate ⁵	Deaths ⁶	Rate ²	Natural ⁷ increase	Rate ²	Total	Population (June 1) Women age 15-49
1957	150,920	26.8	111.5	3,776	25.0	49,164	8.7	101,756	18.1	5,636,000	1,353,300
1958	152,637	26.2	109.8	3,801	24.9	48,677	8.4	103,960	17.8	5,821,000	1,390,000
1959	157,124	26.3	111.2	3,773	24.0	50,600	8.5	106,524	17.8	5,969,000	1,412,800
1960	159,245	26.1	110.8	3,745	23.5	51,484	8.4	107,761	17.7	6,111,000	1,437,600
1961	157,663	25.3	108.3	3,626	23.0	50,997	8.2	106,666	17.1	6,236,100	1,456,200
1962	156,053	24.6	105.6	3,621	23.2	52,156	8.2	103,897	16.4	6,351,000	1,478,200
1963	155,089	23.9	102.9	3,532	22.8	53,617	8.3	101,472	15.6	6,481,000	1,507,600
1964	152,729	23.0	98.6	3,255	21.3	52,204	7.9	100,525	15.1	6,631,000	1,548,300
1965	141,610	20.9	89.0	2,907	20.5	54,346	8.0	87,264	12.9	6,788,000	1,590,300
1966	131,942	19.0	80.3	2,669	20.2	54,171	7.8	77,771	11.2	6,960,900	1,642,900
1967	127,509	17.8	75.2	2,515	19.7	54,878	7.7	72,631	10.1	7,149,000	1,696,200
1968	126,257	17.3	72.4	2,396	19.0	55,552	7.6	70,705	9.7	7,306,000	1,744,600
1969	130,398	17.5	72.8	2,299	17.6	55,707	7.5	74,691	10.0	7,452,000	1,790,300
1970	134,724	17.6	72.8	2,271	16.9	56,769	7.4	77,955	10.2	7,637,000	1,850,800
1971	130,395	16.9	68.4	1,990	15.3	56,623	7.4	73,772	9.6	7,703,000	1,906,000
1972	125,060	16.0	64.1	1,908	15.3	58,905	7.5	66,155	8.4	7,833,800	1,950,600
1973	123,776	15.6	62.1	1,740	14.1	59,876	7.5	63,900	8.0	7,938,900	1,992,100
1974	124,229	15.3	60.1	1,666	13.4	60,556	7.5	63,673	8.0	8,093,900	2,049,500

¹ Infants born alive, i.e. excluding stillbirths² Rate per thousand population³ Rate per thousand women age 15-49⁴ Deaths under one year of age⁵ Rate per thousand live births⁶ Total deaths excluding stillbirths⁷ Excess births over deaths

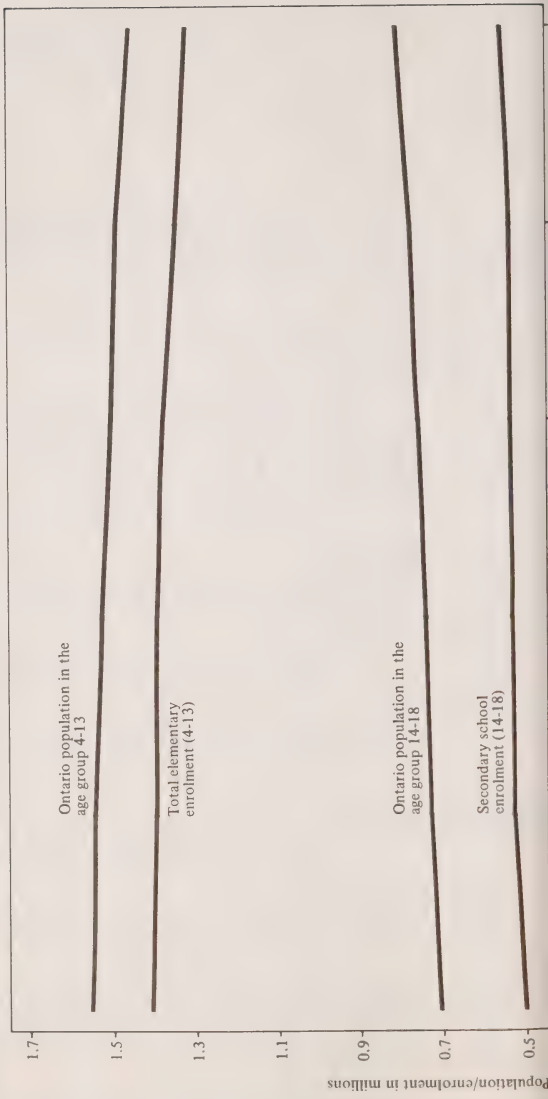
Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 84-202. Data for 1972, 1973 and 1974 are taken from Vital Statistics, Report of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario.

Year	Total population of Ontario ('000)	Total (elementary & secondary) enrolment	Enrolment as % of total population	Population of Ontario by selected age groups ('000)		Elementary school enrolment in 4-13 age group	Secondary school enrolment in 14-18 age group	Elementary & secondary school enrolment in 4-18 age group	School enrolment as % of population in appropriate age group	
				4-13	14-18				4-13	14-18
1970	7,637.0	2,022,401	26.5	1,575.2	708.4	1,408,364	505,726	2,001,670	89.4	71.4
1971	7,703.1	2,031,360	26.4	1,552.4	731.9	1,398,713	523,817	2,011,684	90.1	71.6
1972	7,833.9	2,028,114	25.9	1,528.2	744.9	1,385,057	532,527	2,003,969	90.6	71.5
1973	7,938.9	2,008,610	25.3	1,502.4	768.8	1,360,948	537,948	1,986,121	90.6	70.0
1974	8,093.0	1,994,489	24.6	1,484.2	783.9	1,340,219	542,314	1,971,418	90.3	69.2
1975	8,255.8	1,994,638	24.2	1,463.1	803.1	1,323,122	557,575	1,970,801	90.4	69.4

¹ Statistics Canada estimates except those for 1971 which are census figures.

² Enrolment on the last school day in September.

Fig. 3.3 Ontario population in the age groups 4-13 and 14-18 and publicly supported school enrolment, 1970-1975



Age	Population of Ontario ('000)	Enrolment in publicly supported schools			Provincial schools and schools or spec. ed. programs in treatment centres	Total	Enrolment in publicly-supported schools as a % of population	Enrolment in private schools	Total enrolment in publicly & private schools	Enrolment in publicly supported & private schools as a % of population
3	130.5	9,309 ²	—	12 ²	7 ²	9,328	7.1	—	9,328	7.1
4	131.9	67,843	—	61	83 ²	67,987	51.5	2,240 ²	70,227 ²	53.2
5	132.5	128,896	—	266	124	129,286	97.6	2,049	131,335	99.1
6	128.3	127,647	—	343	108	128,098	99.8	2,448	130,546	101.8
7	129.2	126,395	—	405	112	126,912	98.2	2,307	129,219	100.0
8	138.3	130,782	—	434	164	131,380	95.0	2,282	133,662	96.6
9	148.0	137,526	—	450	153	138,129	93.3	2,415	140,544	95.0
10	159.8	151,724	—	479	169	152,372	95.4	2,537	154,909	96.9
11	164.3	159,516	119 ²	551	199 ²	160,385	97.6	2,838	163,223	99.3
12	166.6	161,287	1,297	534	222	163,340	98.0	3,009	166,349	99.8
13	164.2	131,506	31,641	513	225	163,885	99.8	3,033	166,918	101.7
14	166.3	39,940	123,869	553	209	164,571	99.0	2,823	167,394	100.7
15	162.4	13,385	145,013	518	235	159,151	98.0	4,062	163,213	100.5
16	160.0	2,963	134,242	447	224	137,876	86.2	8,673	146,549	91.6
17	158.2	759 ²	104,267	1,316 ²	841	107,183	67.8	8,038	115,221	72.8
18	156.2	—	50,184	—	8	50,192	32.1	4,498	54,690	35.0
19	154.2	—	9,702	—	3	9,705	6.3	955	10,660	6.9
20	154.6	—	1,974	—	1	1,975	1.3	238	2,213	1.4
21	149.0	—	722	—	3	725	0.5	195 ²	920 ²	0.6
22	146.2	—	2,130 ²	—	0	2,130	1.5	—	2,130	1.5
Total (3-22)	3,000.7	1,389,478	605,160	6,882	3,090	2,004,610	66.8	54,640	2,059,250	68.6
Age 6-14	1,365.0	1,166,323	156,926	4,262	1,561	1,329,072	97.4	23,692	1,352,764	99.1

¹Population of Ontario as of June 1, 1975, Statistics Canada's estimates. Enrolment as of September 30, 1975, Ministry of Education, Ontario.

²This age group may include a few students who are younger or older than the age specified.

Table 3.08 Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario, by province from which entry is made and sub-total from other countries, September 1975

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	G
Newfoundland	617	170	787	137	1
Prince Edward Island	143	21	164	59	1
Nova Scotia	1,162	180	1,342	367	5
New Brunswick	712	208	920	264	1
Quebec	2,300	1,587	3,887	1,430	5
Manitoba	1,074	209	1,283	279	1
Saskatchewan	335	71	406	137	1
Alberta	1,266	220	1,486	356	2
British Columbia	1,911	322	2,233	541	2
Yukon & N.W.T.	121	23	144	24	
Canada	9,641	3,011	12,652	3,594	16
Other Countries	19,500	5,331	24,831	6,880	31
Total	29,141	8,342	37,483	10,474	47

	Elementary			Secondary			Elementary & secondary											
	1973		%	1974		%	1975		%	1973		%	1974		%	1975		%
	No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%		No.	%
Newfoundland	896	2.9	860	2.4	787	2.1	137	1.8	137	1.5	137	1.3	1,033	2.7	997	2.2	924	1.9
P. E. Island	186	0.6	156	0.4	164	0.4	46	0.6	46	0.5	59	0.6	232	0.6	202	0.4	223	0.5
Nova Scotia	1,441	4.7	1,602	4.4	1,342	3.6	319	4.1	424	4.8	367	3.5	1,760	4.6	2,026	4.5	1,709	3.6
New Brunswick	972	3.2	908	2.5	920	2.5	214	2.7	238	2.7	264	2.5	1,186	3.1	1,146	2.5	1,184	2.5
Quebec	4,638	15.1	3,918	10.8	3,887	10.4	1,688	21.6	1,511	17.0	1,430	13.7	6,326	16.5	5,429	12.0	5,317	11.1
Manitoba	1,341	4.4	1,207	3.3	1,283	3.3	277	3.5	291	3.3	279	2.7	1,618	4.2	1,498	3.3	1,562	3.3
Saskatchewan	540	1.8	490	1.3	406	1.1	108	1.4	123	1.4	137	1.3	648	1.7	613	1.4	543	1.1
Alberta	1,416	4.6	1,407	3.9	1,486	4.0	330	4.2	319	3.6	356	3.4	1,746	4.5	1,726	3.8	1,842	3.8
British Columbia	2,037	6.6	2,168	6.0	2,233	6.0	475	6.1	511	5.8	541	5.2	2,512	6.5	2,679	5.9	2,774	5.8
Yukon & N.W.T.	110	0.4	101	0.3	144	0.4	39	0.5	50	0.6	24	0.2	149	0.4	151	0.3	168	0.4
Total	13,577	44.3	12,817	35.3	12,652	33.8	3,633	46.5	3,650	41.2	3,594	34.4	17,210	44.8	16,467	36.3	16,246	34.0
Other countries	17,071	55.7	23,485	64.7	24,831	66.2	4,174	53.5	5,201	58.8	6,880	65.7	21,245	55.2	28,686	63.5	31,711	66.1
Grand total	30,648		36,302		37,483		7,807		8,851		10,474		38,455		45,153		47,957	

Table 3.10 Immigration to Canada of children under 18 years of age¹ by province of intended destination, 1965-1975

Calendar Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon & N.W.T.	Total
1965	191	41	404	299	8,034	23,534	1,195	819	2,445	5,328	32	42,322
1966	230	29	551	305	10,086	32,251	1,511	1,033	3,090	6,909	50	56,045
1967	294	43	610	354	10,520	30,919	2,753	1,089	4,560	7,124	43	58,309
1968	342	43	476	247	8,160	24,266	2,290	944	3,584	5,886	35	46,273
1969	238	60	604	296	6,306	21,240	1,589	694	3,159	5,901	43	40,130
1970	160	48	446	264	4,896	19,651	1,467	449	2,705	5,675	43	35,804
1971	241	37	419	252	4,303	16,176	1,497	400	2,399	4,987	34	30,745
1972	164	34	509	426	4,213	17,005	1,275	463	2,239	5,724	90	32,142
1973	293	66	568	614	6,002	25,596	1,573	507	2,954	7,563	48	45,774
1974	285	87	730	882	8,140	35,306	2,046	620	4,254	9,737	74	62,161
1975	352	83	631	880	8,335	31,565	2,225	875	5,091	8,797	84	58,918
Total	2,780	571	5,948	4,819	78,995	277,509	19,421	7,893	36,480	73,631	576	508,623

¹ Computed as of December 31st of each year.

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration

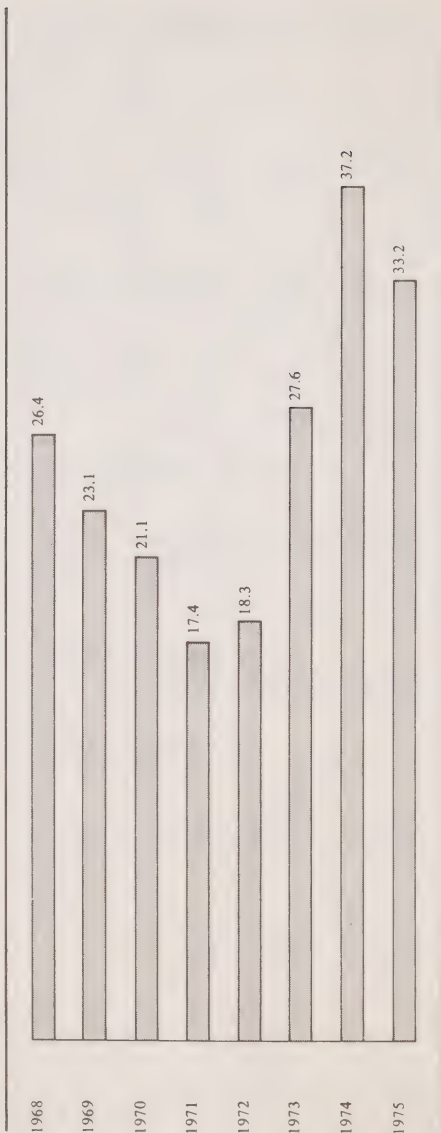
Age group/ Single years ²	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 ³	1974 ³	1975
0-4	8,540	7,490	6,793	5,322	5,546	7,860	10,230	8,437
0	722	671	602	463	487	507	663	522
1	1,944	1,695	1,594	1,246	1,241	1,677	2,001	1,714
2	1,986	1,763	1,599	1,239	1,319	1,933	2,428	1,909
3	1,941	1,714	1,452	1,212	1,286	1,869	2,564	2,138
4	1,947	1,647	1,546	1,162	1,213	1,874	2,574	2,154
5-9	7,593	6,833	6,152	4,999	5,320	8,179	11,776	10,386
5	1,838	1,639	1,363	1,063	1,137	1,832	2,569	2,212
6	1,607	1,512	1,371	1,076	1,149	1,712	2,448	2,188
7	1,505	1,361	1,213	1,042	1,095	1,644	2,350	2,000
8	1,389	1,213	1,158	930	1,007	1,540	2,265	2,005
9	1,254	1,108	1,047	888	932	1,451	2,144	1,981
10-14	5,032	4,362	4,078	3,556	3,757	5,860	8,684	8,450
10	1,134	994	994	805	916	1,346	2,047	1,851
11	1,113	985	857	737	802	1,285	1,815	1,827
12	1,001	910	830	716	740	1,168	1,688	1,692
13	911	747	713	641	669	1,053	1,517	1,572
14	873	726	684	657	630	1,008	1,617	1,508
15-18	5,186	4,460	4,125	3,476	3,663	5,731	6,558	5,958
15	844	713	647	623	618	981	1,412	1,441
16	993	863	818	656	730	1,163	1,433	1,371
17	1,333	1,214	1,151	1,021	1,030	1,554	1,771	1,480
18	2,016	1,670	1,509	1,176	1,285	2,033	1,942	1,666
Total	26,351	23,145	21,148	17,353	18,286	27,630	37,248	33,231

¹ Unpublished data supplied by Department of Manpower and Immigration, Ottawa. Figures although accurate, differ slightly from those previously published.

² Computed as of December 31st of each year.

³ Figures for these years are slightly inflated by individuals who have previously entered Canada without Landed Immigrant status but who applied between August and October 1973 for Landed Immigrant status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration. Ontario (Canada) total immigrants, all ages, under this program as of December 28, 1973 and December 27, 1974 were 6,716 (15,505) and 4,727 (10,686) respectively. Of these figures some represent dependants not in the country of those making application. It is felt that a significantly large percentage of the 1974 figures represent dependants.

Fig. 3.5 Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands)
under 19 years of age, 1968-1975



(Based on Table 3.11)

		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 ¹	1974 ¹	1975
Newfoundland	No.	805	984	1,006	832	630	819	686	984	1,036	1,106
	%	0.41	0.44	0.55	0.52	0.43	0.53	0.56	0.53	0.47	0.12
Prince Edward Island	No.	141	147	176	182	185	172	175	273	311	235
	%	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.12
Nova Scotia	No.	2,084	2,406	1,957	2,167	2,007	1,812	1,872	2,548	2,601	2,124
	%	1.07	1.08	1.06	1.34	1.36	1.49	1.53	2.548	2.601	2.124
New Brunswick	No.	1,283	1,322	1,025	1,239	1,070	1,038	1,301	1,729	1.19	1.13
	%	0.66	0.59	0.56	0.77	0.72	0.85	1.07	1.38	2.207	2.093
Quebec	No.	39,198	45,717	35,481	28,230	23,261	19,222	18,592	26,871	33,458	28,042
	%	20.13	20.51	19.29	17.48	15.75	15.77	15.24	14.59	15.32	15.94
Ontario	No.	107,621	116,850	96,155	86,588	80,732	64,357	63,805	103,187	120,115	98,471
	%	55.26	52.43	52.27	53.60	54.65	52.79	52.30	56.02	54.98	52.41
Manitoba	No.	5,132	9,313	8,723	6,380	5,826	5,301	5,262	6,621	7,423	7,134
	%	2.64	4.18	4.74	3.95	3.94	4.35	4.31	3.59	3.40	3.80
Saskatchewan	No.	3,440	3,754	3,557	2,492	1,709	1,426	1,511	1,866	2,244	2,837
	%	1.77	1.68	1.93	1.54	1.16	1.17	1.24	1.01	1.03	1.51
Alberta	No.	10,078	15,004	13,203	11,274	10,405	8,653	8,390	11,904	14,289	16,277
	%	5.18	6.73	7.18	6.98	7.04	7.10	6.88	6.46	6.54	8.66
British Columbia	No.	24,746	27,215	22,496	21,953	21,683	18,917	20,107	27,949	34,481	29,272
	%	12.71	12.21	12.23	13.59	14.68	15.52	16.48	15.17	15.78	15.58
Yukon & North West Territories	No.	215	164	195	194	205	183	305	268	300	290
	%	0.11	0.07	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.25	0.15	0.14	0.15
Canada	No.	194,743	222,876	183,974	161,531	147,713	121,900	122,006	184,200	218,465	187,881
	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

¹ Figures for these years are slightly inflated by individuals who have previously entered Canada without Landed Immigrant Status but who applied between August and October 1973 for Landed Immigrant Status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration, Ontario (Canada) total immigrants, all ages, under this program as of December 28, 1973 and December 27, 1974 were 6,716 (15,505) and 4,727 (10,686) respectively. These figures sometimes include the dependants who do not live in the country of applicants. It is felt that a significantly large percentage of the 1974 figures represent dependants.

Table 3.14 Number of immigrants, 0-18 years of age¹ by selected locations² in Ontario as their intended destinations, 1975 calendar year

Age	Brantford	Cambridge	Guelph	Hamilton	Kingston	Kitchener	London	Niagara Falls	Oshawa	Ottawa	Peterborough	St. Catharines	Sarnia	Sault Ste. Marie	Sudbury	Thunder Bay	Toronto	Windsor	Ontario Residual	Total
0	1	4	4	18	8	9	18	3	3	31	2	7	2	0	1	4	294	4	109	522
1	6	16	16	70	15	29	51	5	9	82	3	14	5	8	10	7	980	30	358	1,714
2	8	9	24	80	8	29	56	9	16	94	3	15	16	4	7	8	1,081	46	396	1,909
3	15	9	24	80	10	34	50	2	13	80	4	22	11	6	6	12	1,283	43	434	2,138
4	11	7	24	70	9	39	45	10	10	110	2	11	4	11	9	10	1,318	40	414	2,154
5	11	16	21	91	18	42	56	7	12	85	3	11	9	7	12	12	1,356	36	407	2,212
6	16	20	9	86	13	47	47	7	14	84	3	16	16	5	13	6	1,362	42	382	2,188
7	9	17	18	59	11	27	43	9	13	71	1	18	10	6	9	9	1,288	26	356	2,000
8	10	17	12	72	17	38	40	10	13	71	5	17	6	4	10	6	1,248	33	376	2,005
9	8	9	11	67	12	33	42	10	21	62	2	19	12	8	11	7	1,263	24	360	1,981
10	11	10	18	55	13	22	38	7	12	68	5	18	14	5	9	3	1,206	20	317	1,851
11	7	11	4	65	12	31	30	9	19	69	3	12	8	6	12	3	1,200	31	295	1,827
12	5	8	12	52	10	21	30	8	13	56	1	13	10	8	8	5	1,117	20	295	1,692
13	7	10	7	54	9	20	30	6	13	42	1	8	8	4	5	3	1,026	25	294	1,572
14	11	9	5	49	6	32	29	4	11	58	2	12	9	6	4	8	961	18	274	1,508
15	4	6	10	51	7	25	37	2	11	45	3	7	6	3	3	7	916	19	279	1,441
16	4	9	7	45	11	19	18	1	8	46	4	18	13	6	5	12	897	21	227	1,371
17	5	9	9	53	10	29	25	6	11	44	2	9	9	2	8	9	946	27	267	1,480
18	10	13	10	46	9	23	31	7	17	67	4	12	5	5	4	7	1,076	24	296	1,666
Total	159	209	245	1,163	208	549	716	122	239	1,265	53	259	173	104	146	138	20,818	529	6,136	33,231

¹ As of December 31st of each year

² The locations are intended locations as stated by the parents. These locations may be interpreted as the stated municipality "and vicinity". The actual locations of the immigrants on arrival in Ontario may prove to be different, depending chiefly on the specific employment opportunities available to the parent or parents.

school year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
1965-66	-2,465	-517	-3,030	-2,760	-3,412	+11,004	-4,746	-3,232	-4,386	+14,012	-468
1966-67	-2,052	-387	-2,616	-2,497	-3,898	+8,526	-4,360	-3,763	-507	+12,148	-594
1967-68	-1,435	-163	-1,185	-925	-5,391	+5,035	-2,696	-2,753	+1,516	+8,177	-180
1968-69	-949	-351	-764	-1,791	-5,290	+5,805	-2,409	-4,983	+1,860	+8,852	+20
1969-70	-3,445	-687	-1,783	-2,950	-10,322	+18,355	-3,505	-9,334	+1,932	+11,614	+145
1970-71	-1,795	-43	-1,571	-433	-10,500	+15,323	-2,423	-7,884	+1,201	+7,511	+614
1971-72	-267	-13	-636	-114	-5,612	+4,693	-3,228	-6,307	+484	+10,817	+173
1972-73	-886	+147	+1,239	+425	-4,737	+167	-2,145	-5,231	+733	+10,407	-119
1973-74	-871	+278	-167	+62	-293	-1,335	-1,110	-2,176	+1,897	+4,250	-535
1974-75	+236	+411	+667	+1,914	-2,316	-10,012	-2,253	+1,044	+6,506	+3,838	-35

¹ Until January 1974 the Family Allowance Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, issued monthly reports on the number of families transferring accounts into and out of each province and the two territories, Statistics Canada then prepared an annual summary of the number of families by the average size of family. It then estimated the number of children by multiplying the number of families by the average size of family.

From 1964-65 to 1972-73 inclusive, with the exception of 1970-71, the average size of family in the province from which the families came was used. Prior to 1964-65 and in 1970-71, the average family size in Canada was the multiplier.

Since January 1974, the Department of Health and Welfare reports the actual number of children moving. Statistics Canada began to transmit these figures as of February 1974.

For the earlier part of the reporting period, July 1973 to January 1974, the "averages per family recorded since February 1974 has been used to estimate the number of children moving." The 1973-74 data is not strictly comparable with the earlier data. For further explanation see Interprovincial Movement of Children in Canada, 1973-74, Statistics Canada, catalogue number 81-216.

In January 1974 the age distribution was extended to cover 17 year olds.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216.

Fig. 3.7 Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1964-65 to 1974-75



	Yukon and N.W.T. ¹	B.C.	Alta.	Sask.	Man.	Ont.	Que.	N.B.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.D.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T. ¹
October 1974	98																	
November	153																	126
December	-132																	-115
January 1975	100																	22
February	-78																	-21
March	23																	10
April	-50																	22
May	85																	-2
June	108																	24
July	142																	-53
August	-17																	-20
September	90																	-40
Total	476	364	1,142	1,923	-2,895	-9,434	-2,274	1,885	6,669	1,329	50							

¹ In January 1974 the method of reporting by the Department of National Health and Welfare, Family Allowance Division, changed to give actual number of children moving and extended the age distribution to include seventeen year olds.

² The monthly data will permit individuals to observe a pattern of movement during a twelve month cycle. It is felt that an October to September cycle is more appropriate for comparison because it corresponds to the reporting cycle of the September report received from the schools.

³ The numbers reported for each month refer to when the transfers of Family Allowance records were recorded and *not* necessarily when those families moved. In the majority of cases there is at least a month lag and often the lag approaches two months. As a result, figures reported by months and even to some extent by years, should be viewed with these lags in mind.

⁴ The net movement for Yukon and North West Territories was estimated by federal authorities for the months of October, November and December.
Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216, and unpublished data.

Fig. 3.9 Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1975 with publicly supported grade one enrolments six years later, 1964-1975

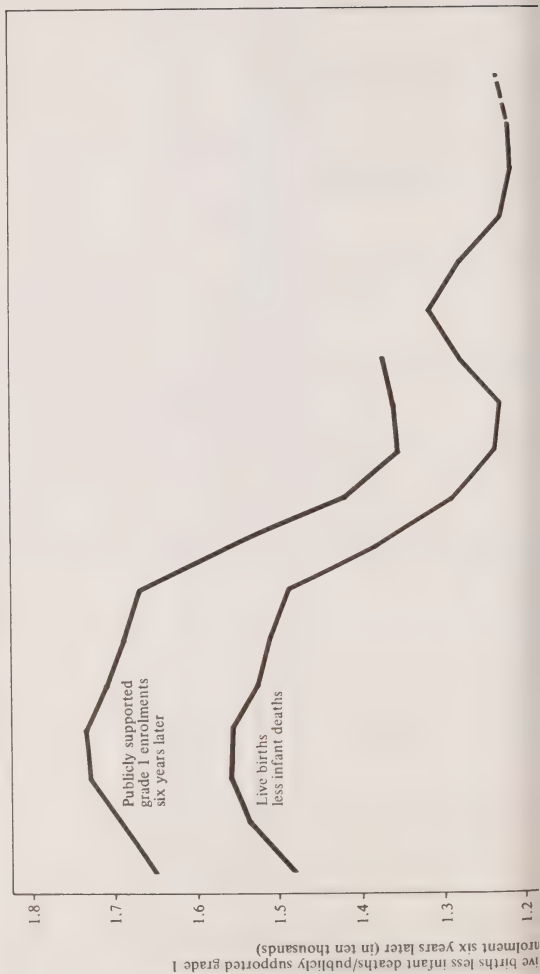


Table 3.30 Live births less infant deaths 1957-1969 with publicly-supported grade one enrolment six years later, 1963-1975.

	Live births less infant deaths	Year	Grade 1 publicly supported enrolment	Excess of enrolment over births
7	147,144	1963	161,807	14,663
8	148,836	1964	165,156	16,320
9	153,351	1965	169,329	15,978
0	155,500	1966	173,339	17,839
1	154,037	1967	173,516	19,479
2	152,432	1968	171,493	19,061
3	151,557	1969	169,697	18,140
4	149,474	1970	167,091	17,617
5	138,703	1971	155,051	16,348
6	129,273	1972	142,092	12,819
7	124,994	1973	135,463	10,469
8	123,861	1974	136,122	12,261
9	128,099	1975	137,687	9,588

ction 4 – Students

- le
- Enrolments, transfers, retirements and admissions, 1974-1975
- Elementary school enrolment by division, year and sex, September 1975
- Secondary school enrolment by division, year and sex, September 1975
- 2(a) Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1975
- 2(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment and 'selected indicators' in public schools, 1955-1975
- 3(a) Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1975
- 3(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment and 'selected indicators' in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1975
- 4(a) Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1975
- 4(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment and 'selected indicators' in elementary schools, 1955-1975
- 5 Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment and 'selected indicators' in secondary schools, 1955-1975
- 7 (new) Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly-supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, September 1973, 1974 and 1975
- Schools, teachers and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1975
- Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1975
- Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1975
- Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1975
- W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford – Enrolment by age and level, 1975
- Sir James Whitney School, Belleville – Enrolment by age and level, 1975
- Ernest C. Drury School, Milton – Enrolment by age and level, 1975
- The Robarts School, London – Enrolment by age and level, 1975
- Enrolment and teachers in French language elementary schools by division and year, 1966-1975
- Enrolment of French speaking students in secondary schools by year, division and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1975
- English-speaking elementary school pupils enrolled in French classes by division, September 1975
- English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by year and division, September 1975
- Enrolment by age and sex in French language elementary schools, September 1975
- Enrolment by age and sex in French language secondary schools, September 1975
- (new) Admissions, transfers and retirements of French-speaking students in secondary schools since September 30, 1974
- Attendance at summer schools, 1971-1975
- (new) Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1975
- (new) Junior Kindergarten enrolment by regions, Ontario 1969-1975
- (new) Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1975
- (new) Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1975
- (new) School dropouts – distribution by school program and last year of registration, September 1975
- (new) School dropouts by age and sex, September 1975
- (new) School re-entrants – distribution by school program and last year of registration, September 1975
- (new) School re-entrants by age and sex, September 1975

hs

School enrolments, 1966-1975

Table 4.00 Enrolments, transfers, retirements and admissions, 1974

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Sec
Enrolment, September 30, 1974	977,545	427,294	1,404,839	5
Transfers since September 30, 1974				
To elementary schools in Ontario	230,395	73,504	303,899	
To secondary schools in Ontario	114,361	44,324	158,685	
To schools for Trainable Retarded	493	137	630	
Total, transfers	345,249	117,965	463,214	
Retirements since September 30, 1974	27,074	17,000	44,074	1
Total, transfers and retirements	372,323	134,965	507,288	2
Admissions since September 30, 1974				
Beginners: Students whose names were entered on the roll of an elementary school for the first time	100,727	41,326	142,053	
Beginners: Students whose names were entered on the roll of a secondary school for the first time				
a) from public schools	-	-	-	1
b) from Roman Catholic separate schools	-	-	-	
Pupils enrolled previously in another elementary school	223,690	84,791	308,481	
Pupils enrolled previously in schools for the trainable retarded	130	85	215	
Pupils enrolled previously in another secondary school	-	-	-	
Pupils who entered from private schools	1,348	299	1,647	
Pupils who entered after a period of non-attendance at any school	620	384	1,004	
Pupils who entered from outside Ontario	29,141	8,342	37,483	
Other admissions	747	297	1,044	
Total, admissions	356,403	135,524	491,927	2
Enrolment on September 30, 1975	961,625	427,853	1,389,478	60

Table 4.10 Elementary school enrolment by division, year, and sex, September 1975

Division	Year	Male	Female	Total
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	12,074	11,445	23,519
	Kindergarten	48,817	46,187	95,004
	1	51,252	47,384	98,636
	2	47,506	44,658	92,164
Intermediate	3	46,922	44,728	91,650
	4	49,204	46,781	95,985
	5	53,240	50,520	103,760
	6	56,953	54,653	111,606
Special Education	7	58,004	55,132	113,136
	8	54,915	54,225	109,140
	Special Education	18,180	8,845	27,025
		497,067	464,558	961,625
Catholic Separate				
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	10,359	9,929	20,288
	Kindergarten	19,124	18,187	37,311
	1	20,177	18,874	39,051
	2	19,210	18,250	37,460
Intermediate	3	19,387	18,704	38,091
	4	20,528	19,681	40,209
	5	22,093	21,545	43,638
	6	23,362	22,203	45,565
Special Education	7	23,307	22,277	45,584
	8	22,382	21,948	44,330
	9	7,387	8,284	15,671
	10	6,585	7,696	14,281
Special Education		4,206	2,168	6,374
		218,107	209,746	427,853
Elementary				
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	22,433	21,374	43,807
	Kindergarten	67,941	64,374	132,315
	1	71,429	66,258	137,687
	2	66,716	62,908	129,624
Intermediate	3	66,309	63,432	129,741
	4	69,732	66,462	136,194
	5	75,333	72,065	147,398
	6	80,315	76,856	157,171
Special Education	7	81,311	77,409	158,720
	8	77,297	76,173	153,470
	9	7,387	8,284	15,671
	10	6,585	7,696	14,281
Special Education		22,386	11,013	33,399
		715,174	674,304	1,389,478

Table 4.11 Secondary school enrolment by division, year, and sex, September 1975

Division	Year	Male	Female	Total
Intermediate	Year 1	84,766	78,238	163,004
	Year 2	76,691	71,450	148,141
Senior	Year 3	67,155	64,537	131,692
	Year 4	55,355	52,827	108,182
Junior	Year 5	29,222	24,919	54,141
		313,189	291,971	605,160

Table 4.12(a) Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1975

Year	Primary		Junior					Intermediate					Spec. Ed.	Total enrol-ment
	JK	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1955		57,022	96,339	91,229	91,685	76,529	67,163	65,189	65,067	59,338	612	308	5,765	676,246
1956	-	61,341	97,179	92,173	89,500	85,696	79,099	67,351	64,901	61,874	381	159	6,665	706,319
1957	-	67,685	101,479	94,028	90,829	86,274	88,637	79,388	67,862	62,457	547	186	7,864	747,236
1958	-	71,896	107,041	96,423	91,692	86,469	88,622	87,593	79,823	65,441	378	187	8,602	784,167
1959		75,057	109,972	101,798	93,910	87,165	88,649	87,724	87,767	76,384	281	118	9,055	817,880
1960	-	77,479	113,007	104,476	98,376	89,293	89,296	87,994	88,596	84,158	247	149	10,666	843,737
1961	-	80,116	113,269	106,627	100,953	93,529	91,376	88,863	89,611	85,132	318	254	11,667	861,715
1962	-	82,745	114,929	107,050	103,104	96,240	95,559	90,830	90,072	86,439	327	165	12,738	880,198
1963		85,823	117,165	108,961	104,124	98,731	98,525	95,021	92,166	87,168	661	430	13,055	901,830
1964	-	88,677	119,433	110,230	106,226	99,833	101,078	98,553	96,928	89,247	344	308	14,211	925,068
1965	-	92,831	121,752	112,371	107,448	101,674	102,455	101,135	100,203	93,586	83	39	15,797	949,374
1966	3,184	92,925	124,405	115,517	110,352	104,326	104,517	103,108	103,571	97,672	55	22	17,246	976,900
1967	3,736	97,557	125,120	117,385	112,889	107,575	106,774	105,124	104,779	100,773	13	1	20,829	1,002,555
1968	5,011	101,863	124,240	117,971	114,264	109,595	109,324	107,010	106,246	102,372	25	1	23,754	1,021,676
1969	7,099	109,815	123,804	117,726	115,076	112,257	112,156	110,489	108,662	103,839	24	1	21,613	1,042,561
1970	9,199	103,633	121,801	117,390	115,377	112,900	113,482	111,788	111,283	105,984	15	5	24,198	1,047,055
1971	10,837	95,978	113,032	115,771	114,629	112,853	113,106	113,027	112,770	108,461	-	-	24,239	1,034,703
1972	20,406	91,794	103,309	107,715	113,067	112,884	112,431	112,797	113,472	109,237	-	-	25,823	1,022,935
1973	22,467	89,974	97,929	98,482	104,876	111,578	112,180	112,161	112,962	109,819	2	-	26,238	998,668
1974	23,568	92,306	98,329	95,724	99,662	108,118	115,182	115,330	116,956	112,367	3	-	-	977,545
1975	23,519	95,004	98,636	92,164	91,650	95,985	103,760	111,606	113,136	109,140	-	-	27,025	961,625

Table 4.12(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment and 'selected indicators' in public schools, 1955-1975

	Schools	Full-time teachers	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	P/T/R ¹
5	5,949	22,018	676,246	—	30.7
6	5,952	23,246	706,319	4.4	30.4
7	5,906	24,309	747,236	5.8	30.7
8	5,864	25,752	784,167	4.9	30.5
9	5,829	27,261	817,880	4.3	30.0
0	5,696	28,070	843,737	3.2	30.1
1	5,521	28,930	861,715	2.1	29.8
2	5,375	29,544	880,198	2.1	29.8
3	5,133	30,495	901,830	2.5	29.6
4	4,859	31,505	925,068	2.6	29.4
5	4,285	32,783	949,374	2.6	29.0
6	3,806	34,488	976,900	2.9	28.3
7	3,381	36,722	1,002,555	2.6	27.3
8	3,136	39,290	1,021,676	1.9	26.0
9	3,013	41,373	1,042,561	2.0	25.2
0	2,932	42,451	1,047,055	0.4	24.7
1	2,862	41,588	1,034,703	-1.2	24.9
2	2,790	41,163	1,022,935	-1.1	24.9
3	2,718	39,803	998,668	-2.4	25.1
4	2,685	39,748	977,545	-2.1	24.6
5	2,680	40,711	961,625	-1.6	23.6

¹ count enrolment over number of full-time teachers. This is the "crude" pupil/teacher ratio.

Table 4.13(a) Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1975

Year	Primary		Junior				Intermediate				Spec. Ed.	Total enrollment	
	JK	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10
1955	-	7,707	27,659	26,133	24,814	21,539	19,826	18,061	17,172	14,588	5,442	3,778	187,368
1956	-	8,939	30,014	27,413	26,781	24,200	23,442	19,547	18,294	15,833	6,118	4,318	205,577
1957	-	9,388	32,226	29,679	28,062	26,280	26,225	23,146	19,595	17,035	6,792	4,793	223,881
1958	-	11,017	34,880	31,567	29,582	27,689	27,677	25,996	22,972	18,313	7,542	5,453	243,431
1959	-	13,546	36,593	34,000	31,457	29,258	29,093	27,428	25,878	21,528	8,185	5,951	263,769
1960	-	15,714	39,284	35,621	33,469	31,410	29,947	28,813	26,764	24,103	10,053	6,362	282,651
1961	-	18,917	40,812	37,858	34,973	33,164	31,953	29,455	28,498	25,355	11,181	7,785	301,338
1962	-	21,580	42,305	39,646	37,034	34,639	33,825	31,354	29,273	26,975	10,472	8,098	316,831
1963	-	23,474	44,642	40,765	38,828	36,426	35,138	33,331	30,768	27,583	10,488	7,793	331,334
1964	-	30,493	45,723	43,178	40,211	38,222	36,971	34,317	32,986	29,276	10,480	8,433	353,405
1965	-	35,151	47,577	43,861	42,317	39,834	38,613	36,140	33,951	30,890	10,456	7,967	370,669
1966	100	37,795	48,934	45,887	43,414	41,774	39,944	38,067	36,066	32,454	10,313	8,292	387,971
1967	90	38,676	48,396	46,973	44,589	42,872	41,656	39,248	37,829	34,560	11,473	9,549	402,497
1968	9	39,921	47,253	46,872	46,059	43,911	42,371	41,173	39,054	36,490	10,289	8,346	408,914
1969	567	40,884	45,893	45,730	45,764	45,339	43,425	42,373	40,965	37,783	9,831	8,515	413,556
1970	3,490	38,143	45,290	44,985	45,111	45,233	45,031	43,215	42,309	39,904	9,818	9,004	418,433
1971	6,706	35,627	42,019	44,657	44,518	44,710	45,168	44,959	43,480	41,147	11,279	11,301	422,137
1972	11,501	34,218	38,783	42,027	44,854	44,349	44,824	45,198	45,107	42,159	11,600	10,680	422,166
1973	15,571	34,055	37,534	39,397	42,608	45,039	44,932	45,089	45,488	43,956	13,146	11,215	424,217
1974	18,716	35,851	37,793	38,418	40,823	44,017	46,275	45,893	46,468	45,175	15,259	12,606	427,294
1975	20,288	37,311	39,051	37,460	38,091	40,209	43,638	45,565	45,584	44,330	15,671	14,281	427,853

Table 4.13(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment and 'selected indicators' in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1975

	Schools	Full-time teachers	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	P/T/R ¹
55	1,091	5,515	187,368	—	34.0
56	1,153	6,055	205,577	9.7	34.0
57	1,204	6,549	223,881	8.9	34.2
58	1,274	7,322	243,431	8.7	33.2
59	1,303	7,980	263,769	8.4	33.1
60	1,356	8,463	282,651	7.2	33.4
61	1,412	9,149	301,338	6.6	32.9
62	1,419	9,705	316,831	5.1	32.6
63	1,425	10,380	331,334	4.6	31.9
64	1,430	11,245	353,405	6.7	31.4
65	1,422	12,184	370,669	4.9	30.4
66	1,391	13,159	387,971	4.7	29.5
67	1,380	14,296	402,497	3.7	28.2
68	1,366	15,297	408,914	1.6	26.7
69	1,343	16,214	413,556	1.1	25.5
70	1,316	16,856	418,433	1.2	24.8
71	1,345	16,741	422,137	0.9	25.2
72	1,336	16,828	422,166	0.0	25.1
73	1,320	16,827	424,217	0.5	25.2
74	1,320	16,930	427,294	0.7	25.2
75	1,337	17,456	427,853	0.0	24.5

¹ Crude ratio calculated by dividing total enrolment over number of full-time teachers. This is the "crude" pupil/teacher ratio.

Table 4.14(a) Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1975

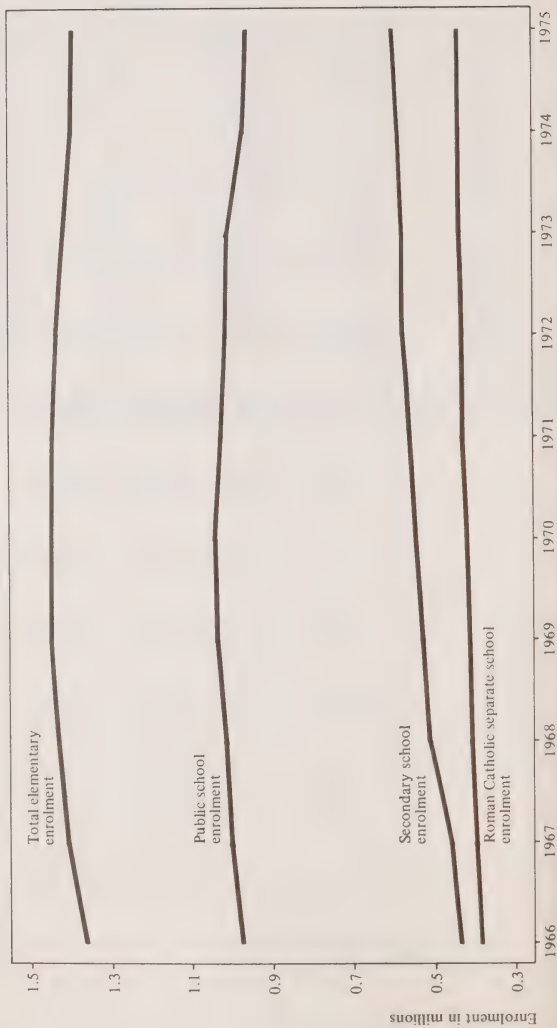
Year	Primary		Junior				Intermediate				Spec. Ed.	Total enrolment	
	JK	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10
1955	-	64,729	123,998	117,362	116,499	98,068	86,989	83,250	82,239	73,926	6,054	4,086	863,614
1956	-	70,280	127,193	119,586	116,281	109,896	102,541	86,898	83,195	77,707	6,499	4,477	911,896
1957	-	77,073	133,705	123,707	118,891	112,554	114,862	102,534	87,457	79,492	7,339	4,979	971,117
1958	-	82,913	141,921	127,990	121,274	114,158	116,299	113,589	102,795	83,754	7,920	5,640	1,027,598
1959	-	88,603	146,565	135,798	125,367	116,423	117,742	115,152	113,645	97,912	8,466	6,069	1,081,649
1960	-	93,193	152,291	140,097	131,845	120,703	119,243	116,807	115,360	108,261	10,300	6,511	1,126,388
1961	-	99,033	154,081	144,485	135,926	126,693	123,329	118,318	118,109	110,487	11,499	8,039	1,163,053
1962	-	104,325	157,234	146,696	140,138	130,879	129,384	122,184	119,345	113,414	10,799	8,263	1,197,029
1963	-	109,297	161,807	149,726	142,952	135,157	133,663	128,352	122,934	114,751	11,149	8,223	1,233,164
1964	-	119,170	165,156	153,408	146,437	138,055	138,049	132,870	129,914	118,523	10,824	8,741	1,278,473
1965	-	127,982	169,329	156,232	149,765	141,508	141,068	137,275	134,154	124,476	10,539	8,006	1,320,043
1966	3,284	130,720	173,339	161,404	153,766	146,100	144,461	141,175	129,637	130,126	10,368	8,314	1,364,871
1967	3,826	136,233	173,516	164,358	157,478	150,447	148,430	144,372	142,608	135,333	11,486	9,550	1,405,052
1968	5,020	141,784	171,493	164,843	160,323	153,506	151,695	148,183	145,300	138,862	10,314	8,347	1,430,590
1969	7,666	150,699	169,697	163,456	160,840	157,596	155,581	152,862	149,627	141,622	9,855	8,516	1,456,117
1970	12,689	141,776	167,091	162,375	160,488	158,133	158,513	155,003	153,592	145,888	9,833	9,009	1,465,488
1971	17,543	131,605	155,051	160,428	159,147	157,563	158,274	157,986	156,250	149,608	11,279	11,301	1,456,840
1972	31,907	126,012	142,092	149,742	157,921	157,233	157,255	157,995	158,579	151,396	11,600	10,680	1,445,101
1973	38,038	124,029	135,463	137,879	147,484	156,617	157,112	157,250	158,450	153,775	13,148	11,215	1,422,885
1974	42,284	128,157	136,122	134,142	140,485	152,135	161,457	161,223	163,424	157,542	15,262	12,606	1,404,839
1975	43,807	132,315	137,687	129,624	129,741	136,194	147,398	157,171	158,720	153,470	15,671	14,281	1,389,478

**le 4.14(b) Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment and
'selected indicators' in elementary schools, 1955-1975**

Schools	Full-time teachers	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	P/T/R ¹
7,040	27,533	863,614	—	31.4
7,105	29,301	911,896	5.6	31.1
7,110	30,858	971,117	6.5	31.5
7,138	33,074	1,027,598	5.8	31.1
7,132	35,241	1,081,649	5.3	30.7
7,052	36,533	1,126,388	4.1	30.8
6,933	38,079	1,163,053	3.3	30.5
6,794	39,249	1,197,029	2.9	30.5
6,558	40,875	1,233,164	3.0	30.2
6,289	42,750	1,278,473	3.7	29.9
5,707	44,967	1,320,043	3.3	29.4
5,197	47,647	1,364,871	3.4	28.6
4,761	51,418	1,405,052	2.9	27.3
4,502	54,587	1,430,590	1.8	26.2
4,356	57,587	1,456,117	1.8	25.3
4,248	59,307	1,465,488	0.6	24.7
4,207	58,329	1,456,840	-0.6	25.0
4,126	57,991	1,445,101	-0.8	24.9
4,038	56,630	1,422,885	-1.5	25.1
4,005	56,678	1,404,839	-1.3	24.8
4,017	58,167	1,389,478	-1.1	23.9

¹ count enrolment over number of full-time teachers. This is the "crude" pupil/teacher ratio.

Fig. 4.3 School enrolments, 1966-1975



Year	Schools	Full-time teachers	Intermediate		Senior	Year 4	Honour	Vocational courses ¹	Total secondary	Increase over previous year	Pupil/Teacher ratio
			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3		Year 5				
1955	375	7,357	61,911	45,251	31,489	23,846	10,799	1,266	174,562	-	23.7
1956	383	8,036	66,354	48,640	32,830	25,041	11,487	1,253	185,605	6.3	23.1
1957	391	8,669	72,063	53,654	37,177	26,769	12,547	1,315	203,525	9.7	23.5
1958	404	9,573	74,604	59,109	41,718	31,058	14,278	1,308	222,075	9.1	23.2
1959	418	10,464	76,598	60,829	45,552	34,792	16,267	3,538	237,576	7.0	22.7
1960	430	11,478	88,607	64,783	47,833	38,697	18,447	4,408	262,775	10.6	22.9
1961	447	12,850	100,988	76,290	52,681	42,266	21,482	5,470	299,177	13.9	23.3
1962	457	14,923	103,866	86,012	61,733	46,776	23,750	9,441	331,578	10.8	22.2
1963	470	17,170	103,526	90,817	70,302	55,731	26,262	17,572	364,210	9.8	21.2
1964	483	19,205	105,899	93,453	77,922	64,418	32,770	20,839	395,301	8.5	20.6
1965	499	21,659	110,997	96,299	80,710	67,282	37,692	25,758	418,738	5.9	19.3
1966	523	24,242	117,582	100,710	83,963	70,625	35,007	28,139	436,026	4.1	18.0
1967	535	27,164	124,067	108,789	88,988	75,214	36,472	30,206	463,736	6.4	17.1
1968	553	30,203	131,082	117,425	98,585	82,371	40,087	31,257	500,807	8.0	16.6
1969	567	32,342	135,420	122,181	105,836	90,956	43,569	32,717	530,679	6.0	16.4
1970	569	33,693	153,826	139,961	116,116	98,837	48,173	-	556,913	4.9	16.5
1971	588	34,469	157,433	141,939	121,750	101,733	51,665	-	574,520	3.2	16.7
1972	607	34,549	162,781	143,459	125,417	100,644	50,712	-	583,013	1.5	16.9
1973	611	33,889	165,235	143,939	126,596	99,854	50,101	-	585,725	.5	17.3
1974	611	34,231	161,775	145,651	127,541	103,609	51,074	-	589,650	.7	17.2
1975	615	34,826	163,004	148,141	131,692	108,182	54,141	-	605,160	2.6	17.4

¹ Beginning in 1970, enrolment in all secondary school courses was distributed in accordance with a wider definition of grade. Students were reported by grade or by years of schooling beyond kindergarten or by credits or courses completed. In 1972, those with 0-6 credits were reported in grade 9, those with 7-13 credits in grade 10, those with 14-20 credits in grade 11, those with 21-26 credits in grade 12. Candidates registered for honour graduation diploma courses were reported in grade 13.

Table 4.17 Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, September 1973, 1974 and 1975.

Category	1973		1974		1975	
	English	French	English	French	English	French
General & Multidisciplinary Studies						
Guideline courses	70,747 (10,550)	2,604 (99)	61,429 (12,380)	2,372 (119)	62,916 (10,879)	1,755 (363)
Experimental courses						
Guideline courses	767,373 (3,063)	48,913 (206)	775,241 (4,356)	45,147 (83)	807,292 (5,073)	38,773 (832)
Experimental courses						
Guideline courses	50,671 (1,126)	1,590 —	49,031 (901)	1,678 —	48,065 (1,238)	1,751 —
Experimental courses						
Guideline courses	544,107 (2,738)	22,411 —	562,135 (1,620)	23,679 —	587,036 (3,718)	25,085 —
Experimental courses						
Guideline courses	511,804 (21,243)	18,051 (266)	514,081 (19,235)	18,420 (1,354)	535,947 (17,598)	18,660 (974)
Experimental courses						
Guideline courses	775,411 (16,953)	32,474 (3,561)	784,815 (21,641)	32,362 (2,401)	805,801 (21,918)	33,257 (1,992)
Experimental courses						
Guideline courses	629,325 (7,074)	23,785 (59)	629,467 (7,754)	25,031 (171)	655,599 (9,408)	24,514 (262)
Experimental courses						
Guideline courses	445,419 (5,124)	16,919 (84)	426,084 (7,388)	17,430 (226)	414,738 (7,595)	16,212 (238)
Experimental courses						
Guideline courses	457,105 (7,187)	17,061 (58)	486,598 (2,737)	18,208 (199)	457,604 (3,216)	17,449 (9)
Experimental courses						
Technological Studies						
Total number of students in publicly supported secondary schools	585,725		589,650		605,160	

Enrolment Interval	Public		Roman Catholic separate		
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers
0-9	5	5	32	-	-
10-29	25	44	557	7	8
30-49	32	63	1,295	12	29
50-99	107	373	8,315	71	277
100-149	147	789	18,620	124	665
150-199	228	1,650	40,032	157	1,199
200-249	275	2,556	61,690	175	1,618
250-299	324	3,732	88,900	174	1,964
300-349	300	4,064	96,889	155	2,118
350-399	242	3,840	90,826	101	1,551
400-449	236	4,219	100,021	107	1,779
450-499	173	3,533	82,070	61	1,139
500-549	167	3,668	87,305	44	897
550-599	128	3,097	73,399	31	738
600-649	86	2,295	53,807	27	660
650-699	65	1,893	43,722	32	817
700-799	81	2,622	60,534	28	831
800-899	35	1,251	29,647	15	441
900-999	14	545	13,316	7	266
1000-1099	7	319	7,271	3	128
1100-1199	3	153	3,377	2	101
1200-1299	-	-	-	2	110
1300-1399	-	-	-	1	51
1400-1499	-	-	-	1	69
1500-1599	-	-	-	-	-
1600-1699	-	-	-	-	-
1700-1799	-	-	-	-	-
1800-1899	-	-	-	-	-
1900 and over	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,680	40,711	961,625	1,337	17,456
					427,853

continued

Table 4.20 continued

Enrolment Interval	Total elementary		Secondary		Enrolment	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	Full-time teachers	Enrolment
	Schools	Enrolment	Schools	Enrolment					
0-9	5	5	1	32	32	1	6	1	6
10-29	32	52	2	683	683	4	48	4	48
30-49	44	92	-	1,775	1,775	-	-	-	-
50-99	178	650	7	13,727	13,727	27	565	27	565
100-149	271	1,454	14	34,223	34,223	84	1,628	84	1,628
150-199	385	2,849	10	67,480	67,480	78	1,798	78	1,798
200-249	450	4,174	18	100,985	100,985	272	4,062	272	4,062
250-299	498	5,696	17	136,525	136,525	293	4,684	293	4,684
300-349	455	6,182	10	147,070	147,070	233	3,297	233	3,297
350-399	343	5,391	16	128,349	128,349	358	5,946	358	5,946
400-449	343	5,998	12	145,499	145,499	326	5,195	326	5,195
450-499	234	4,672	11	110,873	110,873	328	5,210	328	5,210
500-549	211	4,565	14	110,413	110,413	533	7,310	533	7,310
550-599	159	3,835	23	91,119	91,119	864	13,223	864	13,223
600-649	113	2,955	14	70,640	70,640	553	8,724	553	8,724
650-699	97	2,710	18	65,280	65,280	714	12,059	714	12,059
700-799	109	3,453	32	81,307	81,307	1,500	24,037	1,500	24,037
800-899	50	1,692	34	42,236	42,236	1,699	29,064	1,699	29,064
900-999	21	811	48	19,909	19,909	2,644	45,721	2,644	45,721
1000-1099	10	447	54	10,417	10,417	3,204	56,604	3,204	56,604
1100-1199	5	254	58	5,687	5,687	3,789	66,830	3,789	66,830
1200-1299	2	110	49	2,496	2,496	3,443	61,166	3,443	61,166
1300-1399	1	51	35	1,335	1,335	2,644	47,003	2,644	47,003
1400-1499	1	69	31	1,418	1,418	2,494	44,717	2,494	44,717
1500-1599	-	-	25	-	-	2,150	38,947	2,150	38,947
1600-1699	-	-	16	-	-	1,455	26,310	1,455	26,310
1700-1799	-	-	9	-	-	881	15,736	881	15,736
1800-1899	-	-	12	-	-	1,227	21,931	1,227	21,931
1900 and over	-	-	25	-	-	3,028	53,339	3,028	53,339
Total	4,017	58,167	615	1,389,478	1,389,478	34,826	605,160	34,826	605,160

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	4,742	0.7	4,567	0.7	9,309	0.7
4 years	34,541	4.8	33,302	4.9	67,843	4.9
5 years	66,024	9.2	62,872	9.3	128,896	9.3
6 years	65,238	9.1	62,409	9.3	127,647	9.2
7 years	64,546	9.0	61,849	9.2	126,395	9.1
8 years	66,965	9.4	63,817	9.5	130,782	9.4
9 years	70,403	9.8	67,123	10.0	137,526	9.9
10 years	77,728	10.9	73,996	11.0	151,724	10.9
11 years	81,566	11.4	77,950	11.6	159,516	11.5
12 years	82,741	11.6	78,546	11.7	161,287	11.6
13 years	68,758	9.6	62,748	9.3	131,506	9.5
14 years	23,102	3.2	16,838	2.5	39,940	2.9
15 years	7,064	1.0	6,321	0.9	13,385	1.0
16 years	1,337	0.2	1,626	0.2	2,963	0.2
17 years and over	419	0.1	340	0.1	759	0.1
Total	715,174	100	674,304	100	1,389,478	100

Table 4.31 Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the Trainable Retarded, September 1975

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	9	.2	3	.1	12	.2
4 years	43	1.1	18	.6	61	.9
5 years	159	4.1	107	3.6	266	3.9
6 years	203	5.2	140	4.6	343	5.0
7 years	247	6.4	158	5.2	405	5.9
8 years	253	6.5	181	6.0	434	6.3
9 years	244	6.3	206	6.8	450	6.5
10 years	278	7.2	201	6.7	479	7.0
11 years	324	8.4	227	7.5	551	8.0
12 years	301	7.8	233	7.7	534	7.8
13 years	280	7.2	233	7.7	513	7.4
14 years	294	7.6	259	8.6	553	8.0
15 years	299	7.7	219	7.3	518	7.5
16 years	243	6.3	204	6.8	447	6.5
17 years and over	691	17.9	625	20.7	1,316	19.1
Total	3,868	100	3,014	100	6,882	100

No. of schools 152

Table 4.32 Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1975

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
11 years and under	66	0.0	53	0.0	119	0.0
12 years	599	0.2	698	0.2	1,297	0.2
13 years	14,421	4.6	17,220	5.9	31,641	5.2
14 years	60,687	19.4	63,182	21.6	123,869	20.5
15 years	74,711	23.9	70,302	24.1	145,013	24.0
16 years	69,177	22.1	65,065	22.3	134,242	22.2
17 years	54,916	17.5	49,351	17.0	104,267	17.2
18 years	29,340	9.4	20,844	7.1	50,184	8.3
19 years	6,775	2.2	2,927	1.0	9,702	1.6
20 years	1,325	0.4	649	0.2	1,974	0.3
21 years	410	0.1	312	0.1	722	0.1
22 years and over	762	0.2	1,368	0.5	2,130	0.4

Level ¹	Years under 6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Total
Readiness	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Level 1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Level 2	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Level 3	-	-	1	12	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Level 4	-	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Level 5	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Level 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Level 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Level 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Secondary																		
Level 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	13
Level 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	9
Level 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	1	-	-	-	8
Level 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	1	3	14
Total stimulation	-	4	3	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Junior ungraded	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Intermediate ungraded	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Senior ungraded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	6	6	1	-	-	-	19
Deaf-Blind	1	-	3	12	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	26
Total	4	8	11	34	13	12	18	11	22	12	17	14	16	8	3	1	3	207

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Table 4.41 Sir James Whitney School, Belleville—Enrolment by age and level, 1975
(as of the last school day in September)

Level or Year¹	Years under 5										18	19	20	21	Total
Junior School															
Kindergarten	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Level 1	3	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Level 2	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Level 3	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Level 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Level 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Level 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Hard-of-Hearing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Special	—	3	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Aphasic	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Program for Emotionally Disturbed	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Senior School															
Level 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	11	1	—	—	—	22
Level 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	1	—	—	—	16
Level 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	1	—	—	14
Hard-of-Hearing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	—	1	—	8
Special	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	1	—	—	16
Aphasic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	4	2	—	—	12
Secondary program²															
Year 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	17
Year 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	16	—	26
Year 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	17
Year 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	10	34
Year 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	39
Special	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	5	22
Aphasic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4
Total	7	17	6	16	14	22	19	32	41	17	24	28	27	7	370

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

² Thirty-seven students in the secondary program may be considered hard of hearing.

Level or Year ¹	Years 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 and over	Total
Junior School																		
Level 1	5	11	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Level 2	-	4	12	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Level 3	-	-	2	12	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Level 4	-	-	-	-	2	14	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Level 5	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Level 6	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Multi-Handicapped	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Hard-of-Hearing	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Integrated	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Intermediate School																		
Level 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Level 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Level 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	22
Multi-Handicapped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Secondary School																		
Year 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	8	6	-	-	-	-	25
Year 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	4	-	-	-	13
Year 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	14	4	1	-	34
Year 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	20	2	1	28
Year 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	2	17
Multi-Handicapped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	7
Food Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	4
Total	5	15	17	18	28	28	33	31	24	27	26	25	28	25	29	16	4	379

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Table 4.43 The Roberts School, London—Enrolment by age and level, 1975
(as of the last school day in September)

Level or Year ¹	Years 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Total
Junior School																	
Level 1	2	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Level 2	—	3	2	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Level 3	—	—	4	6	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Level 4	—	—	—	—	1	4	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Level 5	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Level 6	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	5	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	16
Intermediate School																	
Level 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	16
Level 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	6	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	21
Secondary School																	
Year 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	4	1	—	—	—	—	17
Year 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	2	—	—	—	13
Year 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	4	1	—	19
Year 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	3	—	11
Year 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	2	10
Total	2	10	7	10	10	13	19	20	14	24	11	15	13	14	8	2	192

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Public	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by division and year										Special Education ¹	Total enrolment
			Primary ¹ K	1	2	3	Junior 4	5	6	Intermediate		9	10	
1966	14	92	269	257	248	294	252	250	254	304	253	-	-	74
1967	13	91	220	274	289	247	282	289	237	255	288	-	-	78
1968	11	89	237	245	272	258	239	266	271	261	230	-	-	57
1969	9	89	241	283	276	256	221	225	252	274	275	-	-	51
1970	9	92	214	248	260	229	250	235	216	253	256	-	-	75
1971	9	85	165	214	239	227	219	252	228	218	241	-	-	71
1972	8	81	165	174	212	226	225	213	254	227	207	-	-	58
1973	9	86	223	214	197	225	241	251	215	264	215	2	-	56
1974	9	100	343	314	267	226	285	244	257	234	246	2	-	56
1975	10	95	341	246	230	244	208	248	252	271	219	-	-	40
Roman Catholic separate														
1966	389	3,595	8,920	11,314	10,228	9,927	9,754	9,266	8,782	8,277	7,431	2,960	2,787	1,125
1967	372	3,760	9,137	10,687	10,579	9,819	9,793	9,696	8,969	8,766	8,155	2,844	2,277	1,423
1968	335	3,490	8,965	10,376	9,965	10,252	9,549	9,505	9,197	8,697	8,175	916	735	1,526
1969	320	3,679	9,211	10,026	10,042	9,984	10,214	9,493	9,652	8,917	8,498	395	309	1,302
1970	324	3,682	8,625	9,850	9,709	9,912	9,791	9,952	9,429	9,357	8,878	137	147	2,202
1971	314	3,684	8,276	9,103	9,483	9,507	9,593	9,565	9,680	9,301	8,942	155	139	1,678
1972	305	3,643	9,518	7,536	8,735	9,208	9,194	9,363	9,232	9,393	8,777	149	143	2,030
1973	290	3,516	9,826	7,175	7,365	8,616	9,128	9,081	9,187	9,079	9,095	162	145	1,643
1974	293	3,383	10,817	6,975	7,044	7,365	8,650	9,171	9,101	9,439	8,879	194	129	1,764
1975	295	3,426	11,150	7,039	6,596	6,693	7,097	8,365	8,751	8,646	8,623	247	149	1,769
Total, elementary														
1966	403	3,687	9,189	11,571	10,476	10,221	10,006	9,516	9,036	8,581	7,684	2,960	2,787	1,199
1967	385	3,851	9,357	10,961	10,868	10,066	10,075	9,985	9,206	9,021	8,443	2,844	2,277	1,501
1968	346	3,579	9,202	10,621	10,237	10,510	9,788	9,771	9,468	8,958	8,405	916	735	1,583
1969	329	3,768	9,452	10,309	10,318	10,240	10,435	9,718	9,904	9,191	8,773	395	309	1,353
1970	333	3,774	8,839	10,098	9,969	10,141	10,041	10,187	9,645	9,610	9,134	137	147	2,277
1971	323	3,769	8,441	9,317	9,722	9,734	9,812	9,817	9,908	9,519	9,183	155	139	1,749
1972	313	3,724	9,683	7,710	8,947	9,434	9,419	9,576	9,486	9,620	8,984	149	143	2,088
1973	299	3,602	10,049	7,389	7,562	8,841	9,369	9,332	9,402	9,343	9,310	164	145	1,699
1974	302	3,483	11,160	7,289	7,311	7,591	8,935	9,415	9,358	9,673	9,125	196	129	1,809
1975	305	3,521	11,491	7,285	6,826	6,937	7,305	8,613	9,003	8,917	8,842	247	149	1,809

¹ Enrolments for Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten are combined. Junior Kindergarten enrolment for 1974 was 4,005 and 1975 was 4,368.

Table 4.51 Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary school by year, division, and number of credits in which French is language of instruction, September 1975

Division	Year	Enrolment by credits					Total
		1	2	3	4	5+	
Intermediate	Year 1	674	390	398	430	6,812	8,704
	Year 2	667	406	350	346	6,531	8,300
Senior	Year 3	728	285	295	214	5,352	6,874
	Year 4	565	268	221	213	4,345	5,612
Honour	Year 5	240	88	79	73	1,422	1,902
Total		2,874	1,437	1,343	1,276	24,462	31,392

Table 4.52 English-speaking elementary school pupils enrolled in French classes by division, September 1975

Division	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary
Primary (Kindergarten)	8,929	5,369	14,298
Primary (1, 2, 3)	43,396	50,175	93,571
Junior (4, 5, 6)	162,289	76,214	238,503
Intermediate (7 & 8)	209,032	71,101	280,133
Intermediate (9 & 10)	—	18,839	18,839
Special Education	4,479	1,786	6,265
Total	428,125	223,484	651,609

Table 4.53 English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by year and division, September 1975

Division	Year	Number of students
Intermediate	Year 1	71,979
	Year 2	50,301
Senior	Year 3	36,328
	Year 4	24,311
Honour	Year 5	12,315
Total		195,234

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
3 years and under	525	1.3	514	1.3	1,039	1.3
4 years	2,590	6.7	2,598	6.7	5,188	6.7
5 years	3,572	9.2	3,370	8.8	6,942	9.0
6 years	3,443	8.9	3,411	8.9	6,854	8.0
7 years	3,353	8.6	3,371	8.8	6,724	8.7
8 years	3,560	9.1	3,590	9.3	7,150	9.2
9 years	3,761	9.7	3,725	9.7	7,486	9.7
10 years	4,289	11.0	4,351	11.3	8,640	11.2
11 years	4,596	11.8	4,568	11.9	9,164	11.8
12 years	4,635	11.9	4,695	12.2	9,330	12.0
13 years	3,576	9.2	3,486	9.0	7,062	9.1
14 years	903	2.3	654	1.7	1,557	2.0
15 years	120	0.3	133	0.3	253	0.3
16 years	7	0.0	21	0.0	28	0.0
17 years and over	—	—	7	.0	7	—
Total	38,930	100	38,494	100	77,424	100

Table 4.55 Enrolment by age and sex in French language secondary schools, September 1975

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total*	Per cent
11 years and under	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
12 years	11	.1	22	.2	33	.1
13 years	639	5.9	778	7.4	1,417	6.6
14 years	2,325	21.3	2,484	23.5	4,809	22.4
15 years	2,761	25.3	2,622	24.8	5,383	25.1
16 years	2,427	22.2	2,370	22.4	4,797	22.3
17 years	1,835	16.8	1,642	15.5	3,477	16.2
18 years	767	7.0	570	5.4	1,337	6.2
19 years	134	1.2	59	.6	193	.9
20 years	12	.1	14	.1	26	.1
21 years	4	.1	4	.0	8	.0
22 years and over	2	.0	11	.1	13	.1
Total	10,917	100	10,576	100	21,493	100

* Excludes the 9,899 students who attend French programs in mixed secondary schools.
For the complete enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools, see Table 4.51

Table 4.59 Admissions, transfers and retirements of French-speaking students in secondary schools since September 30, 1974

	Numbers in a language program		Total
	French	English	
Admissions of students enrolled previously in a French language program ¹			
1. Elementary school in Ontario	8,089	598	8,687
2. School outside Ontario	360	106	466
Sub-total	8,449	704	9,153
Transfers from a French language program			
1. In the same school	...	111	111
2. In another secondary school in Ontario	869	194	1,063
Sub-total	869	305	1,174
Retirements from a French language program			
Number of students who have retired before completing their scheduled program of studies 3,582			

¹ For the purpose of this table French Program is defined as one or more courses taught in French to French-speaking students.

Number of students enrolled ¹	In Intermediate Division Courses (years 1 & 2)					In Senior Division Courses (years 3 & 4)				
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1. For make-up work in a course attempted in the preceeding school year.										
a) in one course	8,762	8,860	8,540	8,698	9,617	7,843	6,366	5,485	5,187	5,803
b) in two courses	4,559	5,338	4,671	4,550	4,931	2,780	2,619	2,032	1,974	2,078
c) in three or more courses	52	93	5	23	76	42	5	2	5	13
Total	13,373	14,291	13,216	13,271	14,624	10,665	8,990	7,519	7,166	7,894
2. For new learning for diploma credit in courses not previously attempted.										
a) for one credit	1,002	1,335	1,813	2,349	2,885	1,306	2,054	2,503	3,128	3,922
b) for two credits	174	230	300	300	314	170	277	420	616	623
Sub-total	1,176	1,565	2,113	2,649	3,199	1,476	2,331	2,923	3,744	4,545
c) In non-credit courses	..	746	828	1,664	2,825	..	355	321	299	544
Total	..	2,311	2,941	4,313	6,024	..	2,686	3,244	4,043	5,089

continued

Table 4.60 continued

Number of students enrolled ¹	In Honour Graduation Year Courses (year 5)				
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1. For make-up work in a course attempted in the preceeding school year.					
a) in one course	1,480	1,194	1,100	941	1,020
b) in two courses	491	605	487	398	408
c) in three or more courses	3	5	7	4	5
Total	1,974	1,804	1,594	1,343	1,433
2. For new learning for diploma credit in courses not previously attempted.					
a) for one credit	586	962	1,236	1,469	1,781
b) for two credits	67	127	204	276	259
Sub-total	653	1,089	1,440	1,745	2,040
c) In non-credit courses	..	31	28	24	38
Total	..	1,120	1,468	1,769	2,078

¹ These students were enrolled in secondary schools in the school year following summer school attendance.
In 1975 the number of schools reporting attendance at summer school was 506 out of 615

Public schools		schools		Male		Female		Total		Kindergarten		Total		Male		Female		Total	
Region																			
Central Ontario	793	9,674	9,166	18,840	21,535	20,500	42,035	31,209	29,666	60,875									
Eastern Ontario	194	121	81	202	3,411	3,192	6,603	3,532	3,273	6,805									
Midnorthern Ontario	102	161	165	326	1,497	1,362	2,859	1,527	1,385	3,185									
Midwestern Ontario	238	—	—	—	5,298	5,077	10,375	5,298	5,077	10,375									
Northeastern Ontario	83	241	216	457	1,355	1,296	2,651	1,596	1,512	3,108									
Niagara	235	273	285	558	5,146	4,813	9,959	5,419	5,098	10,517									
Northwestern Ontario	90	249	267	516	1,385	1,303	2,688	1,634	1,570	3,204									
Ottawa Valley	168	1,058	983	2,041	3,420	3,241	6,661	4,478	4,224	8,702									
Western Ontario	263	297	282	579	5,770	5,403	11,173	6,067	5,685	11,752									
Total	2,166	12,074	11,445	23,519	48,817	46,187	95,004	60,891	57,632	118,523									
Roman Catholic separate schools																			
Region																			
Central Ontario	294	4,435	4,329	8,764	6,287	6,121	12,408	10,722	10,450	21,172									
Eastern Ontario	56	130	113	243	705	653	1,358	835	766	1,601									
Midnorthern Ontario	116	1,204	1,149	2,353	1,653	1,632	3,285	2,857	2,781	5,638									
Midwestern Ontario	96	86	79	165	1,434	1,323	2,757	1,520	1,402	2,922									
Northeastern Ontario	71	811	726	1,537	1,145	1,122	2,267	1,956	1,848	3,804									
Niagara	117	828	843	1,671	1,978	1,818	3,796	2,806	2,661	5,467									
Northwestern Ontario	42	477	454	931	601	547	1,148	1,078	1,001	2,079									
Ottawa Valley	182	1,630	1,532	3,162	2,833	2,613	5,446	4,463	4,145	8,608									
Western Ontario	139	758	704	1,462	2,488	2,358	4,846	3,246	3,062	6,308									
Total	1,113	10,359	9,929	20,288	19,124	18,187	37,311	29,483	28,116	57,599									

continued

Table 4.70 continued

Total elementary Region	No. of schools	Junior Kindergarten		Total	Kindergarten		Total	Total Kindergarten		Total
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
Central Ontario	1,087	14,109	13,495	27,604	27,822	26,621	54,443	41,931	40,116	82,047
Eastern Ontario	250	251	194	445	4,116	3,845	7,961	4,367	4,039	8,406
Midnorthern Ontario	218	1,365	1,314	2,679	3,150	2,994	6,144	4,515	4,308	8,823
Midwestern Ontario	334	86	79	165	6,732	6,400	13,132	6,818	6,479	13,297
Northeastern Ontario	154	1,052	942	1,994	2,500	2,418	4,918	3,552	3,360	6,912
Niagara	352	1,101	1,128	2,229	7,124	6,631	13,755	8,225	7,759	15,984
Northwestern Ontario	132	726	721	1,447	1,986	1,850	3,836	2,712	2,571	5,283
Ottawa Valley	350	2,688	2,515	5,203	6,253	5,854	12,107	8,941	8,369	17,310
Western Ontario	402	1,055	986	2,041	8,258	7,761	16,019	9,313	8,747	18,060
Total	3,279	22,433	21,374	43,807	67,941	64,374	132,315	90,374	85,748	176,122

Region	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Central Ontario	6,016	7,843	9,084	18,272	19,317	19,632	18,840
Eastern Ontario	—	45	68	12	181	174	202
Mid-Northern Ontario	—	—	2	84	166	223	326
Mid-Western Ontario	—	—	—	41	34	8	—
Northeastern Ontario	—	—	—	135	162	246	457
Niagara	122	136	245	238	246	466	558
Northwestern Ontario	—	27	26	37	37	470	516
Ottawa Valley	961	1,131	1,375	1,439	1,896	1,897	2,041
Western Ontario	—	17	37	148	428	452	579
Total	7,099	9,199	10,837	20,406	22,467	23,568	23,519
Roman Catholic separate schools							
Region							
Central Ontario	558	3,416	4,784	5,120	6,195	7,854	8,764
Eastern Ontario	—	—	14	109	209	259	243
Mid-Northern Ontario	—	48	37	1,937	2,203	2,296	2,353
Mid-Western Ontario	—	—	32	—	20	152	165
Northeastern Ontario	9	—	228	321	1,041	1,372	1,537
Niagara	—	26	—	121	1,468	1,577	1,671
Northwestern Ontario	—	—	—	697	849	931	931
Ottawa Valley	—	—	1,334	2,631	2,666	3,240	3,162
Western Ontario	—	—	257	565	920	1,035	1,462
Total	567	3,490	6,706	11,501	15,571	18,716	20,288
Total elementary							
Region							
Central Ontario	6,574	11,259	13,868	23,392	25,512	27,486	27,604
Eastern Ontario	—	45	82	121	390	433	445
Mid-Northern Ontario	—	48	39	2,021	2,369	2,519	2,679
Mid-Western Ontario	—	—	52	41	54	160	165
Northeastern Ontario	9	—	228	456	1,203	1,618	1,994
Niagara	122	162	245	359	1,714	2,043	2,229
Northwestern Ontario	—	27	26	734	886	1,401	1,447
Ottawa Valley	961	1,131	2,709	4,070	4,562	5,137	5,203
Western Ontario	—	17	294	713	1,348	1,487	2,041
Total	7,666	12,689	17,543	31,907	38,038	42,284	43,807

Table 4.73 Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1975

	Number of schools with Kindergartens	Junior Kindergarten		Total	Kindergarten		Total	Total Kindergarten		Total
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
Public schools										
Cities	788	3,974	3,864	7,838	18,211	17,405	35,616	22,185	21,269	43,454
Boroughs	407	7,098	6,644	13,742	11,105	10,333	21,438	18,203	16,977	35,180
Towns	369	390	403	793	8,292	8,053	16,345	8,682	8,456	17,138
Villages	82	88	61	149	1,588	1,529	3,117	1,676	1,590	3,266
Separated Town	14	0	0	0	289	280	569	289	280	569
Townships	450	248	212	460	8,707	8,027	16,734	8,955	8,239	17,194
Improvement District	6	4	11	15	61	55	116	65	66	131
Unorganized Twps.	34	15	35	50	257	207	464	272	242	514
Crown Lands	16	257	215	472	307	298	605	564	513	1,077
Total	2,166	12,074	11,445	23,519	48,817	46,187	95,004	60,891	57,632	118,523
Roman Catholic separate school										
Cities	521	4,639	4,478	9,117	9,361	9,042	18,403	14,000	13,520	27,520
Boroughs	149	2,802	2,767	5,569	3,343	3,254	6,597	6,145	6,021	12,166
Towns	196	1,604	1,500	3,104	3,408	3,152	6,560	5,012	4,652	9,664
Villages	33	22	33	55	367	317	684	389	350	739
Separated Town	6	0	0	0	98	87	185	98	87	185
Townships	183	1,186	1,063	2,249	2,325	2,131	4,456	3,511	3,194	6,705
Improvement District	4	0	0	0	32	28	60	32	28	60
Unorganized Twps.	21	106	88	194	190	176	366	296	264	560
Crown Lands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,113	10,359	9,929	20,288	19,124	18,187	37,311	29,483	28,116	57,599

English	Public		K	Total	Roman Catholic separate		Total elementary		Total
	JK				JK	K	JK	K	
Half day every day	23,433		86,072	109,505	15,695	25,894	39,128	111,966	151,094
Full day every day	1		1,265	1,266	7	3,302	8	4,567	4,575
Full day on alternate days	0		7,209	7,209	303	1,201	303	8,410	8,713
Other	0		202	202	0	47	0	249	249
Total	23,434		94,748	118,182	16,005	30,444	39,439	125,192	164,631
French									
Half day every day	85		256	341	4,236	3,979	4,321	4,235	8,556
Full day every day	0		0	0	0	2,391	0	2,391	2,391
Full day on alternate days	0		0	0	47	475	47	475	522
Other	0		0	0	0	22	0	22	22
Total	85		256	341	4,283	6,867	4,368	7,123	11,491
Total									
Half day every day	23,518		86,328	109,846	19,931	29,873	43,449	116,201	159,650
Full day every day	1		1,265	1,266	7	5,693	8	6,958	6,966
Full day on alternate days	0		7,209	7,209	350	1,676	350	8,885	9,235
Other	0		202	202	0	69	0	271	271
Total	23,519		95,004	118,523	20,288	37,311	43,807	132,315	176,122

Table 4.92 School dropouts — distribution by school program and last year of registration, September 1975

Year	Certificate of training	SSGD	SSHGD	Other	
1	2,038	7,007	335	540	9
2	2,594	12,198	618	661	16
3	925	14,840	1,054	455	17
4	270	12,339	1,266	230	18
5	4	958	6,796	95	
Total	5,831	47,342	10,069	1,981	65

SSGD — Secondary school graduation diploma

SSHGD — Secondary school honour graduation diploma

Table 4.93 School dropouts by age and sex, September 1975

Age	Male	Female	
11 years and under	—	—	
12 years	1	—	
13 years	29	27	
14 years	283	277	
15 years	1,588	1,474	3,
16 years	10,656	8,623	19,
17 years	10,146	8,004	18,
18 years	8,478	5,863	14,
19 years	4,410	2,172	6,
20 years	1,462	557	2,
21 years	334	163	
22 years and over	280	396	
Total	37,667	27,556	65,

e 4.94 School re-entrants — distribution by school program and last year of registration, September 1975

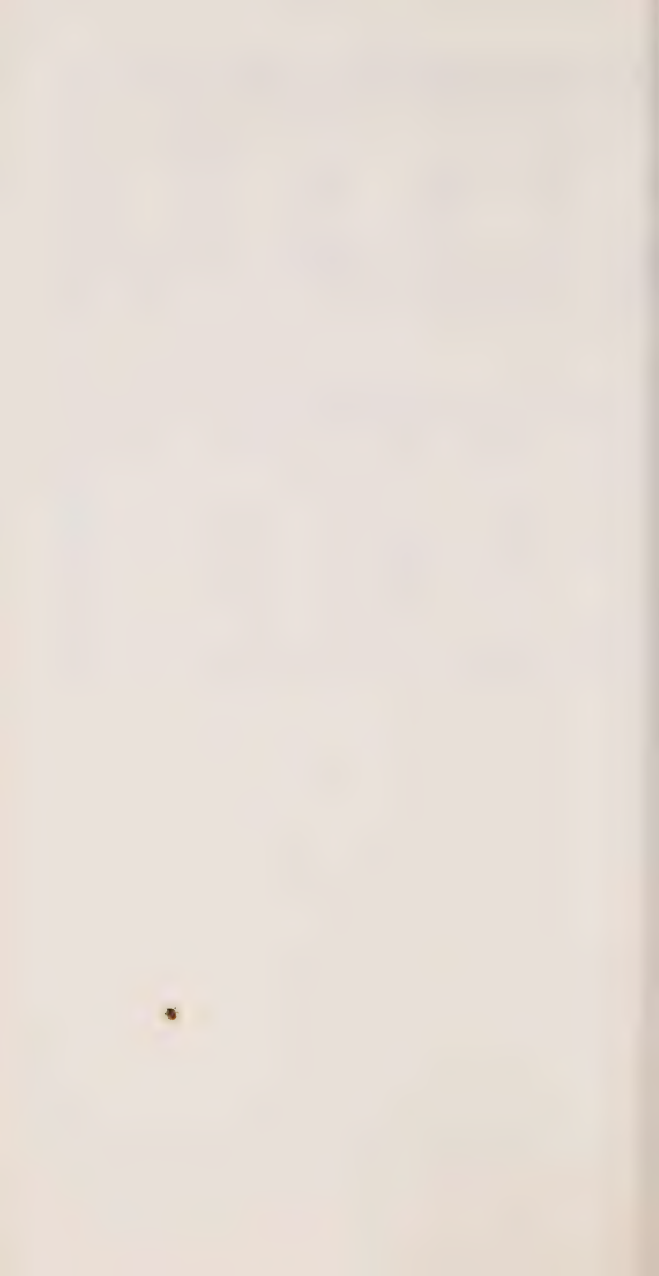
Certificate of training	SSGD	SSHGD	Other	Total
312	1,020	82	782	2,196
357	1,906	133	73	2,469
151	2,594	237	74	3,056
47	2,393	315	139	2,894
8	299	1,801	53	2,161
875	8,212	2,568	1,121	12,776

— Secondary school graduation diploma

D — Secondary school honour graduation diploma

e 4.95 School re-entrants by age and sex, September 1975

	Male	Female	Total
15 years and under	1	—	1
16 years	—	1	1
17 years	2	4	6
18 years	98	130	228
19 years	367	303	670
20 years	1,413	1,039	2,452
21 years	1,807	1,239	3,046
22 years	1,738	906	2,644
23 years	1,069	438	1,507
24 years	408	189	597
25 years	137	73	210
26 years and over	519	895	1,414
	7,559	5,217	12,776



Section 5 — Teachers

ble

- 0 Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1974-1975
- 1 Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions 1965-1975
- 0 Teachers and other specified staff, September 1975
- 0 Schools, teachers and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1975
- 2 Teachers by years of experience, September 1975
- 5 Teaching staff by positions, September 1975
- 0 Enrolment in teacher education institutions — elementary, 1975-76 (as of October 15, 1975)
- 1 Enrolment in teacher education institutions — secondary, 1975-1976
- 2 Enrolment in colleges and faculties of education — concurrent programs, 1975-76
- 0 Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1966-1975
- 1 School board sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, 1971-1972, 1972-1973, 1973-1974 and 1974-1975

phs

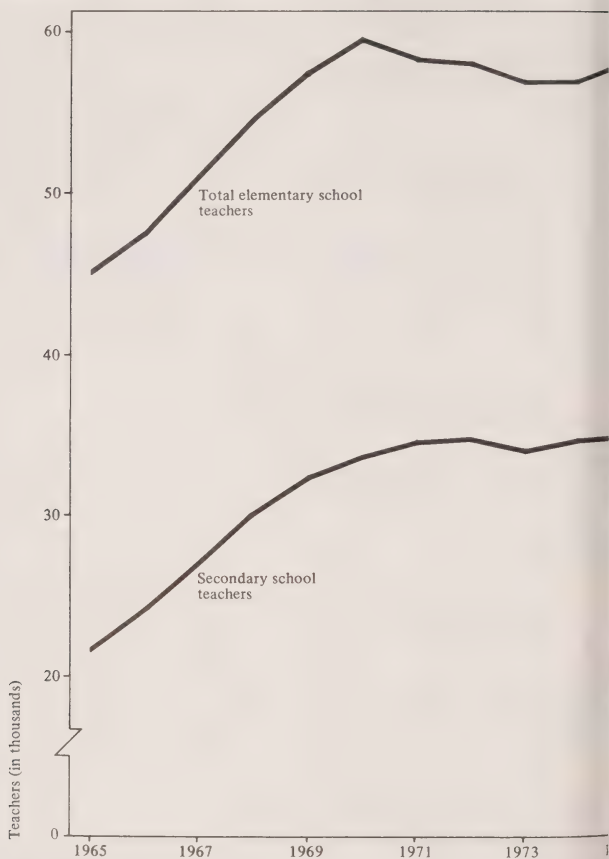
Full-time teachers, 1965-1975

Table 5.00 Full-time teachers, withdrawals and acquisitions, 1974-1975

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Second
Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1974	39,748	16,930	56,678	34
Withdrawals— September 30, 1974 to September 30, 1975				
To teach in elementary, secondary or private schools or teachers' colleges in Ontario	147	107	254	
To teach in a school for the trainable retarded	21	2	23	
To teach outside Ontario	177	123	300	
To teach part-time	387	253	640	
To teach in a college of applied arts and technology	10	3	13	
To enrol in teachers' colleges, universities, and other educational institutions	356	135	491	
To teach in another province or country on a formal exchange plan	62	5	67	
To a supervisory, administrative, or consultative position in education	302	198	500	
To a field outside education	356	152	508	
Resumption of household duties (married women)	1,819	736	2,555	
Marriage	78	18	96	
Retirements	526	181	707	
Illness	80	60	140	
Death	36	10	46	
Other	573	228	801	
Total, withdrawals	4,930	2,211	7,141	2
Acquisitions— September 30, 1974, to September 30, 1975				
From private elementary and secondary schools	65	43	108	
From schools for the trainable retarded	33	5	38	
From schools outside Ontario	269	177	446	
Graduates from an Ontario teacher education program	2,225	972	3,197	1
Qualified teachers re-entering who were not employed as teachers in Ontario last year	1,449	626	2,075	
Former part-time teachers now teaching full-time	600	319	919	
Teachers on exchange from other jurisdictions	55	3	58	
Holding letter of standing	146	91	237	
Teaching with a temporary Letter of Approval	11	2	13	
Holding temporary secondary school certificates	—	—	—	
Teaching with a Letter of Permission	70	79	149	
Other	970	420	1,390	
Total, acquisitions	5,893	2,737	8,630	3
Acquisitions less withdrawals	963	526	1,489	
Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1975	40,711	17,456	58,167	34

Year	Total number of teachers as of September 30 of previous year		Total withdrawals within year		Total acquisitions within year		Net gain or loss		Total number of teachers as of September 30 of each school year	
	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
1965	42,750	19,205	5,703	2,050	7,920	4,504	2,217	2,454	44,967	21,659
1966	44,967	21,659	6,642	2,453	9,322	5,036	2,680	2,583	47,647	24,242
1967	47,647	24,242	7,043	2,948	10,414	5,870	3,371	2,922	51,018	27,164
1968	51,018	27,164	7,476	3,101	11,045	6,140	3,569	3,039	54,587	30,203
1969	54,587	30,203	8,297	3,480	11,297	5,619	3,000	2,139	57,587	32,342
1970	57,587	32,342	8,226	3,754	9,946	5,105	1,720	1,351	59,307	33,693
1971	59,307	33,693	7,813	3,438	6,835	4,214	-978	776	58,329	34,469
1972	58,329	34,469	7,417	3,273	7,079	3,353	-338	80	57,991	34,549
1973	57,991	34,549	7,569	2,960	6,208	2,300	-1,361	-660	56,630	33,889
1974	56,630	33,889	7,375	2,781	7,423	3,123	48	342	56,678	34,231
1975	56,678	34,231	7,141	2,555	8,630	3,150	1,489	595	58,167	34,826

Fig. 5.3 Full-time teachers, 1965-1975



(Based on Table 5.01)

ble 5.20 Teachers and other specified staff, September 1975

Teachers	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
Number of full-time teachers	40,711	17,456	58,167	34,826
Number of part-time teachers	6,676	4,732	11,408	1,273
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	2,808	2,248	5,056	641
Other Staff				
Classroom teacher aides				
Full-time	653	165	818	216
Part-time	815	202	1,017	168
Full-time equivalent of part-time	297	72	369	55
Audio-visual technicians, laboratory technicians and education resource technicians				
Full-time	55	14	69	425
Part-time	221	56	277	124
Full-time equivalent of part-time	45	19	64	41
Volunteer teacher aides				
Part-time	12,618	2,200	14,818	342
Full-time equivalent of above	996	177	1,173	27
Office Staff ¹				
Full-time	1,509	547	2,056	2,968
Part-time	1,838	970	2,808	277
Full-time equivalent of part-time	941	470	1,411	138
School business managers				
Full-time	4	7	11	69
Part-time	4	6	10	1
Full-time equivalent of part-time	1	4	5	—

¹Office staff includes secretaries, stenographers, typists, etc.

Table 5.30 Schools, teachers and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1975

Number of teachers per school	Public Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	Roman Catholic separate Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment
1	21	21	443	9	9	751
2	50	100	2,944	15	30	1,645
3	61	183	5,273	30	90	3,046
4	84	336	9,088	71	284	8,884
5	64	320	8,388	54	270	7,767
6-10	590	4,846	122,198	414	3,376	85,812
11-15	665	8,608	207,118	363	4,741	115,454
16-20	505	9,059	215,254	196	3,496	84,842
21-30	481	11,712	268,427	135	3,333	78,234
31-40	133	4,492	100,017	36	1,229	27,657
41-50	20	864	18,521	7	309	7,016
51-60	2	107	2,275	4	220	5,025
61-70	1	63	1,090	1	69	1,418
71-80	-	-	-	-	-	-
81-90	-	-	-	-	-	-
91-100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Over 100	-	-	-	-	-	-
No full-time teachers	3	-	589	2	-	302
Total	2,680	40,711	961,625	1,337	17,456	427,853

continued

Number of teachers per school	Total elementary		Full-time teachers	Enrolment	Secondary		Full-time teachers	Enrolment
	Schools	Schools			Schools	Schools		
1	30		30	1,194	4		4	338
2	65		130	4,589	2		4	48
3	91		273	8,319	1		3	82
4	155		620	17,972	2		8	174
5	118		590	16,155	3		15	664
6-10	1,004		8,222	208,010	18		136	2,408
11-15	1,028		13,349	322,572	21		275	5,080
16-20	701		12,555	300,096	16		284	4,695
21-30	616		15,045	346,661	44		1,124	17,620
31-40	169		5,721	127,674	58		2,092	35,381
41-50	27		1,173	25,537	69		3,167	52,892
51-60	6		327	7,300	87		4,846	83,835
61-70	2		132	2,508	101		6,598	115,151
71-80	-		-	-	79		5,943	103,098
81-90	-		-	-	52		4,433	79,095
91-100	-		-	-	22		2,102	38,324
Over 100	-		-	-	32		3,792	65,541
No full-time teachers	5		-	891	4		-	734
Total	4,017		58,167	1,389,478	615		34,826	605,160

Table 5.42 Teachers¹ by years of experience, September 1975

	Total teaching experience, years						Total
	Beginners	1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	41-50	
Public	2,326	23,514	10,568	3,655	828	52	40,943
Roman Catholic separate	985	10,816	4,534	1,211	337	32	17,915
Total elementary	3,311	34,330	15,102	4,866	1,165	84	58,858
Secondary	1,519	19,601	10,911	2,942	580	35	35,588
Grand total	4,830	53,931	26,013	7,808	1,745	119	94,446

¹ Includes full-time teachers and part-time teachers teaching 25 hours or more per week.

Totals of teachers are not in exact agreement with Table 1.00 because they are derived from a separate reporting system. The above data should be used only as an indication of the distribution of years of experience.

	Principal	Vice-principal	Regular teacher	Chairman Dept. head	Other	Total
Public	2,554	1,164	33,603	327	3,295	40,943
Roman Catholic separate	1,246	314	14,451	235	1,669	17,915
Total elementary	3,800	1,478	48,054	562	4,964	58,858
Secondary	592	793	25,645	6,913	1,645	35,588
Grand total	4,392	2,271	73,699	7,475	6,609	94,446

¹ Includes full-time teaching staff and part-time teaching staff working 25 hours or more per week.

Totals of teachers are not in exact agreement with Table 1.00 because they are derived from a separate reporting system. The above data should be used only as an indication of the distribution of positions.

Table 5.50 Enrolment in teacher education institutions—Elementary, 1975-76 (as of October 15, 1975)

Ontario Teachers Education College	One-Year Course			Four Year Course			Total 1975-76		1974-75	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	±
Hamilton	159	347	506	—	—	—	159	347	506	+200
Toronto	233	804	1,037	—	—	—	233	804	1,037	+576
Sub-total	392	1,151	1,543	—	—	—	392	1,151	1,543	+776
Colleges, Faculties and School of Education										
Brock	112	157	269	—	—	—	112	157	269	+115
Lakehead	26	34	60	—	2	2	26	36	62	+ 19
Nipissing	72	69	141	—	—	—	72	69	141	+ 40
Queen's	29	113	142	—	—	—	29	113	142	+ 27
Univ. of Ottawa Eng. Fr.	50	160	210	—	—	—	50	160	210	+ 48
Univ. of Western Ontario	12	47	59	—	—	—	12	47	59	+ 41
Univ. of Windsor	89	367	456	—	—	—	89	367	456	+119
York (Lakeshore College closed June 30/75)	132	169	301	—	—	—	132	169	301	+135
Laurentian	—	—	—	2	26	28	2	26	28	-148
	22	94	116	—	—	—	22	94	116	+ 8
Sub-total	544	1,210	1,754	2	28	30	546	1,238	1,784	+404
Total elementary	936	2,361	3,297	2	28	30	938	2,389	3,327	+1,180
Options:										
French	—	—	—	Hamilton	Toronto	75	—	—	—	—
Teacher Librarians	—	—	—	Hamilton	Toronto	50	—	—	—	—
Music	—	—	—	Hamilton	Toronto	29	—	—	—	—
Primary Methods	—	—	—	Hamilton	Toronto	152	—	—	—	—
Special Education	—	—	—	Hamilton	Toronto	125	—	—	—	—
Teaching English as a Second Language	—	—	—	Hamilton	Toronto	41	—	—	—	—

College/Faculty	High school assistant's courses				Vocational & occupational				Final year of concurrent course				Total, 1975-76				Elementary single option	1974-75	
	Type A		Type B		Male		Fe- male		Male		Fe- male		Male		Fe- male			Total	+
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Male	Fe- male	Total				
Brock	18	9	27	11	9	20	—	—	—	—	—	29	18	47	—	—	40	+7	
Lakehead	29	19	48	52	33	85	—	—	2	—	2	81	52	135	(60)	—	102	+31	
Queen's	167	159	326	148	176	324	25	—	—	—	25	340	335	675	(267)	—	623	+52	
Univ. of Ottawa	19	20	39	30	31	61	—	—	—	—	—	49	51	100	—	—	88	+12	
Univ. of Toronto	432	465	897	366	609	975	51	13	64	—	—	849	1,087	1,936	(596)	—	1,840	+96	
Univ. of Western Ont.	184	168	352	153	177	330	37	9	46	—	—	374	354	728	(220)	—	744	-16	
Univ. of Windsor	48	29	77	35	20	55	—	—	—	—	—	83	49	132	—	—	70	+62	
York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	9	1	8	9	—	5	+4	
Total	897	869	1,766	795	1,055	1,850	113	22	135	3	8	11	1,806	1,954	3,762	(1,143)	3,512	+248	

Table 5.52 Enrolment in colleges and faculties of education — Concurrent programs¹, 1975-76

Elementary	Four-year concurrent course							
	First Year		Second Year		Third Year		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Lakehead	15	29	8	12	—	4	23	45
Windsor	16	12	—	2	—	3	16	17
York	—	—	2	53	3	44	5	97
Total	31	41	10	67	3	51	44	159
Secondary								
Lakehead	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Windsor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
York	—	—	3	11	1	4	4	15
Total	—	—	3	11	2	4	5	15
Five-year concurrent course								
Elementary	Second Year		Third Year		Fourth Year		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Total		Total		Total		Total	
York	6	94	6	41	1	30	13	31
Secondary	35	65	33	36	14	17	31	31

¹ Excluding those in the graduating year. Final year students are reported in Table 5.51

Courses	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Art (Visual)	1,753	1,587	1,687	1,621	1,581	1,402	1,493	953	585	384
Art et Science du Langage	-	-	105	76	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Commercial	-	160	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chassis Dynamometer	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Childhood Education - Britain	-	-	-	-	24	-	25	-	25	-
Classics Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	23	41	-
Community School Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Schools Workshop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Compensatory Education	-	-	-	91	43	59	-	-	-	-
Dance	-	-	-	49	35	-	-	-	-	-
Driver Education	-	1,353	1,029	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
Elementary Mathematics, Gr. 1-6	1,765	-	-	-	-	-	79	142	64	-
Elementary School Librarians	359	582	880	928	931	816	752	587	429	728
Elementary School Principals	234	232	171	310	297	605	687	536	544	565
Elementary Science	-	216	575	680	320	341	210	45	-	-
Elementary Social Studies	-	-	310	196	438	263	257	52	-	20
Environmental Field Studies	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-
Family Studies Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-
Fundamentals of ETV	-	-	54	51	34	-	-	-	-	-
Guidance	1,078	1,144	1,246	1,343	1,441	25	-	-	88	-
Heads of Departments	-	354	-	414	-	317	-	-	-	-
Industrial Arts	148	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Informatics Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-
Integrated Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-
Integrated Studies	-	-	-	662	787	537	200	54	37	-
Intermediate Education,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grades 7 and 8	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Geog. & History,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grades 7 and 8	-	128	98	105	38	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Math, Grades 7 & 8	136	93	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Math, Grades 9 & 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Science Grades 7 & 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Junior Education	595	205	102	-	-	79	-	-	-	46
Junior Environmental Studies	-	-	-	-	-	67	73	-	-	-
Language Arts	101	120	277	327	382	370	185	59	42	149
Leadership Seminar	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Learning Materials Management	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Learning Materials Methodology	701	844	670	608	482	319	190	72	-	-

continued

Table 5.60 continued

Courses	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Mathematics, Gr. 13	171	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metrication Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-
Music, Instrumental	276	269	284	221	253	256	220	130	154	104
Music, Vocal	536	467	510	532	485	534	332	228	218	166
New Horizons for Young Children	-	-	-	75	63	21	-	-	-	-
New Techniques in the	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teaching of Modern Languages	-	50	50	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical & Health Education,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type B	1,382	1,389	1,503	1,441	1,330	-	-	-	-	-
Primary Education, Supervisors	115	113	112	104	165	103	95	85	81	115
Primary-Junior Curriculum Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-
Primary Methods	1,583	1,717	1,737	1,879	1,722	1,530	1,434	835	761	640
Reading	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	367
Remedial Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Science Field Studies	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Attendance Counsellors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary School Principals	238	324	315	344	398	404	-	-	-	43
Seminaire sur la pedagogie	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,113	383	433	350
de la metrisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-
Seminaire sur P1J1 de la	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philosophie à la pratique	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	28	-
Space and Man	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Education	1,212	1,377	1,661	1,629	1,741	1,708	1,299	1,078	1,358	1,467
English as a Second Language	153	203	227	324	261	112	84	102	102	128
Teaching the Deaf	62	76	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French for English-Speaking Pupils	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regular	116	88	153	194	116	110	100	43	56	54
Special	97	129	198	168	103	38	-	39	17	20
Intensive	154	114	132	106	93	115	85	93	69	75
Teaching Indian Children	-	-	-	-	49	44	21	40	-	-
Teaching the Trainable Retarded	-	125	195	222	180	168	183	154	155	126
Totals	13,027	13,629	14,628	14,807	13,919	10,343	9,154	5,733	5,653	5,695

Table 5.61 School board sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, 1971-1972, 1972-1973, 1973-1974 and 1974-1975 — enrolment by subject

Courses	1971-1972	1972-1973	1973-1974	1974-1975
Art	1,264	1,853	823	712
Child Study	86	67	69	—
Childhood Education	593	545	146	98
Compensatory Education	72	—	—	—
Community School Development	—	35	31	23
Dynamics of Reading	175	226	58	—
Elementary Mathematics	507	474	68	92
Elementary School Librarians	335	121	460	—
Elementary Science	49	220	—	—
Elementary Social Studies	627	—	100	—
Environmental Field Studies	187	38	92	—
Family Life Education	—	119	161	330
Geography & History (Int. Div.)	23	—	—	—
Guidance	82	97	—	27
Human Growth and Development	—	—	164	73
Integrated Studies	221	86	116	—
Integrated Creative Arts	120	32	—	—
Integrated Mathematics & Science	—	71	—	—
Intermediate Education	—	—	29	—
Junior Education	294	61	—	—
Junior Environmental Studies	41	—	—	—
Language Arts	437	531	55	—
Learning Materials Methodology	415	147	50	86
Music, Elementary Vocal, Type B	336	172	—	107
Music, Instrumental, Elementary Type B	—	—	—	16
Outdoor Nature Education	57	134	—	—
Primary Education	—	—	24	12
Physical & Health Education Type B	628	491	376	323
Reading, Part 1	—	—	—	100
Science & Mathematics	—	36	—	—
Social & Environmental Studies	—	—	—	55
Special Education	711	1,156	832	433
Teaching English as a Second Language	—	—	81	—
Total	7,260	6,712	3,735	2,487

Section 6 – Certificates and Diplomas

Table

.00	Student certificates and diplomas, 1975
.10	Honour graduation level final results obtained during the 1974-1975 school year
.20	Honour graduation level standing obtained in approved summer schools in 1975
.30	Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1974 to August 31, 1975

Table 6.00 Student Certificates and Diplomas, 1975

Certificate of Training		Secondary School Graduation Diploma	
Issued to students who have successfully completed a secondary school program of occupational education of one, two or three years' duration		Secondary Schools	86,690
		Private Schools	7,565
		Total	94,255
Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma		Ontario Scholar Diplomas	
Secondary Schools	35,948	Awarded	9,366
Private Schools	4,912		
Total	40,860		

Table 6.10 Honour graduation level final results obtained during the 1974-1975 school year

Code ¹ and subject	Candidates by subject	Candidates successful	Per cent successful
Multidisciplinary Studies	120	112	93
Classical Studies	219	210	96
Canadian Studies	243	227	93
Other Multidisciplinary Studies	1,152	1,095	95
English	54,774	52,510	96
Francais	1,657	1,634	99
French	14,226	13,930	98
Anglais	217	215	99
English as a Second Language	5	5	100
Classical Languages	1,111	1,095	99
German	2,077	2,045	98
Italian	837	807	96
Russian	35	33	94
Spanish	1,254	1,231	98
Other Modern Languages	101	99	98
Eastern & Oriental Languages	123	122	99
Applied Mathematics	1,251	1,182	94
Pure Mathematics	72,115	67,654	94
Biology, Pure & Applied	32,543	30,591	94
Chemistry, Pure & Applied	28,061	26,551	95
Environmental Science	278	262	94
Earth Science, Pure & Applied	250	240	96
General Science	132	114	86
Physics	19,696	18,315	93
Other Sciences	20	17	85
Economics	7,811	7,417	95
Geography	21,192	20,222	95
History	24,545	23,398	95
Home Economics, Family Studies & Sociology	16,481	15,723	95
Law	85	81	95
Politics	518	504	97
Religion	145	145	100
Other Social Sciences	223	222	100
Visual Arts	4,477	4,331	97
Dramatic Arts	956	936	98
Music	3,137	3,091	98
Physical & Health Education	1,413	1,330	94
Screen Education & Media Arts	546	517	95
Accounting	4,065	3,799	93
Marketing & Merchandising	26	25	96
Secretarial	164	159	97
Communication Arts in Technology	166	155	95
Construction	97	95	98
Electrical	137	131	96
Manufacturing	68	63	93
Materials Processes & Design	178	160	90
Transportation	26	19	73
Number of candidates	81,585		

¹ Code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code which is used to identify both guideline courses and experimental courses. The letter which preceded the five digits, e.g. H for Honour, is omitted here as all the courses in this table are Honour courses. The complete code is used in Ministry publications of curriculum guidelines and of enrolment by course.

Table 6.20 Honour graduation level standing obtained in approved summer schools in 1975

Code ¹ and Subject	Candidates successful
20 English	706
21 Francais	4
22 French	77
34 Spanish	2
40 Applied Mathematics	20
41 Pure Mathematics	1,583
50 Biology, Pure & Applied	629
51 Chemistry, Pure & Applied	470
52 Environmental Science	8
55 Physics	312
60 Economics	223
61 Geography	181
62 History	304
63 Home Economics, Family Studies & Sociology	270
65 Political Systems	1
70 Visual Arts	14
71 Dramatic Arts	5
72 Music	3
80 Accounting	54

¹ The code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code which is used to identify both guideline courses and experimental courses. The letter which preceded the five digits, e.g. H for Honour, is omitted here as all the courses in this table are honour courses. The complete code is used in Ministry publications of curriculum guidelines and of enrolment course.

Table 6.30 Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1974 to August 31, 1975

Interim Certificates		
Rural		
Elementary	First certificates	Additional certificates
Elementary School Teacher's Certificate		
One-year Course	1,876	—
Ontario Faculties of Education Elementary School Option	—	1,374
Primary School Specialist's	234	—
Temporary Elementary School Certificate	24	—
Summer Program for Teachers with Professional Training	—	20
Total, elementary	2,134	1,394
Secondary		
High School Assistant's Type B		
One-year Program	1,744	—
Summer Program for teachers with professional training	11	43
High School Assistant's Type A (taken concurrently with Type B but not included in the 1,744 above) One-year Program	1,414	—
High School Assistant's Type A seminar	—	754
Vocational Type B, One-year Program	63	—
Occupational Type B, Practical Subjects, One-year Program	5	—
Vocational Type B, Summer Program	42	—
Occupational Type B, Practical Subjects, Summer Program	6	—
Occupational Type A, Practical Subjects	—	17
Vocational Type A, Summer Program	—	127
Occupational Type B, General Subjects	—	10
Occupational Type A, General Subjects	—	15
Supplementary Vocational School Teacher's Certificate	—	49
Intermediate Home Economics	—	47
Intermediate Industrial Arts	—	15
Total, secondary	3,285	1,077
Rural		
Elementary	First certificates	Additional certificates
Second Class to holders of Letters of Standing	2	—
Elementary School Teacher's		
raised from Second Class	—	95
to holders of Permanent Secondary School Certificates	—	141
to holders of Letters of Standing	281	—
raised from E.S.T. Standard 1,2,3, or First Class to a higher standard	—	8,036
Total, elementary	283	8,272
Secondary		
High School Assistant's Type B		
from Faculties of Education, having passed the final examinations after exemption from attendance because of previous training.	15	—
to holders of Permanent Elementary School Teachers' certificates and an acceptable university degree.	—	323
to holders of Letters of Standing	300	—
to holders of Permanent Vocational and Occupational certificates and an acceptable university degree	—	18
to holders of Permanent Commercial-Vocational certificates and an acceptable university degree	—	22
High School Assistant's, Type A from Faculties of Education, having passed the final examinations subsequent to obtaining the Type B certificate	—	8
Total, secondary	315	371
Continued		

Table 6.30 continued

Permanent certificates

Elementary

Primary School Specialist's

Second Class

Elementary School Teacher's

Secondary

High School Assistant's

High School Specialist's

Permanent Vocational

Vocational Specialist's

Permanent Occupational (General Subjects)

Permanent Occupational (Practical Subjects)

Occupational Specialist's (General Subjects)

Occupational Specialist's (Practical Subjects)

Commercial – Vocational

Total

Letters of Permission

1 Issued for the school year 1974-75 to school boards which were unable to obtain the services of certified elementary school teachers on behalf of:

a) persons with no professional training	175
b) holders of expired Third Class Certificates	—
c) Teachers' College failures	18
d) teachers holding Interim High School Assistant's Certificates	30
e) teachers holding certificates from other educational jurisdictions (holders not eligible for Letters of Standing)	74

Total

297

2 Issued for the school year 1974-75 to school boards which were unable to obtain the services of secondary school teachers for positions as unqualified teachers of:

a) general academic subjects	93
b) general academic and special subjects	26
c) special subjects	123
d) vocational subjects	132
e) occupational classes (practical and academic)	44

Total

418

continued

Table 6.30 continued

Certificates in special subjects issued to holders of basic teaching certificates						
	Un- classified	Ele- mentary	Inter- mediate	Super- visor's	Specialist	Total
Accountancy	—	—	112	—	103	215
Community School Development	20	—	—	—	—	20
Data Processing	—	—	23	—	25	48
Dramatic Arts	—	—	—	—	64	64
Driver Education	79	—	—	—	—	79
Elementary Mathematics	86	—	—	—	—	86
Elementary School Librarian	—	418	98	—	68	584
Elementary School Principal's	565	—	—	—	—	565
Environmental Field Studies	20	—	—	—	—	20
Guidance	—	—	—	—	426	426
Home Economics	—	—	18	—	—	18
Industrial Arts	—	27	38	—	7	72
Junior Education	37	—	—	—	—	37
Learning Materials Methodology	80	—	—	—	—	80
Marketing & Merchandising	—	—	86	—	85	171
Music, Instrumental	—	47	53	1	4	105
Music, Vocal	—	205	72	29	7	313
Physical & Health Education	—	280	204	147	111	742
Primary Education, Supervisor	115	—	—	—	—	115
Primary Education, Part 1	514	—	—	—	—	514
Primary Education, Part 2	160	—	—	—	—	160
Reading, Part 1	367	—	—	—	—	367
Reading, Part 2	70	—	—	—	—	70
School Librarianship	—	—	61	—	59	120
Secondary School Principal's	350	—	—	—	—	350
Secretarial	—	—	95	—	133	228
Special Education	—	1,281	589	—	575	2,445
Teacher of the Deaf	15	—	—	—	—	15
Teaching English as a 2nd Language	142	—	—	—	—	142
Teaching French, Regular	275	—	—	—	—	275
Teaching French, Special	79	—	—	—	—	79
Teaching Trainable Retarded	—	98	30	—	—	128
Vocational Arts	—	469	179	96	60	804
Total	2,974	2,825	1,658	273	1,727	9,457

Section 7 – Administrative Units

Table

00	Schools, teachers and pupils by type of school board, September 1975
10	Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1975
11	School administrative units, 1965-1975
20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1975
21	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1975
30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1975
31	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by sex within region. September 1975
40	Modes of organization in elementary schools by level of instruction, September 1975

**Table 7.00 Schools, teachers and pupils
by type of school board, September 1975**

	Boards operating schools ²	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment Male	Female
Boards of Education					
County	38	1,861	39,832	438,836	411,830
District	28	418	7,838	80,473	75,959
Cities and boroughs	10	960	27,344	285,980	264,200
Roman Catholic Separate School Boards					
Combined county	28	736	8,835	111,990	107,598
Combined district	18	275	3,063	37,245	35,518
Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa and Windsor	3	313	5,447	67,703	65,558
Other Boards					
Public school	30	30	78	800	686
Boards of education— Crown lands, hydro, etc. ¹	9	24	438	4,094	3,765
Roman Catholic separate school	11	13	111	1,169	1,072
Protestant separate school	2	2	7	73	89
Total	177	4,632	92,993	1,028,363	966,275

¹ Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools; the other 7 operate public schools only.

² These are the boards which operate elementary schools with or without secondary schools.

Enrolment Interval	Boards of Education ¹	Boards operating one type of school	Boards operating on crown lands	Public	Public & Secondary	Total
0-99	-	Public ²	Roman Catholic separate	Public	Public & Secondary	Total
100-299	-	28	4	1	-	33
300-499	1	4	4	2	-	10
500-999	1	-	6	1	-	8
1,000-1,999	6	-	3	2	-	6
2,000-4,999	14	-	4	1	-	11
5,000-9,999	10	-	13	2	-	29
10,000-19,999	16	-	15	-	-	25
20,000-49,999	22	-	7	-	-	23
50,000-over	6	-	3	-	-	25
		-	1	-	-	7
Total	76	32	60	7	2	177

¹ All of these boards operate both elementary and secondary schools. There are no longer any school boards operating only secondary schools.

² Included in this total are two Protestant separate school boards.

Table 7.11 School administrative units, 1965-1975

Type of unit	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Public ¹	942	882	777	721	127	125	122	121	119	118	117
Roman Catholic separate	525	526	482	455	63	61	61	61	61	60	60
Total elementary	1,467	1,408	1,259	1,176	190	186	183	182	180	178	177
Secondary	257	246	235	232	79	78	78	78	78	78	78
Grand total	1,724	1,654	1,494	1,408	269	264	261	260	258	256	255
Less duplicate boards of education	51	51	48	50	77	78	78	78	78	78	78
Net total of school boards	1,673	1,603	1,446	1,358	192	186	183	182	180	178	177

¹ Includes Protestant separate school boards of which there were two in 1975. (For further clarification of this table, see the footnotes to Table 1.00)

Public	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9 & 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Borden CFB B of E	91	135	396	456	362	12	1,452	4	72	75.08
Dufferin County B of E	—	501	1,480	1,556	1,046	61	4,644	11	174	184.60
Durham B of E	533	3,112	9,372	10,091	7,215	701	31,024	71	1,195	1,246.76
East York B of E	788	1,008	2,779	2,811	2,403	269	10,058	21	434.24	434.24
Etobicoke B of E	2,321	2,938	8,902	10,240	7,661	1,798	33,860	74	1,451	1,512.00
Haliburton County B of E	—	173	484	554	412	28	1,651	7	74	78.64
Halton B of E	—	3,444	9,551	10,868	7,679	552	32,094	72	1,255	1,305.72
North York B of E	5,103	6,046	17,624	19,358	13,653	2,342	64,126	147	2,821.20	2,821.20
Peel B of E	—	5,350	15,982	16,933	11,318	1,085	50,668	117	2,135	2,245.32
Penetanguishene PSSB	20	10	46	37	33	—	146	1	6	6.32
Scarborough B of E	4,415	5,073	15,492	17,272	12,464	1,491	56,207	119	2,401	2,497.48
Simcoe County B of E	—	2,916	8,465	9,492	6,842	200	27,915	76	1,105	1,174.32
Toronto B of E	4,454	5,920	18,113	17,335	10,623	4,450	60,895	113	2,880	2,981.44
Victoria County B of E	—	589	1,805	2,102	1,520	149	6,165	19	242	262.12
York Borough B of E	1,115	1,402	4,173	4,310	3,068	104	14,172	28	630	643.44
York County B of E	—	2,874	8,404	9,592	6,973	825	28,668	74	1,160	1,277.20
Sub-total	18,840	41,491	123,068	133,007	93,272	14,067	423,745	954	17,853	18,745.88
Roman Catholic separate										
Dufferin-Peel RCSSB	1,852	2,199	5,785	5,655	4,081	163	19,735	42	762	812.28
Durham Region RCSSB	483	687	2,063	2,767	2,501	62	8,563	27	331	388.92
Halton RCSSB	—	816	2,506	2,873	1,891	105	8,191	24	290	331.84
Metropolitan Separate										
School Board	5,979	7,479	24,320	25,889	27,415	1,780	92,862	189	3,614	4,119.36
Simcoe County RCSSB	—	553	1,689	1,970	1,572	—	5,784	25	247	262.48
York Region RCSSB	450	572	1,955	2,082	1,610	91	6,760	23	280	315.00
Sub-total	8,764	12,306	38,318	41,236	39,070	2,201	141,895	330	5,524	6,229.88
Total, elementary	27,604	53,797	161,386	174,243	132,342	16,268	565,640	1,284	23,377	24,975.76
B of E Board of Education										
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board										
CFB Canadian Forces Base										
PSSB Protestant Separate School Board										

continued

Table 7.20 Region—Central Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Year 1	Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Borden CFB B of E	180	151	120	92	49	592	1	41	41.00
Dufferin County B of E	597	604	472	364	203	2,240	2	120	123.48
Durham B of E	4,598	4,005	3,594	2,999	1,357	16,553	17	902	913.12
East York B of E	1,094	1,093	1,108	912	695	4,902	8	233	280.84
Etobicoke B of E	5,747	5,148	4,854	4,064	2,340	22,153	20	1,323	1,328.68
Haliburton County B of E	198	178	141	119	45	681	1	39	40.32
Halton B of E	4,789	4,710	4,372	3,799	2,478	20,148	15	1,075	1,091.68
Ministry of Education	8	11	—	—	—	19	1	2	4.20
North York B of E	9,616	9,103	7,830	5,690	3,549	35,788	51	2,080	2,118.24
Peel B of E	7,136	6,657	5,902	4,953	2,563	27,211	22	1,573	1,581.96
Scarborough B of E	8,951	7,347	6,813	5,070	2,540	30,721	22	1,854	1,863.00
Simcoe County B of E	4,575	3,941	3,143	2,625	1,171	15,455	13	849	861.60
Toronto B of E	10,741	8,527	7,740	6,163	3,604	36,775	36	2,219	2,256.96
Victoria County B of E	792	810	636	664	191	3,093	3	168	168.00
York Borough B of E	2,652	2,050	1,737	1,296	750	8,485	7	504	510.48
York County B of E	4,608	3,989	3,381	2,628	1,278	15,884	15	834	910.12
Total, secondary	66,282	58,324	51,843	41,438	22,813	240,700	234	13,816	14,093.68

B of E. Board of Education

CFB Canadian Forces Base

Public	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9 & 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Frontenac County B of E	—	1,194	3,529	3,961	3,111	348	12,143	40	531	563.64
Hastings County B of E	—	1,253	3,968	4,589	3,482	254	13,546	46	601	634.32
Kingston CFB B of E	79	61	236	270	175	12	833	3	44	47.04
Leeds & Grenville County B of E	—	1,044	3,089	3,799	2,614	131	10,677	36	464	508.64
Lennox & Addington County B of E	—	635	1,699	1,809	1,268	156	5,567	19	245	263.64
Northumberland & Newcastle B of E	58	1,399	4,005	4,833	3,508	188	13,991	56	553	596.36
Peterborough County B of E	8	1,201	3,827	4,198	3,120	156	12,510	39	514	530.44
Prince Edward County B of E	—	293	1,003	1,144	884	—	3,324	11	149	155.88
Trenton CFB B of E	57	67	187	259	219	—	789	2	41	41.00
Sub-total	202	7,147	21,543	24,862	18,381	1,245	73,380	252	3,142	3,340.96
Roman Catholic separate										
Frontenac-Lennox and Addington	243	395	1,159	1,290	1,238	50	4,375	17	181	208.76
Hastings Prince Edward County RCSSB	—	317	1,062	1,289	1,260	67	3,995	18	157	185.88
Lanark Leeds and Grenville County RCSSB	—	270	858	1,089	815	—	3,032	16	142	155.92
Peterborough Victoria Northumberland	—	615	1,651	2,080	1,805	37	6,188	25	222	288.20
Sub-total	243	1,597	4,730	5,748	5,118	154	17,590	76	702	838.76
Total, elementary	445	8,744	26,273	30,610	23,499	1,399	90,970	328	3,844	4,179.72

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

B of E, Board of Education
CFB Canadian Forces Base

continued

Table 7.20 Region—Eastern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Year 1	Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Equivalent of all teachers
Frontenac County B of E	1,870	2,145	1,744	1,420	741	7,920	8	445	461.32
Hastings County B of E	2,302	2,309	1,954	1,647	787	8,999	8	512	521.84
Leeds & Grenville County B of E	1,581	1,543	1,382	1,124	540	6,170	7	332	346.84
Lennox & Addington County B of E	688	757	607	458	199	2,709	3	152	160.20
Northumberland & Newcastle B of E	2,151	1,932	1,700	1,367	524	7,674	8	423	425.64
Peterborough County B of E	2,001	1,893	1,739	1,399	615	7,647	8	417	425.96
Prince Edward County B of E	427	387	323	242	92	1,471	1	82	82.60
Total, secondary	11,020	10,966	9,449	7,657	3,498	42,590	43	2,363	2,424.40

B of E Board of Education

Public	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9 & 10	Special Education	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Asquith-Garvey District SAB	133	3	7	3	—	13	1	1	1.00
Central Algonia B of E	142	532	554	438	3	1,802	8	77	81.48
Chapleau B of E	29	119	135	104	—	387	1	17	17.60
Espanola B of E	109	383	468	278	17	1,312	5	64	67.68
Falconbridge CFB B of E	4	34	40	29	—	117	1	8	8.00
Foley District SAB	5	6	14	14	—	39	1	2	2.00
Franz District SAB	—	—	2	2	—	—	1	1	1.00
Gogama District SAB	—	10	8	8	—	26	1	1	1.60
Hornepayne B of E	27	71	81	42	23	244	1	12	12.00
Manitoulin B of E	104	349	441	347	—	1,241	6	50	55.28
Michipicoten B of E	59	186	215	153	—	613	1	28	28.00
Mill-Forest District SAB	2	12	15	3	—	32	1	2	2.00
Missarenda District SAB	3	17	19	6	2	47	1	2	2.80
North Shore B of E	173	449	565	409	97	1,811	7	80	88.44
Oba District SAB	—	2	4	—	—	6	1	1	1.00
Sault Ste Marie B of E	912	2,847	3,254	2,264	185	9,462	39	372	403.28
Sudbury B of E	8	3,857	4,446	3,394	283	13,272	44	598	642.08
Woolrich District SAB	6	9	3	4	—	22	1	2	2.00
Sub-total	326	8,891	10,271	7,498	610	30,455	121	1,318	1,417.24
Roman Catholic separate									
Chapleau Panet & Caverley CRCSB	28	122	141	99	—	435	2	21	21.32
Dubreuilville RCSSB	21	93	73	28	—	238	1	10	10.00
Foley No. 1 RCSSB	5	30	27	21	—	91	1	6	6.00
Michipicoten District RCSSB	—	68	206	164	—	658	4	31	34.08
Noble No. 1 RCSSB	14	38	48	43	—	158	1	9	9.00
North Shore District RCSSB	222	850	1,041	796	37	3,219	12	149	156.24
Sault Ste Marie District RCSSB	—	1,992	2,406	2,339	120	7,522	31	269	338.76
Sudbury District RCSSB	2,063	6,255	7,115	6,123	610	24,350	84	953	1,067.32
Sultan RCSSB	—	20	20	11	—	55	1	3	3.00
Wicksteed No. 1 RCSSB	—	41	51	25	—	117	1	6	6.00
Sub-total	2,353	9,661	11,128	9,649	767	36,843	138	1,457	1,651.72
Total elementary	2,679	18,552	21,399	17,147	1,377	67,298	259	2,775	3,068.96
B of E Board of Education	SAB School Area Board CRCSB Combined Roman Catholic Separate School Board RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board								
CFB Canadian Forces Base									
continued									

Table 7.20 Region—Midnorthern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Year 1	Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Central Algoma B of E	183	219	175	116	39	732	1	42	43.28
Chapleau B of E	103	91	71	70	20	355	1	21	21.52
Espanola B of E	317	313	221	189	94	1,134	1	66	67.12
Hornepayne B of E	31	28	30	14	—	103	1	7	7.00
Manitoulin B of E	317	236	211	162	49	975	1	58	58.00
Michipicoten B of E	158	137	150	108	32	585	1	34	34.80
North Shore B of E	458	422	362	266	107	1,615	2	103	103.64
Sault Ste Marie B of E	1,801	1,711	1,565	1,327	538	6,942	7	399	405.56
Sudbury B of E	3,919	3,776	3,458	3,061	1,106	15,320	17	893	897.68
Total, secondary	7,287	6,933	6,243	5,313	1,985	27,761	32	1,623	1,638.60

B of E Board of Education

Public	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9 & 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Grant County B of E	—	1,211	3,658	4,160	2,753	370	12,152	41	531	560.56
Bruce County B of E	—	834	2,436	2,687	1,848	213	8,018	24	287	313.60
Grey County B of E	—	1,049	2,998	3,418	2,468	558	10,491	27	452	471.56
Oxford County B of E	—	1,239	3,289	3,888	2,902	286	11,604	42	474	508.00
Perth County B of E	—	915	2,675	3,145	2,288	32	9,055	24	365	386.92
Waterloo County B of E	—	3,558	10,061	10,731	7,311	613	32,274	92	1,426	1,510.88
Wellington County B of E	—	1,569	4,711	5,068	3,719	305	15,372	46	602	667.40
Sub-total	—	10,375	29,828	33,097	23,289	2,377	98,966	296	4,137	4,418.92
Roman Catholic separate										
Brant County RCSSB	—	298	902	1,135	1,131	—	3,466	11	135	163.64
Bruce-Grey County RCSSB	42	268	712	890	990	7	2,909	10	116	138.36
Huron-Perth County RCSSB	—	274	888	1,092	812	—	3,066	19	117	144.48
Oxford County RCSSB	123	201	597	729	557	—	2,207	13	82	103.80
Waterloo County RCSSB	—	1,471	4,788	5,240	5,542	13	17,054	45	655	747.12
Wellington County RCSSB	—	382	1,294	1,591	1,642	35	4,944	19	193	226.08
Sub-total	165	2,894	9,181	10,677	10,674	55	33,646	117	1,298	1,523.48
Total elementary	165	13,269	39,009	43,774	33,963	2,432	132,612	413	5,435	5,942.40

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

B of E Board of Education

continued

Table 7.20 Region—Midwestern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Year 1	Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Brant County B of E	1,933	1,652	1,406	1,179	588	6,758	6	378	387.72
Bruce County B of E	1,026	832	739	667	290	3,554	7	190	201.48
Grey County B of E	1,550	1,388	1,156	999	464	5,557	5	308	310.32
Oxford County B of E	1,628	1,554	1,361	1,082	533	6,158	7	343	351.40
Perth County B of E	1,505	1,426	1,108	1,047	436	5,522	5	302	302.52
Waterloo County B of E	4,635	4,312	3,802	3,332	1,502	17,583	14	977	988.48
Wellington County B of E	2,315	2,155	1,936	1,592	852	8,850	9	481	508.40
Total, secondary	14,592	13,319	11,508	9,898	4,665	53,982	53	2,979	3,050.32

B of Board of Education

Public	Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9 & 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Airy District SAB	—	—	19	22	17	—	58	1	3	3.00
Bicknell District SAB	2	—	8	5	2	—	17	1	1	1.00
Canfield District SAB	—	—	19	13	3	—	35	1	2	2.12
Cochrane Iroquois Falls B of E	102	—	503	625	464	—	1,856	8	78	92.20
East Parry Sound B of E	50	—	915	1,107	858	—	3,165	17	138	153.32
Hearst B of E	—	—	107	147	101	—	383	1	18	19.40
Kapuskasing B of E	—	—	275	298	213	—	868	3	32	38.32
Kirkland Lake B of E	—	—	529	602	445	—	1,846	8	75	86.24
Moose Factory Island B of E	139	—	148	136	71	41	401	2	20	23.68
Moosonee District SAB	46	—	76	51	36	6	198	1	10	10.60
Murchison and Lyell District SAB	29	—	17	17	7	—	41	1	2	2.00
Muskoka B of E	—	—	1,522	1,770	1,344	53	5,199	19	225	238.36
Nipissing B of E	—	—	1,796	2,065	1,654	196	6,300	23	266	300.36
North Bay CFB B of E	589	—	—	—	—	—	246	1	13	13.00
Pinard No. 1 (Hydro) B of E	21	—	66	93	66	—	79	1	5	5.96
Smoky Falls District SAB	13	—	20	25	21	—	6	1	1	1.00
Timiskaming B of E	2	—	1	2	1	—	2,998	15	139	151.52
Timmins B of E	279	—	903	1,007	760	49	3,309	10	154	172.92
Timmins B of E	281	—	1,010	1,045	758	—	2,651	12	117	123.20
West Parry Sound B of E	233	—	751	967	674	26	—	—	—	—
Sub-total	457	2,651	8,685	9,997	7,495	371	29,656	126	1,299	1,438.20
Roman Catholic separate										
Cochrane Iroquois Falls District RCSSB	151	—	545	714	513	—	2,097	9	107	112.80
Hearst District RCSSB	—	—	523	551	410	—	1,662	7	81	83.60
Kapuskasing District RCSSB	—	—	976	1,155	853	24	3,307	13	172	182.00
Kirkland Lake District RCSSB	144	—	498	516	400	27	1,733	9	86	100.00
Moose No. 1 RCSSB	—	—	71	69	33	—	192	1	10	10.00
Nipissing District RCSSB	676	—	2,291	3,043	2,634	74	9,519	37	393	448.20
Timiskaming District RCSSB	134	—	540	664	483	37	2,036	7	111	117.20
Timmins District RCSSB	432	—	1,442	1,604	1,304	101	5,338	18	235	260.96
Sub-total	1,537	2,252	6,886	8,316	6,630	263	25,884	101	1,195	1,314.76
Total, elementary	1,994	4,903	15,571	18,313	14,125	634	55,540	227	2,494	2,752.96
B of E Board of Education	RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board									
CFB Canadian Forces Base										
continued										

Table 7.20 Region—Northeastern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate		Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Cochrane Iroquois Falls B of E	502	469	398	302	130	1,801	2	112	112.52
East Parry Sound B of E	374	331	282	228	86	1,301	1	74	74.00
Hearst B of E	238	198	188	89	53	766	1	52	52.00
Kapuskasing B of E	565	596	579	439	157	2,336	3	137	142.40
Kirkland Lake B of E	499	416	394	288	133	1,730	1	93	96.84
Muskoka B of E	759	683	621	468	258	2,789	3	156	162.04
Nipissing B of E	1,994	1,954	1,676	1,302	646	7,572	7	438	440.44
Timiskaming B of E	671	689	535	496	213	2,604	5	175	176.60
Timmins B of E	1,026	915	815	671	294	3,721	3	222	224.40
West Parry Sound B of E	382	350	270	226	113	1,341	1	81	81.72
Total, secondary	7,010	6,601	5,758	4,509	2,083	25,961	27	1,540	1,562.96

B of E Board of Education

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Primary Junior	Kindergarten	Years 1,2,3	Junior Years 4,5,6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9 & 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Haldimand B of E	—	—	497	1,437	1,714	1,237	119	5,004	17	189	205.60
Hamilton B of E	326	—	3,092	9,342	9,916	6,664	868	30,208	81	1,297	1,392.68
Lincoln County B of E	—	—	2,251	6,459	7,219	5,111	541	21,581	69	876	986.44
Niagara South B of E	232	—	2,106	6,303	7,116	4,933	775	21,465	85	887	976.96
Norfolk B of E	—	—	658	2,057	2,313	1,720	316	7,064	30	283	311.56
Wentworth County B of E	—	—	1,355	3,896	4,411	3,382	296	13,340	40	552	575.36
Sub-total	558	558	9,959	29,494	32,689	23,047	2,915	98,662	322	4,084	4,448.60
Roman Catholic separate											
Haldimand-Norfolk RCSSB	—	—	293	861	933	593	—	2,680	13	112	125.48
Hamilton-Wentworth RCSSB	140	—	1,795	5,882	6,910	8,276	48	23,051	58	846	1,027.04
Lincoln County RCSSB	667	—	693	2,073	2,295	2,659	135	8,522	30	343	394.64
Welland County RCSSB	864	—	1,015	2,919	3,338	3,406	528	12,070	42	481	550.44
Sub-total	1,671	1,671	3,796	11,735	13,476	14,934	711	46,323	143	1,782	2,097.60
Total, elementary	2,229	2,229	13,755	41,229	46,165	37,981	3,626	144,985	465	5,866	6,546.20
B of E Board of Education	RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board										
continued											

Table 7.20 Region—Niagara continued

Secondary	Intermediate Year 1	Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Haldimand B of E	846	776	656	497	194	2,969	4	173	174.44
Hamilton B of E	5,468	4,368	4,192	3,002	1,638	18,668	22	1,081	1096.84
Lincoln County B of E	3,108	2,995	2,849	2,546	1,268	12,766	13	722	732.56
Niagara South B of E	3,754	3,519	3,313	2,716	1,077	14,379	16	836	841.92
Norfolk B of E	1,095	1,059	828	758	308	4,048	5	241	243.48
Wentworth County B of E	1,791	1,756	1,695	1,471	710	7,423	8	412	414.08
Total, secondary	16,062	14,473	13,533	10,990	5,195	60,253	68	3,465	3,503.32
B of E Board of Education									

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1,2,3	Junior Years 4,5,6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9 & 10	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Allanwater District SAB	—	—	2	9	2	—	13	1	1	1.00
Armstrong District SAB	12	8	29	31	11	—	91	1	4	4.00
Atikokan B of E	67	100	255	274	245	5	946	4	43	46.60
Auden District SAB	2	6	4	5	2	—	19	1	2	2.00
Caramat District SAB	—	—	29	31	18	—	78	1	4	4.00
Cornell and Ponsford District SAB	—	16	57	38	29	—	140	1	6	6.60
Dent District SAB	—	—	28	25	14	—	67	1	3	3.32
Dryden B of E	—	331	1,142	1,232	876	34	3,615	14	151	172.84
Ferland District SAB	1	2	12	7	2	—	24	1	2	2.00
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	—	267	756	852	592	54	2,521	14	105	113.16
Geraldton B of E	—	49	175	189	148	—	561	4	27	31.48
Kashabowie District SAB	2	3	7	11	5	—	28	1	2	2.00
Kenora B of E	—	199	659	747	554	36	2,195	12	102	112.68
Kilkenny District SAB	—	7	29	27	10	—	73	1	4	4.00
Lake Superior B of E	30	113	334	424	283	—	1,184	3	57	60.12
Lakehead B of E	377	1,338	3,853	4,401	3,171	142	13,282	49	537	593.96
Mine Centre District SAB	9	18	42	30	23	—	122	1	5	5.56
Nakina District SAB	15	18	24	23	14	—	94	1	4	4.00
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	—	57	226	210	177	—	670	3	33	33.72
Red Lake B of E	—	152	447	379	256	23	1,257	3	55	56.72
Savant Lake District SAB	—	—	17	27	8	—	52	1	2	2.00
Umfreville District SAB	1	1	4	4	5	—	15	1	1	1.00
Upsala District SAB	—	—	19	20	9	—	48	1	2	2.00
Werner Lake District SAB	—	3	15	11	8	—	37	1	3	3.00
White Otter District SAB	—	—	18	13	5	—	36	1	2	2.00
Sub-total	516	2,688	8,183	9,020	6,467	294	27,168	122	1,157	1,269.76

continued

Table 7.20 Region—Northwestern Ontario continued

	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1,2,3	Junior Years 4,5,6	Intermediate Years 7,8, 9 & 10	Special education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Roman Catholic separate										
Atikokan No. RCSSB	32	40	102	111	74	—	359	1	16	17.04
Dryden District RCSSB	—	54	125	165	103	—	447	2	23	23.56
Fort Frances-Rainy River District RCSSB	—	57	184	207	132	—	580	4	26	28.84
Geraldton District RCSSB	61	87	237	260	170	—	815	5	40	44.92
Kenora District RCSSB	141	108	374	392	256	54	1,325	6	53	60.88
Lakehead District RCSSB	666	662	1,869	2,256	1,846	40	7,339	23	299	319.40
Manitouowadge RCSSB	31	44	148	144	81	—	448	2	21	22.76
Nakina RCSSB	—	—	18	22	18	—	58	1	4	4.12
Nipigon-Red Rock District RCSSB	—	38	121	141	94	—	394	2	18	21.44
Red Lake No. 1 RCSSB	—	10	29	29	22	—	90	1	5	5.00
Schreiber-Terrace Bay District RCSSB	—	48	118	143	113	—	422	2	17	21.88
Sub-total	931	1,148	3,325	3,870	2,909	94	12,277	49	522	569.84
Total, elementary	1,447	3,836	11,508	12,890	9,376	388	39,445	171	1,679	1,839.60

	Intermediate Year 1	Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Atikokan B of E	144	166	141	116	28	595	1	35	36.00
Dryden B of E	519	463	403	281	105	1,771	3	105	110.00
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	451	427	408	333	87	1,706	3	78	104.68
Geraldton B of E	290	154	132	93	32	701	1	40	40.48
Kenora B of E	423	412	372	344	146	1,697	2	102	104.04
Lake Superior B of E	257	257	201	155	54	924	3	63	63.84
Lakehead B of E	2,445	2,403	2,108	1,759	683	9,398	10	541	554.44
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	144	114	120	65	25	468	1	31	31.00
Red Lake B of E	186	119	96	70	29	500	1	30	30.00

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1,2,3	Junior Years 4,5,6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9 & 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Carleton B of E	—	2,397	6,991	7,906	5,813	475	23,582	52	1,074	1,143.36
Grattan 1 PSSB	—	—	5	7	4	—	16	1	1	1.00
Lanark County B of E	—	563	1,570	1,835	1,410	29	5,407	17	228	264.16
Ottawa B of E	1,491	1,904	5,944	6,534	4,964	601	21,438	57	1,019	1,113.92
Ottawa CFB B of E	104	111	370	414	328	—	1,327	3	77	77.52
Petawawa CFB B of E	131	147	425	422	308	70	1,503	4	79	80.80
Prescott & Russell County B of E	—	86	336	398	257	19	1,096	2	47	47.60
Renfrew County B of E	315	762	2,332	2,878	2,151	137	8,575	28	384	422.72
Stormont Dundas Glengarry B of E	—	691	2,228	2,573	2,068	190	7,750	41	336	395.00
Sub-total	2,041	6,661	20,201	22,967	17,303	1,521	70,694	205	3,245	3,546.08
Roman Catholic separate										
Carleton RCSSB	1,345	1,485	4,086	4,484	3,845	225	15,470	44	656	745.68
Ottawa RCSSB	1,415	1,843	5,694	6,498	6,170	567	22,187	76	1,106	1,159.60
Prescott & Russell County RCSSB	—	710	2,153	2,568	1,893	206	7,530	31	353	371.08
Renfrew County RCSSB	—	477	1,644	2,154	1,830	—	6,105	30	295	342.28
Stormont Dundas Glengarry County RCSSB	402	809	2,308	3,113	2,305	355	9,292	43	504	533.36
Sub-total	3,162	5,324	15,885	18,817	16,043	1,353	60,584	224	2,914	3,152.00
Total, elementary	5,203	11,985	36,086	41,784	33,346	2,874	131,278	429	6,159	6,698.08
B of E Board of Education	RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board									
CFB Canadian Forces Base	PSSB Protestant Separate School Board									

continued

Table 7.20 Ottawa Valley continued

Secondary	Intermediate Year 1	Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Carleton B of E	3,482	3,300	3,122	2,731	1,462	14,097	12	826	843.64
Lanark County B of E	969	916	752	648	326	3,611	4	205	208.72
Ottawa B of E	6,194	5,898	5,529	5,131	3,184	25,936	24	1,612	1,626.12
Petawawa CFB B of E	163	115	105	90	28	501	1	36	36.00
Prescott & Russell County B of E	1,080	1,050	905	827	306	4,168	6	267	270.04
Renfrew County B of E	2,010	1,847	1,788	1,465	702	7,812	7	436	444.24
Stormont Dundas Glengarry B of E	2,434	2,358	1,936	1,752	731	9,211	10	544	548.00
Total, secondary	16,332	15,484	14,137	12,644	6,739	65,336	64	3,926	3,976.76

B of E Board of Education

Public	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kinder- garten	Years 1,2,3	Junior Years 4,5,6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9 & 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Elgin County B of E	40	1,029	3,082	3,180	2,169	258	9,758	24	413	427.84
Essex County B of E	—	1,091	3,220	3,625	2,499	350	10,785	30	435	470.56
Huron County B of E	—	831	2,287	2,633	1,995	92	7,838	23	320	347.84
Kent County B of E	—	1,223	3,528	3,954	2,979	811	12,495	28	525	556.92
Lambton County B of E	—	1,524	4,337	4,897	3,679	255	14,692	47	579	677.88
London B of E	500	2,969	8,672	8,930	6,308	1,210	28,589	60	1,123	1,227.88
Middlesex County B of E	—	855	2,504	2,884	2,163	210	8,616	27	308	369.44
Windsor B of E	39	1,651	4,927	5,338	3,732	439	16,126	43	773	814.56
Sub-total	579	11,173	32,557	35,441	25,524	3,625	108,899	282	4,476	4,892.92
Roman Catholic separate										
Elgin County RCSSB	—	164	499	561	545	—	1,769	5	64	78.32
Essex County RCSSB	—	987	3,193	3,444	2,581	141	10,346	32	443	475.44
Kent County RCSSB	172	519	1,612	1,868	1,477	153	5,801	23	215	264.12
Lambton County RCSSB	492	488	1,367	1,432	1,522	55	5,356	18	201	243.84
London & Middlesex County RCSSB	798	838	3,148	3,312	3,090	141	11,327	33	412	482.68
Windsor RCSSB	—	1,713	5,062	5,527	5,624	286	18,212	48	727	781.20
Sub-total	1,462	4,709	14,881	16,144	14,839	776	52,811	159	2,062	2,325.60
Total, elementary	2,041	15,882	47,438	51,585	40,363	4,401	161,710	441	6,538	7,218.52

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

B of E Board of Education

continued

Table 7.20 Region—Western Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Year 1	Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Elgin County B of E	1,246	1,169	1,000	799	450	4,664	5	256	259.52
Essex County B of E	2,358	2,177	1,971	1,586	571	8,663	8	516	518.32
Huron County B of E	1,287	1,167	1,033	826	314	4,627	5	272	273.16
Kent County B of E	2,855	2,073	1,657	1,256	551	8,392	11	482	489.04
Lambton County B of E	2,346	2,150	2,002	1,714	801	9,013	8	523	526.60
London B of E	4,857	4,577	3,797	3,251	1,867	18,349	15	1,045	1,062.48
Middlesex County B of E	1,150	1,103	989	786	357	4,385	5	249	253.84
Windsor B of E	3,461	3,110	2,791	2,299	1,063	12,724	12	746	759.40
Total, secondary	19,560	17,526	15,240	12,517	5,974	70,817	69	4,089	4,142.36

B of E Board of Education

Public	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9 & 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Central Ontario	18,840	41,491	123,068	133,007	93,272	14,067	423,745	954	17,853	18,745.88
Eastern Ontario	202	7,147	21,543	24,862	18,381	1,245	73,380	252	3,142	3,340.96
Midwestern Ontario	326	2,859	8,891	10,271	7,498	610	30,455	121	1,318	1,417.24
Northeastern Ontario	—	10,375	29,828	33,097	23,289	2,377	98,966	296	4,137	4,418.92
Niagara	457	2,651	8,685	9,997	7,495	371	29,656	126	1,299	1,438.20
Northwestern Ontario	558	9,959	29,494	32,689	23,047	2,915	98,662	322	4,084	4,448.60
Ottawa Valley	516	2,688	8,183	9,020	6,467	294	27,168	122	1,157	1,269.76
Western Ontario	2,041	6,661	20,201	22,967	17,303	1,521	70,694	205	3,245	3,546.08
	579	11,173	32,557	35,441	25,524	3,625	108,899	282	4,476	4,892.92
Total	23,519	95,004	282,450	311,351	222,276	27,025	961,625	2,680	40,711	43,518.56
Roman Catholic separate										
Central Ontario	8,764	12,306	38,318	41,236	39,070	2,201	141,895	330	5,524	6,229.88
Eastern Ontario	243	1,597	4,730	5,748	5,118	154	17,590	76	702	838.76
Midwestern Ontario	2,353	3,285	9,661	11,128	9,649	767	36,843	138	1,457	1,651.72
Northeastern Ontario	165	2,894	9,181	10,677	10,674	55	33,646	117	1,298	1,523.48
Niagara	1,537	2,252	6,886	8,316	6,630	263	25,884	101	1,195	1,314.76
Northwestern Ontario	1,671	3,796	11,735	13,476	14,934	711	46,323	143	1,782	2,097.60
Ottawa Valley	931	1,148	3,325	3,870	2,909	94	12,277	49	522	569.84
Western Ontario	3,162	5,324	15,885	18,817	16,043	1,353	60,584	224	2,914	3,152.00
	1,462	4,709	14,881	16,144	14,839	776	52,811	159	2,062	2,325.60
Total	20,288	37,311	114,602	129,412	119,866	6,374	427,853	1,337	17,456	19,703.64

continued

Table 7.21 continued

	Intermediate		Senior	Honour		Total enrolment	Schools	Full- time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5				
Secondary									
Central Ontario	66,282	58,324	51,843	41,438	22,813	240,700	234	13,816	14,093.68
Eastern Ontario	11,020	10,966	9,449	7,657	3,498	42,590	43	2,363	2,424.40
Midnorthern Ontario	7,287	6,933	6,243	5,313	1,985	27,761	32	1,623	1,638.60
Midwestern Ontario	14,592	13,319	11,508	9,898	4,665	53,982	53	2,979	3,050.32
Northeastern Ontario	7,010	6,601	5,758	4,509	2,083	25,961	27	1,540	1,562.96
Niagara	16,062	14,473	13,533	10,990	5,195	60,253	68	3,465	3,503.32
Northwestern Ontario	4,859	4,515	3,981	3,216	1,189	17,760	25	1,025	1,074.48
Ottawa Valley	16,332	15,484	14,137	12,644	6,739	65,336	64	3,926	3,976.76
Western Ontario	19,560	17,526	15,240	12,517	5,974	70,817	69	4,089	4,142.36
Total	163,004	148,141	131,692	108,182	54,141	605,160	615	34,826	35,466.88

Table 7.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1975

County or District	Public				
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment		Total
			Male	Female	
Brant	41	531	6,368	5,784	12,152
Bruce	24	287	4,131	3,887	8,018
Dufferin	11	174	2,427	2,217	4,644
Elgin	24	413	4,979	4,779	9,758
Essex	73	1,208	14,123	12,788	26,911
Frontenac	43	575	6,753	6,223	12,976
Grey	27	452	5,447	5,044	10,491
Hastings	48	642	7,495	6,840	14,335
Huron	23	320	4,037	3,801	7,838
Kent	28	525	6,429	6,066	12,495
Lambton	47	579	7,601	7,091	14,692
Lanark	17	228	2,778	2,629	5,407
Leeds & Grenville	36	464	5,561	5,116	10,677
Lennox & Addington	19	245	2,919	2,648	5,567
Middlesex	87	1,431	19,407	17,798	37,205
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	502	10,435	123,277	116,041	239,318
Northumberland	34	349	4,564	4,304	8,868
Oxford	42	474	5,973	5,631	11,604
Perth	24	365	4,580	4,475	9,055
Peterborough	39	514	6,449	6,061	12,510
Prescott & Russell	2	47	583	513	1,096
Prince Edward	11	149	1,694	1,630	3,324
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	74	882	769	1,651
Regional Municipality of Durham	93	1,399	18,606	17,541	36,147
Regional Muncity. of Haldimand-Norfolk	47	472	6,348	5,720	12,068
Regional Municipality of Halton	72	1,255	16,510	15,584	32,094
Regional Muncity. of Hamilton-Wentworth	121	1,849	22,573	20,975	43,548
Regional Municipality of Niagara	154	1,763	22,206	20,840	43,046
Regional Muncity. of Ottawa-Carleton	112	2,170	24,140	22,207	46,347
Regional Municipality of Peel	117	2,135	26,143	24,525	50,668
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	39	533	6,163	5,735	11,898
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	92	1,426	16,570	15,704	32,274
Regional Municipality of York	74	1,160	14,825	13,843	28,668
Simcoe	33	464	5,251	4,843	10,094
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	81	1,183	15,324	14,189	29,513
Victoria	41	336	3,958	3,792	7,750
Wellington	19	242	3,180	2,985	6,165
	46	602	7,864	7,508	15,372
Total, counties	2,350	37,470	458,118	428,126	886,244
Brant	60	575	7,225	6,791	14,016
Chatham	29	321	3,721	3,431	7,152
Strict Municipality of Muskoka	20	233	2,720	2,655	5,375
Norfolk	34	323	3,832	3,532	7,364
Northumberland	6	50	643	598	1,241
Ontario	29	303	3,673	3,400	7,073
Orillia	27	244	2,914	2,628	5,542
Parry Sound	18	151	1,805	1,746	3,551
Simcoe	16	160	1,657	1,643	3,300
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	21	198	2,289	2,225	4,514
Wellington	70	683	8,470	7,783	16,253
Total, districts	330	3,241	38,949	36,432	75,381
Grand total	2,680	40,711	497,067	464,558	961,625

Continued

Table 7.30 continued

County or District	Roman Catholic separate				
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment		
			Male	Female	
Brant	11	135	1,744	1,722	3
Bruce	6	73	971	981	1
Dufferin	1	15	217	178	
Elgin	5	64	877	892	
Essex	80	1,170	14,504	14,054	28
Frontenac	15	146	1,793	1,706	
Grey	4	43	491	466	
Hastings	15	144	1,894	1,804	
Huron	9	55	756	675	
Kent	23	215	2,976	2,825	
Lambton	18	201	2,783	2,573	
Lanark	6	66	657	653	
Leeds & Grenville	10	76	846	876	
Lennox & Addington	2	35	460	416	
Middlesex	33	412	5,788	5,539	11
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	189	3,614	47,210	45,652	92
Northumberland	6	49	632	613	
Oxford	13	82	1,133	1,074	
Perth	10	62	837	798	
Peterborough	16	139	2,011	1,953	
Prescott & Russell	31	353	3,779	3,751	
Prince Edward	1	5	69	47	
Provisional County of Haliburton	-	-	-	-	
Regional Municipality of Durham	28	343	4,583	4,412	
Regional Muncity. of Haldimand-Norfolk	13	112	1,407	1,273	
Regional Municipality of Halton	24	290	4,170	4,021	
Region Muncity. of Hamilton-Wentworth	58	846	11,592	11,459	
Regional Municipality of Niagara	72	824	10,573	10,019	
Regional Muncity. of Ottawa-Carleton	120	1,762	19,309	18,348	
Regional Municipality of Peet	41	747	9,757	9,583	
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	72	855	11,047	10,821	
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	45	655	8,638	8,416	
Regional Municipality of York	23	280	3,559	3,201	
Renfrew	30	295	3,126	2,979	
Simcoe	25	247	2,943	2,841	
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	43	504	4,762	4,530	
Victoria	2	22	267	280	
Wellington	19	193	2,485	2,459	
Total, counties	1,119	15,129	190,646	183,890	374
Algoma	44	406	5,417	5,063	10
Cochrane	48	605	6,425	6,171	12
District Municipality of Muskoka					
Kenora	9	81	961	901	
Manitoulin	1	6	49	66	
Nipissing	39	401	5,080	4,620	
Parry Sound					
Rainy River	5	42	504	435	
Sudbury	21	190	2,285	2,095	
Timiskaming	16	197	1,935	1,834	
Thunder Bay	35	399	4,805	4,671	
Total, districts	218	2,327	27,461	25,856	53
Grand total	1,337	17,456	218,107	209,746	427

continued

Table 7.30 continued

County or District	Total elementary		Enrolment		
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Male	Female	Total
Brant	52	666	8,112	7,506	15,618
Bruce	30	360	5,102	4,868	9,970
Dufferin	12	189	2,644	2,395	5,039
Elgin	29	477	5,856	5,671	11,527
Essex	153	2,378	28,627	26,842	55,469
Frontenac	58	721	8,546	7,929	16,475
Grey	31	495	5,938	5,510	11,448
Hastings	63	786	9,389	8,644	18,033
Huron	32	375	4,793	4,476	9,269
Kent	51	740	9,405	8,891	18,296
Simcoe	65	780	10,384	9,664	20,048
Manitowish	23	294	3,435	3,282	6,717
Meekins & Grenville	46	540	6,407	5,992	12,399
Perth & Addington	21	280	3,379	3,064	6,443
Midlesex	120	1,843	25,195	23,337	48,532
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	691	14,049	170,487	161,693	332,180
Northumberland	40	398	5,196	4,917	10,113
Oxford	55	556	7,106	6,705	13,811
North	34	427	5,417	5,273	10,690
Waterborough	55	653	8,460	8,014	16,474
Prescott & Russell	33	400	4,362	4,264	8,626
Prince Edward	12	154	1,763	1,677	3,440
Provincial County of Haliburton	7	74	882	769	1,651
Regional Municipality of Durham	121	1,742	23,189	21,953	45,142
Regional Muncity. of Haldimand-Norfolk	60	584	7,755	6,993	14,748
Regional Municipality of Halton	96	1,545	20,680	19,605	40,285
Regional Muncity. of Hamilton-Wentworth	179	2,695	34,165	32,434	66,599
Regional Municipality of Niagara	226	2,587	32,779	30,859	63,638
Regional Muncity. of Ottawa-Carleton	232	3,932	43,449	40,555	84,004
Regional Municipality of Peel	158	2,882	35,900	34,108	70,008
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	111	1,388	17,210	16,556	33,766
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	137	2,081	25,208	24,120	49,328
Regional Municipality of York	97	1,440	18,384	17,044	35,428
Simcoe	63	759	8,377	7,822	16,199
Simcoe	106	1,430	18,267	17,030	35,297
Simcoe, Dundas & Glengarry	84	840	8,720	8,322	17,042
Simcoe	21	264	3,447	3,265	6,712
Simcoe	65	795	10,349	9,967	20,316
Total, counties	3,469	52,599	648,764	612,016	1,260,780
Simcoe	104	981	12,642	11,854	24,496
Simcoe	77	926	10,146	9,602	19,748
Simcoe	20	233	2,720	2,655	5,375
Simcoe	43	404	4,793	4,433	9,226
Simcoe	7	56	692	664	1,356
Simcoe	68	704	8,753	8,020	16,773
Simcoe	27	244	2,914	2,628	5,542
Simcoe	23	193	2,309	2,181	4,490
Simcoe	37	350	3,942	3,738	7,680
Simcoe	37	395	4,224	4,059	8,283
Simcoe	105	1,082	13,275	12,454	25,729
Total, districts	548	5,568	66,410	62,288	128,698
Grand total	4,017	58,167	715,174	674,304	1,389,478

continued

Table 7.30 continued

County or District	Secondary schools		Enrolment	
	Schools	Full-time teachers	Male	Female
Brant	6	378	3,512	3,246
Bruce	7	190	1,762	1,792
Dufferin	2	120	1,115	1,125
Elgin	5	256	2,386	2,278
Essex	20	1,262	11,289	10,098
Frontenac	8	445	4,040	3,880
Grey	5	308	2,874	2,683
Hastings	8	512	4,625	4,374
Huron	5	272	2,283	2,344
Kent	11	482	4,266	4,126
Lambton	8	523	4,569	4,444
Lanark	4	205	1,800	1,811
Leeds & Grenville	7	332	3,203	2,967
Lennox & Addington	3	152	1,387	1,322
Middlesex	20	1,294	11,931	10,803
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	144	8,213	72,286	66,538
Northumberland	5	280	2,600	2,469
Oxford	7	343	3,078	3,080
Perth	5	302	2,813	2,709
Peterborough	8	417	3,889	3,758
Prescott & Russell	6	267	2,098	2,070
Prince Edward	1	82	748	723
Provisional County of Haliburton	1	39	351	330
Regional Municipality of Durham	20	1,045	9,847	9,311
Regional Muncity. of Haldimand-Norfolk	9	414	3,536	3,481
Regional Muncity. of Halton	15	1,075	10,527	9,621
Regional Muncity. of Hamilton-Wentworth	30	1,493	13,717	12,374
Regional Municipality of Niagara	29	1,558	14,013	13,132
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	36	2,438	21,169	18,864
Regional Municipality of Peel	22	1,573	14,193	13,018
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	16	867	7,788	7,101
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	14	977	9,148	8,435
Regional Municipality of York	15	834	8,214	7,670
Renfrew	8	472	4,306	4,007
Simcoe	14	890	8,190	7,857
Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	10	544	4,715	4,496
Victoria	3	168	1,526	1,567
Wellington	9	481	4,580	4,270
Total, counties	546	31,503	284,374	264,174
Algoma	12	585	5,025	4,952
Cochrane	10	525	4,363	4,280
District Municipality of Muskoka	3	156	1,422	1,367
Kenora	6	237	2,098	1,870
Manitoulin	1	58	511	464
Nipissing	7	438	3,932	3,640
Parry Sound	2	155	1,336	1,306
Rainy River	4	113	1,177	1,124
Sudbury	3	113	929	991
Timiskaming	6	268	2,184	2,150
Thunder Bay	15	675	5,838	5,653
Total, districts	69	3,323	28,815	27,797
Grand total	615	34,826	313,189	291,971

Table 7.31 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by sex within region¹, September 1975

Region	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment		Total
			Male	Female	
Central Ontario	976	18,057	221,174	207,694	428,868
Eastern Ontario	230	2,938	35,435	32,822	68,257
Northern Ontario	121	1,318	15,688	14,767	30,455
Western Ontario	296	4,137	50,933	48,033	98,966
Yamoucas	322	4,084	51,127	47,535	98,662
Southwestern Ontario	126	1,299	15,317	14,339	29,656
Northwestern Ontario	122	1,157	14,107	13,061	27,168
Yamoucas Valley	205	3,245	36,710	33,984	70,694
Eastern Ontario	282	4,476	56,576	52,323	108,899
Total	2,680	40,711	497,067	464,558	961,625
Catholic separate					
Central Ontario	333	5,558	72,706	70,168	142,874
Eastern Ontario	65	594	7,705	7,415	15,120
Northern Ontario	138	1,457	18,798	18,045	36,843
Western Ontario	108	1,243	16,299	15,916	32,215
Yamoucas	143	1,782	23,572	22,751	46,323
Southwestern Ontario	103	1,203	13,440	12,625	26,065
Northwestern Ontario	49	522	6,270	6,007	12,277
Yamoucas Valley	230	2,980	31,633	30,261	61,894
Eastern Ontario	168	2,117	27,684	26,558	54,242
Total	1,337	17,456	218,107	209,746	427,853
Elementary					
Central Ontario	1,309	23,615	293,880	277,862	571,742
Eastern Ontario	295	3,532	43,140	40,237	83,377
Northern Ontario	259	2,775	34,486	32,812	67,298
Western Ontario	404	5,380	67,232	63,949	131,181
Yamoucas	465	5,866	74,699	70,286	144,985
Southwestern Ontario	229	2,502	28,757	26,964	55,721
Northwestern Ontario	171	1,679	20,377	19,068	39,445
Yamoucas Valley	435	6,225	68,343	64,245	132,588
Eastern Ontario	450	6,593	84,260	78,881	163,141
Total	4,017	58,167	715,174	674,304	1,389,478
Primary					
Central Ontario	236	13,957	126,249	117,037	243,286
Eastern Ontario	40	2,220	20,492	19,493	39,985
Northern Ontario	32	1,623	14,253	13,508	27,761
Western Ontario	53	2,979	27,767	26,215	53,982
Yamoucas	68	3,465	31,266	28,987	60,253
Southwestern Ontario	28	1,542	13,237	12,743	25,980
Northwestern Ontario	25	1,025	9,113	8,647	17,760
Yamoucas Valley	64	3,926	34,088	31,248	65,336
Eastern Ontario	69	4,089	36,724	34,093	70,817
Total	615	34,826	313,189	291,971	605,160

Distribution by region in this table is based on the municipality in which the school is located. Distributions based on the location of the board headquarters, see tables 7.20 and 7.21.

Table 7.40 Modes of organization in elementary schools by level of instruction, September 1975

Number of elementary schools: 4,017									
a) Mode of organization	Primary			Junior			Intermediate		
	Number of schools so organized			Number of schools so organized			Number of schools so organized		
	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent
Rotary	3,151	849	17	1,929	1,869	219	2,114	882	1,021
Team Planning	1,484	1,733	800	1,422	1,866	729	2,401	1,111	505
Open Space teaching	3,124	474	419	3,232	421	364	3,533	306	178
Integrated program	1,492	1,757	768	1,515	1,903	599	2,646	1,125	246
Continuous program	1,051	1,426	1,540	1,111	1,570	1,336	2,418	973	626
Elective program	3,483	505	29	2,960	963	94	2,982	878	157
Out-of-school education	2,005	1,859	153	1,764	2,053	200	2,599	1,296	122
Parent volunteers	1,518	2,024	475	1,704	1,997	316	2,944	1,003	70
Number of schools using other modes of organization									
Primary	156								
Junior	164								
Intermediate	115								
b) Number of elementary schools with a parent-teacher association, home and school association, or association de parents et instituteurs									
1,622									
c) Number of schools ² using the following methods of reporting to parents									
Traditional	2,406						d) Number of schools with Kindergarten classes		
Anecdotal	3,765						Junior Kindergarten only		
Interviews	3,989						Kindergarten only		
Home visits	696						Both		
							15		
							2,034		
							1,230		

¹ This column includes some schools that do not operate at the level indicated.

² There is overlapping in this classification as some schools have more than one method of reporting.

Section 8 – Finance

ble

- 0 Provincial grants to school boards, General Legislative Grants, 1969-1975
- 0 School building construction – new schools and additions, 1966-1975/76
- 5 (new) New school buildings tendered 1971-1975, modes of size and cost
- 0 Pupil transportation provided by school boards, school year 1974-75
- 0 Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1974 (calendar year)

**Table 8.00 Provincial grants to school boards.
General Legislative Grants, 1969-1975**

Calendar year	Elementary Public \$	Roman Catholic separate \$	Total elementary \$	Secondary ¹ \$	Total ² L
1969	241,128,018	165,696,408	406,824,426	227,609,119	634
1970	294,421,450	199,633,319	494,054,769	326,744,516	820
1971	366,661,143	232,623,827	599,284,970	412,711,437	1,011
1972	412,893,920	264,850,475	677,744,395	466,667,962	1,144
1973	457,763,648	284,838,359	742,602,007	503,401,655	1,246
1974	485,783,141	326,160,727	811,943,868	540,572,987	1,352
1975	569,969,005	396,226,885	966,195,890	597,836,924	1,564

¹ During 1969 additional payment in the amount of \$20,913,105 was made for the construction and equipping of vocational accommodation under the terms of agreements between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario. Other payments totalling \$37,399,451, \$53,852,391, \$51,112,265, \$22,343,437, \$4,178,154 and \$777 respectively were made by the Province in the 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 and 1974 years to compensate for the phasing out of participation by the Government of Canada area. Vocational grant payments terminated March 31, 1974.

During 1974, additional payment of \$1,470,000 was made re. French Language Instruction. The figure for 1975 (\$1,090,000) is included in the Total General Legislative Grant.

Payment of \$266,097 was made re. Community use of schools in 1975.

² Excludes payments by the Province to school boards for services rendered, such as for the education of pupils from certain unorganized areas and the use of schools for practice teaching.

**Table 8.10 School building construction —
New schools and additions, 1966-1975/76**

Year ¹	Net gain or loss in enrolment	Number of projects completed ²	New and replacement pupil places	Total cost at tender stage \$
1966	44,828	471	82,145	92,707,000
1967	40,181	330	72,800	91,117,000
1968	25,538	355	77,742	114,417,000
1969	25,527	333	67,374	115,395,000
1970	9,371	243	74,074	116,832,000
1971	-8,648	215	60,486	97,415,000
1972	-11,739	221	46,453	88,957,000
1973-74 ³	-22,216	226	36,704	80,721,000
1974-75	-18,046	110	28,864	57,730,000
1975-76	-15,361	163	35,784	88,735,000
Total	69,435	2,667	582,426	944,026,000
Secondary				
1966	17,288	116	55,975	150,093,000
1967	27,710	108	40,750	133,540,000
1968	37,071	56	28,457	101,950,000
1969	29,872	56	26,472	93,451,000
1970	26,234	65	35,329	117,336,000
1971	17,607	81	28,785	128,231,000
1972	8,493	67	27,287	93,713,000
1973-74 ³	2,712	64	12,670	48,598,000
1974-75	3,925	31	8,789	35,772,000
1975-76	15,510	54	7,404	36,402,000
Total	186,422	698	271,918	939,086,000

With the exception of net gain in enrolment, which is on a September 30th base, the data are on a calendar year base until 1972. Since 1972 data base has been a fiscal year, April 1st to March 31st.

Building projects are counted in the year of completion.

This table also contains data for the period January 1st to March 31st, 1973 inclusive. Therefore 1973-74 is not strictly comparable with other years.

Table 8.15 New school buildings tendered 1971-1975, modes¹ of size and cost

	Elementary					Secondary				
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
No. of projects	41	25	35	46	37	13	5	7	6	4
Project pupil places	No.									
Project gross floor area	427	410	427	430	371	1,159	1,172	943	963	1,000
Total cost/pupil place	27,451	27,757	29,318	28,423	26,072	146,342	132,670	112,230	109,546	114,117
Total cost/pupil place	\$					\$				
Construction cost/pupil place	1,415	1,505	1,635	1,920	2,325	3,598	3,238	3,629	3,842	4,378
Gross area/pupil place	\$					\$				
Gross area/pupil place	1,195	1,300	1,518	1,706	2,079	2,836	2,688	3,024	3,240	3,783
Total cost/gross floor area	Sq. Ft.					Sq. Ft.				
Construction cost/gross floor area	66.1	68.0	69.2	66.4	71.8	131.2	108.6	117.6	118.7	114.5
	21.50	22.13	24.39	28.92	32.33	27.72	29.80	30.18	32.47	38.23
	18.56	19.19	21.79	25.70	28.87	22.46	24.75	25.15	27.34	33.02

¹ A mode is the most frequently occurring value. With the exception of no. of projects all values are modal and therefore, calculations on these values to derive others in the same table are inappropriate.

Table 8.20 Pupil transportation provided by school boards, school year 1974-75

	Elementary	Secondary	Total
Inter-school transportation via school bus			
Number of buses employed			784
Board owned or leased			10,791
Under contract			11,575
Total			570,923
Operating capacity of buses used			597,670
Total miles travelled by buses			51.63
Average daily miles travelled per bus			1.03
Average daily bus miles per pupil transported			577,912
Number of pupils transported	400,272	177,640	577,912
School board expenditure \$	56,741,839	31,619,633	88,361,472
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	54,128,909	30,493,750	84,622,659
Average expenditure per pupil \$	141.75	177.99	152.89
Intra-school transportation via school bus			
Number of pupils transported	4,483	8,156	12,639
School board expenditure \$	101,147	176,252	277,399
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	73,556	170,688	244,244
Average expenditure per pupil \$	22.56	21.61	21.94
Vol-to-school transportation of classes by school bus			
Number of class trips	117,715	12,644	130,359
School board expenditure \$	1,845,293	261,891	2,107,184
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	1,402,797	174,262	1,577,059
Average expenditure per class trip \$	15.67	20.71	16.16
Public transit pupil transportation			
Inter-school - No. of pupil days	1,392,552	3,150,720	4,543,272
Vol-to-school - No. of pupil return trips	101,410	5,034	106,444
School board expenditure \$	386,496	913,447	1,299,943
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	382,289	905,387	1,287,676
Average expenditure per pupil day or return trip \$	.26	.29	.28
Day, lodging and weekly transportation			
Number of pupil days	17,130	30,794	47,924
School board expenditure \$	79,539	187,123	266,662
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	78,713	183,232	261,945
Average expenditure per pupil day \$	4.64	6.07	5.56
Transportation to and from Ontario School for the Deaf and the Blind			
Number of pupils transported	501	404	905
School board expenditure \$	185,413	128,229	313,642
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	185,413	128,229	313,642
Average expenditure per pupil \$	370.08	17.40	346.56
Pupil transportation eligible for grant			
School board expenditure \$	59,339,727	33,286,575	92,626,302
Expenditure approved for grant purposes \$	56,251,677	32,055,548	88,307,255
Total expenditure approved \$	94.80	96.30	95.34

Do not include transportation of handicapped pupils for less than 1 year.

School board expenditure amounts are estimates provided by the boards.

Table 8.30 Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1974 (calendar year)

Revenue fund	Public \$'000	Roman Catholic separate \$'000	Total elemen- tary \$'000	Secun- dary \$'000
Revenue				
Local Taxation ¹	449,297	60,310	509,607	393,988
Provincial Government – grants subsidies	475,101	320,983	796,084	521,888
Provincial Government – other	5,623	2,519	8,142	6,690
Federal Government	3,772	1,850	5,622	4,865
Transfers from other boards	3,446	2,024	5,470	16,629
Individuals	271	168	439	4,845
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	2,905	2,743	5,648	2,530
Other revenue	5,533	2,313	7,846	11,873
Transfers from reserves and other funds	7,927	4,727	12,654	9,512
Total revenue	953,875	397,637	1,351,512	972,812
Expenditure				
Business administration	18,584	10,734	29,318	18,377
Computer services	1,903	583	2,486	4,245
Instruction, day schools – salaries and fringe benefits	525,058	214,121	739,179	544,532
Instruction, day schools – supplies and other expenses	78,018	33,765	111,783	89,842
Educational services	20,358	7,758	28,116	17,086
Attendance, health and food services	2,300	437	2,737	6,798
Plant operation	93,456	36,777	130,233	89,269
Plant maintenance	33,489	12,109	45,598	27,082
Transportation	38,277	19,174	57,451	31,548
Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)	28,617	10,263	38,880	24,709
Debt charges ²	89,169	41,151	130,320	69,838
Other operating expenditure	3,400	3,139	6,539	3,506
Net day school expenditure	932,629	390,011	1,322,640	926,832
Expenditure for adult education	47	363	410	9,875
Transfers to other boards	2,657	1,911	4,568	15,907
Non-operating expenditure	1,492	496	1,988	1,732
Tax write-offs and revisions	6,671	423	7,094	5,265
Provision for reserves and other funds	10,379	4,433	14,812	13,201
Total expenditure	953,875	397,637	1,351,512	972,812

¹ Represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation

² Includes interest on short term borrowings for capital purposes.

³ Includes revenue and expenditure in respect of schools for trainable retarded pupils.

continued

le 8.30 continued

al fund	Total all boards \$'000
pende	
ended funds at January 1, 1974	27,888
nture issues	94,503
ncial Government contributions	1,457
al Government contributions	206
ue fund contributions ¹	78,697
al sales tax refund	2,887
ce not permanently financed as at December 31, 1974	27,080
	232,718
cation	
ings, furniture and equipment	162,425
and improvements	16,034
project costs	1,968
	1,592
llaneous	1,707
ce not permanently financed as at January 1, 1974	27,475
ended funds at December 31, 1974	21,517
	232,718

ides contributions from the revenue fund designated "Capital expenditure from revenue
-allocable)" and capital expenditure incorporated in expenditure items in the revenue fund.

Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1974-1975
Private schools by level of instruction, September 1975
Private school enrolment by grade or year, and sex, September 1975
Private school enrolment by grade or year, 1967-1975
Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1975
Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1975
Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1975
Private school teaching staff, September 1975

**Table 9.00 Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, adm
1974-1975**

Enrolment on the last school day in September 1974	51,440	Admissions since the last school day in September 1974
Transfers since the last day of September 1974 to another private school	2,071	Beginners — pupils whose names were entered on the roll of a school for the first time
Retirements since the last school day in September 1974		Pupils enrolled previously in another private school in Ontario
To publicly supported schools	5,135	Pupils entering from publicly supported schools
To other training or education	6,280	Pupils re-entering after a period of non-attendance at any school
Left Ontario	1,007	Pupils from outside Ontario
Ceased to attend any school	1,714	
Death, disability, marriage, other	268	
Total, retirements	14,404	
Total, retirements and transfers	16,475	Total, admissions
Total enrolment on the last school day in September 1975	54,640	

e 9.10 Private schools¹ by level of instruction, September 1975

	Number of schools	Percentage distribution of schools	Enrolment			Percentage distribution of enrolment
			Male	Female	Total	
Primary	162	54.0	8,372	7,970	16,342	29.9
Secondary	85	28.3	10,881	12,073	22,954	42.0
Primary						
Secondary	48	16.0	8,405	6,717	15,122	27.7
	5	1.7	50	172	222	0.4
	300	100	27,708	26,932	54,640	100

Overseas inspected private schools have a combined secondary school enrolment of 224. Students are not included in the totals shown.

Twenty-five schools, formerly classified as private schools, are now classified as "Special education programs in provincially approved facilities". It follows that these 25 units have been deleted from all private school tables, a deletion of about 106 teachers and 522 pupils. See also 1.00.

9.20 Private school enrolment by grade or year, and sex, September 1975

	Male	Female	Total
Primary			
Kindergarten	1,013	1,008	2,021
Grade 1	876	792	1,668
Grade 2	1,334	1,277	2,611
Grade 3	1,205	1,106	2,311
Grade 4	1,201	1,160	2,361
Grade 5	1,232	1,110	2,342
Grade 6	1,308	1,330	2,638
Grade 7	1,404	1,392	2,796
Grade 8	1,631	1,435	3,066
Grade 9	1,533	1,419	2,952
Grade 10	48	35	83
Elementary	12,785	12,064	24,849
Secondary			
Grade 11	1,384	1,197	2,581
Grade 12	1,325	1,142	2,467
Grade 13	4,765	5,217	9,982
Grade 14	4,139	4,668	8,807
Grade 15	3,249	2,607	5,856
Grade 16, commercial	2	3	5
Grade 17, other	59	34	93
Secondary	14,923	14,868	29,791
Total	27,708	26,932	54,640

Table 9.21 Private school enrolment¹ by grade or year, 1967-1975

Elementary	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Grade or year									
Junior Kindergarten	1,169	1,168	1,532	1,462	1,629	1,487	1,652	2,183	2,021
Kindergarten	940	971	997	1,017	1,056	1,010	1,178	1,536	1,668
1	1,994	2,078	2,128	2,224	2,075	2,071	2,123	2,238	2,611
2	2,018	1,932	2,036	2,126	2,214	2,062	2,120	2,207	2,311
3	1,806	1,942	1,961	2,139	2,229	2,221	2,195	2,251	2,361
4	1,826	1,790	2,000	2,060	2,160	2,250	2,379	2,348	2,342
5	1,811	1,851	1,907	2,163	2,207	2,277	2,429	2,622	2,638
6	1,711	1,829	1,896	2,046	2,296	2,360	2,487	2,632	2,796
7	1,950	1,891	2,053	2,308	2,421	2,572	2,743	2,901	3,066
8	1,921	2,028	1,968	2,188	2,354	2,480	2,734	2,826	2,952
Ungraded, other	129	357	216	123	147	417	398	378	83
Total, elementary	17,275	17,837	18,694	19,856	20,788	21,207	22,438	24,122	24,849
Secondary									
Year 1	2,524	2,146	2,081	1,982	2,026	2,229	2,166	2,497	2,581
Year 2	2,280	2,038	2,018	1,896	1,826	1,875	2,070	2,240	2,467
Year 3	8,666	8,077	7,747	7,703	7,015	7,406	8,232	9,153	9,982
Year 4	7,873	6,998	7,185	6,927	6,853	6,896	7,364	7,939	8,807
Year 5	4,092	4,264	4,629	4,778	4,972	4,897	5,072	5,322	5,856
Ungraded, commercial	164	105	103	55	97	62	80	24	5
Ungraded, other	112	139	200	919	372	254	78	143	93
Total, secondary	25,711	23,767	23,963	24,260	23,161	23,619	25,062	27,318	29,791
Grand total	42,986	41,604	42,657	44,116	43,949	44,826	47,500	51,440	54,640

¹ As of the last school day in September

9.30 Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1975

	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
and under	1,102	4.0	1,138	4.2	2,240	4.1
	1,051	3.8	998	3.7	2,049	3.7
	1,253	4.5	1,195	4.4	2,448	4.5
	1,203	4.3	1,104	4.1	2,307	4.2
	1,150	4.1	1,132	4.2	2,282	4.2
	1,233	4.5	1,182	4.4	2,415	4.4
	1,260	4.5	1,277	4.7	2,537	4.6
	1,460	5.3	1,378	5.1	2,838	5.2
	1,566	5.7	1,443	5.4	3,009	5.5
	1,578	5.7	1,455	5.4	3,033	5.5
	1,551	5.6	1,272	4.7	2,823	5.2
	1,976	7.1	2,086	7.7	4,062	7.4
	4,004	14.5	4,669	17.3	8,673	15.9
	3,884	14.0	4,154	15.4	8,038	14.7
	2,545	9.2	1,953	7.3	4,498	8.2
	602	2.2	353	1.3	955	1.7
	163	0.6	75	0.3	238	0.4
and over	127	0.5	68	0.3	195	0.4
	27,708	100	26,932	100	54,640	100

9.35 Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1975

	Number of schools	Enrolment Male	Female	Total	Percentage distribution
nt	11	41	35	76	0.1
	48	520	436	956	1.8
	36	720	674	1,394	2.6
	38	1,600	1,365	2,965	5.4
	45	2,530	3,054	5,584	10.2
	28	2,367	2,624	4,991	9.1
	18	2,105	1,928	4,033	7.4
	16	2,367	1,990	4,357	8.0
	13	1,997	2,229	4,226	7.7
	15	3,451	2,210	5,661	10.4
	7	1,378	1,629	3,007	5.5
	3	1,159	273	1,432	2.6
	4	1,350	809	2,159	3.9
	5	912	1,973	2,885	5.3
	1	299	330	629	1.1
	4	493	2,212	2,705	4.9
	3	1,149	1,097	2,246	4.1
	3	1,797	766	2,563	4.7
		—	—	—	0
over	2	1,473	1,298	2,771	5.1
	300	27,708	26,932	54,640	100

Table 9.36 Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1975

Type of school	Number of schools	Enrolment		Total	Percentage of total enrolment
		Male	Female		
Boys' schools					
Day pupils only	15	4,574	—	4,574	
Boarders only	2	120	—	120	
Day pupils and boarders	10	3,210	—	3,210	
Total, boys' schools	27	7,904	—	7,904	
Girls' schools					
Day pupils only	20	—	5,652	5,652	
Boarders only	1	—	44	44	
Day pupils and boarders	4	—	759	759	
Total, girls' schools	25	—	6,455	6,455	
Co-educational schools					
Day pupils only	232	17,902	17,329	35,231	
Boarders only	0	0	0	0	
Day pupils and boarders	16	1,902	3,148	5,050	
Total, co-educational schools	248	19,804	20,477	40,281	
All schools					
Day pupils only	267	22,476	22,981	45,457	
Boarders only	3	120	44	164	
Day pupils and boarders	30	5,112	3,907	9,019	
Total, all schools	300	27,708	26,932	54,640	

Table 9.40 Private school teaching staff, September 1975

	Male	Female
Full-time teachers	1,021	1,195
Part-time teachers	998	1,207
Total, full and part-time teachers	2,019	2,402

Following is a list of tables deleted from this issue of the Education Statistics.

Population age 25 and over, by selected age groups, not attending school full-time, by highest level of schooling, Ontario 1971

Age of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-74

Salary of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-74

Academic/professional education of full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario, 1973-1974

Degrees and highest degrees obtained by full-time teachers in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario 1973-1974

Enrolment in teacher education institutions, 1965-66 to 1974-75

Index

- Administration. *See also* School boards
– administrative units, 7, 9, 13, 100
- Admissions. *See* Students
- Adult Education. *See also* Correspondence courses
– expenditure for, 15
- Average daily enrolment, 15
- Birth rate, 7, 22. *See also* Demographics; Enrolment; Population
- Boards. *See* School boards
- Certificates. *See also* Diplomas
– student, 9, 90
– teaching, 9, 93-95
- Correspondence courses, 14
- Cost of education, 15. *See also* Financial statistics
- Course enrolment by primary category, 50
- Demographics. *See also* Enrolment
– demographic factors, 7
– immigration, 7, 28-32
– migration, 7, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35
– population, 7, 22, 23, 24, 25, 36, 37
– vital statistics, 22
- Diplomas, 9, 90
- Dropouts. *See* School dropouts
- Educational Indicators, 7. *See also* Students, progress of
- Elementary schools. *See also* Enrolment; Private schools; Provincial schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Students; Teachers
– enrolment, 8, 12, 15, 18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 36, 37, 40, 41, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 59, 60, 61, 66, 67, 68, 69, 79, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 114, 115, 117, 123, 125
– French classes, 60
– French language schools, 8, 59
– modes of organization by level of instruction, 126
- Enrolment, 8, 40, 48. *See also* Elementary schools; Private schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools; Students; Summer schools; Teachers
– by age and level in provincial schools, 55-58
– by age and sex, 53, 54, 61, 139
– and birth rate, 7, 36, 37
– by board, 101-18
– in colleges and faculties of education, 84, 85-86
– in correspondence courses, 14
– by county and district, 121-24
– by division within region, 119-20
– by division, year and sex, 41
– by enrolment interval, 51-52, 139
– in first year fall session of Ontario universities, 7, 19
– in French classes (English-speaking students) 8, 60
– in French language elementary schools, 59, 61
– in French language secondary schools, 60
– in Ministry of Education summary for teachers, 85-86
– in mixed schools, 61
– by number of teachers, 78, 79
– and population, 23, 24, 25, 36,
– by primary category in publicly secondary schools, 50
– in private schools, 136
– in provincial schools, 12, 55-58
– in public schools, 12, 40, 42, 43
– in Roman Catholic separate schools, 40, 44, 45, 48
– by region, board and level of instruction, 101-18
– in school board sponsored winter schools for teachers, 87
– in schools for trainable retarded students, 12, 40, 41
– by sex within region, 125
– in summer schools, 63-64
– in teacher education institutions, 83, 84
– 1955-1976, 42-47, 49
- Experimental courses. *See* Course enrolment
- Faculties of Education. *See* Enrolment; Teachers
- Federal schools, 7
- Financial statistics, 9, 132-33
- French classes, 8, 60
- French language schools, 8
– elementary, 59, 61
– secondary, 61
- French-speaking students, 60, 62
- General fertility rate, 7, 22
- Grants
– general legislative (provincial), 15
– per pupil cost, 15
– as a percentage of total school board expenditure, 16
- Guideline courses. *See* Course enrolment
- Honour Graduation. *See also* Diplomas
– final results obtained by subject, 126
– standing obtained in summer schools, 126
- Home and school association, 126

ration
 o Canada, 7, 28
 ntended destination of immigrants, 31
 o Ontario, 26, 27, 29, 30
 band schools, 7

 Kindergarten, 9, 65-66, 67, 68, 69, 126
 garten, 9, 65-66, 68, 69, 126

 irths, 7, 22

 on, 7. *See also* Immigration
 terprovincial, 7, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35
 et gain from, 7

 y of Education, 12
 mmer courses for teachers, 85-86
 of organization, 126

 . *See also* Enrolment; Population
 ublic education, 12
 gions, 101-118, 119-120
 hool enrolment and population, 7, 23,
 4, 25
 tal statistics, 22
 Scholar Diplomas, 90
 s private schools, 137

 e teacher association, 126
 e teachers. *See* Teachers
 ion. *See also* Immigration; Migration;
 Ontario
 d enrolment, 7, 23, 24, 25
 tal statistics, 22
 hools. *See also* Enrolment
 missions, 136
 enrolment, 12, 25, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140
 aduation diplomas, 90
 level of instruction, 137
 ogress of students, 18, 19
 aching staff, 140
 type of school, 140
 erseas, 137
 nsfers and retirements, 136
 of students. *See* Students
 nt separate school boards, 12, 99, 100
 al grants. *See* Grants
 al schools, 12
 nest C. Drury School, 57
 barts School, 58
 James Whitney School, 56
 Ross Macdonald School, 55
 ucation. *See* Ontario
 hools. *See also* Enrolment; Students;
 e teachers
 enrolment, 8, 12, 40, 41, 42, 43, 48, 51,
 , 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113,
 5, 117, 119, 121, 125
 ench classes, 60
 ench language schools, 59
 supported schools, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25,
 i, 37, 50. *See also* Enrolment;
 ublic schools; Roman Catholic separate
 hools; Secondary schools; Students

Pupils. *See* Students
 Pupil-teacher ratio. *See* Teachers

 Re-entrants. *See* School re-entrants
 Regions. *See* Ontario; *See also* Enrolment
 Reporting to parents, 126
 Retirements. *See* Students
 Roman Catholic separate schools. *See also*
 Enrolment; Students; Teachers
 - enrolment, 8, 12, 40, 41, 44, 45, 48, 51,
 78, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 114,
 115, 117, 119, 122, 125
 - French classes, 60
 - French language schools, 59

 School boards. *See also* Administration;
 Enrolment; Schools
 - by enrolment interval and type, 99
 - financial statistics, 132-133
 - number in Ontario, 12
 - provincial grants to, 128
 - and schools, teachers, enrolment, and
 level of instruction, by region, 101-18.
 - type of, 98, 99
 School dropouts, 8, 70
 School re-entrants, 8, 71
 Schools. *See also* Elementary schools;
 Enrolment; French language schools;
 Private schools; Provincial schools;
 Public schools; Roman Catholic separate
 schools; School boards; Secondary
 schools; Summer schools; Teachers
 - administration, 13, 100
 - by board, 101-118
 - construction, 129
 - by county and district, 121-124
 - by enrolment interval, 51-52
 - by level of instruction and region, 119-120
 - number in Ontario, 12
 - by number of teachers, 78-79
 - by region, board and level of instruction,
 101-18
 - by type of school board, 98
 - types of, 12
 Schools for the trainable retarded, 12, 25, 54
 Schools or Special Education programs in
 treatment centres, 12, 137
 Secondary schools. *See also* Enrolment;
 Private schools; Provincial schools;
 Students; Teachers
 - enrolment, 8, 12, 19, 23, 24, 25, 40, 41,
 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 79, 102, 104, 106,
 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 124,
 125
 - French classes, 60
 - French language schools, 61
 - French-speaking students, 60, 62
 - Mixed Schools, 61
 Special Education. *See* Enrolment; Elementary
 schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic
 separate schools
 Staff. *See* Teachers

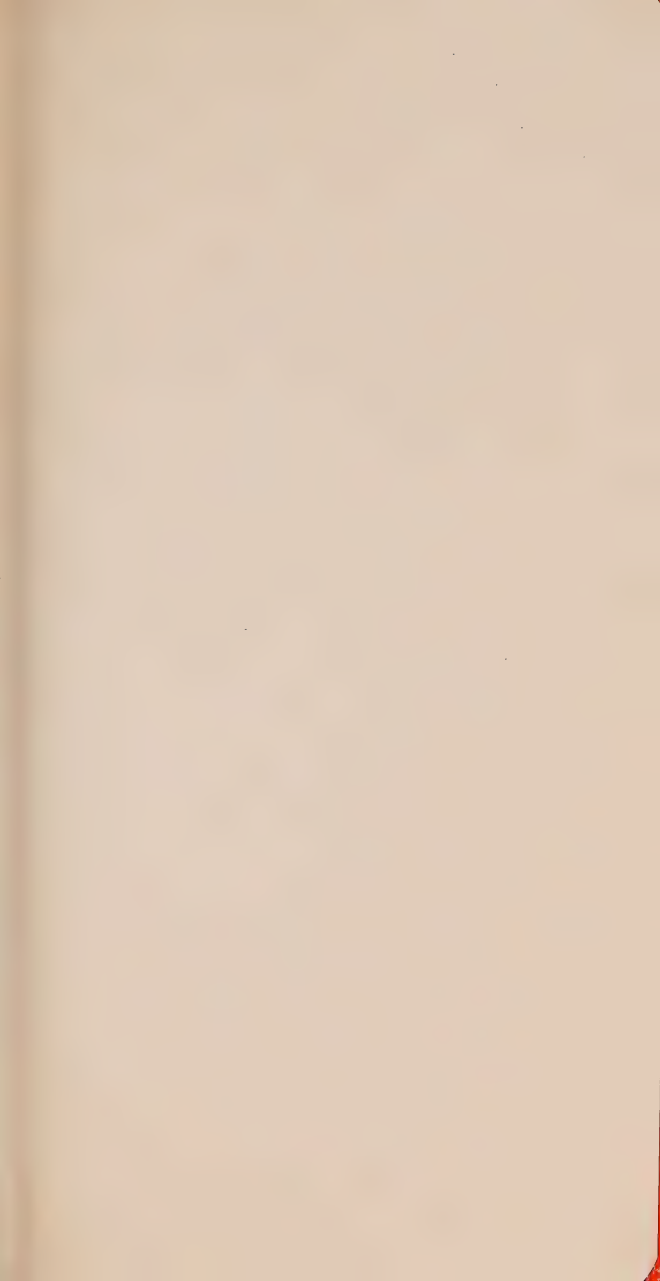
Students. *See also* Elementary schools;
Enrolment; Immigration; Migration;
Private schools; Provincial schools;
Public schools; Roman Catholic separate
schools; Secondary schools
– admissions, 40
– certificates and diplomas, 9, 90
– French-speaking, 60, 62
– migration of, 26, 27
– progress of, 18, 19
– pupil-teacher ratio, 8, 43, 45, 47, 49
– transfers and retirements, 40
– transportation, 131
Summer schools, 63-64

Teacher Education institutions. *See* Teachers

Teachers. *See also* Elementary schools;
Enrolment; Private schools; Public
schools; Roman Catholic separate
schools; Secondary schools
– by county and district, 121-24
– by division within region, 119-20
– enrolment in Ministry of Education
summer courses, 85-86
– enrolment in school board sponsored
winter courses, 87
– enrolment in teacher education institutions,
82, 83, 84
– by enrolment interval, 51-52
– full-time equivalent of all teachers,
101-118, 119-120
– full time equivalent of part-time teachers,
77
– by number of, 78-79
– number of, 8, 12, 77
– and other staff, 77
– part-time, 77
– by position, 81
– pupil-teacher ratio, 8, 43, 45, 47, 49
– by region, board, and level of
instruction, 101-18
– by total teaching experience, 80
– by type of school board, 98
– withdrawals and acquisitions, 74, 75

Transportation. *See* Students

Vital statistics, Ontario, 22



27

junio, 1976.

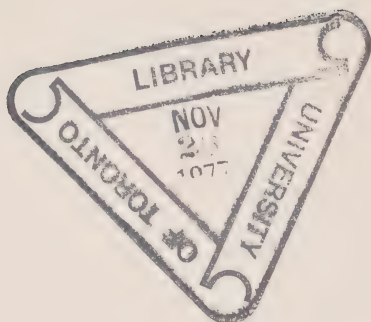


Table of Contents

Introduction	7
 Section 1—Summary	 11
Public Education in Ontario, September 1976	12
Administration units operating schools, September 1976	13
Correspondence courses report for 1970-71 to 1975-76	14
Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1975 (calendar year)	15
 Section 2—Educational Indicators	 17
Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1971-1976	18
Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1973-1976	19
 Section 3—Demographics	 21
Vital Statistics, Ontario, 1958-1975	22
Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elemen- tary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970- 1976	23
Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1976	24
Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age by province of intended destination, 1966-1976	25
Immigration to Ontario of children aged eighteen and under by age groups and single years of age, 1969-1976	26
Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1967-1976 (calendar year)	28
Net number of children transferring in or out of each province, 1966-67 to 1975-76	29
Number of children transferring in or out of each province, October 1975/September 1976	31
Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1970, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963-1976	32
 Section 4—Students	 35
Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1975-1976	36
Elementary school enrolment by division, year, and sex, September 1976	37
Secondary school enrolment by division, year, and sex, September 1976	38
Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1976	39
Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955-1976	40
Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1976	41
Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1976	42
Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1976	43
Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955-1976	44
Enrolment in secondary schools, 1955-1976	45
Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1976	46
Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1973-1976	47

4.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1976
4.30	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1976
4.31	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1976
4.32	Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retard September 1976
4.40	W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford — enrolment by age and level 1976
4.41	Sir James Whitney School, Belleville — enrolment by age and level 1976
4.42	Ernest C. Drury School, Milton — enrolment by age and level, 1976
4.43	The Robarts School, London — enrolment by age and level, 1976
4.50	Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary schools division and year, 1967-1976
4.51	Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969-1976
4.52	English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by division, September 1976
4.53	English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by year and division, September 1976
4.54	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary schools September 1976
4.55	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary schools September 1976
4.56	Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by year, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1976
4.60	Attendance at summer schools, 1971-1976
4.70	Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1976
4.71	Junior Kindergarten enrolment by regions, 1969-1976
4.73	Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1976
4.75	Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1976
4.92	School dropouts — distribution by school program and last year of registration, September 1976
4.93	School dropouts by age and sex, September 1976
4.94	School re-entrants — distribution by school program and last year of registration, September 1976
4.95	School re-entrants by age and sex, September 1976

Section 5—Teachers

Table

5.00	Full-time teachers, withdrawals, and acquisitions, 1975-1976
5.01	Full-time teachers, withdrawals, and acquisitions, 1965-1976
5.20	Teachers and other specified staff, September 1976
5.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1976
5.42	Teaching staff by years of experience, September 1976
5.45	Teaching staff by positions, September 1976
5.50	Enrolment in teacher education institutions — elementary, 1976-1977 (as of October 15, 1976)
5.51	Enrolment in teacher education institutions — secondary, 1976-1977 (as of October 15, 1976)
5.60	Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1967-1976 enrolment by subject
5.61	School board-sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, from 1972-73 to 1975-76 — enrolment by subject

Section 6—Certificates and Diplomas

Table

6.00	Student certificates and diplomas, 1976
6.01	Student certificates and diplomas, 1970-1976
6.10	Honour graduation-level final results obtained, 1975-1976

Honour graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools, 1976	89
Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1975, to August 31, 1976	90
ion 7—Administration Units	93
Schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board, September 1976	94
Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1976	94
School administrative units, 1966-1976	95
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1976	96
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1976	116
Schools, teachers and enrolment by county and district, September 1976	118
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, September 1976	122
Modes of organization in elementary schools by level of instruction, September 1976	123
Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, September 1976	124
on 8—Finance	125
Provincial grants to school boards — general legislative grants, 1970-1976	126
School building construction—new schools and additions, 1967-1976/77	127
New school buildings tendered 1971-1976, modes of size and cost ..	128
Pupil transportation provided by school boards, 1975-1976	129
Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1975 (calendar year)	130
n 9—Private Schools	133
Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1975-1976	134
Private schools by level of instruction, September 1976	134
Private school enrolment by grade or year and sex, September 1976	135
Private school enrolment by grade or year, 1967-1976	136
Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1976	137
Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1976	137
Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1976	138
Private school teaching staff, September 1976	138
Deletions	139
	139
Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1969-1976	27
Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1975-76	30
Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1975 with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1976	33
Full-time teachers, 1966-1976	74

Introduction

Education Statistics, Ontario, 1976 is the fourth issue of a separate volume of statistical information on elementary and secondary education in this province. Prior to 1973, such information was published in the *Report of the Minister of Education* to the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. This year's publication contains eighty-eight tables and four graphs that have been compiled mainly from data collected from the September reports of school principals. The tables and graphs are grouped into nine sections.

Section 1: Summary

The tables in this section provide a summary of information on publicly supported elementary and secondary education in Ontario.

On September 30, 1976, there were 185 boards of education operating 4891 schools in Ontario. The total number of boards excludes duplication of those boards that operate more than one type of school. Of the 3995 elementary schools in operation at the end of September 1976, 2657 were public schools with an enrolment of 937 292 students. There were 422 793 students enrolled in 1338 Roman Catholic separate schools. The number of students enrolled in 620 secondary schools was 613 055.

There were 163 schools for the trainable retarded, which were operated by sixty-seven boards of education and which had an enrolment of 7009. Of the boards operating schools for the trainable retarded, only the Metropolitan Toronto School Board did not operate any other type of school. The Ministry of Education was responsible for 16 provincial schools with an enrolment of 2452 students. Four of these were schools for the deaf and the blind. The remaining 12 provincial schools were managed by the Ministry of Education in institutions operated by the Ministry of Community and Social Services.

There were 1804 students enrolled in Special Education programs in ninety-one schools or in treatment centres. These schools were under the jurisdiction of thirty-seven boards of education. Twenty-four of these were boards of education that also operate elementary and/or secondary schools.

The average daily enrolment was 1 317 575 in elementary schools and 583 258 in secondary schools. In addition to these, approximately 62 100 students were enrolled in correspondence courses.

The net day school expenditures per pupil in public, Roman Catholic separate, total elementary, and secondary schools were \$1219, \$1213, \$1217, and \$1841 respectively.

Section 2: Educational Indicators

This section provides information on the estimated progress of students through elementary and secondary grades since 1964. This progress is indicated as a percentage of Grade 1 enrolment in Table 2.9 and as a percentage of Grade 9 enrolment in Table 2.10. It is recorded for both publicly supported and private schools. Of the 170 738 students enrolled in Grade 9 in 1971, 25 per cent graduated with Secondary School Honour Graduation diplomas in 1976 and 16 per cent entered Ontario universities in the fall of the same year.

Section 3: Demographics

The tables in this section provide information on some demographic factors relevant to Ontario education. Tables 3.05 and 3.06 show the relationship between population and school enrolment by selected age groups and by single years of age.

Of the 8.29 million people in Ontario, 23.8 per cent were enrolled in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in 1976. The elementary and secondary school enrolment of children four to fifteen years of age represents 87.3 per cent of all the children in this age group in Ontario.

Table 3.00 presents Ontario's vital statistics and Table 3.30 examines the relationship between live births and publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later.

The number of live births in 1975 was 125 708, slightly higher than the number of live births in 1974. There were 132 453 live births after subtracting infant deaths in 1970, while Grade 1 enrolment six years later was 141 300.

Tables 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.20, and 3.21 present data on migration. In 1976, 21 996 children under eight years of age immigrated to Ontario, 9569 fewer than in 1975.

Section 4: Students

Information on students enrolled in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools is examined through the use of different categories or criteria in the thirty-six tables in this section. Information is provided on enrolment figures by type of school, by grade, by age and sex, by language for French-speaking students, by division for English-speaking students learning French, and by number of courses taken in summer schools. Four tables are devoted to the distributions of school dropouts and re-entrants by age and sex and by school program and last year of registration.

The number of students enrolled in elementary schools continued to decline. There were 29,000 elementary students in 1976 than the total of 1 389 478 shown in 1975. Secondary school enrolment in 1976 was slightly higher than in 1975; the difference in enrolment was 7895. The percentage decrease in enrolment over the previous year was 2.5 in public schools and 1.2 in Roman Catholic separate schools. During the same period, secondary school enrolment increased by 1.3 per cent.

The highest number of schools was in the 250–299 enrolment interval for elementary schools and the 1100–1199 enrolment interval for secondary schools.

There were fewer students aged sixteen and over enrolled in elementary schools compared to the same category of students in 1975. The age distribution of secondary school students in 1976 was similar to the same distribution in 1975.

There was a slight decrease in the number of French-language elementary schools and their enrolment since 1975. There were 300 French-language elementary schools in 1976 compared to 305 in 1975. The percentage of all elementary students enrolled in French-language elementary schools was 5.5 in 1976 and 5.6 in 1975. There were 24 French-language secondary schools and 36 mixed language secondary schools in 1976. The number of French-speaking secondary school students taking courses in French in 1976 was 5.1 per cent of the total secondary school enrolment; in 1975, the corresponding percentage was 5.2. There were more English-speaking elementary students learning French in 1976 than in 1975. In 1975, 46.9 per cent of all English-speaking elementary students were learning French, whereas the percentage for 1976 was 48.0. The percentage of English-speaking secondary students learning French in 1975 and 1976 was almost the same: 32.3 per cent in 1975 and 32.5 per cent in 1976.

Section 5: Teachers

This section contains ten tables that provide information regarding the teachers employed in elementary and secondary schools.

Two tables are devoted to the movement of teachers within, and in and out of, the publicly supported school system. Table 5.20 gives the number of teachers and other specified staff, and Table 5.21 contains the number of schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers. Table 5.42 gives the years of experience of the teaching staff, while Table 5.45 shows the distribution of teaching staff by the positions held. The remaining four tables contain information on enrolment in teacher education institutions, Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, and school board-sponsored courses.

There were 57 807 full-time teachers employed in Ontario elementary schools at the end of September 1976, 360 fewer than in 1975. Secondary schools employed 35 352 teachers in 1976, more than in 1975.

It should be noted that a smaller number of teachers withdrew from the publicly supported school system in 1976 than in 1975. The number of teacher withdrawals for elementary schools decreased from 7141 in 1975 to 6697 in 1976 (a difference of 444), while the decrease for secondary schools was from 2555 in 1975 to 2325 in 1976 (a difference of 230). On the other hand, fewer teachers were recruited in both elementary and secondary schools. The number of teachers acquired by elementary schools was 2293 fewer in 1976 than in 1975, while secondary schools recruited 299 fewer teachers in 1976 than in 1975.

Fewer graduates from Ontario teacher education programs entered the teaching profession in 1976 and the number of qualified teachers re-entering the profession decreased by 687 in elementary schools and by 103 in secondary schools.

data in Table 5.42 indicate that elementary and secondary school teachers in 1976 are more expected than in 1975.

Table 5.30 indicates that the largest number of elementary schools was in the category of 11-15 teacher school, while the largest number of secondary schools was in the category of 61-70 teachers school. There were thirty-four elementary and two secondary schools with only one full-time teacher and six elementary and five secondary schools without a full-time teacher.

Section 6: Certificates and Diplomas

This section contains information on certificates and diplomas awarded to students and teachers in Ontario. It also includes data on the final results obtained in Honour Graduation courses during 1975-76.

In 1976, a total of 98 369 Secondary School Graduation diplomas was awarded: 7478 to students in private secondary schools and 90 891 to students in publicly supported secondary schools. The number of Secondary School Honour Graduation diplomas awarded was 42 223: 5355 to students in private secondary schools and 36 868 to students in publicly supported secondary schools. There were 1363 Ontario Scholar diplomas awarded in 1976. The number of Secondary School Graduation diplomas awarded in 1976 exceeded the number awarded in 1975 by 4114, while there were 1363 Secondary School Honour Graduation diplomas awarded in 1976 than in 1975.

Section 7: Administrative Units

This section contains nine tables of educational data categorized according to various administrative units: type of school board; enrolment interval; region, board, and level of instruction; county and district. This section also indicates the types of organization in elementary schools and the scheduling methods used in secondary schools.

Section 8: Finance

Nine tables in this section provide statistical information on grants, school building construction, student transportation, and the revenues and expenditures of school boards by type of school.

Overall legislative grants have increased from \$1.564 billion in 1975 to \$1.705 billion in 1976.

In 1976, the number of building projects completed was 108 for elementary schools and 25 for secondary schools. Both numbers are considerably lower than their 1975 equivalents.

Section 9: Private Schools

There were 320 private schools in 1976, compared to 300 in 1975. The enrolment in private schools increased from 54 640 students in 1975 to 58 679 in 1976, which represents an increase of 7.4 per cent. The number of students in private elementary schools was 24 849 in 1975 and 25 652 in 1976, an increase of 3.2 per cent. Private secondary school enrolment was 10.9 per cent higher in 1976 than in 1975.

and
The following symbols are used in the statistical tables:

figures not available
figures not appropriate or applicable
nil or zero

ction 1—Summary

Public Education in Ontario, September 1976

Administrative units operating schools, September 1976

Correspondence courses report for 1970-71 to 1975-76

Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1975
(calendar year)

Table 1.00 Public Education in Ontario, September 1976

	Boards operating schools	Schools in operation	Number of full-time teachers	Enrolment	Female	Total
Public				Male		
Roman Catholic separate	115 ¹ 57	2 657 1 338	40 464 17 343	484 816 215 501	452 476 207 292	937 292 422 793
Sub-total, elementary	172¹	3 995	57 807	700 317	659 768	1 360 085
Secondary	79	620	35 352	316 437	296 618	613 055
Sub-total, elementary and secondary	173²	4 615	93 159	1 016 754	956 386	1 973 140⁷
Trainable retarded	67 ³	163	851	3 964	3 045	7 009
Provincial schools	—	22 ⁶	536	1 552	900	2 452
Special Education programs in schools and treatment centres	37 ⁴	91	315	1 256	548	1 804
Grand total	185⁵	4 891	94 861	1 023 526	960 879	1 984 405

¹Two Protestant separate school boards are included in this total.

²The total excludes the duplication of seventy-eight boards of education that operate both elementary and secondary schools, two of which are on Crown land.

³The Metropolitan Toronto School Board operates only schools for the trainable retarded. The remaining sixty-six boards of education also operate elementary and/or secondary schools.

⁴Twenty-six of these are boards of education that also operate elementary and/or secondary schools. Four schools are under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Community and Social Services and one is under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Health.

⁵The net total excludes the duplication of the boards that operate more than one type of school. On September 30, 1976, there was a total of 197 boards, but 12 boards did not operate schools.

⁶There are sixteen such schools. Six of these operate at both the elementary and secondary level. Four schools, three for the deaf and one for the blind, are institutions operated by the Ministry of Education. The remaining twelve are schools managed by the Ministry of Education in institutions operated by the Ministry of Community and Social Services.

⁷This total should be used when making comparisons with earlier years in which only elementary and secondary school enrolments were reported.

SCHOOL ENROLMENT			total		
County	38	Combined county	28	Public school	28
District	28	Combined district	17	Boards of education, Crown land, hydro, etc. ²	9
Cities and boroughs	10	Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa, and Windsor	3	Roman Catholic separate school	9
				Protestant separate school	2
				Secondary school	1
Total	76	Total	48	49	173

¹ For further details regarding enrolment by type of board, see Table 7.00.

² Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools. The other seven operate public schools only.

Table 1.20 Correspondence courses report for 1970-71 to 1975-76

Active enrolment ¹	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
Elementary					
English, Grades 1-8	638	424	467	475	512
Bilingual, Grades 1-8	96	31	70	44	10
Adult courses	4 356	4 966	—	—	—
Total	5 090	5 421	537	519	522
Secondary					
Academic	45 154	50 463	48 888	50 885	57 950
Trades	443	—	—	—	—
Total	45 597	50 463	48 888	50 885	57 950
Grand total	50 687	55 884	49 425	51 404	58 472
Number of lessons processed¹	274 910	272 312	271 486	269 885	284 972

¹ Figures are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year.

Note: The former adult courses in English and mathematics are now secondary school are included in the secondary school figures.

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	All schools (grants and net expenditure)
Average daily enrolment	915 760	401 815	1 317 575	583 258	
Net day school expenditure ¹	1 116 660 000	487 543 000	1 604 203 000	1 073 766 000	1 628 710 000
Provincial government grants ¹	592 514 000	407 851 000	1 000 365 000	628 345 000	
Net day school expenditure per pupil	\$1 219	\$1 213	\$1 217	\$1 841	
Grant per pupil	\$ 647	\$1 015	\$ 759	\$1 077	
Net day school expenditure	1 116 660 000	487 543 000	1 604 203 000	1 073 766 000	
Add:					
Expenditure for adult education	235 000	650 000	885 000	12 912 000	
Tax write-offs and revisions	6 740 000	408 000	7 148 000	5 417 000	
Non-operating expenditure	3 059 000	453 000	3 512 000	2 432 000	
Total additions	10 034 000	1 511 000	11 545 000	20 761 000	
Deduct:					
Provincial government - other	1 746 000	2 196 000	3 942 000	1 241 000	
Federal government	4 600 000	2 507 000	7 107 000	5 482 000	
Individuals	317 000	220 000	537 000	6 097 000	
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	3 958 000	1 088 000	5 046 000	3 227 000	
Other revenue (except transfer from other funds)	6 378 000	2 608 000	8 986 000	12 442 000	
Total deductions	16 999 000	8 619 000	25 618 000	28 489 000	
Net expenditure	1 109 695 000	480 435 000	1 590 130 000	1 066 038 000	2 656 168 000
Provincial grants as a percentage of net expenditure	53.39	84.89	62.91	58.94	61.32

¹ See Table 8.30: Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1975.

on 2—Educational Indicators

Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1971-1976

Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1973-1976

Table 2.00 Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1971-1976¹

Grade or Year	Grade or Year 8 in 1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	(1964) 166 855 (100)	(1965) 171 074 (100)	(1966) 175 380 (100)	(1967) 175 510 (100)	(1968) 173 571 (100)	(1969) 171 825 (100)
2	(1965) 158 013 (95)	(1966) 163 203 (95)	(1967) 166 376 (95)	(1968) 166 775 (95)	(1969) 165 492 (95)	(1970) 164 501 (96)
3	(1966) 155 589 (93)	(1967) 159 284 (93)	(1968) 162 265 (93)	(1969) 162 801 (93)	(1970) 162 627 (94)	(1971) 161 376 (94)
4	(1967) 152 273 (91)	(1968) 155 296 (91)	(1969) 159 596 (91)	(1970) 160 193 (91)	(1971) 159 723 (92)	(1972) 159 483 (93)
5	(1968) 153 546 (92)	(1969) 157 488 (92)	(1970) 160 676 (92)	(1971) 160 481 (91)	(1972) 159 532 (92)	(1973) 159 541 (93)
6	(1969) 154 758 (93)	(1970) 157 049 (92)	(1971) 160 282 (91)	(1972) 160 355 (91)	(1973) 159 737 (92)	(1974) 163 855 (95)
7	(1970) 155 900 (93)	(1971) 158 671 (93)	(1972) 161 151 (92)	(1973) 161 193 (92)	(1974) 166 325 (96)	(1975) 161 786 (94)
8	(1971) 151 962 (91)	(1972) 153 876 (90)	(1973) 156 509 (89)	(1974) 160 368 (91)	(1975) 156 422 (90)	(1976) 155 855 (91)

¹ Enrolment in Special Education classes has been excluded in all but Grades 6, 7 and 8 for 1974. The figures shown in parentheses (below the enrolments) are percentages of the corresponding Grade 1 enrolments in both publicly supported and private schools. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through Grades 1 to 8, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1971 - 100	95	93	91	92	93	93	91	91	91	91
1972 - 100	95	93	91	92	92	92	89	94	92	92
1973 - 100	95	92	91	91	91	89	1976 - 100	96	94	93
								95	94	90

Grade or Year	Grade or Year 13 in				1975	1976
	1973		1974			
9	(1969) 162 852 (100)	(1970) 165 641 (100)	(1971) 170 738 (100)	(1972) 176 610 (100)	(1973) 157 224 (89)	(1974) 136 694 (77)
10	(1970) 150 866 (93)	(1971) 155 066 (94)	(1972) 132 823 (80)	(1973) 134 828 (79)	(1974) 111 548 (65)	(1975) 116 989 (66)
11	(1971) 128 765 (79)	(1972) 107 540 (66)	(1973) 55 173 (34)	(1974) 59 997 (35)	(1975) 61 892 (35)	(1976) 61 892 (35)
12	(1972) 107 540 (66)	(1973) 55 173 (34)	(1974) 40 710 (25)	(1975) 42 332 (25)	(1976) 42 332 (25)	(1977) 42 332 (25)
13	(1973) 55 173 (34)	(1974) 40 710 (25)	(1975) 42 332 (25)	(1976) 42 332 (25)	(1977) 42 332 (25)	(1978) 42 332 (25)
Honour Graduation diplomas	(1974) 40 710 (25)	(1975) 42 332 (25)	(1976) 42 332 (25)	(1977) 42 332 (25)	(1978) 42 332 (25)	(1979) 42 332 (25)
Number of registered applicants at Ontario universities entering from Ontario high schools ²	(1974) 26 219 (16)	(1975) 27 008 (16)	(1976) 27 505 (16)	(1977) 27 505 (16)	(1978) 27 505 (16)	(1979) 27 505 (16)

¹ The figures shown in parentheses (below the enrolments) are percentages of the corresponding Grade 9 enrolments. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through Grades 9 to 13, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1973 - 100	93	76	63	31	22	1975 - 100	91	75	61	32	22
1974 - 100	94	77	61	31	22	1976 - 100	89	73	62	32	-

² The figures given here are calculated on a different base from those shown in 1975 and as such are not comparable to the previous figures.
Source: Ontario Universities' Application Centre.

n 3—Demographics

Vital Statistics, Ontario, 1958-1975

Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970-1976

Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1976

Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age by province of intended destination, 1966-1976

Immigration to Ontario of children aged eighteen and under by age groups and single years of age, 1969-1976

Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1967-1976 (calendar year)

Net number of children transferring in or out of each province, 1966-67 to 1975-76

Number of children transferring in or out of each province, October 1975 — September 1976

Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1970, with publicly supported Grade I enrolment six years later, 1963-1976

Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1969-1976

Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1975-76

Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1975 with publicly supported Grade I enrolment six years later, 1964-1976

Table 3.00 Vital Statistics, Ontario, 1958-1975

	Live births ¹	Crude ²	Rates General ³	Infant mortality ⁴	Rate ⁵	Deaths ⁶	Rate ²	Natural ⁷ increase	Rate ²	Total	Population (June 1) Women age 15-49
1958	152 637	26.2	109.8	3 801	24.9	48 677	8.4	103 960	17.8	5 821 000	1 390 000
1959	157 124	26.3	111.2	3 773	24.0	50 600	8.5	106 524	17.8	5 969 000	1 412 800
1960	159 245	26.1	110.8	3 745	23.5	51 484	8.4	107 761	17.7	6 111 000	1 437 600
1961	157 663	25.3	108.3	3 626	23.0	50 997	8.2	106 666	17.1	6 236 100	1 456 200
1962	156 053	24.6	105.6	3 621	23.2	52 156	8.2	103 897	16.4	6 351 000	1 478 200
1963	155 089	23.9	102.9	3 532	22.8	53 617	8.3	101 472	15.6	6 481 000	1 507 600
1964	152 729	23.0	98.6	3 255	21.3	52 204	7.9	100 525	15.1	6 631 000	1 548 300
1965	141 610	20.9	89.0	2 907	20.5	54 346	8.0	87 264	12.9	6 788 000	1 590 300
1966	131 942	19.0	80.3	2 669	20.2	54 171	7.8	77 771	11.2	6 960 900	1 642 900
1967	127 509	17.8	75.2	2 515	19.7	54 878	7.7	72 631	10.1	7 149 000	1 696 200
1968	126 257	17.3	72.4	2 396	19.0	55 552	7.6	70 705	9.7	7 306 000	1 744 600
1969	130 398	17.5	72.8	2 299	17.6	55 707	7.5	74 691	10.0	7 452 000	1 790 300
1970	134 724	17.6	72.8	2 271	16.9	56 769	7.4	77 955	10.2	7 637 000	1 850 800
1971	130 395	16.9	68.4	1 990	15.3	56 623	7.4	73 772	9.6	7 703 000	1 906 000
1972	125 060	16.0	64.1	1 908	15.3	58 905	7.5	66 155	8.4	7 833 800	1 950 600
1973	123 776	15.6	62.1	1 740	14.1	59 876	7.5	63 900	8.0	7 938 900	1 992 100
1974	124 229	15.3	60.1	1 666	13.4	60 556	7.5	63 673	8.0	8 093 900	2 049 500
1975	125 708	15.3	59.8	1 610	12.8	60 483	7.4	65 225	7.9	8 226 000	2 101 800

¹ Infants born alive, i.e., excluding stillbirths

² Rate per thousand population

³ Rate per thousand women age 15-49

⁴ Deaths under one year of age

⁵ Rate per thousand live births

⁶ Total deaths excluding stillbirths

⁷ Excess births over deaths

Source: Statistics Canada Cat. 84 202. Data for 1972 to 1975 inclusive are taken from Vital Statistics, Report of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario.

Year	Total population of Ontario (x 1000)	Total (elementary and secondary) enrolment	Enrolment as per cent of total population	Population of Ontario by selected age groups (x 1000)		Elementary school enrolment in 4-13 age group	Secondary school enrolment in 14-18 age group	Elementary and secondary school enrolment in 4-18 age group	School enrolment as per cent of population in appropriate age group	
				4-13	14-18				4-13	14-18
1970	7 637.0	2 022 401	26.5	1 575.2	708.4	1 408 364	505 726	2 001 670	89.4	71.4
1971	7 703.1	2 031 360	26.4	1 552.4	731.9	1 398 713	523 817	2 011 684	90.1	71.6
1972	7 833.9	2 028 114	25.9	1 528.2	744.9	1 385 057	532 527	2 003 969	90.6	71.5
1973	7 938.9	2 008 610	25.3	1 502.4	768.8	1 360 948	537 948	1 986 121	90.6	70.0
1974	8 093.0	1 994 489	24.6	1 484.2	783.9	1 340 219	542 314	1 971 418	90.3	69.2
1975	8 255.8	1 994 638	24.2	1 463.1	803.1	1 323 122	557 575	1 970 801	90.4	69.4
1976	8 290.1	1 973 140	23.8	1 422.1	811.4	1 294 738	566 352	1 949 419	91.0	69.8

¹ Statistics Canada estimates except those for 1971 and 1976. The former are census figures while the latter, which are subject to change, are taken from *Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces 1972-2001*, projection D, page 157, and unpublished data. Census data for 1976 will be released later this year by Statistics Canada. Until then, Statistics Canada has advised that projection D appears to be the closest approximation.

² Enrolment on the last school day in September

Table 3.06 Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1976¹

Age	Population of Ontario (x 1000)	Enrolment in publicly supported schools				Provincial schools and Spec. Ed. programs in treatment centres	Schools for trainable retarded	Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Total	Enrolment in publicly supported schools as a per cent of population	Enrolment in private schools	Total enrolment in publicly supported and private schools	Enrolment in publicly supported schools as a per cent of population
3	125.8	9 258 ²	—	—	3 ²	8 ²	—	—	—	9 269 ²	7.4	—	9 269 ²	7.4
4	130.4	64 019	—	—	52	52	—	—	—	64 123	49.2	2 180	66 303	50.8
5	131.5	128 442	—	—	213	157	—	—	—	128 812	98.0	2 016	130 828	99.5
6	132.0	131 322	—	—	381	227	—	—	—	131 930	99.9	2 709	134 639	102.0
7	127.6	128 505	—	—	401	183	—	—	—	129 089	101.2	2 500	131 589	103.1
8	128.7	128 064	—	—	427	200	—	—	—	128 691	100.0	2 457	131 148	101.9
9	137.3	131 634	—	—	432	238	—	—	—	132 304	96.4	2 468	134 772	98.2
10	153.7	138 276	—	—	493	258	—	—	—	139 027	90.4	2 480	141 507	92.1
11	157.8	151 529	84 ²	—	506	297	—	—	—	152 416	96.6	2 762	155 178	98.3
12	160.6	159 467	1 032	—	568	336	—	—	—	161 403	100.5	3 256	164 659	102.5
13	162.3	133 480	31 124	—	550	357	—	—	—	165 511	102.0	3 218	168 729	104.0
14	163.0	41 047	122 378	543	588	418	—	—	—	164 386	100.9	2 821	167 207	102.6
15	163.3	12 939	146 292	588	520	350	—	—	—	160 169	98.1	4 722	164 891	101.0
16	162.9	1 812	136 834	520	333	333	—	—	—	139 499	85.6	10 084	149 583	91.8
17	161.9	291	109 168	1 332 ²	711	711	—	—	—	111 502	68.9	9 055	120 557	74.5
18	160.2	—	51 680	—	70	52	—	—	—	51 750	32.3	4 751	56 501	35.3
19	157.7	—	9 615	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 667	6.1	806	10 473	6.6
20	155.2	—	2 052	—	—	6	—	—	—	2 058	1.3	211	2 269	1.5
21	152.1	—	601	—	—	3	—	—	—	604	0.4	183 ²	787	0.5
22	150.4	—	2 195 ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 195 ²	1.5	—	2 195 ²	1.5
Total (3-22)	2 974.4	1 360 085	613 055	7 009	4 256	—	—	—	—	1 984 405	66.7	58 679	2 043 084	68.7
Age 6-14	1 323.0	1 143 324	154 618	4 301	2 514	—	—	—	—	1 304 757	98.6	24 671	1 329 428	100.5

Calendar year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Total
1966	230	29	551	305	10 086	32 251	1 511	1 033	3 090	6 909	50	56 045
1967	294	43	610	354	10 520	30 919	2 753	1 089	4 560	7 124	43	58 309
1968	342	43	476	247	8 160	24 266	2 290	944	3 584	5 886	35	46 273
1969	238	60	604	296	6 306	21 240	1 589	694	3 159	5 901	43	40 130
1970	160	48	446	264	4 896	19 651	1 467	449	2 705	5 675	43	35 804
1971	241	37	419	252	4 303	16 176	1 497	400	2 399	4 987	34	30 745
1972	164	34	509	426	4 213	17 005	1 275	463	2 239	5 724	90	32 142
1973	283	66	568	614	6 002	25 596	1 573	507	2 954	7 563	48	45 774
1974	285	87	730	882	8 140	35 306	2 046	620	4 254	9 737	74	62 161
1975	352	83	631	880	8 335	31 565	2 225	875	5 091	8 797	84	58 918
1976	202	72	582	778	8 366	21 996	1 689	712	4 427	5 632	83	44 539
Total	2 791	602	6 126	5 298	79 327	275 971	19 915	7 786	38 462	73 935	627	510 840

¹Computed as of December 31 of each year

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration

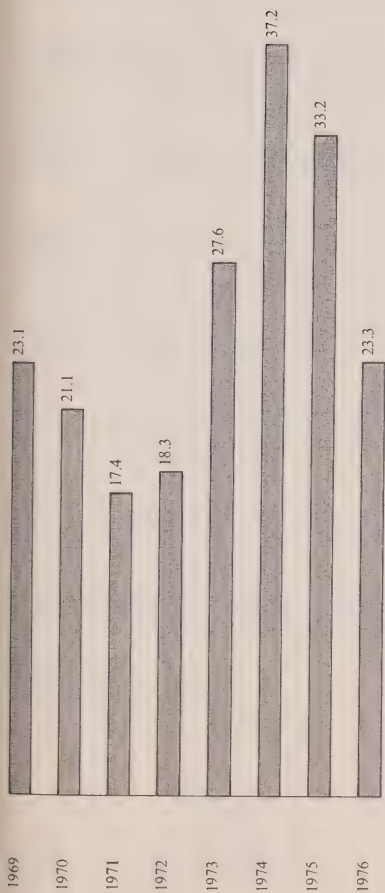
Table 3.11 Immigration to Ontario of children aged eighteen and under by age groups and single years of age, 1969-1976¹

Age group/ single years ²	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 ³	1974 ³	1975	1976
0-4	7 490	6 793	5 322	5 546	7 860	10 230	8 437	5 416
0		671	602		487	507	663	522
1		1 695	1 594		1 241	1 677	2 001	1 714
2		1 763	1 599		1 319	1 933	2 428	1 909
3		1 714	1 452		1 286	1 869	2 564	2 138
4		1 647	1 546		1 213	1 874	2 574	2 154
5-9	6 833	6 152	4 999	5 320	8 179	11 776	10 386	7 177
5		1 639	1 363		1 137	1 832	2 569	2 212
6		1 512	1 371		1 149	1 712	2 448	2 188
7		1 361	1 213		1 095	1 644	2 350	2 000
8		1 213	1 158		1 007	1 540	2 265	2 005
9		1 108	1 047		932	1 451	2 144	1 981
10-14	4 362	4 078	3 556	3 757	5 860	8 684	8 450	6 147
10		994	994		916	1 346	2 047	1 851
11		985	857		802	1 285	1 815	1 827
12		910	830		740	1 168	1 688	1 692
13		747	713		669	1 053	1 517	1 572
14		726	684		630	1 008	1 617	1 508
15-18	4 460	4 125	3 476	3 663	5 731	6 558	5 958	4 574
15		713	647		618	981	1 412	1 441
16		863	818		730	1 163	1 433	1 371
17		1 214	1 151		1 030	1 554	1 771	1 480
18		1 670	1 509		1 285	2 033	1 942	1 666
Total	23 145	21 148	17 353	18 286	27 630	37 248	33 231	23 314

¹ Unpublished data supplied by Department of Manpower and Immigration, Ottawa. The figures, although accurate, differ slightly from those previously published.

² Computed as of December 31 of each year

³ The figures for these years are slightly inflated, as individuals who entered Canada without "landed immigrant" status applied for such status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" and did not appear in the original figures.



(Based on Table 3.11)

Table 3.12 Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1967-1976 (calendar year)

		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 ¹	1974 ¹	1975	1976
Newfoundland	No.	984	1 006	832	630	819	686	984	1 036	1 106	725
	%	0.44	0.55	0.52	0.43	0.67	0.56	0.53	0.47	0.12	0.48
Prince Edward Island	No.	147	176	182	185	172	175	273	311	235	235
	%	0.07	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.10
Nova Scotia	No.	2 406	1 957	2 167	2 007	1 812	1 872	2 548	2 601	2 124	1 942
	%	1.08	1.06	1.34	1.36	1.49	1.53	1.38	1.19	1.13	1.13
New Brunswick	No.	1 322	1 025	1 239	1 070	1 038	1 301	1 729	2 207	2 093	1 752
	%	0.59	0.56	0.77	0.72	0.85	1.07	0.94	1.01	1.11	1.17
Quebec	No.	45 717	35 481	28 230	23 261	19 222	18 592	26 871	33 458	28 042	29 282
	%	20.51	19.29	17.48	15.75	15.77	15.24	14.59	15.32	15.94	19.60
Ontario	No.	116 850	96 155	86 588	80 732	64 357	63 805	103 187	120 115	98 471	72 031
	%	52.43	52.27	53.60	54.65	52.79	52.30	56.02	54.98	52.41	48.20
Manitoba	No.	9 313	8 723	6 380	5 826	5 301	5 262	6 621	7 423	7 134	5 509
	%	4.18	4.74	3.95	3.94	4.35	4.31	3.59	3.40	3.80	3.69
Saskatchewan	No.	3 754	3 557	2 492	1 709	1 426	1 511	1 866	2 244	2 837	2 323
	%	1.68	1.93	1.54	1.16	1.17	1.24	1.01	1.03	1.51	1.55
Alberta	No.	15 004	13 203	11 274	10 405	8 653	8 390	11 904	14 289	16 277	14 896
	%	6.73	7.18	6.98	7.04	7.10	6.88	6.46	6.54	8.66	9.97
British Columbia	No.	27 215	22 496	21 953	21 683	18 917	20 107	27 949	34 481	29 272	20 484
	%	12.21	12.23	13.59	14.68	15.52	16.48	15.17	15.78	15.58	13.71
Yukon and N.W.T.	No.	164	195	194	205	183	305	268	300	290	250
	%	0.07	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.25	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.17
Canada	No.	222 876	183 974	161 531	147 713	121 900	122 006	184 200	218 465	187 881	149 429
	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

¹ The figures for these years are slightly inflated, as individuals who entered Canada without "landed immigrant" status applied for such status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Source: Department of Manpower and Immigration, Ottawa

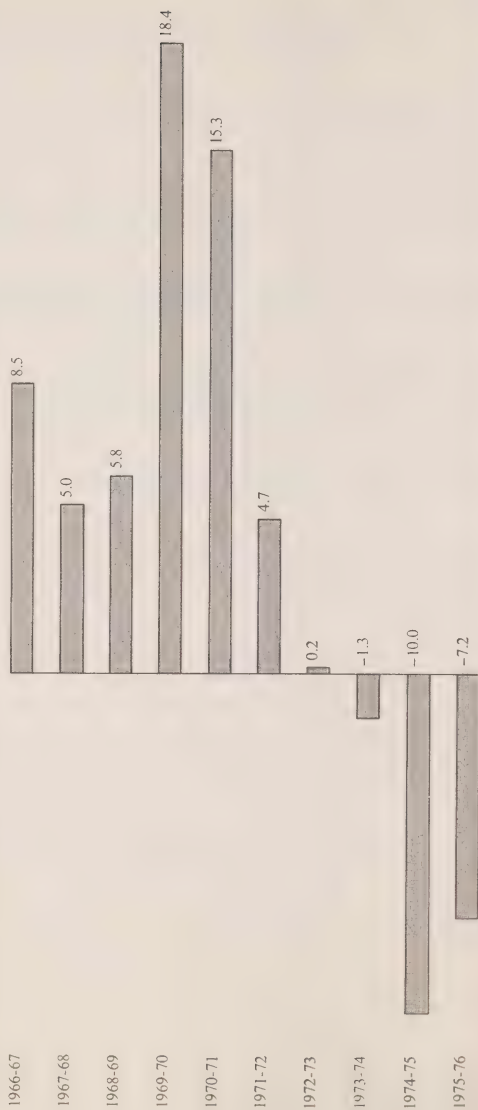
	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
N.W.T.	-594	-180	+20	+145	+614	+173	-119	-535	-35	-138
B.C.	+12 148	+8 177	+8 852	+11 614	+7 511	+10 817	+10 407	+4 250	+3 838	-1 025
Alta.	-507	+1 516	+1 860	+1 932	+1 201	+484	+733	+1 897	+6 506	+7 979
Sask.	-3 763	-2 753	-4 983	-9 334	-7 884	-6 307	-5 231	-2 176	+1 044	+2 183
Man.	-4 360	-2 696	-2 409	-3 505	-2 423	-3 228	-2 145	-1 110	-2 253	-1 927
Ont.	+8 526	+5 035	+5 805	+18 355	+15 323	+4 693	+167	-1 335	-10 012	-7 209
Que.	-3 898	-5 391	-5 290	-10 322	-10 500	-5 612	-4 737	-293	-2 316	-2 970
N.B.	-2 497	-925	-1 791	-2 950	-433	-114	+425	+62	+1 914	+1 799
P.E.I.	-2 616	-1 185	-764	-1 783	-1 571	-636	+1 239	-167	+667	+913
N.S.	-387	-163	-351	-687	-43	-13	+147	+278	+411	+185
Nfld.	-2 052	-1 435	-949	-3 445	-1 795	-267	-886	-871	+236	+210

¹ Until January 1974, the Family Allowance Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, issued monthly reports on the number of families transferring accounts into and out of each province and the two territories. Statistics Canada then prepared an annual summary of the number of families by the average size of family. It then estimated the number of children by multiplying the number of families by the average size of family. From 1966-67 to 1972-73 inclusive, with the exception of 1970-71, the average size of family in the province from which the families came was used. In 1970-71, the average family size in Canada was the multiplier.

For further explanation see "Interprovincial Movement of Children in Canada, 1973-74", Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216.

Fig. 3.7 Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1975-76



Month ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T. ³
October 1975	-114	-54	59	250	-114	-248	-311	248	674	-24	-6
November	168	136	92	86	-195	-2 071	85	174	1 392	172	-39
December	63	22	183	163	231	-1 335	17	169	260	250	-23
January 1976	-136	-53	-199	112	-167	370	-121	59	770	-585	-50
February	-30	19	118	150	-264	-605	64	127	409	87	-75
March	-64	10	11	29	-130	-323	-204	244	602	-146	-29
April	79	19	158	-20	-124	-466	-138	86	522	-91	-25
May	1	55	-153	20	-114	-395	-20	80	646	-145	25
June	28	9	28	7	-306	-104	-254	118	660	-191	5
July	39	50	-32	205	-237	-520	-305	199	1 026	-396	-29
August	-41	14	232	153	-629	-480	-193	429	423	104	-12
September	-163	80	180	-107	-645	-758	56	113	1 246	-1	-1
Total	-170	307	677	1 048	-3 054	-6 935	-1 324	2 046	8 630	-966	-259

¹ The monthly data will permit individuals to observe a pattern of movement during a twelve-month cycle. It is felt that an October-to-September cycle is more appropriate for comparison than a calendar year because it corresponds to the reporting cycle of the September Report received from the schools.

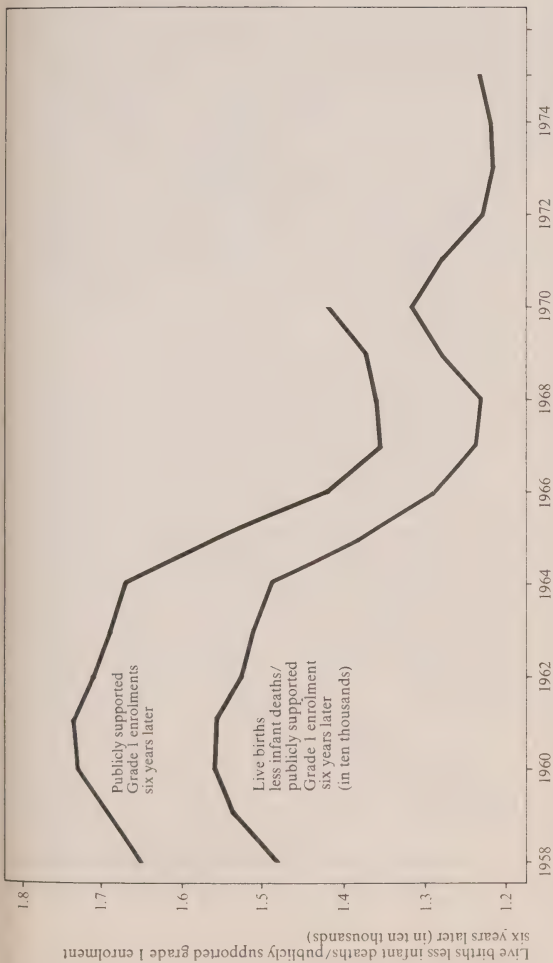
² The numbers reported for each month were taken from the Family Allowance records showing when transfers were recorded; they do not necessarily reflect the months when families moved. In the majority of cases there is a lag of at least a month; often the lag approaches two months. As a result, figures reported by months, and even to some extent by years, should be viewed with these lags in mind.

³ The net movement for the Yukon and the Northwest Territories was estimated by federal authorities for the months of October, November, and December.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216, and unpublished data

Table 3.30 Live births less infant deaths, 1957–1970, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years 1963–1976

Year	Live births less infant deaths	Year	Grade 1 publicly supported enrolment	Excess
1957	147 144	1963	161 807	
1958	148 836	1964	165 156	
1959	153 351	1965	169 329	
1960	155 500	1966	173 339	
1961	154 037	1967	173 516	
1962	152 432	1968	171 493	
1963	151 557	1969	169 697	
1964	149 474	1970	167 091	
1965	138 703	1971	155 051	
1966	129 273	1972	142 092	
1967	124 994	1973	135 463	
1968	123 861	1974	136 122	
1969	128 099	1975	137 687	
1970	132 453	1976	141 300	



(Based on Table 3.30)

Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1975-1976
 Elementary school enrolment by division, year, and sex, September 1976
 Secondary school enrolment by division, year, and sex, September 1976
 Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1976
 Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955-1976
 Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1976
 Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1976
 Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1976
 Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955-1976
 Enrolment in secondary schools, 1955-1976
 Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1976
 Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1973-1976
 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1976
 Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1976
 Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1976
 Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1976
 W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford — enrolment by age and level, 1976
 Sir James Whitney School, Belleville — enrolment by age and level, 1976
 Ernest C. Drury School, Milton — enrolment by age and level, 1976
 The Robarts School, London — enrolment by age and level, 1976
 Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary schools by division and year, 1967-1976
 Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969-1976
 English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by division, September 1976
 English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by year and division, September 1976
 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary schools, September 1976
 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary schools, September 1976
 Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by year, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1976
 Attendance at summer schools, 1971-1976
 Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1976
 Junior Kindergarten enrolment by regions, 1969-1976
 Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1976
 Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1976
 School dropouts — distribution by school program and last year of registration, September 1976
 School dropouts by age and sex, September 1976
 School re-entrants — distribution by school program and last year of registration, September 1976
 School re-entrants by age and sex, September 1976

Table 4.00 Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions 1975-1976

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary
Enrolment, September 30, 1975	961 625	425 759 ¹	1 387 384 ¹
Transfers since September 30, 1975			
To elementary schools in Ontario	223 144	74 170	297 314
To secondary schools in Ontario	113 613	42 680	156 293
To schools for trainable retarded	301	54	355
To classes in approved care or treatment facilities	491	189	680
Total transfers	337 549	117 093	454 642
Retirements since September 30, 1975	25 670	17 978	43 648
Total transfers and retirements	363 219	135 071	498 290
Admissions since September 30, 1975			
Beginners: students whose names were entered on the roll of an elementary school for the first time	94 515	39 472	133 987
Beginners: students whose names were entered on the roll of a secondary school for the first time	—	—	—
a) from public schools	—	—	—
b) from Roman Catholic separate schools	—	—	—
Students enrolled previously in another elementary school	215 519	84 462	299 981
Students enrolled previously in schools for the trainable retarded	75	31	106
Students enrolled previously in classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	436	142	578
Students enrolled previously in another secondary school	—	—	—
Students who entered from private schools	1 663	327	1 990
Students who entered after a period of non-attendance at any school	562	422	984
Students who entered from outside Ontario	25 520	7 103	32 623
Other admissions	596	146	742
Total admissions	338 886	132 105	470 991
Enrolment on September 30, 1976	937 292	422 793	1 360 085

¹ Revised September 30, 1975, figures

4.10 Elementary school enrolment by division, year, and sex, September 1976

	Year	Male	Female	Total
	Junior Kindergarten	10 890	10 387	21 277
	Kindergarten	47 615	44 408	92 023
	1	52 591	48 470	101 061
	2	48 307	45 639	93 946
	3	46 003	44 030	90 033
	4	46 502	44 665	91 167
	5	48 975	46 618	95 593
	6	53 225	50 538	103 763
Intermediate	7	57 670	54 841	112 511
	8	54 906	53 645	108 551
	9 ¹	4	5	9
	10 ¹	3	3	6
	Special Education	18 125	9 227	27 352
		484 816	452 476	937 292
Catholic separate	Junior Kindergarten	10 614	9 965	20 579
	Kindergarten	18 883	17 985	36 868
	1	20 785	19 454	40 239
	2	19 862	18 812	38 674
	3	19 264	18 470	37 734
	4	19 454	18 952	38 406
	5	20 571	19 755	40 326
	6	22 182	21 801	43 983
Intermediate	7	23 421	22 413	45 834
	8	22 345	21 850	44 195
	9	7 342	8 231	15 573
	10	5 898	7 196	13 094
	Special Education	4 880	2 408	7 288
		215 501	207 292	422 793
Elementary	Junior Kindergarten	21 504	20 352	41 856
	Kindergarten	66 498	62 393	128 891
	1	73 376	67 924	141 300
	2	68 169	64 451	132 620
	3	65 267	62 500	127 767
	4	65 956	63 617	129 573
	5	69 546	66 373	135 919
	6	75 407	72 339	147 746
Intermediate	7	81 091	77 254	158 345
	8	77 251	75 495	152 746
	9	7 346	8 236	15 582
	10	5 901	7 199	13 100
	Special Education	23 005	11 635	34 640
		700 317	659 768	1 360 085

a Public School, Kenora

Table 4.11 Secondary school enrolment by division, year, September 1976

Division	Year	Male	Female
Intermediate	Year 1	84 332	77 987
	Year 2	76 579	72 054
Senior	Year 3	69 078	66 163
	Year 4	56 713	54 636
Honour	Year 5	29 735	25 778
Total		316 437	296 618

Year	J.K.	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	Intermediate			10	Special Education ¹	Total enrolment
									7	8	9			
1955	-	57 022	96 339	91 229	91 685	76 529	67 163	65 189	65 067	59 338	612	308	5 765	676 246
1956	-	61 341	97 179	92 173	89 500	85 696	79 099	67 351	64 901	61 874	381	159	6 665	706 319
1957	-	67 685	101 479	94 028	90 829	86 279	88 637	79 388	67 862	62 457	547	186	7 864	747 236
1958	-	71 896	107 041	96 423	91 692	86 469	88 622	87 593	79 823	65 441	378	187	8 602	784 167
1959	-	75 057	109 972	101 798	93 910	87 165	88 649	87 724	87 767	76 384	281	118	9 055	817 880
1960	-	77 479	113 007	104 476	98 376	89 293	89 296	87 994	88 596	84 158	247	149	10 666	843 737
1961	-	80 116	113 269	106 627	100 953	93 529	91 376	88 863	89 611	85 132	318	254	11 667	861 715
1962	-	82 745	114 929	107 050	103 104	96 240	95 559	90 830	90 072	86 439	327	165	12 738	880 198
1963	-	85 823	117 165	108 961	104 124	98 731	98 525	95 021	92 166	87 168	661	430	13 055	901 830
1964	-	88 677	119 433	110 230	106 226	99 833	101 078	98 553	96 928	89 247	344	308	14 211	925 068
1965	-	92 831	121 752	112 371	107 448	101 674	102 455	101 135	100 203	93 586	83	39	15 797	949 374
1966	3 184	92 925	124 405	115 517	110 352	104 326	104 517	103 108	103 571	97 672	55	22	17 246	976 900
1967	3 736	97 557	125 120	117 385	112 889	107 575	106 774	105 124	104 779	100 773	13	1	20 829	1 002 555
1968	5 011	101 863	124 240	117 971	114 264	109 595	109 324	107 010	106 246	102 372	25	1	23 754	1 021 676
1969	7 099	109 815	123 804	117 726	115 076	112 257	112 156	110 489	108 662	103 839	24	1	21 613	1 042 561
1970	9 199	103 633	121 801	117 390	115 377	112 900	113 482	111 788	111 283	105 984	15	5	24 198	1 047 055
1971	10 837	95 978	113 032	115 771	114 629	112 853	113 106	113 027	112 770	108 461	-	-	24 239	1 034 703
1972	20 406	91 794	103 309	107 715	113 067	112 884	112 431	112 797	113 472	109 237	-	-	25 823	1 022 935
1973	22 467	89 974	97 929	98 482	104 876	111 578	112 180	112 161	112 962	109 819	2	-	26 238	998 668
1974	23 568	92 306	98 329	95 724	99 662	108 118	115 182	115 330	116 956	112 367	3	-	-	977 545
1975	23 519	95 004	98 636	92 164	91 650	95 985	103 760	111 606	113 136	109 140	-	-	27 025	961 625
1976	21 277	92 023	101 061	93 946	90 033	91 167	95 593	103 763	112 511	108 551	9	6	27 352	937 292

¹ Special Education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and year.

Table 4.12(b) Schools, full-time teachers,¹ enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1951-1976

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher equivalent ratio ²	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
1955	5 949	676 246	—	22 018	30.7	•
1956	5 952	706 319	4.4	23 246	30.4	•
1957	5 906	747 236	5.8	24 309	30.7	•
1958	5 864	784 167	4.9	25 752	30.5	•
1959	5 829	817 880	4.3	27 261	30.0	•
1960	5 696	843 737	3.2	28 070	30.1	•
1961	5 521	861 715	2.1	28 930	29.8	•
1962	5 375	880 198	2.1	29 544	29.8	•
1963	5 133	901 830	2.5	30 495	29.6	•
1964	4 859	925 068	2.6	31 505	29.4	•
1965	4 285	949 374	2.6	32 783	29.0	•
1966	3 806	976 900	2.9	34 488	28.3	•
1967	3 381	1 002 555	2.6	36 722	27.3	•
1968	3 136	1 021 676	1.9	39 290	26.0	•
1969	3 013	1 042 561	2.0	41 373	25.2	•
1970	2 932	1 047 055	0.4	42 451	24.7	•
1971	2 862	1 034 703	-1.2	41 588	24.9	43 800
1972	2 790	1 022 935	-1.1	41 163	24.9	43 410
1973	2 718	998 668	-2.4	39 803	25.1	42 040
1974	2 685	977 545	-2.1	39 748	24.6	42 120
1975	2 680	961 625	-1.6	40 711	23.6	43 510
1976	2 657	937 292	-2.5	40 464	23.2	43 310

¹ Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching staff employed in the school.

² In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

Year	JK	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Special Education ¹	Total enrolment
1955	-	7 707	27 659	26 133	24 814	21 539	19 826	18 061	17 172	14 588	5 442	3 778	649	187 368
1956	-	8 939	30 014	27 413	26 781	24 200	23 442	19 547	18 294	15 833	6 118	4 318	678	205 577
1957	-	9 388	32 226	29 679	28 062	26 280	26 225	23 146	19 595	17 035	6 792	4 793	660	223 881
1958	-	11 017	34 880	31 567	29 582	27 689	27 677	25 996	22 972	18 313	7 542	5 453	743	243 431
1959	-	13 546	36 593	34 000	31 457	29 258	29 093	27 428	25 878	21 528	8 185	5 951	852	263 769
1960	-	15 714	39 284	35 621	33 469	31 410	29 947	28 813	26 764	24 103	10 053	6 362	1 111	282 651
1961	-	18 917	40 812	37 858	34 973	33 164	31 953	29 455	28 498	25 355	11 181	7 785	1 387	301 338
1962	-	21 580	42 305	39 646	37 034	34 639	33 825	31 354	29 273	26 975	10 472	8 098	1 630	316 831
1963	-	23 474	44 642	40 765	38 828	36 426	35 138	33 331	30 768	27 583	10 488	7 793	2 098	331 334
1964	-	30 493	45 723	43 178	40 211	38 222	36 971	34 317	32 986	29 276	10 480	8 433	3 115	353 405
1965	-	35 151	47 577	43 861	42 317	39 834	38 613	36 140	33 951	30 890	10 456	7 967	3 912	370 669
1966	100	37 795	48 934	45 887	43 414	41 774	39 944	38 067	36 066	32 454	10 313	8 292	4 931	387 971
1967	90	38 676	48 396	46 973	44 589	42 872	41 656	39 248	37 829	34 560	11 473	9 549	6 586	402 497
1968	9	39 921	47 253	46 872	46 059	43 911	42 371	41 173	39 054	36 490	10 289	8 346	7 166	408 914
1969	567	40 884	45 893	45 730	45 764	45 339	43 425	42 373	40 965	37 783	9 831	8 515	6 487	413 556
1970	3 490	38 143	45 290	44 985	45 111	45 233	45 031	43 215	42 309	39 904	9 818	9 004	6 900	418 433
1971	6 706	35 627	42 019	44 657	44 518	44 710	45 168	44 959	43 480	41 147	11 279	11 301	6 566	422 137
1972	11 501	34 218	38 783	42 027	44 854	44 349	44 824	45 198	45 107	42 159	11 600	10 680	6 866	422 166
1973	15 571	34 055	37 534	39 397	42 608	45 039	44 932	45 089	45 488	43 956	13 146	11 215	6 187	424 217
1974	18 716	35 851	37 793	38 418	40 823	44 017	46 275	45 893	46 468	45 175	15 259	12 606	-	427 294
1975	20 288	37 311	39 051	37 460	38 091	40 209	43 638	45 565	45 584	44 330	15 671	14 281	6 374	427 853
1976	20 579	36 868	40 239	38 674	37 734	38 406	40 326	43 983	45 834	44 195	15 573	13 094	7 288	422 793

¹ Special Education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and year.

Table 4.13(b) Schools, full-time teachers,¹ enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955–1976

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio ²	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
1955	1 091	187 368	—	5 515	34.0	•
1956	1 153	205 577	9.7	6 055	34.0	•
1957	1 204	223 881	8.9	6 549	34.2	•
1958	1 274	243 431	8.7	7 322	33.2	•
1959	1 303	263 769	8.4	7 980	33.1	•
1960	1 356	282 651	7.2	8 463	33.4	•
1961	1 412	301 338	6.6	9 149	32.9	•
1962	1 419	316 831	5.1	9 705	32.6	•
1963	1 425	331 334	4.6	10 380	31.9	•
1964	1 430	353 405	6.7	11 245	31.4	•
1965	1 422	370 669	4.9	12 184	30.4	•
1966	1 391	387 971	4.7	13 159	29.5	•
1967	1 380	402 497	3.7	14 296	28.2	•
1968	1 366	408 914	1.6	15 297	26.7	•
1969	1 343	413 556	1.1	16 214	25.5	•
1970	1 316	418 433	1.2	16 856	24.8	•
1971	1 345	422 137	0.9	16 741	25.2	18 362
1972	1 336	422 166	0.0	16 828	25.1	18 561
1973	1 320	424 217	0.5	16 827	25.2	18 732
1974	1 320	427 294	0.7	16 930	25.2	18 982
1975	1 337	427 853	0.0	17 456	24.5	19 704
1976	1 338	422 793	-1.2	17 343	24.4	19 638

¹ Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

² In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

Year	Primary	Junior			Intermediate				Special Educa- tion ¹	Total enrollment				
		JK	K	I	2	3	4	5			6	7	8	9	10
1955	-	64 729	123 998	117 362	116 499	116 499	98 068	86 989	83 250	82 239	73 926	6 054	4 086	863 614
1956	-	70 280	127 193	119 586	116 281	116 281	109 896	102 541	86 898	83 195	77 707	6 499	4 477	911 896
1957	-	77 073	133 705	123 707	118 891	118 891	112 554	114 862	102 534	87 457	79 492	7 339	4 979	971 117
1958	-	82 913	141 921	127 990	121 274	121 274	114 158	116 299	113 589	102 795	83 754	7 920	5 640	1 027 598
1959	-	88 603	146 565	135 798	125 367	125 367	116 423	117 742	115 152	113 645	97 912	8 466	6 069	1 081 649
1960	-	93 193	152 291	140 097	131 845	131 845	120 703	119 243	116 807	115 360	108 261	10 300	6 511	1 126 388
1961	-	99 033	154 081	144 485	135 926	135 926	126 693	123 329	118 318	118 109	110 487	11 499	8 039	1 163 053
1962	-	104 325	157 234	146 696	140 138	140 138	130 879	129 384	122 184	119 345	113 414	10 799	8 263	1 197 029
1963	-	109 297	161 807	149 726	142 952	142 952	135 157	133 663	128 352	122 934	114 751	11 149	8 223	1 233 164
1964	-	119 170	165 156	153 408	146 437	146 437	138 055	138 049	132 870	129 914	118 523	10 824	8 741	1 278 473
1965	-	127 982	169 329	156 232	149 765	149 765	141 508	141 068	137 275	134 154	124 476	10 539	8 006	1 320 043
1966	3 284	130 720	173 339	161 404	153 766	153 766	146 100	144 461	141 175	129 637	130 126	10 368	8 314	1 364 871
1967	3 826	136 233	173 516	164 358	157 478	157 478	150 447	148 430	144 372	142 608	135 333	11 486	9 550	1 405 052
1968	5 020	141 784	171 493	164 843	160 323	160 323	153 506	151 695	148 183	145 300	138 862	10 314	8 347	1 430 590
1969	7 666	150 699	169 697	163 456	160 840	160 840	157 596	155 581	152 862	149 627	141 622	9 855	8 516	1 456 117
1970	12 689	141 776	167 091	162 375	160 488	160 488	158 133	158 513	155 003	153 592	145 888	9 833	9 009	1 465 488
1971	17 543	131 605	155 051	160 428	159 147	159 147	157 563	158 274	157 986	156 250	149 608	11 279	11 301	1 456 840
1972	31 907	126 012	142 092	149 742	157 921	157 921	157 233	157 255	157 995	158 579	151 396	11 600	10 680	1 445 101
1973	38 038	124 029	135 463	137 879	147 484	147 484	156 617	157 112	157 250	158 450	153 775	13 148	11 215	1 422 885
1974	42 284	128 157	136 122	134 142	140 485	140 485	152 135	161 457	161 223	163 424	157 542	15 262	12 606	1 404 839
1975	43 807	132 315	137 687	129 624	129 741	129 741	136 194	147 398	157 171	158 720	153 470	15 671	14 281	1 389 478
1976	41 856	128 891	141 300	132 620	127 767	127 767	129 573	135 919	147 746	158 345	152 746	15 582	13 100	1 360 085

¹Special Education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and year.

Table 4.14(b) Schools, full-time teachers,¹ enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955–1976

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio ²	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
1955	7 040	863 614	—	27 533	31.4	..
1956	7 105	911 896	5.6	29 301	31.1	..
1957	7 110	971 117	6.5	30 858	31.5	..
1958	7 138	1 027 598	5.8	33 074	31.1	..
1959	7 132	1 081 649	5.3	35 241	30.7	..
1960	7 052	1 126 388	4.1	36 533	30.8	..
1961	6 933	1 163 053	3.3	38 079	30.5	..
1962	6 794	1 197 029	2.9	39 249	30.5	..
1963	6 558	1 233 164	3.0	40 875	30.2	..
1964	6 289	1 278 473	3.7	42 750	29.9	..
1965	5 707	1 320 043	3.3	44 967	29.4	..
1966	5 197	1 364 871	3.4	47 647	28.6	..
1967	4 761	1 405 052	2.9	51 418	27.3	..
1968	4 502	1 430 590	1.8	54 587	26.2	..
1969	4 356	1 456 117	1.8	57 587	25.3	..
1970	4 248	1 465 488	0.6	59 307	24.7	..
1971	4 207	1 456 840	−0.6	58 329	25.0	62 166
1972	4 126	1 445 101	−0.8	57 991	24.9	61 977
1973	4 038	1 422 885	−1.5	56 630	25.1	60 774
1974	4 005	1 404 839	−1.3	56 678	24.8	61 102
1975	4 017	1 389 478	−1.1	58 167	23.9	63 223
1976	3 995	1 360 085	−2.1	57 807	23.5	62 956

¹ Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

² In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

Table 4.15(a) Enrolment¹ in secondary schools, 1955–1976

Intermediate Year 1	Division Year 2	Senior Division Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Vocational courses	Total secondary
61 911	45 251	31 489	23 846	10 799	1 266	174 562
66 354	48 640	32 830	25 041	11 487	1 253	185 605
72 063	53 654	37 177	26 769	12 547	1 315	203 525
74 604	59 109	41 718	31 058	14 278	1 308	222 075
76 598	60 829	45 552	34 792	16 267	3 538	237 576
88 607	64 783	47 833	38 697	18 447	4 408	262 775
100 988	76 290	52 681	42 266	21 482	5 470	299 177
103 866	86 012	61 733	46 776	23 750	9 441	331 578
103 526	90 817	70 302	55 731	26 262	17 572	364 210
105 899	93 453	77 922	64 418	32 770	20 839	395 301
110,997	96 299	80 710	67 282	37 692	25 758	418 738
117 582	100 710	83 963	70 625	35 007	28 139	436 026
124 067	108 789	88 988	75 214	36 472	30 206	463 736
131 082	117 425	98 585	82 371	40 087	31 257	500 807
135 420	122 181	105 836	90 956	43 569	32 717	530 679
153 826	139 961	116 116	98 837	48 173	—	556 913
157 433	141 939	121 750	101 733	51 665	—	574 520
162 781	143 459	125 417	100 644	50 712	—	583 013
165 235	143 939	126 596	99 854	50 101	—	585 725
161 775	145 651	127 541	103 609	51 074	—	589 650
163 004	148 141	131 692	108 182	54 141	—	605 160
162 319	148 633	135 241	111 349	55 513	—	613 055

Enrolment in 1970, enrolment in all secondary school courses was distributed in accordance with a redefinition of grade. Students were reported by grade or by years of schooling beyond Kindergarten or by credits or courses completed. In 1972, those with 0–6 credits were reported in Grade 9, those with 7–13 credits in Grade 10, those with 14–20 credits in Grade 11, those with 21–26 credits in Grade 12. Candidates registered for Honour Graduation Diploma courses were reported in Grade

Table 4.15(b) Schools, full-time teachers,¹ enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955–1976

Year	Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio ²	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
1955	375	174 562	—	7 357	23.7	..
1956	383	185 605	6.3	8 036	23.1	..
1957	391	203 525	9.7	8 669	23.5	..
1958	404	222 075	9.1	9 573	23.2	..
1959	418	237 576	7.0	10 464	22.7	..
1960	430	262 775	10.6	11 478	22.9	..
1961	447	299 177	13.9	12 850	23.3	..
1962	457	331 578	10.8	14 923	22.2	..
1963	470	364 210	9.8	17 170	21.2	..
1964	483	395 301	8.5	19 205	20.6	..
1965	499	418 738	5.9	21 659	19.3	..
1966	523	436 026	4.1	24 242	18.0	..
1967	535	463 736	6.4	27 164	17.1	..
1968	553	500 807	8.0	30 203	16.6	..
1969	567	530 679	6.0	32 342	16.4	..
1970	569	556 913	4.9	33 693	16.5	..
1971	588	574 520	3.2	34 469	16.7	34 777
1972	607	583 013	1.5	34 549	16.9	34 896
1973	611	585 725	0.5	33 889	17.3	34 366
1974	611	589 650	0.7	34 231	17.2	34 794
1975	615	605 160	2.6	34 826	17.4	36 467
1976	620	613 055	1.3	35 352	17.3	36 046

¹ Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

² In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

	English	French	English	French	English	French	English	French
General and multidisciplinary studies								
Guideline courses	70 747	2 604	61 429	2 372	62 916	1 755	59 901	1 960
Experimental courses	(10 550)	(99)	(12 380)	(119)	(10 879)	(363)	(8 800)	(224)
English and Français – official languages								
Guideline courses	767 373	48 913	775 241	45 147	807 292	38 773	814 869	39 359
Experimental courses	(3 063)	(206)	(4 356)	(83)	(5 073)	(832)	(5 448)	(951)
Language other than official languages								
Guideline courses	50 671	1 590	49 031	1 678	48 065	1 751	46 126	1 522
Experimental courses	(1 126)	–	(901)	–	(1 238)	–	(1 318)	–
Mathematics								
Guideline courses	544 107	22 411	562 135	23 679	587 036	25 085	595 786	25 505
Experimental courses	(2 738)	–	(1 620)	–	(3 718)	–	(2 730)	–
Sciences								
Guideline courses	511 804	18 051	514 081	18 420	535 947	18 660	537 669	19 119
Experimental courses	(21 243)	(266)	(19 235)	(1 354)	(17 598)	(974)	(11 832)	(693)
Social sciences								
Guideline courses	775 411	32 474	784 815	32 362	805 801	33 257	813 074	32 187
Experimental courses	(16 953)	(3 561)	(21 641)	(2 401)	(21 918)	(1 992)	(15 703)	(2 518)
Arts and physical education								
Guideline courses	629 325	23 785	629 467	25 031	655 599	24 514	649 537	25 407
Experimental courses	(7 074)	(59)	(7 754)	(171)	(9 408)	(262)	(10 535)	(272)
Business studies								
Guideline courses	445 419	16 919	426 084	17 430	414 738	16 212	407 398	16 079
Experimental courses	(5 124)	(84)	(7 388)	(226)	(7 595)	(238)	(7 273)	(283)
Technological studies								
Guideline courses	457 105	17 061	486 598	18 208	457 604	17 449	468 215	16 735
Experimental courses	(7 187)	(58)	(2 737)	(199)	(3 216)	(9)	(3 428)	(16)
Total number of students in publicly supported secondary schools	585 725	589 650	605 160	613 055				

Table 4.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1976

Public				
Enrolment interval	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	
			Male	Female
0-9	2	1	4	5
10-29	26	38	301	207
30-49	27	55	591	492
50-99	97	336	3 942	3 557
100-149	155	846	10 250	9 388
150-199	240	1 781	21 909	20 264
200-249	292	2 746	34 178	31 555
250-299	318	3 748	45 244	41 927
300-349	316	4 332	52 953	49 593
350-399	242	3 917	46 780	43 820
400-449	218	3 961	48 104	44 510
450-499	200	4 075	49 021	45 891
500-549	153	3 506	41 682	38 910
550-599	99	2 519	29 318	27 419
600-649	84	2 233	26 859	25 337
650-699	64	1 905	22 080	21 006
700-799	74	2 435	28 505	26 663
800-899	33	1 260	14 424	13 679
900-999	10	437	4 794	4 601
1000-1099	4	176	2 125	2 007
1100-1199	3	157	1 752	1 645
1200 and over	—	—	—	—
Total	2 657	40 464	484 816	452 476
Roman Catholic separate				
0-9	1	1	3	6
10-29	8	9	81	73
30-49	14	33	296	278
50-99	65	255	2 618	2 493
100-149	128	686	8 258	7 916
150-199	158	1 192	14 237	13 369
200-249	181	1 657	20 374	20 199
250-299	177	2 013	24 794	23 387
300-349	145	1 934	24 350	22 696
350-399	101	1 498	18 910	18 917
400-449	114	1 927	25 046	23 037
450-499	62	1 151	14 490	14 600
500-549	47	989	12 745	12 042
550-599	32	710	9 287	9 122
600-649	27	719	8 770	8 136
650-699	19	522	6 165	6 639
700-799	33	1 013	12 503	12 121
800-899	13	430	5 577	5 491
900-999	7	291	3 375	3 239
1000-1099	1	45	524	492
1100-1199	1	53	587	603
1200-1299	3	165	1 830	1 814
1300-1399	1	50	681	622
1400 and over	—	—	—	—
Total	1 338	17 343	215 501	207 292

continued

Table 4.20 continued

elementary					
ment al	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment		
			Male	Female	Total
9	3	2	7	11	18
29	34	47	382	280	662
49	41	88	887	770	1 657
99	162	591	6 560	6 050	12 610
149	283	1 532	18 508	17 304	35 812
199	398	2 973	36 146	33 633	69 779
249	473	4 403	54 552	51 754	106 306
299	495	5 761	70 038	65 314	135 352
349	461	6 266	77 303	72 289	149 592
399	343	5 415	65 690	62 737	128 427
449	332	5 888	73 150	67 547	140 697
499	262	5 226	63 511	60 491	124 002
549	200	4 495	54 427	50 952	105 379
599	131	3 229	38 605	36 541	75 146
549	111	2 952	35 629	33 473	69 102
599	83	2 427	28 245	27 645	55 890
799	107	3 448	41 008	38 784	79 792
899	46	1 690	20 001	19 170	39 171
999	17	728	8 169	7 840	16 009
1099	5	221	2 649	2 499	5 148
1199	4	210	2 339	2 248	4 587
1299	3	165	1 830	1 814	3 644
1399	1	50	681	622	1 303
nd over	—	—	—	—	—
	3 995	57 807	700 317	659 768	1 360 085
primary					
9	—	—	—	—	—
19	2	3	19	10	29
19	1	2	19	12	31
19	8	35	300	318	618
49	16	120	978	1 113	2 091
99	11	75	924	1 005	1 929
149	18	252	1 946	2 146	4 092
199	14	245	1 691	2 082	3 773
149	11	261	2 228	1 206	3 434
199	16	374	2 739	3 175	5 914
149	9	247	1 711	2 100	3 811
199	13	417	3 550	2 564	6 114
149	13	459	3 617	3 244	6 861
199	24	912	7 482	6 391	13 873
149	16	650	5 314	4 677	9 991
199	16	610	5 116	5 730	10 846
199	33	1 548	13 019	11 722	24 741
199	35	1 739	14 991	14 740	29 731
199	43	2 414	21 484	19 549	41 033
1099	53	3 124	28 310	26 917	55 227
199	59	3 808	35 189	32 766	67 955
299	52	3 683	33 369	31 587	64 956
399	34	2 553	23 529	22 003	45 532
499	33	2 658	24 326	23 467	47 793
599	24	2 057	18 524	18 660	37 184
699	12	1 088	10 020	9 770	19 790
799	17	1 637	15 033	14 391	29 424
899	11	1 174	10 575	9 919	20 494
nd over	26	3 207	30 434	25 354	55 788
	620	35 352	316 437	296 618	613 055

Table 4.30 Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1976

Public					
Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total
3 years and under	2 465	0.5	2 402	0.5	4 867
4 years	20 081	4.1	19 029	4.2	39 110
5 years	46 964	9.7	44 697	9.9	91 661
6 years	47 798	9.9	45 444	10.0	93 242
7 years	46 434	9.6	44 512	9.8	90 946
8 years	46 435	9.6	43 999	9.7	90 434
9 years	47 564	9.8	45 042	10.0	92 606
10 years	50 008	10.3	47 542	10.5	97 550
11 years	55 127	11.4	52 134	11.5	107 261
12 years	58 040	12.0	55 215	12.2	113 255
13 years	49 177	10.1	43 928	9.7	93 105
14 years	13 240	2.7	7 766	1.7	21 006
15 years	1 367	0.3	709	0.2	2 076
16 years	94	0.0	43	0.0	137
17 years and over	22	0.0	14	0.0	36
Total	484 816	100	452 476	100	937 292
Roman Catholic separate					
3 years and under	2 249	1.0	2 142	1.0	4 391
4 years	12 765	5.9	12 144	5.9	24 909
5 years	18 773	8.7	18 008	8.7	36 781
6 years	19 340	9.0	18 740	9.0	38 080
7 years	19 269	8.9	18 290	8.8	37 559
8 years	18 982	8.8	18 648	9.0	37 630
9 years	19 944	9.3	19 084	9.2	39 028
10 years	20 799	9.7	19 927	9.6	40 726
11 years	22 443	10.4	21 825	10.5	44 268
12 years	23 489	10.9	22 723	11.0	46 212
13 years	20 840	9.7	19 535	9.4	40 375
14 years	10 383	4.8	9 658	4.7	20 041
15 years	5 258	2.4	5 605	2.7	10 863
16 years	831	0.4	844	0.4	1 675
17 years and over	136	0.1	119	0.1	255
Total	215 501	100	207 292	100	422 793
Total elementary					
3 years and under	4 714	0.7	4 544	0.7	9 258
4 years	32 846	4.7	31 173	4.7	64 019
5 years	65 737	9.4	62 705	9.5	128 442
6 years	67 138	9.6	64 184	9.7	131 322
7 years	65 703	9.4	62 802	9.5	128 505
8 years	65 417	9.3	62 647	9.5	128 064
9 years	67 508	9.6	64 126	9.7	131 634
10 years	70 807	10.1	67 469	10.2	138 276
11 years	77 570	11.1	73 959	11.2	151 529
12 years	81 529	11.6	77 938	11.8	159 467
13 years	70 017	10.0	63 463	9.6	133 480
14 years	23 623	3.4	17 424	2.6	41 047
15 years	6 625	0.9	6 314	1.0	12 939
16 years	925	0.1	887	0.1	1 812
17 years and over	158	0.0	133	0.0	291
Total	700 317	100	659 768	100	1 360 085

4.31 Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1976

	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
and under	48	0.0	36	0.0	84	0.0
	492	0.2	540	0.2	1 032	0.2
	14 147	4.5	16 977	5.7	31 124	5.1
	59 980	19.0	62 398	21.0	122 378	20.0
	75 027	23.7	71 265	24.0	146 292	23.9
	70 661	22.3	66 173	22.3	136 834	22.3
	56 964	18.0	52 204	17.6	109 168	17.8
	30 029	9.5	21 651	7.3	51 680	8.4
	6 645	2.1	2 970	1.0	9 615	1.6
	1 327	0.4	725	0.2	2 052	0.3
	348	0.1	253	0.1	601	0.1
and over	769	0.2	1 426	0.5	2 195	0.4
	316 437	100	296 618	100	613 055	100

4.32 Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1976

	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
and under	1	0.0	2	0.1	3	0.0
	32	0.8	20	0.7	52	0.7
	122	3.1	91	3.0	213	3.0
	237	6.0	144	4.7	381	5.4
	238	6.0	163	5.4	401	5.7
	261	6.6	166	5.5	427	6.1
	250	6.3	182	6.0	432	6.2
	260	6.6	233	7.7	493	7.0
	301	7.6	205	6.7	506	7.2
	326	8.2	242	7.9	568	8.1
	309	7.8	241	7.9	550	7.8
	292	7.4	251	8.2	543	7.7
	315	7.9	273	9.0	588	8.4
	302	7.6	218	7.2	520	7.4
and over	718	18.1	614	20.2	1 332	19.0
	3 964	100	3 045	100	7 009	100

Table 4.40 W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford — enrolment by age and level, 1976
(as of the last school day in September)

Level ¹	Years																			Total
	under 6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
Elementary																				
Readiness	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Level 1	-	3	5	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Level 2	-	-	1	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Level 3	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Level 4	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Level 5	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Level 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
Level 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Level 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	13	
Secondary																				
Level 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Level 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	12	
Level 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	1	-	-	-	11	
Level 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	8	
Total stimulation	-	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Junior ungraded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Intermediate ungraded	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Senior ungraded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	6	6	2	-	-	25	
Deaf-blind	2	4	-	3	12	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	30	
Total	3	15	10	11	34	12	13	18	13	20	14	19	14	12	4	1	1	1	214	

¹"Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

(as of the last school day in September)

Level or year ¹	Years																			
	under 5																			
Junior school	2	2	5	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Total		
Kindergarten		7																4		
Level 1			1	1														13		
Level 2			2	3														4		
Level 3			7	7														11		
Level 4																		14		
Level 5																		6		
Level 6																		7		
Hard-of-hearing																		8		
Special			3	5	3	4												17		
Aphasic ²			2	3	3	5	1	2										20		
Senior school																				
Level 7							7	7										14		
Level 8								12	15	1								28		
Level 9									15	4								19		
Hard-of-hearing								3	2	1								18		
Special							8	3	5	5	2							15		
Aphasic							1	3	6	2								13		
Secondary program ³																				
Year 1										5	8	1						14		
Year 2										1	9	7						17		
Year 3												10	15	1				26		
Year 4													5	7	2			14		
Year 5												2	2	12	14	2	1	33		
Special												6	2	4	4	1		20		
Aphasic												3	2	2	2			9		
Total	2	14	19	20	16	22	19	31	43	21	25	27	24	26	20	3	1	344		

¹"Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

²Includes five hearing-impaired language-disordered students.

³Ten students in the secondary program may be considered hard-of-hearing.

Table 4.42 Ernest C. Drury School, Milton — enrolment by age and level, 1976
(as of the last school day in September)

Level or year ¹	Years																	20 and over	Total
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
Junior school																			
Level 1	5	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	
Level 2	—	5	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
Level 3	—	—	5	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	
Level 4	—	—	—	2	13	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	
Level 5	—	—	—	—	—	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
Level 6	—	—	—	—	—	1	14	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	
Multi-handicapped	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
Integrated	—	—	1	1	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
Intermediate school																			
Level 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	
Level 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	
Level 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	22	
Multi-handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	7	1	3	—	—	—	—	16	
Integrated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Secondary school																			
Year 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	9	—	—	—	—	22	
Year 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	10	7	7	—	—	—	25	
Year 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	3	—	—	15	
Year 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	11	11	4	1	29	
Year 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	16	2	20	
Multi-handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	—	2	2	—	10	
Integrated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Total	5	12	18	19	19	28	29	33	34	28	25	25	29	26	18	22	3	373	

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Level or year ¹	Years																				
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Total				
Junior school																					
Level 1	1	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12				
Level 2	-	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10				
Level 3	-	-	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11				
Level 4	-	-	1	3	4	6	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19				
Level 5	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16				
Level 6	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	19				
Senior school																					
Level 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	13				
Level 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	28				
Level 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	1	-	-	-	-	12				
Secondary																					
Year 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	1	-	-	-	16				
Year 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	2	-	-	11				
Year 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	2	1	12				
Year 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	2	10				
Year 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6				
Total	1	9	15	8	9	12	15	19	23	13	22	10	13	8	12	6	195				

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Table 4.50 Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary schools by division and year, 1967-1976
(as of the last school day in September)

Public	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by division and year										Special Education	Total enrolment
			Primary ¹	1	2	3	Junior			Intermediate					10
			K				4	5	6	7	8	9		
1967	13	91	220	274	289	247	282	289	237	255	288	-	-	2 459
1968	11	89	237	245	272	258	239	266	271	261	230	-	-	2 336
1969	9	89	241	283	276	256	221	225	252	274	275	-	-	2 354
1970	9	92	214	248	260	229	250	235	216	253	256	-	-	2 236
1971	9	85	165	214	239	227	219	252	228	218	241	-	-	2 074
1972	8	81	165	174	212	226	225	213	254	227	207	-	-	1 961
1973	9	86	223	214	197	225	241	251	215	264	215	2	-	2 103
1974	9	100	343	314	267	226	285	244	257	234	246	2	-	2 418
1975	10	95	341	246	230	244	208	248	252	271	219	-	-	2 299
1976	9	96	358	258	232	215	228	205	237	260	253	-	-	2 289
Roman Catholic separate														
1967	372	3 760	9 137	10 687	10 579	9 819	9 793	9 696	8 969	8 766	8 155	2 844	2 277	92 145
1968	335	3 490	8 965	10 376	9 965	10 252	9 549	9 505	9 197	8 697	8 175	916	735	87 858
1969	320	3 679	9 211	10 026	10 042	9 984	10 214	9 493	9 652	8 917	8 498	395	309	88 043
1970	324	3 682	8 625	9 850	9 709	9 912	9 791	9 952	9 429	9 357	8 878	137	147	87 989
1971	314	3 684	8 276	9 103	9 483	9 507	9 593	9 565	9 680	9 301	8 942	155	139	85 422
1972	305	3 643	9 518	7 536	8 735	9 208	9 194	9 363	9 232	9 393	8 777	149	143	83 278
1973	290	3 516	9 826	7 175	7 365	8 616	9 128	9 081	9 187	9 079	9 095	162	145	80 502
1974	293	3 383	10 817	6 975	7 044	7 365	8 650	9 171	9 101	9 439	8 879	194	129	77 764
1975	295	3 426	11 150	7 039	6 596	6 693	7 097	8 365	8 751	8 646	8 623	247	149	75 125
1976	291	3 261	11 075	7 065	6 654	6 549	6 561	7 051	8 136	8 564	8 205	387	192	72 300

continued

Total elementary	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by division and year										Special Education	Total enrolment	
			Primary ¹	K	1	2	3	Junior	4	5	6	Intermediate			7	8	9	10
1967	385	3 851	9 357	10 961	10 868	10 066	10 075	9 985	9 206	9 021	8 443	2 844	2 277	1 501	94 604
1968	346	3 579	9 202	10 621	10 237	10 510	9 788	9 771	9 468	8 958	8 405	916	735	1 583	90 194
1969	329	3 768	9 452	10 309	10 318	10 240	10 435	9 718	9 904	9 191	8 773	395	309	1 353	90 397
1970	333	3 774	8 839	10 098	9 969	10 141	10 041	10 187	9 645	9 610	9 134	137	147	2 277	90 225
1971	323	3 769	8 441	9 317	9 722	9 734	9 812	9 817	9 908	9 519	9 183	155	139	1 749	87 496
1972	313	3 724	9 683	7 710	8 947	9 434	9 419	9 576	9 486	9 620	8 984	149	143	2 088	85 239
1973	299	3 602	10 049	7 389	7 562	8 841	9 369	9 332	9 402	9 343	9 310	164	145	1 699	82 605
1974	302	3 483	11 160	7 289	7 311	7 591	8 935	9 415	9 358	9 673	9 125	196	129	—	80 182
1975	305	3 521	11 491	7 285	6 826	6 937	7 305	8 613	9 003	8 917	8 842	247	149	1 809	77 424
1976	300	3 357	11 433	7 323	6 886	6 764	6 789	7 256	8 373	8 824	8 458	387	192	1 904	74 589

¹ Enrolments for Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten are combined. Junior Kindergarten enrolment for 1975 was 4 368 and for 1976 was 4 238.

Table 4.51 Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969–1976

Year	Intermediate		Senior		Honour
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
1969	7 181	5 832	4 082	3 325	1 170
1970	7 977	6 693	5 085	3 771	1 686
1971	8 770	7 326	5 608	4 449	1 665
1972	9 045	7 888	6 201	4 759	1 990
1973	8 807	7 788	6 679	5 033	1 936
1974	9 005	8 061	6 644	5 334	1 862
1975	8 704	8 300	6 874	5 612	1 902
1976	8 590	8 105	7 110	5 740	1 965

Table 4.52 English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by division, September 1976

Division	Public	Roman Catholic separate
Primary (Kindergarten)	8 821	5 588
Primary (1, 2, 3)	48 498	54 524
Junior (4, 5, 6)	156 085	73 492
Intermediate (7 and 8)	206 387	72 487
Intermediate (9 and 10)	15	19 116
Special Education	5 408	2 353
Total	425 214	227 560

Table 4.53 English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by year and division, September 1976

Division	Year	Number
Intermediate	Year 1	
	Year 2	
Senior	Year 3	
	Year 4	
Honour	Year 5	
Total		

Table 4.54 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary schools, September 1976

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
years and under	512	1.4	492	1.3	1 004	1.4
years	2 509	6.7	2 419	6.6	4 928	6.6
years	3 608	9.6	3 518	9.5	7 126	9.6
years	3 549	9.4	3 436	9.3	6 985	9.4
years	3 370	9.0	3 338	9.0	6 708	9.0
years	3 297	8.8	3 389	9.2	6 686	9.0
years	3 505	9.3	3 555	9.6	7 060	9.5
years	3 755	10.0	3 753	10.2	7 508	10.1
years	4 227	11.2	4 288	11.6	8 515	11.4
years	4 601	12.2	4 475	12.1	9 076	12.2
years	3 693	9.8	3 477	9.4	7 170	9.6
years	913	2.4	634	1.7	1 547	2.1
years	101	0.3	141	0.4	242	0.3
years	13	0.0	16	0.0	29	0.0
years and over	—	—	5	0.0	5	0.0
Total	37 653	100	36 936	100	74 589	100

Table 4.55 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary schools, September 1976

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total ¹	Per cent
years and under	2	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.0
years	12	0.1	20	0.2	32	0.2
years	563	5.3	779	7.2	1 342	6.3
years	2 134	20.0	2 466	22.8	4 600	21.4
years	2 654	24.9	2 661	24.7	5 315	24.8
years	2 511	23.6	2 345	21.7	4 856	22.6
years	1 866	17.5	1 838	17.0	3 704	17.3
years	795	7.5	585	5.4	1 380	6.4
years	94	0.9	71	0.7	165	0.8
years	17	0.2	11	0.1	28	0.1
years	4	0.0	1	0.0	5	0.0
years and over	8	0.1	18	0.2	26	0.1
Total	10 660	100	10 796	100	21 456	100

includes the 10 054 students who attend French programs in mixed secondary schools. For the complete enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools, see Table 4.56.

Table 4.56 Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools¹ by year, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1976

Division	Enrolment by credits						Total
	Year	1	2	3	4	5+	
Intermediate	Year 1	496	407	328	425	6 934	8 590
	Year 2	580	371	283	373	6 498	8 105
Junior	Year 3	675	293	319	217	5 606	7 110
	Year 4	611	272	273	260	4 324	5 740
Senior	Year 5	226	99	104	84	1 452	1 965
Total		2 588	1 442	1 307	1 359	24 814	31 510

¹There are 24 French secondary schools with an enrolment of 21 456 students and 36 mixed schools with 10 054 students.

Table 4.60 Attendance at summer schools, 1971–1976

Number of students enrolled ¹	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1 For make-up work in a course attempted in the preceding school year	In Intermediate Division courses (Years 1 and 2)				
a) in one course	8 762	8 860	8 540	8 698	9 617
b) in two courses	4 559	5 338	4 671	4 550	4 931
c) in three or more courses	52	93	5	23	76
Total	13 373	14 291	13 216	13 271	14 624
	In Senior Division courses (Years 3 and 4)				
a) in one course	7 843	6 366	5 485	5 187	5 803
b) in two courses	2 780	2 619	2 032	1 974	2 078
c) in three or more courses	42	5	2	5	13
Total	10 665	8 990	7 519	7 166	7 894
	In Honour Graduation courses (Year 5)				
a) in one course	1 480	1 194	1 100	941	1 020
b) in two courses	491	605	487	398	408
c) in three or more courses	3	5	7	4	5
Total	1 974	1 804	1 594	1 343	1 433
2 For new learning for diploma credit in courses not previously attempted	In Intermediate Division courses (Years 1 and 2)				
a) for one credit	1 002	1 335	1 813	2 349	2 885
b) for two credits	174	230	300	300	314
Sub-total	1 176	1 565	2 113	2 649	3 199
c) in non-credit courses	—	746	828	1 664	2 825
Total	1 176	2 311	2 941	4 313	6 024
	In Senior Division courses (Years 3 and 4)				
a) for one credit	1 306	2 054	2 503	3 128	3 922
b) for two credits	170	277	420	616	623
Sub-total	1 476	2 331	2 923	3 744	4 545
c) in non-credit courses	—	355	321	299	544
Total	1 476	2 686	3 244	4 043	5 089
	In Honour Graduation courses (Year 5)				
a) for one credit	586	962	1 236	1 469	1 781
b) for two credits	67	127	204	276	259
Sub-total	653	1 089	1 440	1 745	2 040
c) in non-credit courses	—	31	28	24	38
Total	653	1 120	1 468	1 769	2 078

¹These students were enrolled in secondary schools in the school year following summer attendance. In 1976, the number of schools reporting attendance at summer school was 522 out of 523.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS		TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE		TOTAL	
Central Ontario	797	8 608	8 203	16 811	20 844	19 391	29 452	40 235	57 046
Eastern Ontario	195	60	55	115	3 341	3 223	3 401	6 564	6 679
Midnorthern Ontario	100	143	136	279	1 554	1 428	1 697	2 982	3 261
Midwestern Ontario	239	-	-	-	5 344	4 926	5 344	10 270	10 270
Northeastern Ontario	85	200	201	401	1 330	1 231	1 530	2 561	2 962
Niagara	229	173	136	309	4 825	4 518	4 998	9 343	9 652
Northwestern Ontario	88	399	371	770	1 392	1 349	1 791	2 741	3 511
Ottawa Valley	167	1 008	985	1 993	3 336	2 999	4 344	6 335	8 328
Western Ontario	262	299	300	599	5 649	5 343	5 948	10 992	11 591
Total	2 162	10 890	10 387	21 277	47 615	44 408	58 505	92 023	113 300
Roman Catholic separate									
Central Ontario	302	4 567	4 334	8 901	6 295	6 018	10 862	12 313	21 214
Eastern Ontario	43	129	128	257	600	623	729	1 223	1 480
Midnorthern Ontario	114	1 241	1 120	2 361	1 714	1 575	2 955	3 289	5 650
Midwestern Ontario	92	118	100	218	1 414	1 382	1 532	2 796	3 014
Northeastern Ontario	72	737	684	1 421	1 197	1 113	1 934	2 310	3 731
Niagara	118	870	759	1 629	1 902	1 817	2 772	3 719	5 348
Northwestern Ontario	42	459	429	888	587	511	1 046	1 098	1 986
Ottawa Valley	187	1 752	1 666	3 418	2 665	2 570	4 417	5 235	8 653
Western Ontario	149	741	745	1 486	2 509	2 376	3 250	4 885	6 371
Total	1 119	10 614	9 965	20 579	18 883	17 985	29 497	36 868	57 447

continued

Table 4.70 continued

	Number of schools	Junior Kindergarten			Kindergarten			Total Kindergarten		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total elementary										
Central Ontario	1 099	13 175	12 537	25 712	27 139	25 409	52 548	40 314	37 946	78 260
Eastern Ontario	238	189	183	372	3 941	3 846	7 787	4 130	4 029	8 159
Midnorthern Ontario	214	1 384	1 256	2 640	3 268	3 003	6 271	4 652	4 259	8 911
Midwestern Ontario	331	118	100	218	6 758	6 308	13 066	6 876	6 408	13 284
Northeastern Ontario	157	937	885	1 822	2 527	2 344	4 871	3 464	3 229	6 693
Niagara	347	1 043	895	1 938	6 727	6 335	13 062	7 770	7 230	15 000
Northwestern Ontario	130	858	800	1 658	1 979	1 860	3 839	2 837	2 660	5 497
Ottawa Valley	354	2 760	2 651	5 411	6 001	5 569	11 570	8 761	8 220	16 981
Western Ontario	411	1 040	1 045	2 085	8 158	7 719	15 877	9 198	8 764	17 962
Total	3 281	21 504	20 352	41 856	66 498	62 393	128 891	88 002	82 745	170 747

Public	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Central Ontario	6 016	7 843	9 084	18 272	19 317	19 632	18 840	16 811
Eastern Ontario	-	45	68	12	181	174	202	115
Midnorthern Ontario	-	-	2	84	166	223	326	279
Midwestern Ontario	-	-	-	41	34	8	-	-
Northeastern Ontario	-	-	-	135	162	246	457	401
Niagara	122	136	245	238	246	466	558	309
Northwestern Ontario	-	27	26	37	37	470	516	770
Ottawa Valley	961	1 131	1 375	1 439	1 896	1 897	2 041	1 993
Western Ontario	-	17	37	148	428	452	579	599
Total	7 099	9 199	10 837	20 406	22 467	23 568	23 519	21 277
Roman Catholic separate								
Central Ontario	558	3 416	4 784	5 120	6 195	7 854	8 764	8 901
Eastern Ontario	-	-	14	109	209	259	243	257
Midnorthern Ontario	-	48	37	1 937	2 203	2 296	2 353	2 361
Midwestern Ontario	-	-	32	-	20	152	165	218
Northeastern Ontario	9	-	228	321	1 041	1 372	1 537	1 421
Niagara	-	26	-	121	1 468	1 577	1 671	1 629
Northwestern Ontario	-	-	-	697	849	931	931	888
Ottawa Valley	-	-	1 334	2 631	2 666	3 240	3 162	3 418
Western Ontario	-	-	257	565	920	1 035	1 462	1 486
Total	567	3 490	6 706	11 501	15 571	18 716	20 288	20 579

continued

Table 4.71 continued

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total elementary								
Central Ontario	6 574	11 259	13 868	23 392	25 512	27 486	27 604	25 712
Eastern Ontario	-	45	82	121	390	433	445	372
Midnorthern Ontario	-	48	39	2 021	2 369	2 519	2 679	2 640
Midwestern Ontario	-	-	52	41	54	160	165	218
Northeastern Ontario	9	-	228	456	1 203	1 618	1 994	1 822
Niagara	122	162	245	359	1 714	2 043	2 229	1 938
Northwestern Ontario	-	27	26	734	886	1 401	1 447	1 658
Ottawa Valley	961	1 131	2 709	4 070	4 562	5 137	5 203	5 411
Western Ontario	-	17	294	713	1 348	1 487	2 041	2 085
Total	7 666	12 689	17 543	31 907	38 038	42 284	43 807	41 856

Public schools	Number of schools with Kindergartens	Junior Kindergarten		Kindergarten		Total Kindergarten	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cities	788	3 865	3 579	17 872	16 621	34 493	21 737
Boroughs	410	6 305	6 145	10 468	9 794	20 262	16 773
Towns	364	274	241	8 379	7 796	16 175	8 653
Villages	85	53	61	1 677	1 522	3 199	1 730
Separated towns	14	-	-	253	274	527	253
Townships	447	134	134	8 349	7 812	16 161	8 483
Improvement districts	4	7	3	43	53	96	50
Unorganized townships	34	16	26	255	245	500	271
Crown land	16	236	198	319	291	610	555
Total	2 162	10 890	10 387	47 615	44 408	92 023	58 505
Total							113 300
Roman Catholic separate							
Cities	527	4 633	4 301	9 124	8 691	17 815	13 757
Boroughs	156	2 882	2 752	3 362	3 335	6 697	6 244
Towns	198	1 770	1 603	3 419	3 243	6 662	5 189
Villages	31	69	66	361	318	679	430
Separated towns	6	-	-	107	98	205	107
Townships	177	1 168	1 155	2 284	2 086	4 370	3 452
Improvement districts	4	11	13	19	19	38	30
Unorganized townships	20	81	75	207	195	402	288
Crown land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 119	10 614	9 965	18 883	17 985	36 868	29 497
Total							57 447

continued

Table 4.73 continued

Total elementary	Number of schools with Kindergartens	Junior Kindergarten		Kindergarten		Total Kindergarten	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
							Total
Cities	1 315	8 498	7 880	26 996	25 312	35 494	33 192
Boroughs	566	9 187	8 897	13 830	13 129	23 017	22 026
Towns	562	2 044	1 844	11 798	11 039	13 842	12 883
Villages	116	122	127	2 038	1 840	2 160	1 967
Separated towns	20	-	-	360	372	360	372
Townships	624	1 302	1 289	10 633	9 898	11 935	11 187
Improvement districts	8	18	16	62	72	80	88
Unorganized townships	54	97	101	462	440	559	541
Crown land	16	236	198	319	291	555	489
Total	3 281	21 504	20 352	66 498	62 393	88 002	82 745
							170 747

English	Public		K	Total	Roman Catholic separate		Total	Total elementary		Total
	JK	K			JK	K		JK	K	
Half day every day	21 168	82 400		103 568	16 055	25 531	41 586	37 223	107 931	145 154
Full day every day	18	1 148		1 166	14	3 198	3 212	32	4 346	4 378
Full day on alternate days	14	7 835		7 849	349	1 171	1 520	363	9 006	9 369
Other	-	359		359	-	54	54	-	413	413
Total	21 200	91 742		112 942	16 418	29 954	46 372	37 618	121 696	159 314
French										
Half day every day	77	281		358	4 145	3 757	7 902	4 222	4 038	8 260
Full day every day	-	-		-	-	2 900	2 900	-	2 900	2 900
Full day on alternate days	-	-		-	16	208	224	16	208	224
Other	-	-		-	-	49	49	-	49	49
Total	77	281		358	4 161	6 914	11 075	4 238	7 195	11 433
Total										
Half day every day	21 245	82 681		103 926	20 200	29 288	49 488	41 445	111 969	153 414
Full day every day	18	1 148		1 166	14	6 098	6 112	32	7 246	7 278
Full day on alternate days	14	7 835		7 849	365	1 379	1 744	379	9 214	9 593
Other	-	359		359	-	103	103	-	462	462
Total	21 277	92 023		113 300	20 579	36 868	57 447	41 856	128 891	170 747
Number of schools with Kindergarten activity by language of instruction										
	English			French						
Junior Kindergarten only	8			5			Total			
Kindergarten only	1 922			82			13			
Both	1 106			158			2 004			
							1 264			
Total schools	3 036			245			3 281			

Table 4.92 School dropouts¹ – distribution by school program last year of registration, September 1976

Year	Certificate of training	S.S.G.D. ²	S.S.H.G.D. ³	Other
1	1 766	6 851	384	440
2	2 318	12 284	677	420
3	792	15 230	936	466
4	173	13 184	1 488	295
5	24	814	8 385	168
Total	5 073	48 363	11 870	1 789

¹ A dropout is a student who leaves the Ontario publicly supported secondary school system successfully completing a certificate or diploma program in which the student has started.

² Secondary School Graduation Diploma

³ Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma

Table 4.93 School dropouts¹ by age and sex, September 1976

Age	Male	Female
11 years and under	11	4
12 years	2	2
13 years	25	32
14 years	238	302
15 years	1 516	1 364
16 years	10 625	8 395
17 years	10 571	8 138
18 years	9 171	6 336
19 years	4 606	2 308
20 years	1 436	601
21 years	348	196
22 years and over	285	583
Total	38 834	28 261

¹ A dropout is a student who leaves the Ontario publicly supported secondary school system successfully completing a certificate or diploma program in which the student has started.

4.94 School re-entrants¹ – distribution by school program and last year of registration, September 1976

Certificate of training	S.S.G.D.	S.S.H.G.D.	Other	Total
1 059	1 106	66	69	2 300
322	2 547	152	93	3 114
165	2 991	196	88	3 440
72	2 820	408	116	3 416
37	352	2 056	29	2 474
1 655	9 816	2 878	395	14 744

re-entrant is a student who has re-entered secondary school after officially withdrawing from

4.95 School re-entrants¹ by age and sex, September 1976

	Male	Female	Total
and under	–	1	1
	–	–	–
	12	7	19
	83	80	163
	339	339	678
	1 646	1 261	2 907
	2 309	1 590	3 899
	2 058	1 153	3 211
	1 230	543	1 773
	414	231	645
and over	168	144	312
	425	711	1 136
	8 684	6 060	14 744

re-entrant is a student who has re-entered secondary school after officially withdrawing from

Section 5—Teachers

Full-time teachers, withdrawals, and acquisitions, 1975-1976
Full-time teachers, withdrawals, and acquisitions, 1965-1976
Teachers and other specified staff, September 1976
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1976
Teaching staff by years of experience, September 1976
Teaching staff by positions, September 1976
Enrolment in teacher education institutions — elementary, 1976-1977 (as of October 15, 1976)
Enrolment in teacher education institutions — secondary, 1976-1977 (as of October 15, 1976)
Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1967-1976 — enrolment by subject
School board-sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, 1972-73 to 1975-76 — enrolment by subject

Full-time teachers, 1966-1976

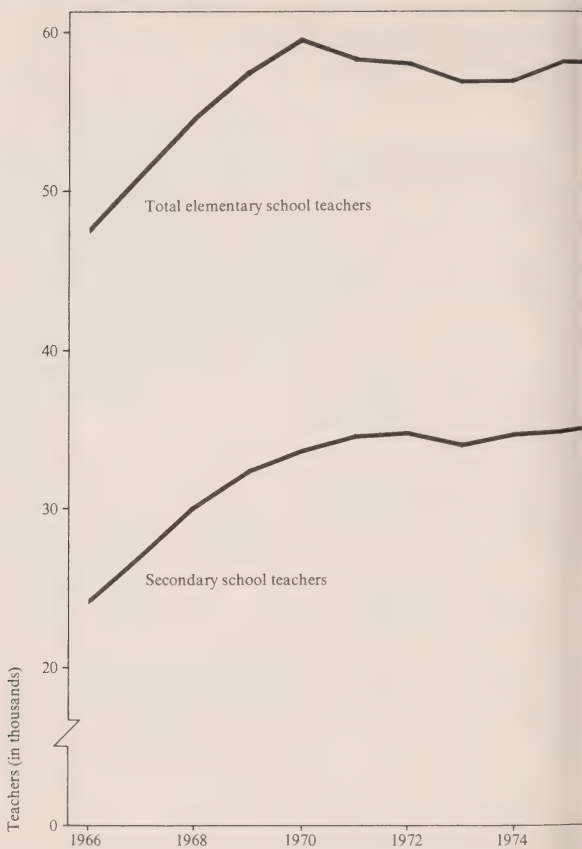
**Table 5.00 Full-time teachers, withdrawals, and acquisition
1975-1976**

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary
Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1975	40 711	17 456	58 167
Withdrawals - September 30, 1975, to September 30, 1976			
To teach in elementary, secondary, or private schools or teachers' colleges in Ontario	168	129	297
To teach in a school for the trainable retarded	22	-	22
To teach in classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	13	4	17
To teach outside Ontario	152	115	267
To teach part time	334	270	604
To teach in a college of applied arts and technology	1	2	3
To enrol in teachers' colleges, universities, and other educational institutions	259	121	380
To teach in another province or country on a formal exchange plan	62	14	76
To a supervisory, administrative, or consultative position in education	227	152	379
To a field outside education	368	163	531
Family responsibilities ¹	1 682	803	2 485
Retirements	585	251	836
Illness	77	51	128
Death	33	14	47
Other	440	185	625
Total withdrawals	4 423	2 274	6 697
Acquisitions - September 30, 1975, to September 30, 1976			
From private elementary and secondary schools	26	38	64
From schools for the trainable retarded	19	4	23
From classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	22	4	26
From schools outside Ontario	142	114	256
Graduates from an Ontario teacher education program	1 821	932	2 753
Qualified teachers re-entering who were not employed as teachers in Ontario last year	932	459	1 391
Former part-time teachers now teaching full time	469	250	719
Teachers on exchange from other jurisdictions	60	9	69
Teaching with a Letter of Standing	68	52	120
Teaching with a temporary Letter of Approval	10	1	11
Holding temporary secondary school certificates	-	-	-
Teaching with a Letter of Permission	20	23	43
Other	587	275	862
Total acquisitions	4 176	2 161	6 337
Acquisitions less withdrawals	-247	-113	-360
Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1976	40 464	17 343	57 807

¹ Includes resumption of household duties (married women) and marriage

Year	Total number of teachers as of September 30 of the previous year		Total withdrawals within year		Total acquisitions within year		Net gain or loss		Total number of teachers as of September 30 of each school year	
	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
1965	42 750	19 205	5 703	2 050	7 920	4 504	2 217	2 454	44 967	21 659
1966	44 967	21 659	6 642	2 453	9 322	5 036	2 680	2 583	47 647	24 242
1967	47 647	24 242	7 043	2 948	10 414	5 870	3 371	2 922	51 018	27 164
1968	51 018	27 164	7 476	3 101	11 045	6 140	3 569	3 039	54 587	30 203
1969	54 587	30 203	8 297	3 480	11 297	5 619	3 000	2 139	57 587	32 342
1970	57 587	32 342	8 226	3 754	9 946	5 105	1 720	1 351	59 307	33 693
1971	59 307	33 693	7 813	3 438	6 835	4 214	-978	776	58 329	34 469
1972	58 329	34 469	7 417	3 273	7 079	3 353	-338	80	57 991	34 549
1973	57 991	34 549	7 569	2 960	6 208	2 300	-1 361	-660	56 630	33 889
1974	56 630	33 889	7 375	2 781	7 423	3 123	48	342	56 678	34 231
1975	56 678	34 231	7 141	2 555	8 630	3 150	1 489	595	58 167	34 826
1976	58 167	34 826	6 697	2 325	6 337	2 851	-360	526	57 807	35 352

Fig. 5.3 Full-time teachers, 1966-1976



(Based on Table 5.01)

e 5.20 Teachers and other specified staff, September 1976

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
ers				
er of full-time teachers	40 464	17 343	57 807	35 352
er of part-time teachers	6 616	4 842	11 458	1 355
me equivalent of part-time teachers	2 854	2 295	5 149	694
Staff				
teacher aides				
time	697	178	875	188
-time	755	228	983	187
time equivalent of part-time	275	100	375	55
visual technicians, laboratory				
icians, and education resource				
ans				
time	60	17	77	396
-time	198	48	246	120
time equivalent of part-time	42	17	58	41
eer teacher aides				
time	12 772	2 280	15 052	309
time equivalent of part-time	932	190	1 122	28
staff ¹				
ime	1 556	581	2 137	2 916
ime	1 755	987	2 742	289
ime equivalent of part-time	909	471	1 380	145
business managers				
ime	5	3	8	70
ime	3	3	6	—
ime equivalent of part-time	2	1	3	—
ime	455	215	670	448
ime	864	353	1 217	188
ime equivalent of part-time	247	91	339	64

staff includes secretaries, stenographers, typists, etc.

Table 5.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1976

Public				
Number of teachers per school	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	
			Male	Female
1	24	24	803	740
2	46	92	1 403	1 313
3	47	141	1 846	1 695
4	71	284	3 924	3 483
5	82	410	5 693	5 317
6-10	592	4 861	62 957	58 223
11-15	663	8 587	105 872	98 432
16-20	513	9 176	110 443	103 120
21-30	464	11 382	132 549	124 447
31-40	127	4 351	47 476	44 413
41-50	23	1 035	10 529	10 004
51-60	1	59	602	534
61-70	1	62	459	499
71-80	-	-	-	-
81-90	-	-	-	-
91-100	-	-	-	-
Over 100	-	-	-	-
No full-time teachers	3	-	260	256
Total	2 657	40 464	484 816	452 476
Roman Catholic separate				
1	10	10	1 388	222
2	20	40	797	1 067
3	22	66	1 221	833
4	67	268	3 933	3 442
5	67	335	5 009	5 854
6-10	408	3 298	42 575	41 196
11-15	352	4 540	55 323	53 825
16-20	213	3 768	46 471	44 575
21-30	124	3 075	36 993	35 218
31-40	40	1 365	15 379	14 953
41-50	9	407	4 529	4 217
51-60	2	110	1 203	1 217
61-70	1	61	622	589
71-80	-	-	-	-
81-90	-	-	-	-
91-100	-	-	-	-
Over 100	-	-	-	-
No full-time teachers	3	-	58	84
Total	1 338	17 343	215 501	207 292

Table 5.30 continued

Elementary					
Number of teachers	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment		
per school			Male	Female	Total
	34	34	2 191	962	3 153
	66	132	2 200	2 380	4 580
	69	207	3 067	2 528	5 595
	138	552	7 857	6 925	14 782
	149	745	10 702	11 171	21 873
	1 000	8 159	105 532	99 419	204 951
	1 015	13 127	161 195	152 257	313 452
	726	12 944	156 914	147 695	304 609
	588	14 457	169 542	159 665	329 207
	167	5 716	62 855	59 366	122 221
	32	1 442	15 058	14 221	29 279
	3	169	1 805	1 751	3 556
	2	123	1 081	1 088	2 169
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
Full-time teachers	6	-	318	340	658
	3 995	57 807	700 317	659 768	1 360 085
Secondary					
	2	2	44	27	71
	4	8	147	148	295
	1	3	63	64	127
	1	4	20	66	86
	1	5	53	65	118
	24	187	1 802	1 942	3 744
	19	250	2 035	2 301	4 336
	16	283	2 052	2 617	4 669
	43	1 104	8 735	8 343	17 078
	60	2 165	18 092	18 843	36 935
	68	3 134	27 063	24 473	51 536
	89	4 985	45 352	42 009	87 361
	95	6 202	55 859	52 901	108 760
	81	6 090	54 850	50 714	105 564
	50	4 248	38 437	36 475	74 912
	24	2 276	20 851	20 216	41 067
	37	4 406	40 629	34 998	75 627
Full-time teachers	5	-	353	416	769
	620	35 352	316 437	296 618	613 055

Table 5.42 Teaching staff¹ by years of experience, September 1976

	Total teaching experience (years)					Total
	Beginners	1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	41 and more
Public	1 743	22 716	11 438	3 899	817	50
Roman Catholic separate	946	10 259	4 835	1 276	311	31
Total elementary	2 689	32 975	16 273	5 175	1 128	80
Secondary	1 303	18 856	12 062	3 294	561	30
Total	3 992	51 831	28 335	8 469	1 689	111

¹Includes full-time teaching staff and part-time teaching staff working twenty-five hours or more per week. Totals of teaching staff are not in exact agreement with totals in most of the tables because they are derived from a separate reporting system. Teachers in junior high schools are reported as secondary school teachers. The above data should be used only as an indication of the distribution of teaching staff by years of experience.

Table 5.45 Teaching staff¹ by positions, September 1976

	Principal	Vice-principal	Regular teacher	Chairman/ Department head	Other	Total
Public	2 513	1 171	33 315	345	3 319	40 663
Roman Catholic separate	1 228	317	14 259	95	1 759	17 658
Total elementary	3 741	1 488	47 574	440	5 078	58 321
Secondary	599	821	26 035	7 000	1 651	36 106
Grand total	4 340	2 309	73 609	7 440	6 729	94 427

¹Includes full-time teaching staff and part-time teaching staff working twenty-five hours or more per week. Totals of teaching staff are not in exact agreement with totals in most of the tables because they are derived from a separate reporting system. Teachers in junior high schools are reported as secondary school teachers. The above data should be used only as an indication of the distribution of teaching staff by type of duty.

Ontario Teacher Education College	Male ¹	Female	One-year course	Total 1976-77	Total 1975-76	+
Hamilton	110	308	418	418	506	-88
Toronto	206	630	836	836	1 037	-201
Sub-total	316	938	1 254	1 254	1 543	-289
Colleges, faculties, and schools of education						
			Total			
Brock	94	142	236	236	269	-33
Lakehead	41	67	108	125	62	+63
Nipissing	87	119	206	206	141	+65
Toronto	-	35	35	35	20	+15
Queen's	40	171	211	225	142	+83
Univ. of Ottawa - English	35	140	175	175	210	-35
- French	15	56	71	81	59	+22
Univ. of Western Ontario	96	356	452	452	456	-4
Univ. of Windsor	109	172	281	284	301	-17
Laurentian	25	119	144	144	116	+28
York ¹	9	85	94	94	28	+66
Sub-total	551	1 462	2 013	2 057	1 804	+253
Total	867	2 400	3 267	3 311	3 347	+36

¹ Concurrent course only

Table 5.51 Enrolment in teacher education institutions – Secondary, 1976–1977
(as of October 15, 1976)

College/faculty	High school assistant's courses			Type B		Vocational and occupational		Final year of concurrent course		Elementary		+ –
	Type A	Total		Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	1976–77	single option	Total 1975–76	
Brock	16	5	21	3	8	–	–	–	32	–	47	–15
Lakehead	42	21	63	35	23	–	–	–	121	(48)	135	–14
Queen's	172	195	367	133	144	40	6	46	690	(287)	675	+15
Univ. of Ottawa	32	28	60	38	50	–	–	–	148	–	100	+48
Univ. of Toronto	415	505	920	336	435	158	30	188	1 879	(601)	1 936	–57
Univ. of Western Ontario	208	219	427	56	63	33	12	45	591	–	728	–137
Univ. of Windsor	46	37	83	42	24	–	–	–	149	–	132	+17
York	11	10	21	3	5	–	–	–	29	–	9	+20
Total	942	1 020	1 962	646	752	231	48	279	3 639	(936)	3 762	–123

Courses	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Art (Visual)	1 587	1 687	1 621	1 581	1 402	1 493	953	585	384	313
Art et science du langage		105	76							
Business and Commercial	160	140								
Chassis Dynamometer	11									
Childhood Education - Britain				24		25		25		
Classics Seminar								41		
Communication Through Media										36
Community School Development						37	23			
Community Schools Workshop									43	37
Compensatory Education			91	43	59					
Dance			49	35						
Driver Education									73	81
Elementary Mathematics, Gr. 1-6	1 353	1 029				79	142	64		
Elementary School Librarians	582	880	928	931	816	752	587	429	728	678
Elementary School Principals	232	171	310	297	605	687	536	544	565	585
Elementary Science	216	575	680	320	341	210	45			
Elementary Social Studies		310	196	438	263	257	52			
Environmental Field Studies				31					20	
Family Studies Seminar								131		
Fundamentals of ETV		54	51	34						
Guidance	1 144	1 246	1 343	1 441	25			86		
Heads of Departments	354		414		317					
Industrial Arts	146									
Informatics Seminar								33		
Integrated Arts								63		
Integrated Studies			662	787	537	200	54	37		
Intermediate Geog. and History,										
Grades 7 and 8	128	98	105	38						
Intermediate Math., Grades 7 and 8	93	126								
Junior Education	205	102			79				46	65
Junior Environmental Studies				67	67	73				
Language Arts	120	277	327	382	370	185	59	42		
Law Workshop										25
Leadership Seminar									149	
Learning Materials Management		33	10							
Learning Materials Methodology	844	670	608	482	319	190	72			

continued

Table 5.60 continued

Courses	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Mathematics, Grade 13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metrication Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-
Music, Instrumental	269	284	221	253	256	220	130	154	104	78
Music, Vocal	467	510	532	485	534	332	228	218	166	233
New Horizons for Young Children	-	-	75	63	21	-	-	-	-	-
New Techniques in the Teaching of Modern Languages	50	50	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical and Health Education, Type B	1 389	1 503	1 441	1 330	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	429
Primary Education, Supervisors	113	112	104	165	103	95	85	81	115	117
Primary-Junior Curriculum Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-
Primary Methods	1 717	1 737	1 879	1 722	1 530	1 434	835	761	640	-
Reading	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	396
Remedial Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
Science Field Studies	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Attendance Counsellors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-
Secondary School Principals	324	315	344	398	404	1 113	383	433	350	328
Séminaire sur la pédagogie de la métrisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-
Séminaire sur PJJ de la philosophie à la pratique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
Space and Man	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Education	1 377	1 661	1 629	1 741	1 708	1 299	1 078	1 358	1 467	1 421
English as a Second Language	203	227	324	261	112	84	102	102	128	198
Teaching the Deaf	76	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French for English-Speaking Pupils:										
Regular	88	153	194	116	110	100	43	56	54	68
Special	129	198	168	103	38	-	39	17	20	-
Intensive	114	132	106	93	115	85	93	69	75	67
Teacher of German	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Teaching Indian Children	-	-	-	49	44	21	40	-	-	-
Teaching the Trainable Retarded	125	195	222	180	168	183	154	155	126	96
Total	13 629	14 628	14 807	13 919	10 343	9 164	5 712	5 653	5 605	5 771

Table 5.61 School board-sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, from 1972-73 to 1975-76 - enrolment by subject

Subject	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
Study	1 853	823	712	414
Good Education	67	69	-	-
Compensatory Education	545	146	98	118
Community School Development	-	-	-	-
Techniques of Reading	35	31	23	21
Elementary Mathematics	226	58	-	-
Elementary School Librarians	474	68	92	48
Elementary Science	121	460	-	-
Elementary Social Studies	220	-	-	-
Environmental Field Studies	-	100	-	-
Life Education	38	92	-	71
English as a Second Language	119	161	330	367
Science	-	-	-	58
Human Growth and Development	97	-	27	-
Integrated Studies	-	164	73	111
Integrated Creative Arts	86	116	-	-
Integrated Mathematics and Science	32	-	-	8
Intermediate Education	71	-	-	-
Intermediate English	-	29	-	-
Education	-	-	-	38
Environmental Studies	61	-	-	-
Visual Arts	-	-	-	-
Visual Arts	531	55	-	-
Teaching Materials Methodology	147	50	86	44
Elementary Vocal, Type B	172	-	107	69
Instrumental, Elementary, Type B	-	-	16	9
For Nature Education	134	-	-	-
Implementation	-	-	-	41
Life Education	-	24	12	-
Physical and Health Education, Type B	491	376	323	383
English, Part I	-	-	100	36
Science and Mathematics	36	-	-	-
Science and Environmental Studies	-	-	55	-
Life Education	1 156	832	433	651
Teaching English as a Second Language	-	81	-	144
Visual Arts	-	-	-	15
	6 712	3 735	2 487	2 646

Section 6—Certificates and Diplomas

Table

00	Student certificates and diplomas, 1976
01	Student certificates and diplomas, 1970-1976
10	Honour graduation-level final results obtained, 1975-1976
20	Honour graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools, 1976
30	Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1975, to August 31, 1976

Table 6.00 Student certificates and diplomas, 1976

Certificate of Training		Secondary School Graduation Diploma	
Issued to students who have successfully completed a secondary school program of occupational education of one, two, or three years' duration		Secondary schools	90 891
		Private schools	7 478
Total		Total	98 369
Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma		Ontario Scholar Diploma	
Secondary schools		Awarded	9 748
Private schools			
Total			

	of training	Secondary Secondary	Secondary School Graduation Diploma Private	Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma Secondary	Private
1970	7 879	75 244	6 587	32 417	4 180
1971	7 635	80 701	6 495	35 351	4 425
1972	6 491	83 673	6 662	37 215	4 485
1973	5 776	85 347	6 358	37 687	4 551
1974	5 788	85 164	6 687	36 124	4 586
1975	5 021	86 690	7 565	35 948	4 912
1976	4 889	90 891	7 478	36 868	5 355

Table 6.10 Honour graduation-level final results obtained, 1975–1976

Code ¹ and subject	Candidates by subject	Candidates successful
11 Multidisciplinary studies	177	164
12 Classical studies	214	197
13 Canadian studies	283	271
19 Other multidisciplinary studies	1 266	1 185
20 English	57 920	55 503
21 Français	1 667	1 631
22 French	13 323	13 091
23 Anglais	190	190
24 English as a second language	1	1
30 Classical languages	1 094	1 082
31 German	2 093	2 066
32 Italian	854	844
33 Russian	48	48
34 Spanish	1 122	1 101
35 Other modern languages	106	103
37 Eastern and oriental languages	120	120
40 Applied mathematics	2 198	2 066
41 Pure mathematics	77 075	72 649
50 Biology, pure and applied	33 118	31 321
51 Chemistry, pure and applied	28 925	27 513
52 Environmental science	246	243
53 Earth science, pure and applied	308	290
54 General science	156	136
55 Physics	20 283	19 042
59 Other sciences	9	7
60 Economics	9 646	9 119
61 Geography	20 846	19 893
62 History	24 644	23 321
63 Home economics, family studies, and sociology	17 700	16 873
64 Law	263	254
65 Politics	601	582
66 Religion	139	139
69 Other social sciences	220	213
70 Visual arts	4 966	4 829
71 Dramatic arts	1 070	1 045
72 Music	3 342	3 296
73 Physical and health education	2 210	2 078
74 Screen education and media arts	462	455
80 Accounting	5 294	4 950
83 Marketing and merchandising	32	32
84 Secretarial	156	153
90 Communication arts in technology	322	298
91 Construction	92	87
92 Electrical	131	125
95 Manufacturing	83	75
96 Materials, processes, and design	170	163
99 Transportation	16	16
Total number of candidates²	96 694	

¹The code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code that is used to identify guideline courses and experimental courses. The letter that preceded the five digits, e.g. "honour", is omitted here as all the courses in this table are honour courses. The complete course is given in such Ministry publications as curriculum guidelines and in material where enrolment course are given.

²The total number of candidates shown here is calculated on a different basis to that shown in the previous year, and, therefore, is not strictly comparable.

Table 6.20 Honour graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools, 1976

Code ¹ and subject	Candidates successful
English	1 125
Français	3
French	91
Spanish	1
Applied mathematics	58
Pure mathematics	1 997
Biology, pure and applied	713
Chemistry, pure and applied	521
Environmental science	10
Physics	386
Economics	279
Geography	221
History	362
Home economics, family studies, and sociology	376
Political systems	1
Visual arts	15
Dramatic arts	10
Music	7
Physical education	12
Accounting	93

The code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code that is used to identify both guideline courses and experimental courses. The letter that preceded the five digits, e.g., "H" for honour, is omitted here as all the courses in this table are honour courses. The complete code is used in such Ministry publications as curriculum guidelines and in material where enrolments by course are given.

Table 6.30 Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1975, to August 31, 1976

Interim certificates		
Intramural		
Elementary	First certificates	A
1 Elementary School Teacher's Certificate		ce
a) One-year course	3 125	
b) Ontario faculties of education elementary school option	—	
2 Primary School Specialist's	37	
3 Summer program for teachers with professional training	—	
Total elementary	3 162	
Secondary		
4 High School Assistant's, Type B		
a) One-year program	1 810	
b) Summer program for teachers with professional training	53	
5 High School Assistant's, Type A (taken concurrently with Type B but not included in the 1 810 above), one-year program	1 795	
6 High School Assistant's, Type A, seminar	—	
7 Vocational, Type B, one-year program	107	
8 Occupational, Type B, Practical Subjects, one-year program	5	
9 Vocational, Type B, summer program	146	
10 Occupational, Type B, Practical Subjects, summer program	9	
11 Occupational, Type A, Practical Subjects	—	
12 Vocational, Type A, summer program	—	
13 Occupational, Type B, General Subjects	—	
14 Occupational, Type A, General Subjects	—	
15 Supplementary Vocational School Teacher's Certificate	—	
16 Intermediate Home Economics	—	
17 Intermediate Industrial Arts	—	
Total secondary	3 925	
Extramural		
Elementary	First certificates	A
1 Elementary School Teacher's		ce
a) raised from Second Class	—	
b) to holders of a Permanent Secondary School Certificate	—	
c) to holders of Letters of Standing	508	
d) raised from E.S.T. Standard 1,2,3, or First Class to a higher standard	—	
Total elementary	508	
Secondary		
2 High School Assistant's Type B		
a) from faculties of education, having passed the final examinations after exemption from attendance because of previous training	33	
b) to holders of a Permanent Elementary School Teachers' Certificate and an acceptable university degree	—	
c) to holders of Letters of Standing	310	
d) to holders of a Permanent Vocational and Occupational Certificate and an acceptable university degree	—	
e) to holders of a Permanent Commercial-Vocational Certificate and an acceptable university degree	—	
3 High School Assistant's, Type A, from faculties of education, having passed the final examinations subsequent to obtaining the Type B certificate	—	
Total secondary	343	

continued

6.30 continued

ent certificates		
	First certificates	Additional certificates
ary		
School Specialist's	—	186
Class	—	10
ary School Teacher's	—	4 116
ary		
chool Assistant's	—	1 222
chool Specialist's	—	1 853
ent Vocational	—	199
nal Specialist's	—	205
ent Occupational (General Subjects)	—	28
ent Occupational (Practical Subjects)	—	14
ional Specialist's (General Subjects)	—	25
ional Specialist's (Practical Subjects)	—	29
cial - Vocational	—	51
	—	7 938

f Permission

d for the school year 1975-1976 to school boards that
unable to obtain the services of certified elementary
ol teachers on behalf of:

ns with no professional training	247
ers of an expired Third Class Certificate	—
ners' College failures	4
ers holding an Interim High School Assistant's Certificate	24
ers holding certificates from other educational jurisdictions	
ers not eligible for Letters of Standing)	141
	416

d for the school year 1975-1976 to school boards that
unable to obtain the services of secondary school teachers
ositions as unqualified teachers of:

al academic subjects	86
al academic and special subjects	16
al subjects	100
ional subjects	113
ational classes (practical and academic)	39
	354

Table 6.30 continued

Certificates in special subjects issued to holders of basic teaching certificates					
	Un- classified	Ele- mentary	Inter- mediate	Super- visor's	Specialis
Accounting	—	—	117	—	14
Community School Development	19	—	—	—	—
Data Processing	—	—	20	—	20
Dramatic Arts	—	—	—	—	6
Driver Education	81	—	—	—	—
Elementary Mathematics	47	—	—	—	—
Elementary School Librarian	—	229	63	—	51
Elementary School Principal's	585	—	—	—	—
Environmental Studies	69	—	—	—	—
Guidance	—	—	—	—	11
Home Economics	—	—	14	—	—
Industrial Arts	—	70	76	—	27
Junior Education	65	—	—	—	—
Learning Materials Methodology	44	—	—	—	—
Marketing and Merchandising	—	—	67	—	9
Music, Instrumental	—	33	38	1	—
Music, Vocal	—	310	68	31	—
Physical and Health Education	—	334	242	112	5
Primary Education, Supervisor	117	—	—	—	—
Primary Education, Part 1	644	—	—	—	—
Primary Education, Part 2	118	—	—	—	—
Reading, Part 1	347	—	—	—	—
Reading, Part 2	117	—	—	—	—
Reading, Specialist	52	—	—	—	—
School Librarianship	—	—	37	—	6
Secondary School Principal's	353	—	—	—	—
Secretarial	—	—	56	—	16
Special Education	—	1 145	750	—	61
Teacher of the Deaf	36	—	—	—	—
Teaching English as a Second Language, Part 1	459	—	—	—	—
Teaching English as a Second Language, Part 2	29	—	—	—	—
Teaching French as a Second Language, Part 1	535	—	—	—	—
Teaching French as a Second Language, Part 2	39	—	—	—	—
Teaching the Trainable Retarded	—	73	23	—	—
Visual Arts	—	314	39	96	4
Total	3 756	2 508	1 610	240	1 468

ion 7—Administration Units

Schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board, September 1976
Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1976
School administrative units, 1966-1976
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1976
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1976
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1976
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, September 1976
Modes of organization in elementary schools by level of instruction, September 1976
Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, September 1976

**Table 7.00 Schools, teachers, and pupils
by type of school board, September 1976**

	Boards operating schools ²	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	
				Male	Female
Boards of education					
County	38	1 849	39 812	438 380	411 624
District	28	412	7 780	79 119	74 947
Cities and boroughs	10	962	27 694	278 933	258 112
Roman Catholic separate school boards					
Combined county	28	739	8 924	112 726	108 250
Combined district	17	272	3 005	36 564	34 588
Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa, and Windsor	3	317	5 328	65 296	63 648
Other boards					
Public school	28	28	83	797	687
Boards of education – Crown land, hydro, etc. ¹	9	23	428	3 869	3 564
Roman Catholic separate school	9	10	86	915	806
Protestant separate school	2	2	7	74	85
Secondary school ²	1	1	12	81	75
Total	173	4 615	93 159	1 016 754	956 386

¹Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools; the other seven operate only secondary schools.

²These are the boards that operate elementary schools with or without secondary schools. Lowlands Secondary School Board operates a secondary school only.

**Table 7.10 Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools
by enrolment interval and type, September 1976**

Enrolment interval	Boards of education ¹	Boards operating one type of school		Boards operating on Crown land	
		Public ²	Roman Catholic separate	Public	Public and secondary
0 – 99	–	26	3	1	–
100 – 299	–	5	4	2	–
300 – 499	1	–	3	1	–
500 – 999	1	–	3	–	–
1 000 – 1 999	6	–	7	3	2
2 000 – 4 999	14	–	11	–	–
5 000 – 9 999	10	–	15	–	–
10 000 – 19 999	17	–	6	–	–
20 000 – 49 999	20	–	4	–	–
50 000 – over	7	–	1	–	–
Total	76	31	57	7	2

¹All of these boards operate both elementary and secondary schools. There are no longer any boards that operate only secondary schools.

²Included in this total are two Protestant separate school boards and one secondary school board.

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Public ¹									
Roman Catholic separate	882	777	721	127	125	122	118	117	115
	526	482	455	63	61	61	60	60	57
Total elementary	1 408	1 259	1 176	190	186	183	178	177	172
Secondary	246	235	232	79	78	78	78	78	79
Grand total	1 654	1 494	1 408	269	264	261	256	255	251
Less duplicate boards of education	51	48	50	77	78	78	78	78	78
Net total of school boards	1 603	1 446	1 358	192	186	183	178	177	173

¹ Includes Protestant separate school boards of which there were two in 1976 (For further clarification of this table, see the footnotes to Table 1.00.)

Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1976

Region — Central Ontario

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public											
Borden CFB B of E	100		117	412	421	352	16	1 418	4	71	73.96
Dufferin County B of E	—		538	1 597	1 473	1 079	122	4 809	11	187	202.04
Durham B of E	—		3 109	9 737	9 643	7 441	726	30 656	69	1 191	1 248.08
East York B of E	801		910	2 854	2 703	2 486	256	10 010	21	353	451.40
Etobicoke B of E	2 081		2 617	8 446	9 139	7 390	1 743	31 416	73	1 412	1 477.84
Haliburton County B of E	—		146	505	529	414	50	1 644	7	76	81.08
Halton B of E	—		3 245	9 738	10 099	7 648	614	31 344	72	1 247	1 290.00
North York B of E	4 478		5 515	17 071	17 536	13 091	2 484	60 175	147	2 704	2 785.12
Peel B of E	—		5 333	16 686	16 497	11 941	1 146	51 603	120	2 172	2 303.92
Penetanguishene PSSB	20		10	40	49	26	—	145	1	6	6.32
Scarborough B of E	4 083		5 000	15 438	15 945	12 680	1 758	54 904	121	2 444	2 539.44
Simcoe County B of E	—		2 997	8 909	8 900	6 988	225	28 019	76	1 121	1 186.44
Toronto B of E	4 241		5 495	17 606	16 536	10 598	3 872	58 348	114	3 071	3 155.24
Victoria County B of E	—		617	1 876	1 955	1 574	152	6 174	19	248	272.00
York Borough B of E	1 007		1 279	4 194	4 057	3 012	127	13 676	28	668	684.60
York County B of E	—		2 761	8 612	8 945	7 088	794	28 200	73	1 142	1 252.20
Sub-total	16 811	39 689	123 721	124 427	93 808	14 085	412 541	956	18 113	19 009.68	

CFB Canadian Forces Base
B of E Board of Education
PSSB Protestant Separate School Board
continued

	Primary		Junior		Intermediate		Special Education	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Years 4, 5, 6	Years 7, 8, 9, 10						
Roman Catholic separate											
Dufferin-Peel RCSSB	1 956	2 364	6 784	6 258	4 421	136	21 919	48	864	928.72	
Durham Region RCSSB	549	680	2 211	2 532	2 534	61	8 567	27	332	391.84	
Halton RCSSB	—	771	2 615	2 764	1 968	107	8 225	23	313	347.52	
Metropolitan Separate School Board	5 810	7 180	24 583	24 787	26 031	2 485	90 876	192	3 611	4 141.16	
Simcoe County RCSSB	—	520	1 760	1 916	1 585	—	5 781	26	248	271.28	
York Region RCSSB	586	713	2 125	2 237	1 954	60	7 675	23	331	370.76	
Sub-total	8 901	12 228	40 078	40 494	38 493	2 849	143 043	339	5 699	6 451.28	
Total elementary	25 712	51 917	163 799	164 921	132 301	16 934	555 584	1 295	23 812	25 460.96	
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board											

continued

Table 7.20 Region — Central Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate		Senior	Year 4	Honour	Total	Schools	Full-time	Full-time
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3		Year 5	enrolment		teachers	equivalent
									of all
									teachers
Borden CFB B of E	152	161	130	104	29	576	1	42	42.00
Dufferin County B of E	645	586	539	390	191	2 351	2	123	131.48
Durham B of E	4 526	4 278	3 734	3 155	1 326	17 019	17	926	943.08
East York B of E	1 077	1 186	1 111	1 006	653	5 033	8	239	291.52
Etobicoke B of E	5 308	5 174	4 842	4 214	2 474	22 012	20	1 325	1 331.28
Haliburton County B of E	199	169	148	130	30	676	1	39	40.68
Halton B of E	5 105	4 739	4 602	3 826	2 663	20 935	16	1 118	1 140.88
North York B of E	9 364	9 227	8 009	6 009	3 594	36 203	51	2 146	2 178.88
Peel B of E	7 195	7 043	6 599	5 093	2 854	28 784	22	1 715	1 728.88
Scarborough B of E	8 699	7 521	7 019	5 633	2 883	31 755	23	1 939	1 954.76
Simcoe County B of E	4 557	4 301	3 164	2 763	1 174	15 959	13	889	900.24
Toronto B of E	10 509	8 316	7 831	6 231	3 903	36 790	37	2 260	2 303.20
Victoria County B of E	821	787	746	584	221	3 159	3	176	176.00
York Borough B of E	2 740	1 961	1 857	1 264	740	8 562	7	529	534.88
York County B of E	4 698	4 067	3 567	2 703	1 411	16 446	15	859	937.96
Total secondary	65 595	59 516	53 898	43 105	24 146	246 260	236	14 325	14 635.72

B of E Board of Education
 CFB Canadian Forces Base
 continued

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Frontenac County B of E	-	-	1 091	3 490	3 619	3 033	298	11 531	40	504	546.80
Hastings County B of E	-	-	1 286	4 071	4 219	3 551	165	13 292	46	591	624.00
Kingston CFB B of E	56	-	93	233	232	173	13	800	3	40	44.00
Leeds and Grenville County B of E	-	-	1 063	3 169	3 538	2 617	148	10 535	36	449	502.88
Lennox and Addington County B of E	-	-	599	1 804	1 755	1 325	27	5 510	19	247	261.00
Northumberland and Newcastle B of E	-	-	1 421	4 112	4 481	3 510	214	13 738	51	545	593.08
Peterborough County B of E	-	-	1 202	3 812	3 975	3 041	194	12 224	39	497	517.80
Prince Edward County B of E	10	-	295	955	1 087	870	-	3 217	9	137	143.52
Trenton CFB B of E	49	-	60	196	219	181	-	705	2	40	40.00
Sub-total	115	7 110	21 842	23 125	18 301	10 552	245	3 050	3 273.08		
Roman Catholic separate											
Frontenac-Lennox and Addington County RCSSB	257	-	368	1 176	1 276	1 258	46	4 381	17	168	199.52
Hastings-Prince Edward County RCSSB	-	-	334	1 031	1 192	1 286	66	3 909	19	150	185.36
Lanark, Leeds and Grenville County RCSSB	-	-	243	875	993	838	-	2 949	16	140	155.84
Peterborough-Victoria-Northumberland and Newcastle RCSSB	-	-	482	1 741	1 922	1 854	-	5 999	16	233	277.08
Sub-total	257	1 427	4 823	5 383	5 236	112	17 238	68	691	817.80	
Total elementary	372	8 537	26 665	28 508	23 537	1 171	88 790	313	3 741	4 090.88	

B of E Board of Education
 RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board
 CFB Canadian Forces Base

¹Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.
 continued

Table 7.20 Region — Eastern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate		Senior	Year 4	Honour	Total	Schools	Full-time	Full-time
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3		Year 5	enrolment		teachers	equivalent
									of all
									teachers
Frontenac County B of E	2 088	1 921	1 800	1 547	779	8 135	8	449	469.28
Hastings County B of E	2 469	2 226	1 973	1 720	810	9 198	8	524	534.60
Leeds and Grenville County B of E	1 567	1 526	1 383	1 224	532	6 232	7	331	348.92
Lennox and Addington County B of E	714	679	638	508	186	2 725	3	149	157.36
Northumberland and Newcastle B of E	2 173	1 920	1 762	1 396	607	7 858	8	434	435.36
Peterborough County B of E	2 003	1 911	1 721	1 546	604	7 785	8	429	436.12
Prince Edward County B of E	397	374	349	275	102	1 497	1	80	80.60
Total secondary	11 411	10 557	9 626	8 216	3 620	43 430	43	2 396	2 462.24

B of E Board of Education
continued

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Asquith-Garvey District SAB	103	—	—	3	8	5	—	16	1	1	1.00
Central Algoma B of E	—	—	165	514	490	429	11	1 712	8	76	80.00
Chapleau B of E	—	—	42	102	129	98	—	371	1	17	17.60
Espanola B of E	47	—	126	407	403	319	17	1 319	5	64	67.68
Falconbridge CFB B of E	7	—	10	33	45	26	—	121	1	7	8.20
Foley District SAB	—	—	5	12	10	9	—	36	1	2	2.00
Franz District SAB	—	—	1	5	5	—	—	11	1	1	1.00
Gogama District SAB	—	—	—	11	10	7	—	28	1	2	2.00
Hornepayne B of E	—	—	31	65	80	49	14	239	1	11	11.00
Manitoulin B of E	—	—	127	357	396	332	—	1 212	6	48	53.68
Michipicoten B of E	—	—	67	180	188	154	—	589	1	28	28.00
Mill-Forest District SAB	—	—	—	10	8	9	—	27	1	2	2.00
Missarenda District SAB	—	—	—	15	13	9	—	41	1	3	3.00
North Shore B of E	118	—	226	481	510	434	105	1 874	7	80	89.04
Oba District SAB	—	—	—	4	7	5	—	16	1	1	1.00
Sault Ste Marie B of E	4	—	943	2 791	2 916	2 285	177	9 116	38	369	400.88
Sudbury B of E	—	—	1 235	3 795	4 151	3 266	326	12 773	44	572	621.48
Sub-total	279	2 982	8 785	9 369	7 436	650	29 501	1 284	119	1 389.56	

SAB School Area Board
B of E Board of Education
CFB Canadian Forces Base
continued

Table 7.20 Region — Midnorthern Ontario continued

	Primary			Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9, 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten garten	1, 2, 3							
Roman Catholic separate										
Chapleau Panet and Caverley	27	36	118	134	89	—	404	2	19	20.04
CRCSSB	19	27	88	83	41	—	258	1	11	11.00
Dubreuilville RCSSB	6	5	25	21	18	—	75	1	6	6.00
Foleyet RCSSB	13	18	50	46	33	—	160	1	9	9.00
Gogama RCSSB	—	—	43	45	32	—	120	1	5	6.08
Hornepayne RCSSB	44	57	208	224	146	—	679	4	25	29.84
Michipicoten District RCSSB	229	300	908	942	776	25	3 180	11	151	153.32
North Shore District RCSSB	—	630	1 973	2 227	2 349	122	7 301	30	259	329.08
Sault Ste Marie District RCSSB	2 023	2 211	6 343	6 396	6 207	651	23 831	82	940	1 059.16
Sudbury District RCSSB	—	5	17	20	12	—	54	1	3	3.00
Sultian RCSSB										
Sub-total	2 361	3 289	9 773	10 138	9 703	798	36 062	134	1 428	1 626.52
Total elementary	2 640	6 271	18 558	19 507	17 139	1 448	65 563	253	2 712	3 016.08
Secondary										
Central Algoma B of E	190	187	155	177	155	40	749	1	41	42.04
Chapleau B of E	92	100	70	60	42	20	364	1	20	20.48
Espanola B of E	315	292	192	260	192	91	1 150	1	65	66.44
Hornepayne B of E	33	23	20	13	20	—	89	1	7	7.00
Manitoulin B of E	266	225	173	216	173	51	931	1	58	58.00
Michipicoten B of E	161	154	120	113	120	32	580	1	34	35.08
North Shore B of E	502	446	293	375	293	115	1 731	2	107	107.00
Sault Ste Marie B of E	1 734	1 696	1 339	1 614	1 339	585	6 968	7	405	408.60
Sudbury B of E	3 631	3 815	3 036	3 451	3 036	1 107	15 040	17	877	888.00
Total secondary	6 924	6 938	5 398	6 279	5 398	2 063	27 602	32	1 614	1 632.64

B of E. Board of Education

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Brant County B of E	-	-	1 176	3 691	3 973	2 786	473	12 099	40	502	534.96
Bruce County B of E	-	-	850	2 510	2 542	1 920	225	8 047	24	289	319.76
Grey County B of E	-	-	1 018	3 046	3 252	2 464	581	10 361	27	451	470.72
Oxford County B of E	-	-	1 131	3 353	3 621	2 871	287	11 263	41	462	497.44
Perth County B of E	-	-	914	2 670	2 911	2 245	-	8 740	24	357	379.32
Waterloo County B of E	-	-	3 517	10 608	10 223	7 324	677	32 349	94	1 409	1 492.28
Wellington County B of E	-	-	1 664	4 783	4 740	3 773	309	15 269	48	611	670.44
Sub-total	-	-	10 270	30 661	31 262	23 383	2 552	98 128	298	4 081	4 364.92
Roman Catholic separate											
Brant County RCSSB	-	-	293	932	1 049	1 171	-	3 445	10	137	162.40
Bruce-Grey County RCSSB	44	-	336	857	875	1 010	9	3 131	11	123	143.68
Huron-Perth County RCSSB	-	-	254	907	1 010	814	1	2 986	19	113	139.76
Oxford County RCSSB	174	-	200	593	706	511	-	2 184	13	82	103.16
Waterloo County RCSSB	-	-	1 441	4 695	5 099	5 592	-	16 827	47	671	758.44
Wellington County RCSSB	-	-	380	1 336	1 475	1 758	10	4 959	20	192	215.88
Sub-total	218	218	2 904	9 320	10 214	10 856	20	33 532	120	1 318	1 523.32
Total elementary	218	218	13 174	39 981	41 476	34 239	2 572	131 660	418	5 399	5 888.24

B of E Board of Education RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

¹ Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.
continued

Table 7.20 Region – Midwestern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate		Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Year 1	Year 2							
Brant County B of E	1 892	1 651	1 402	1 165	634	6 744	6	386	394.48
Bruce County B of E	922	973	753	716	268	3 632	7	199	210.60
Grey County B of E	1 519	1 428	1 176	1 006	423	5 552	5	307	314.44
Oxford County B of E	1 695	1 537	1 338	1 217	511	6 298	7	340	351.68
Perth County B of E	1 500	1 334	1 197	1 064	445	5 540	5	310	311.04
Waterloo County B of E	4 636	4 362	3 969	3 339	1 544	17 850	14	978	985.28
Wellington County B of E	2 250	2 067	1 901	1 709	768	8 695	9	486	513.24
Total secondary	14 414	13 352	11 736	10 216	4 593	54 311	53	3 006	3 080.76

B of E Board of Education
continued

Public	Primary		Junior		Intermediate		Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Years 4, 5, 6	Years 7, 8						
Airy District SAB	-	-	15	24	18	-	57	1	3	3.00	
Bicknell District SAB	-	-	6	4	1	-	12	1	1	1.20	
Canfield District SAB	-	-	11	13	6	-	30	1	2	2.04	
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	83	133	481	579	465	-	1 741	7	81	92.88	
East Parry Sound B of E	26	241	911	997	840	-	3 015	17	139	157.36	
Hearst B of E	-	-	26	131	113	-	390	1	17	18.60	
Kapuskasing B of E	-	-	77	274	200	-	806	3	32	38.00	
Kirkland Lake B of E	96	114	518	519	441	41	1 729	8	74	85.96	
Moose Factory Island PSB	-	-	142	139	84	-	409	2	20	23.44	
Moosonee District SAB	-	-	71	62	29	-	186	1	10	10.60	
Murchison and Lyell District SAB	-	-	20	17	12	-	49	1	2	2.00	
Muskoka B of E	-	-	1 539	1 669	1 352	61	5 121	17	218	231.88	
Nipissing B of E	-	-	1 743	1 903	1 616	220	6 038	22	263	293.72	
North Bay CFB B of E	-	-	55	79	64	-	212	1	13	13.00	
Pinard No. 1 (Hydro) B of E	-	-	27	28	16	-	83	1	4	5.80	
Smoky Falls District SAB	-	-	3	1	1	-	6	1	1	1.00	
Timiskaming B of E	-	-	961	892	766	41	2 921	15	139	153.00	
Timmins B of E	196	336	976	966	734	-	3 208	10	148	170.92	
West Parry Sound B of E	-	-	744	885	648	37	2 535	12	113	117.20	
Sub-total	401	2 561	8 598	9 182	7 406	400	28 548	122	1 280	1 421.60	

SAB School Area Board
B of E School Area Board
PSB Public School Board
CFB Canadian Forces Base

continued

Table 7.20 Region – Northeastern Ontario continued

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9, 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Roman Catholic separate											
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls											
District RCSSB	131		188	538	629	509	—	1 995	8	98	104.56
Hearst District RCSSB	—		163	503	521	383	—	1 570	7	81	81.00
Kapuskasing District RCSSB	—		286	943	1 002	752	105	3 088	13	154	162.20
Kirkland Lake District RCSSB	135		146	482	468	373	30	1 634	9	85	95.12
Moosonee RCSSB	—		27	66	66	30	—	189	1	11	11.00
Nipissing District RCSSB	622		794	2 297	2 647	2 703	70	9 133	37	372	429.80
Timiskaming District RCSSB	126		172	527	556	367	235	1 983	7	107	114.84
Timmins District RCSSB	407		518	1 447	1 534	1 286	76	5 268	17	228	255.32
Sub-total	1 421		2 294	6 803	7 423	6 403	516	24 860	99	1 136	1 253.84
Total elementary	1 822		4 855	15 401	16 605	13 809	916	53 408	221	2 416	2 675.44
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board											
continued											

Secondary	Intermediate Year 1	Intermediate Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	502	453	372	358	115	1 800	2	115	115.64
East Parry Sound B of E	355	341	299	255	101	1 351	1	76	76.00
Hearst B of E	246	220	151	114	82	813	1	55	55.00
James Bay Lowlands SSB	83	60	10	3	—	156	1	12	12.68
Kapuskasing B of E	545	559	521	477	169	2 271	3	139	143.20
Kirkland Lake B of E	414	461	358	325	149	1 707	1	90	97.12
Muskoka B of E	765	699	653	476	242	2 835	3	161	162.48
Nipissing B of E	1 963	1 898	1 673	1 357	576	7 467	7	437	439.40
Timiskaming B of E	718	608	586	470	196	2 578	5	169	170.80
Timmins B of E	1 018	961	806	743	245	3 773	3	226	228.80
West Parry Sound B of E	368	359	309	217	114	1 367	1	80	80.72
Total secondary	6 977	6 619	5 738	4 795	1 989	26 118	28	1 560	1 581.84

B of E Board of Education

SSB Secondary School Board

continued

Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1976

Region — Niagara

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Private											
Haldimand B of E	—	—	479	1 439	1 525	1 274	115	4 832	17	187	205.12
Hamilton B of E	286	—	2 853	9 153	9 248	6 114	1 446	29 100	77	1 276	1 365.20
Lincoln County B of E	—	—	2 114	6 477	6 884	5 073	466	21 014	65	858	962.64
Niagara South B of E	23	—	2 022	6 282	6 466	4 962	844	20 599	83	848	949.64
Norfolk B of E	—	—	669	2 054	2 113	1 640	294	6 770	30	274	305.96
Wentworth County B of E	—	—	1 206	3 912	4 069	3 314	299	12 800	39	522	540.12
Sub-total	309	309	9 343	29 317	30 305	22 377	3 464	95 115	311	3 965	4 328.68
Roman Catholic separate											
Haldimand-Norfolk RCSSB	—	—	298	899	891	651	—	2 739	13	113	124.20
Hamilton-Wentworth RCSSB	134	—	1 708	5 726	6 634	8 070	48	22 320	58	835	1 038.48
Lincoln County RCSSB	666	—	716	2 190	2 119	2 660	124	8 475	29	336	386.28
Welland County RCSSB	829	—	997	2 899	3 238	3 381	566	11 910	42	472	549.76
Sub-total	1 629	1 629	3 719	11 714	12 882	14 762	738	45 444	142	1 756	2 098.72
Total elementary	1 938	1 938	13 062	41 031	43 187	37 139	4 202	140 559	453	5 721	6 427.40

B of E Board of Education RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

¹Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.

continued

Secondary	Intermediate Year 1	Intermediate Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Haldimand B of E	880	772	633	517	173	2 975	4	175	176.68
Hamilton B of E	5 419	4 455	4 186	3 005	1 645	18 710	21	1 095	1 109.16
Lincoln County B of E	3 219	2 882	2 742	2 454	1 332	12 629	13	724	740.64
Niagara South B of E	3 649	3 535	3 279	2 899	997	14 359	16	838	844.72
Norfolk B of E	1 054	1 023	898	760	269	4 004	5	237	240.52
Wentworth County B of E	1 826	1 745	1 639	1 526	735	7 471	8	419	420.60
Total secondary	16 047	14 412	13 377	11 161	5 151	60 148	67	3 488	3 532.32

B of E Board of Education
continued

Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1976

Region — Northwestern Ontario

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Allanwater District SAB	—	—	6	5	—	—	11	1	1	1.00
Armstrong District SAB	8	13	28	31	13	—	93	1	4	4.00
Atikokan B of E	71	91	276	263	208	4	913	4	42	46.28
Auden District SAB	4	3	7	8	1	—	23	1	2	2.00
Caramat District SAB	—	—	27	31	19	—	77	1	4	4.00
Connell and Ponsford District SAB	—	23	69	53	53	—	198	1	13	13.00
Dent District SAB	—	—	34	22	17	—	73	1	3	3.00
Dryden B of E	—	363	1 121	1 160	853	11	3 508	14	149	165.88
Ferland District SAB	1	3	12	4	2	—	22	1	2	2.00
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	—	253	730	820	600	22	2 425	14	107	116.80
Geraldton B of E	—	59	189	183	135	—	566	4	23	29.04
Kashabowie District SAB	2	2	5	9	6	—	24	1	2	2.00
Kenora B of E	—	200	658	679	525	27	2 089	11	97	107.76
Kilkenny District SAB	—	13	26	22	17	—	78	1	4	4.00
Lake Superior B of E	63	128	395	416	299	—	1 301	3	57	59.60
Lakehead B of E	607	1 351	3 936	4 089	3 045	129	13 157	49	535	609.88
Mine Centre District SAB	4	12	42	27	26	—	111	1	5	5.52
Nakina District SAB	10	10	31	31	10	—	92	1	4	4.24
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	—	67	222	186	160	—	635	3	32	33.12
Red Lake B of E	—	149	412	329	235	28	1 153	3	60	60.00
Savant Lake District SAB	—	—	23	26	11	—	60	1	2	2.00
Umfreville District SAB	—	—	5	7	2	—	15	1	1	1.00
Upsala District SAB	—	—	28	23	9	—	60	1	3	3.00
White Otter District SAB	—	—	15	12	5	—	32	1	2	2.00
Sub-total	770	2 741	8 297	8 436	6 251	221	26 716	120	1 154	1 281.12

B of E Board of Education
SAB School Area Board

¹ There are fifteen Grade 9 and 10 students enrolled in Crolancia Public School in Kenora.

Roman Catholic separate	Primary			Intermediate			Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	7, 8, 9, 10						
Atikokan RCSSB	33		39	105	76		-	366	1	17	18.04
Dryden District RCSSB	-		35	141	108		16	434	2	22	23.32
Fort Frances-Rainy River District RCSSB	85		58	184	138		-	659	4	28	30.68
Geraldton District RCSSB	84		87	246	182		-	854	5	41	46.80
Kenora District RCSSB	162		81	355	263		43	1 256	6	55	62.12
Lakehead District RCSSB	480		669	2 046	1 772		48	7 023	23	298	324.00
North of Superior District RCSSB	44		112	425	284		-	1 264	7	61	71.12
Red Lake RCSSB	-		17	25	23		-	95	1	5	5.00
Sub-total	888	1 098	3 485	3 527	2 846		107	11 951	49	527	581.08

Total elementary	1 658	3 839	11 782	11 963	9 097		328	38 667	169	1 681	1 862.20
-------------------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--	------------	---------------	------------	--------------	-----------------

Secondary	Intermediate			Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3							
Atikokan B of E	181	136	151		101	34	603	1	34	34.52
Dryden B of E	547	457	411		344	107	1 866	3	107	114.20
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	418	420	437		310	76	1 661	3	76	93.60
Geraldton B of E	324	180	122		65	20	711	1	40	40.00
Kenora B of E	411	411	377		314	162	1 675	2	95	98.84
Lake Superior B of E	260	263	215		148	82	968	3	61	62.36
Lakehead B of E	2 522	2 336	2 267		1 805	673	9 603	10	555	568.28
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	148	135	84		79	24	470	1	29	29.40
Red Lake B of E	152	149	84		73	31	489	1	30	30.00
Total secondary	4 963	4 487	4 148	3 239	1 209	18 046	25	1 027	1 071.20	

B of E Board of Education
continued

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1976 **Region — Ottawa Valley**

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public										
Carleton B of E	-	-	2 223	7 365	5 842	528	23 543	52	1 021	1 073.76
Grattan PSSB	-	-	5	6	3	-	14	1	1	1.00
Lanark County B of E			528	1 666	1 456	15	5 378	17	230	259.04
Ottawa B of E	1 427		1 816	5 761	4 823	738	20 381	58	1 005	1 111.12
Ottawa CFB B of E	83		108	353	297	-	1 181	3	80	80.52
Petawawa CFB B of E	139		152	407	262	71	1 425	4	74	75.20
Prescott and Russell County B of E	-		100	363	284	18	1 218	3	56	57.16
Renfrew County B of E	344		737	2 370	2 171	151	8 282	27	343	381.36
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County B of E	-		671	2 179	1 961	170	7 365	41	319	381.76
Sub-total	1 993	6 335	20 469	21 200	17 099	1 691	68 787	206	3 129	3 420.92
Roman Catholic separate										
Carleton RCSSB	1 380		1 442	4 438	3 974	193	15 692	45	653	743.56
Ottawa RCSSB	1 303		1 696	5 490	5 865	520	20 710	76	991	1 043.88
Prescott and Russell County RCSSB			743	2 136	1 818	261	7 352	31	364	380.00
Renfrew County RCSSB	263		482	1 620	1 806	30	6 093	30	273	317.04
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County RCSSB	472		769	2 337	2 316	268	8 974	43	441	467.76
Sub-total	3 418	5 132	16 021	17 199	15 779	1 272	58 821	225	2 722	2 952.24
Total elementary	5 411	11 467	36 490	38 399	32 878	2 963	127 608	431	5 851	6 373.16
B of E Board of Education										
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board										
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> CFB Canadian Forces Base PSSB Protestant Separate School Board </div>										
¹ Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.										

continued

Secondary	Intermediate Year 1	Year 2	Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Carleton B of E	3 732	3 504	3 361	2 917	1 620	15 134	13	796	816.04
Lanark County B of E	870	928	838	686	297	3 619	4	190	193.40
Ottawa B of E	5 875	5 646	5 611	4 914	3 165	25 211	24	1 561	1 582.24
Petawawa CFB B of E	149	140	92	77	45	503	1	37	37.00
Prescott and Russell County B of E	1 165	1 049	929	799	309	4 251	6	267	267.80
Renfrew County B of E	1 923	1 922	1 717	1 599	694	7 855	7	419	427.80
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County B of E	2 338	2 307	2 085	1 768	734	9 232	10	539	544.08
Total secondary	16 052	15 496	14 633	12 760	6 864	65 805	65	3 809	3 868.36

B of E Board of Education
CFB Canadian Forces Base
continued

Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board,
and level of instruction, September 1976

Region — Western Ontario

	Primary Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public	40	952	3 136	3 031	2 261	240	9 660	24	411	425.40
Elgin County B of E	-	1 094	3 301	3 473	2 501	347	10 716	29	425	460.32
Essex County B of E	-	826	2 352	2 455	1 911	112	7 656	23	316	344.00
Huron County B of E	-	1 324	3 771	3 698	2 879	439	12 111	28	533	563.60
Kent County B of E	-	1 518	4 608	4 639	3 595	226	14 586	46	569	669.16
Lambton County B of E	520	2 815	8 661	8 326	6 136	1 255	27 713	59	1 091	1 194.48
London B of E	-	845	2 546	2 636	2 154	199	8 380	27	301	363.68
Middlesex County B of E	39	1 618	4 975	4 959	3 579	412	15 582	44	762	807.80
Windsor B of E										
Sub-total	599	10 992	33 350	33 217	25 016	3 230	106 404	280	4 408	4 828.44
Roman Catholic separate										
Elgin County RCSSB	-	157	481	537	483	-	1 658	5	65	77.84
Essex County RCSSB	-	1 007	3 140	3 425	2 671	115	10 358	32	441	481.04
Kent County RCSSB	184	508	1 635	1 706	1 567	168	5 768	23	213	264.36
Lambton County RCSSB	506	530	1 502	1 411	1 537	129	5 615	19	215	255.28
London and Middlesex County RCSSB	796	972	2 951	3 130	3 054	182	11 085	34	406	475.64
Windsor RCSSB	-	1 603	4 921	5 246	5 306	282	17 358	49	726	778.96
Sub-total	1 486	4 777	14 630	15 455	14 618	876	51 842	162	2 066	2 333.12
Total elementary	2 085	15 769	47 980	48 672	39 634	4 106	158 246	442	6 474	7 161.56

B of E Board of Education RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

¹ Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.

continued

Secondary	Intermediate		Senior Year 3	Year 4	Honour Year 5	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Year 1	Year 2							
Elgin County B of E	1 310	1 200	1 045	890	410	4 855	5	258	261.56
Essex County B of E	2 326	2 197	1 968	1 644	552	8 687	8	519	522.56
Huron County B of E	1 279	1 206	1 002	910	292	4 689	5	271	271.96
Kent County B of E	3 018	2 014	1 677	1 141	520	8 370	11	493	497.96
Lambton County B of E	2 304	2 187	2 015	1 612	779	8 897	8	522	524.52
London B of E	4 803	4 394	4 254	3 109	1 994	18 554	17	1 070	1 095.00
Middlesex County B of E	1 191	1 113	953	771	345	4 373	5	250	253.88
Windsor B of E	3 705	2 945	2 892	2 382	986	12 910	12	744	753.36
Total secondary	19 936	17 256	15 806	12 459	5 878	71 335	71	4 127	4 180.80

B of E Board of Education

Table 7.21 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1976

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Years 1, 2, 3	Junior Years 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Years 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public											
Central Ontario	16 811		39 689	123 721	124 427	93 808	14 085	412 541	956	18 113	19 009.68
Eastern Ontario	115		7 110	21 842	23 125	18 301	1 059	71 552	245	3 050	3 273.08
Midnorthern Ontario	279		2 982	8 785	9 369	7 436	650	29 501	119	1 284	1 389.56
Midwestern Ontario	-		10 270	30 661	31 262	23 383	2 552	98 128	298	4 081	4 364.92
Niagara	309		9 343	29 317	30 305	22 377	3 464	95 115	311	3 965	4 328.68
Northeastern Ontario	401		2 561	8 598	9 182	7 406	400	28 548	122	1 280	1 421.60
Northwestern Ontario	770		2 741	8 297	8 436	6 251	221	26 716	120	1 154	1 281.12
Ottawa Valley	1 993		6 335	20 469	21 200	17 099	1 691	68 787	206	3 129	3 420.92
Western Ontario	599		10 992	33 350	33 217	25 016	3 230	106 404	280	4 408	4 828.44
Total	21 277	92 023	285 040	290 523	221 077	27 352	937 292	40 464	2 657	43 318.00	
Roman Catholic separate											
Central Ontario	8 901		12 228	40 078	40 494	38 493	2 849	143 043	339	5 699	6 451.28
Eastern Ontario	257		1 427	4 823	5 383	5 236	112	17 238	68	691	817.80
Midnorthern Ontario	2 361		3 289	9 773	10 138	9 703	798	36 062	134	1 428	1 626.52
Midwestern Ontario	218		2 904	9 320	10 214	10 856	20	33 532	120	1 318	1 523.32
Niagara	1 629		3 719	11 714	12 882	14 762	738	45 444	142	1 756	2 098.72
Northeastern Ontario	1 421		2 294	6 803	7 423	6 403	516	24 860	99	1 136	1 253.84
Northwestern Ontario	888		1 098	3 485	3 527	2 846	107	11 951	49	527	581.08
Ottawa Valley	3 418		5 132	16 021	17 199	15 779	1 272	58 821	225	2 722	2 952.24
Western Ontario	1 486		4 777	14 630	15 455	14 618	876	51 842	162	2 066	2 333.12
Total	20 579	36 868	116 647	122 715	118 696	7 288	422 793	17 343	1 338	19 637.92	

¹Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools with the exception of fifteen students in Crolancia Public School in Kenora.
continued

Secondary	Intermediate		Senior	Year 4	Honour	Total	Schools	Full-time	Full-time
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3		Year 5	enrolment		teachers	equivalent
									of all
									teachers
Central Ontario	65 595	59 516	53 898	43 105	24 146	246 260	236	14 325	14 635.72
Eastern Ontario	11 411	10 557	9 626	8 216	3 620	43 430	43	2 396	2 462.24
Midnorthern Ontario	6 924	6 938	6 279	5 398	2 063	27 602	32	1 614	1 632.64
Midwestern Ontario	14 414	13 352	11 736	10 216	4 593	54 311	53	3 006	3 080.76
Niagara	16 047	14 412	13 377	11 161	5 151	60 148	67	3 488	3 532.32
Northeastern Ontario	6 977	6 619	5 738	4 795	1 989	26 118	28	1 560	1 581.84
Northwestern Ontario	4 963	4 487	4 148	3 239	1 209	18 046	25	1 027	1 071.20
Ottawa Valley	16 052	15 496	14 633	12 760	6 864	65 805	65	3 809	3 868.36
Western Ontario	19 936	17 256	15 806	12 459	5 878	71 335	71	4 127	4 180.80
Total	162 319	148 633	135 241	111 349	55 513	613 055	620	35 352	36 045.88

Table 7.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1976

County or district	Public		Enrolment	
	Schools	Full-Time teachers	Male	Female
Brant	40	502	6 355	5 744
Bruce	24	289	4 139	3 908
Dufferin	11	187	2 514	2 295
Elgin	24	411	4 892	4 769
Essex	73	1 187	13 781	12 517
Frontenac	43	544	6 434	5 897
Grey	27	451	5 373	4 988
Hastings	48	631	7 324	6 673
Huron	23	316	3 927	3 729
Kent	28	533	6 292	5 819
Lambton	46	569	7 540	7 046
Lanark	17	230	2 778	2 600
Leeds and Grenville	36	449	5 485	5 050
Lennox and Addington	19	247	2 853	2 657
Middlesex	86	1 392	18 787	17 306
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	504	10 652	117 885	110 644
Northumberland	32	343	4 426	4 255
Oxford	41	462	5 799	5 464
Perth	24	357	4 433	4 307
Peterborough	39	497	6 293	5 931
Prescott and Russell	3	56	638	580
Prince Edward	9	137	1 639	1 578
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	76	860	784
Regional Municipality of Durham	88	1 393	18 392	17 321
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	47	461	6 076	5 526
Regional Municipality of Halton	72	1 247	16 146	15 198
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	116	1 798	21 777	20 123
Regional Municipality of Niagara	148	1 706	21 466	20 147
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	113	2 106	23 527	21 578
Regional Municipality of Peel	120	2 172	26 626	24 977
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	39	507	5 928	5 410
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	94	1 409	16 626	15 723
Regional Municipality of York	73	1 142	14 616	13 584
Renfrew	32	418	5 056	4 665
Simcoe	81	1 198	15 412	14 170
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	41	319	3 761	3 604
Victoria	19	248	3 161	3 013
Wellington	48	611	7 841	7 428
Total counties	2 335	37 253	446 857	417 008
Algoma	58	569	6 994	6 604
Cochrane	28	316	3 582	3 289
District Municipality of Muskoka	18	226	2 692	2 604
Kenora	32	325	3 650	3 423
Manitoulin	6	48	611	601
Nipissing	28	300	3 526	3 239
Parry Sound	27	241	2 786	2 496
Rainy River	18	152	1 750	1 662
Sudbury	16	160	1 705	1 648
Timiskaming	21	197	2 221	2 113
Thunder Bay	70	677	8 442	7 789
Total districts	322	3 211	37 959	35 468
Grand total	2 657	40 464	484 816	452 476

continued

7.30 continued

or district	Roman Catholic separate				
	Schools	Full-Time teachers	Enrolment		
			Male	Female	Total
	10	137	1 718	1 727	3 445
	7	81	1 103	1 018	2 121
	1	15	244	200	444
	5	65	827	831	1 658
	81	1 167	14 077	13 639	27 716
	15	138	1 757	1 783	3 540
	4	42	536	474	1 010
	16	137	1 845	1 784	3 629
	10	57	766	687	1 453
	23	213	2 964	2 804	5 768
	19	215	2 883	2 732	5 615
	6	65	639	639	1 278
d Grenville	10	75	825	846	1 671
and Addington	2	30	455	386	841
ex	34	406	5 631	5 454	11 085
ality of Metropolitan Toronto	192	3 611	45 952	44 924	90 876
berland	4	58	664	663	1 327
	13	82	1 113	1 071	2 184
	9	56	797	736	1 533
ough	10	135	1 849	1 821	3 670
and Russell	31	364	3 703	3 649	7 352
Edward	1	5	68	55	123
al County of Haliburton	-	-	-	-	-
Municipality of Durham	28	347	4 554	4 434	8 988
Municipality of					
and-Norfolk	13	113	1 437	1 302	2 739
Municipality of Halton	23	313	4 241	3 984	8 225
Municipality of					
on-Wentworth	58	835	11 259	11 061	22 320
Municipality of Niagara	71	808	10 490	9 895	20 385
Municipality of					
-Carleton	121	1 644	18 689	17 713	36 402
Municipality of Peel	47	849	10 854	10 621	21 475
Municipality of Sudbury	71	845	10 953	10 523	21 476
Municipality of Waterloo	47	671	8 514	8 313	16 827
Municipality of York	23	331	4 002	3 673	7 675
	30	273	3 111	2 982	6 093
	26	248	2 973	2 808	5 781
Dundas and Glengarry	43	441	4 601	4 373	8 974
	1	25	280	301	581
n	20	192	2 520	2 439	4 959
ities	1 125	15 089	188 894	182 345	371 239
	43	392	5 325	4 981	10 306
	46	572	6 170	5 940	12 110
unicipality of Muskoka	-	-	-	-	-
	9	82	939	846	1 785
n	1	6	49	66	115
nd	39	380	4 884	4 406	9 290
er	-	-	-	-	-
	5	45	559	466	1 025
	19	185	2 187	1 978	4 165
ng	16	192	1 840	1 777	3 617
elay	35	400	4 654	4 487	9 141
icts	213	2 254	26 607	24 947	51 554
l	1 338	17 343	215 501	207 292	422 793

Table 7.30 continued

County or district	Total elementary		Enrolment	
	Schools	Full-Time teachers	Male	Female
Brant	50	639	8 073	7 471
Bruce	31	370	5 242	4 926
Dufferin	12	202	2 758	2 495
Elgin	29	476	5 718	5 600
Essex	154	2 354	27 858	26 156
Frontenac	58	682	8 191	7 680
Grey	31	493	5 909	5 462
Hastings	64	768	9 169	8 457
Huron	33	373	4 693	4 416
Kent	51	746	9 256	8 623
Lambton	65	784	10 423	9 778
Lanark	23	295	3 417	3 239
Leeds and Grenville	46	524	6 310	5 896
Lennox and Addington	21	277	3 308	3 043
Middlesex	120	1 798	24 418	22 760
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	696	14 263	163 837	155 568
Northumberland	36	401	5 090	4 918
Oxford	54	544	6 912	6 535
Perth	33	413	5 230	5 043
Peterborough	49	632	8 142	7 752
Prescott and Russell	34	420	4 341	4 229
Prince Edward	10	142	1 707	1 633
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	76	860	784
Regional Municipality of Durham	116	1 740	22 946	21 755
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	60	574	7 513	6 828
Regional Municipality of Halton	95	1 560	20 387	19 182
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	174	2 633	33 036	31 188
Regional Municipality of Niagara	219	2 514	31 956	30 042
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	234	3 750	42 216	39 291
Regional Municipality of Peel	167	3 021	37 480	35 598
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	110	1 352	16 881	15 933
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	141	2 080	25 140	24 036
Regional Municipality of York	96	1 473	18 618	17 257
Renfrew	62	691	8 167	7 647
Simcoe	107	1 446	18 385	16 978
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	84	760	8 362	7 977
Victoria	20	273	3 441	3 314
Wellington	68	803	10 361	9 867
Total counties	3 460	52 342	635 751	599 353
Algoma	101	961	12 319	11 585
Cochrane	74	888	9 752	9 229
District Municipality of Muskoka	18	226	2 692	2 604
Kenora	41	407	4 589	4 269
Manitoulin	7	54	660	667
Nipissing	67	680	8 410	7 645
Parry Sound	27	241	2 786	2 496
Rainy River	23	197	2 309	2 128
Sudbury	35	345	3 892	3 626
Timiskaming	37	389	4 061	3 890
Thunder Bay	105	1 077	13 096	12 276
Total districts	535	5 465	64 566	60 415
Grand total	3 995	57 807	700 317	659 768

continued

Table 7.30 continued

County or district	Secondary		Enrolment		
	Schools	Full-Time teachers	Male	Female	Total
Antigonish	6	386	3 462	3 282	6 744
Beauce	7	199	1 799	1 833	3 632
Chicoutimi	2	123	1 164	1 187	2 351
Compton	5	258	2 492	2 363	4 855
Drummondville	20	1 263	11 311	10 286	21 597
Edmundston	8	449	4 212	3 923	8 135
Granby	5	307	2 862	2 690	5 552
Jonquière	8	524	4 714	4 484	9 198
La Grande-Pierre	5	271	2 284	2 405	4 689
Matane	11	493	4 223	4 147	8 370
Moncton	8	522	4 497	4 400	8 897
Shawville	4	190	1 814	1 805	3 619
St-Jovite	7	331	3 256	2 976	6 232
St-Leonard	3	149	1 397	1 328	2 725
St-Roch	22	1 320	12 025	10 902	22 927
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	146	8 438	72 937	67 418	140 355
Thunder Bay	5	286	2 610	2 555	5 165
Windsor	7	340	3 171	3 127	6 298
Wingham	5	310	2 865	2 675	5 540
Yamoucheville	8	429	3 967	3 818	7 785
Yorke and Russell	6	267	2 123	2 128	4 251
Prince Edward	1	80	762	735	1 497
Regional County of Haliburton	1	39	349	327	676
Regional Municipality of Durham	20	1 074	10 183	9 529	19 712
Regional Municipality of York					
Brimley-Norfolk	9	412	3 514	3 465	6 979
Regional Municipality of Halton	16	1 118	10 865	10 070	20 935
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	29	1 514	13 610	12 571	26 181
Regional Municipality of Niagara	29	1 562	13 924	13 064	26 988
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	37	2 357	21 224	19 121	40 345
Regional Municipality of Peel	22	1 715	14 884	13 900	28 784
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	16	851	7 515	7 111	14 626
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	14	978	9 295	8 555	17 850
Regional Municipality of York	15	859	8 574	7 872	16 446
Simcoe	8	456	4 303	4 055	8 358
Stouffville	14	931	8 508	8 027	16 535
Thames, Dundas and Glengarry	10	539	4 692	4 540	9 232
Victoria	3	176	1 559	1 600	3 159
Windsor	9	486	4 466	4 229	8 695
All counties	551	32 002	287 412	268 503	555 915
Albany	12	594	5 151	4 966	10 117
Arnprior	10	547	4 509	4 304	8 813
District Municipality of Muskoka	3	161	1 451	1 384	2 835
Orillia	6	232	2 105	1 925	4 030
Stouffville	1	58	483	448	931
Whitby	7	437	3 815	3 652	7 467
Georgian Sound	2	156	1 359	1 359	2 718
St. Lawrence River	4	110	1 135	1 129	2 264
St. Mary's	3	111	948	980	1 928
St. Mary's	6	259	2 169	2 116	4 285
St. Mary's Bay	15	685	5 900	5 852	11 752
All districts	69	3 350	29 025	28 115	57 140
Total	620	35 352	316 437	296 618	613 055

**Table 7.31 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region¹,
September 1976**

Region	Schools	Full-Time teachers	Enrolment.....		
			Male	Female	
Public					
Central Ontario	975	18 315	215 612	201 986	4
Eastern Ontario	226	2 848	34 454	32 041	
Midnorthern Ontario	119	1 284	15 238	14 263	
Midwestern Ontario	298	4 081	50 566	47 562	
Niagara	311	3 965	49 319	45 796	
Northeastern Ontario	122	1 280	14 807	13 741	
Northwestern Ontario	120	1 154	13 842	12 874	
Ottawa Valley	206	3 129	35 760	33 027	
Western Ontario	280	4 408	55 218	51 186	1
Total	2 657	40 464	484 816	452 476	9
Roman Catholic separate					
Central Ontario	341	5 739	73 100	70 945	1
Eastern Ontario	58	578	7 463	7 338	
Midnorthern Ontario	134	1 428	18 514	17 548	
Midwestern Ontario	110	1 261	16 301	15 778	
Niagara	142	1 756	23 186	22 258	
Northeastern Ontario	101	1 144	12 894	12 123	
Northwestern Ontario	49	527	6 152	5 799	
Ottawa Valley	231	2 787	30 743	29 356	
Western Ontario	172	2 123	27 148	26 147	
Total	1 338	17 343	215 501	207 292	4
Total elementary					
Central Ontario	1 316	24 054	288 712	272 931	5
Eastern Ontario	284	3 426	41 917	39 379	
Midnorthern Ontario	253	2 712	33 752	31 811	
Midwestern Ontario	408	5 342	66 867	63 340	1
Niagara	453	5 721	72 505	68 054	1
Northeastern Ontario	223	2 424	27 701	25 864	
Northwestern Ontario	169	1 681	19 994	18 673	
Ottawa Valley	437	5 916	66 503	62 383	
Western Ontario	452	6 531	82 366	77 333	
Total	3 995	57 807	700 317	659 768	13
Secondary					
Central Ontario	239	14 473	129 023	119 930	
Eastern Ontario	40	2 248	20 918	19 819	
Midnorthern Ontario	32	1 614	14 097	13 505	
Midwestern Ontario	53	3 006	27 920	26 391	
Niagara	67	3 488	31 048	29 100	
Northeastern Ontario	28	1 560	13 303	12 815	
Northwestern Ontario	25	1 027	9 140	8 906	
Ottawa Valley	65	3 809	34 156	31 649	
Western Ontario	71	4 127	36 832	34 503	
Total	620	35 352	316 437	296 618	

¹The distribution by region in this table is based on the municipality in which the school is located. For distribution based on the location of the board headquarters, see Tables 7.20 and 7.21.

a) Mode of organization	Number of schools so organized			Number of schools so organized			Number of schools so organized		
	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent	Not at all ¹	To some extent	To a large extent
Rotary	3 070	903	22	1 896	1 893	206	2 062	912	1 021
Team planning	1 417	1 783	795	1 385	1 883	727	2 337	1 158	500
Open-space teaching	3 103	494	398	3 219	436	340	3 549	279	167
Integrated program	1 438	1 763	794	1 490	1 908	597	2 655	1 101	239
Continuous progress	1 071	1 451	1 473	1 140	1 555	1 300	2 404	987	604
Elective program	3 453	513	29	2 978	941	76	3 039	832	124
Out-of-school education	1 977	1 872	146	1 738	2 068	189	2 559	1 318	118
Parent volunteers	1 401	2 087	507	1 594	2 070	331	2 862	1 059	74
Number of schools using other modes of organization									
Primary	159								
Junior	165								
Intermediate	112								

b) Number of elementary schools with a parent-teacher association, home-and-school association, or association de parents et instituteurs									
					1 429				
c) Number of schools² using the following methods of reporting to parents									
Traditional	2 602								
Anecdotal	3 762								
Interviews	3 955								
Home visits	822								

Number of elementary schools: 3 995

¹ This column includes some schools that do not operate at the level indicated.

² There is overlapping in this classification as some schools have more than one method of reporting.

**Table 7.42 Scheduling patterns in secondary schools,
September 1976**

Scheduling pattern ¹	Number of schools
Full credit, full year	451
Full credit, two semesters	155
One-half credit, two semesters	64
One-third credit, two semesters	13
Other	44

¹Scheduling categories are not exclusive. There are 363 schools with full-credit, full-year programs only, while 257 schools have one or more semester patterns. Of the latter, 88 schools are partially semestered.

Provincial grants to school boards — general legislative grants,
1970-1976

School building construction—new schools and additions, 1967-1976/77

New school buildings tendered 1971-1976, modes of size and cost

Pupil transportation provided by school boards, 1975-1976

Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1975 (calendar
year)

**Table 8.00 Provincial grants to school boards –
general legislative grants, 1970–1976**

Calendar year	Elementary public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary ¹	Total ² leg
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1970	294 421 450	199 633 319	494 054 769	326 744 516	820 800 285
1971	366 661 143	232 623 827	599 284 970	412 711 437	1 011 996 407
1972	412 893 920	264 850 475	677 744 395	466 667 962	1 144 412 362
1973	457 763 648	284 838 359	742 602 007	503 401 655	1 246 003 662
1974	485 783 141	326 160 727	811 943 868	540 572 987	1 352 516 855
1975	569 969 005	396 226 885	966 195 890	597 836 924	1 564 032 814
1976	615 859 971	454 383 930	1 070 243 901	634 605 049	1 704 848 950

¹ Payments totalling \$53 852 391, \$51 112 265, \$22 343 437, \$4 178 154, and \$777 055 respectively made by the province in the 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974 calendar years to compensate for the phasing out of participation by the Government of Canada in this area. Vocational grant program terminated March 31, 1974.

Additional payments for French-language instruction in the National Capital Region are included in the "Total General Legislative Grants". These totalled \$1 470 000, \$1 090 000, and \$2 370 000 in the 1974, 1975, and 1976 calendar years respectively.

² Excludes payments by the province to school boards for services rendered, such as for the operation of schools for practice teaching and the Students' Summer Employment Program

**Table 8.10 School building construction –
new schools and additions, 1967–1976/77**

Primary	Net gain or loss in enrolment	Number of projects completed ²	New and replacement pupil places	Total cost at tender stage (\$)
	40 181	330	72 800	91 117 000
	25 538	355	77 742	114 417 000
	25 527	333	67 374	115 395 000
	9 371	243	74 074	116 832 000
	-8 648	215	60 486	97 415 000
	-11 739	221	46 453	88 957 000
-74 ³	-22 216	226	36 704	80 721 000
-75	-18 046	110	28 864	57 730 000
-76	-15 361	163	35 784	88 735 000
-77	-29 393	108	25 065	72 554 000
	-4 786	2 775	607 491	1 016 580 000
Secondary				
	27 710	108	40 750	133 540 000
	37 071	56	28 457	101 950 000
	29 872	56	26 472	93 451 000
	26 234	65	35 329	117 336 000
	17 607	81	28 785	128 231 000
	8 493	67	27 287	93 713 000
-74 ³	2 712	64	12 670	48 598 000
-75	3 925	31	8 789	35 772 000
-76	15 510	54	7 404	36 402 000
-77	7 895	25	6 332	35 753 000
	177 029	723	278 250	974 839 000

the exception of "net gain in enrolment", which is on a September 30 base, the data are on a calendar-year base until 1972. Since 1972, the data base has been a fiscal year – April 1 to March 31. Building projects are counted in the year of completion.

This table contains data for the period January 1 to March 31, 1973, inclusive. Therefore, 1973–74 is not directly comparable with other years.

Table 8.15 New school buildings tendered 1971-1976, modes¹ of size and cost

	Elementary						Secondary					
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number of projects	41	25	35	46	37	25	13	5	7	6	4	3
Project pupil places	427	410	427	430	371	417	1 159	1 172	943	963	1 000	1 101
Project gross floor area	27 451	27 757	29 318	28 423	26 072	29 485	146 342	132 670	112 230	109 546	114 117	126 052
Total cost pupil place	1 415	1 505	1 635	1 920	2 325	2 513	3 598	3 238	3 629	3 842	4 378	4 933
Construction cost/pupil place	1 195	1 300	1 518	1 706	2 079	2 199	2 836	2 688	3 024	3 240	3 783	4 149
Gross area/pupil place	66.1	68.0	69.2	66.4	71.8	72.87	131.2	108.6	117.6	118.7	114.5	114.7
Total cost/gross floor area	21.50	22.13	24.39	28.92	32.33	34.33	27.72	29.80	30.18	32.47	38.23	43.03
Construction cost/ gross floor area	18.56	19.19	21.79	25.70	28.87	30.00	22.46	24.75	25.15	27.34	33.02	36.20

¹ A mode is the most frequently occurring value. With the exception of "number of projects", all values are modal and, therefore, calculations on these values to derive others in the same table are inappropriate.

8.20 Pupil transportation provided by school boards¹, 1975-1976

	Elementary	Secondary	Total
School transportation via school bus			
Number of buses employed			951
Owned or leased			11 314
Contract			12 265
Capacity of buses used			596 776
Buses travelled by buses			627 544
Daily miles travelled per bus			51.17
Daily bus miles per pupil transported			1.06
Number of pupils transported	412 750	180 989	593 739
Expenditure (\$)	69 528 772	37 270 910	106 799 682
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	66 191 475	36 178 442	102 369 917
Expenditure per pupil (\$)	168.45	205.92	179.87
School transportation via school bus			
Number of pupils transported	8 630	10 937	19 567
Expenditure (\$)	149 411	277 858	427 269
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	147 096	250 175	397 271
Expenditure per pupil (\$)	17.31	25.40	21.83
School transportation of classes by school bus			
Number of class trips	136 215	14 351	150 566
Expenditure (\$)	2 296 181	232 605	2 528 786
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	1 758 902	200 872	1 959 774
Expenditure per class trip (\$)	16.85	16.20	16.79
Busit pupil transportation			
School - Number of pupil days	2 395 803	3 099 930	5 495 733
School - Number of pupil return trips	163 858	5 930	169 788
Expenditure (\$)	969 612	1 171 776	2 141 388
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	932 308	1 142 709	2 075 017
Expenditure per pupil day or return trip (\$)	.37	.37	.37
Walking and weekly transportation			
Number of pupil days	6 429	30 368	36 797
Expenditure (\$)	37 055	165 194	202 249
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	36 301	163 709	200 010
Expenditure per pupil day (\$)	5.76	5.44	5.49
Transportation to and from Ontario Schools			
Deaf and the Blind			
Number of pupils transported	355	316	671
Expenditure (\$)	238 535	170 721	409 256
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	238 535	170 721	409 256
Expenditure per pupil (\$)	671.93	540.25	609.92
Transportation eligible for grant			
Expenditure (\$)	73 141 534	39 282 210	112 423 744
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	69 246 255	38 102 127	107 348 382
Expenditure total expenditure approved	94.67	96.99	95.48

¹ include transportation of handicapped pupils for less than one year. School board expenditures are estimates provided by the boards.

Table 8.30 Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1975 (calendar year)

	Public (\$ x 1000)	Roman Catholic separate (\$ x 1000)	Total elemen- tary (\$ x 1000)	Secun- dary (\$ x 1000)	
Revenue fund					
Local taxation ¹	513 661	72 046	585 707	437 299	1 000 000
Provincial Government—grants	592 514	407 851	1 000 365	628 345	1 628 710
Provincial Government—other	1 746	2 196	3 942	1 241	5 185
Federal Government	4 600	2 507	7 107	5 482	12 094
Transfers from other boards	4 783	2 595	7 378	19 385	27 141
Individuals	317	220	537	6 097	6 834
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	3 958	1 088	5 046	3 227	8 273
Other revenue	6 378	2 608	8 986	12 442	21 416
Transfers from reserves and other funds	11 332	10 602	21 934	10 335	32 269
Total revenue	1 139 289	501 713	1 641 002	1 123 853	2 764 855
Expenditure					
Business administration	22 475	14 383	36 858	23 177	56 840
Computer services	2 328	774	3 102	4 963	8 067
Instruction, day schools—salaries and fringe benefits	638 226	262 987	901 213	628 184	1 529 397
Instruction, day schools—supplies and other expenses	96 130	45 579	141 709	108 189	250 898
Educational services	24 464	10 657	35 121	19 558	54 679
Attendance, health and food services	2 708	575	3 283	7 142	10 425
Plant operation and plant maintenance	152 194	65 851	218 045	139 086	357 130
Transportation	46 047	23 609	69 656	37 075	106 731
Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)	37 627	17 805	55 432	28 888	84 245
Debt charges ²	90 737	43 031	133 768	73 254	207 020
Other operating expenditure	3 724	2 292	6 016	4 250	10 262
Net day school expenditure	1 116 660	487 543	1 604 203	1 073 766	2 677 949
Expenditure for adult education	235	650	885	12 912	13 847
Transfers to other boards	3 396	2 391	5 787	18 602	24 386
Non-operating expenditure	3 059	453	3 512	2 432	5 944
Tax write-offs and revisions	6 740	408	7 148	5 417	12 565
Provision for reserves and other funds	9 199	10 268	19 467	10 724	30 230
Total expenditure	1 139 289	501 713	1 641 002	1 123 853³	2 764 855

¹ Represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation

² Includes interest on short-term borrowings for capital purposes

³ Includes revenue and expenditure in respect of schools for trainable retarded pupils

continued

Table 8.30 continued

Capital fund	Total - all boards (\$ x 1000)
Revenue	
Enterprise issues	88 650
Local Government contributions	96
Revenue fund contributions ¹	109 669
Local sales tax refund	1 858
Revenue not permanently financed as at December 31, 1975	20 202
	220 475
Capital expenditure	
Buildings	149 133
Computers - instructional	285
Computers - other	67
Library resource material	303
Furniture and equipment	29 943
Land improvements	27 131
Transportation vehicles	2 050
Miscellaneous	5 925
Balance not permanently financed over unexpended funds at January 1, 1975	5 638
	220 475
Includes contributions from the revenue fund designated "Capital expenditure from revenue (non-able)" and capital expenditure incorporated in expenditure items in the revenue fund	

Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1975-1976
Private schools by level of instruction, September 1976
Private school enrolment by grade or year and sex, September 1976
Private school enrolment by grade or year, 1967-1976
Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1976
Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1976
Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1976
Private school teaching staff, September 1976

Table 9.00 Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1975–1976

Enrolment on the last school day in September 1975	54 640	Admissions since the last school day in September 1976	
Transfers since the last day of September 1975 to another private school	1 628	Beginners – pupils whose names were entered on the roll of a school for the first time	3 50
Retirements since the last school day in September 1975		Pupils enrolled previously in another private school in Ontario	19
To publicly supported schools	5 548	Pupils entering from publicly supported schools	13 5
To other training or education	7 067	Pupils re-entering after a period of non-attendance at any school	1
Left Ontario	1 055	Pupils from outside Ontario	24
Ceased to attend any school	2 195		
Death, disability, marriage, other	219		
Total retirements	16 084		
Total retirements and transfers	17 712	Total admissions	21 7
Total enrolment on the last school day in September 1976	58 679		

Table 9.10 Private schools¹ by level of instruction, September 1976

Level	Number of schools	Percentage distribution of schools	Enrolment			Percent distribution of enrolment
			Male	Female	Total	
Elementary	167	52.2	8 673	8 059	16 732	2
Secondary	92	28.8	11 877	13 711	25 588	4
Elementary and secondary	60	18.7	8 843	7 498	16 341	2
Other	1	0.3	10	8	18	
Total	320	100	29 403	29 276	58 679	10

¹Three overseas inspected private schools have a combined secondary school enrolment of 243. These students are not included in the totals shown.

**9.20 Private school enrolment by grade or year and sex,
September 1976**

Category	Male	Female	Total
Kindergarten	1 053	974	2 027
Year 1	896	912	1 808
Year 2	1 369	1 287	2 656
Year 3	1 322	1 255	2 577
Year 4	1 224	1 162	2 386
Year 5	1 234	1 164	2 398
Year 6	1 315	1 267	2 582
Year 7	1 414	1 345	2 759
Year 8	1 684	1 570	3 254
Year 9	1 646	1 463	3 109
Year 10	46	50	96
Other			
Elementary	13 203	12 449	25 652
Year 11	1 455	1 345	2 800
Year 12	1 386	1 194	2 580
Year 13	5 441	6 150	11 591
Year 14	4 489	5 104	9 593
Year 15	3 368	3 011	6 379
Other commercial	20	8	28
Other	41	15	56
Secondary	16 200	16 827	33 027
Total	29 403	29 276	58 679

Table 9.21 Private school enrolment¹ by grade or year, 1967-1976

Elementary										
Grade or year	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Junior Kindergarten	1 169	1 168	1 532	1 462	1 629	1 487	1 652	2 183	2 021	2 027
Kindergarten	940	971	997	1 017	1 056	1 010	1 178	1 536	1 668	1 808
Grade 1	1 994	2 078	2 128	2 224	2 075	2 071	2 123	2 238	2 611	2 656
Grade 2	2 018	1 932	2 036	2 126	2 214	2 062	2 120	2 207	2 311	2 577
Grade 3	1 806	1 942	1 961	2 139	2 229	2 221	2 195	2 251	2 361	2 386
Grade 4	1 826	1 790	2 000	2 060	2 160	2 250	2 379	2 348	2 342	2 398
Grade 5	1 811	1 851	1 907	2 163	2 207	2 277	2 429	2 622	2 638	2 582
Grade 6	1 711	1 829	1 896	2 046	2 296	2 360	2 487	2 632	2 796	2 759
Grade 7	1 950	1 891	2 053	2 308	2 421	2 572	2 743	2 901	3 066	3 254
Grade 8	1 921	2 028	1 968	2 188	2 354	2 480	2 734	2 826	2 952	3 109
Ungraded other	129	357	216	123	147	417	398	378	83	96
Total elementary	17 275	17 837	18 694	19 856	20 788	21 207	22 438	24 122	24 849	25 652
Secondary										
Year 1	2 524	2 146	2 081	1 982	2 026	2 229	2 166	2 497	2 581	2 800
Year 2	2 280	2 038	2 018	1 896	1 826	1 875	2 070	2 240	2 467	2 580
Year 3	8 666	8 077	7 747	7 703	7 015	7 406	8 232	9 153	9 982	11 591
Year 4	7 873	6 998	7 185	6 927	6 853	6 896	7 364	7 939	8 807	9 593
Year 5	4 092	4 264	4 629	4 778	4 972	4 897	5 072	5 322	5 856	6 379
Ungraded commercial	164	105	103	55	97	62	80	24	5	28
Ungraded other	112	139	200	919	372	254	78	143	93	56
Total secondary	25 711	23 767	23 963	24 260	23 161	23 619	25 062	27 318	29 791	33 027
Grand total	42 986	41 604	42 657	44 116	43 949	44 826	47 500	51 440	54 640	58 679

¹ As of the last school day in September

Table 9.30 Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1976

	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
Years and under	1 108	3.8	1 072	3.7	2 180	3.7
Years	999	3.4	1 017	3.5	2 016	3.4
Years	1 355	4.6	1 354	4.6	2 709	4.6
Years	1 271	4.3	1 229	4.2	2 500	4.3
Years	1 265	4.3	1 192	4.1	2 457	4.2
Years	1 273	4.3	1 195	4.1	2 468	4.2
Years	1 264	4.3	1 216	4.2	2 480	4.2
Years	1 441	4.9	1 321	4.5	2 762	4.7
Years	1 724	5.9	1 532	5.2	3 256	5.5
Years	1 668	5.7	1 550	5.3	3 218	5.5
Years	1 444	4.9	1 377	4.7	2 821	4.8
Years	2 300	7.8	2 422	8.3	4 722	8.0
Years	4 552	15.5	5 532	18.9	10 084	17.2
Years	4 370	14.9	4 685	16.0	9 055	15.4
Years	2 586	8.8	2 165	7.4	4 751	8.1
Years	531	1.8	275	0.9	806	1.4
Years	143	0.5	68	0.2	211	0.4
Years and over	109	0.4	74	0.2	183	0.3
Total	29 403	100	29 276	100	58 679	100

Table 9.35 Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1976

Enrolment interval	Number of schools	Enrolment			Percentage distribution
		Male	Female	Total	
0-9	12	40	35	75	0.1
10-19	50	551	486	1 037	1.8
20-29	39	800	714	1 514	2.6
30-39	48	1 842	1 727	3 569	6.1
40-49	35	1 987	2 314	4 301	7.3
50-59	34	2 792	3 123	5 915	10.1
60-69	21	2 319	2 365	4 684	8.0
70-79	16	2 443	1 918	4 361	7.4
80-89	14	2 277	2 219	4 496	7.7
90-99	14	2 746	2 464	5 210	8.9
100-149	8	1 758	1 694	3 452	5.9
150-199	5	1 656	731	2 387	4.1
200-249	3	1 059	510	1 569	2.7
250-299	4	830	1 479	2 309	3.9
300-349	3	667	1 203	1 870	3.2
350-399	4	405	2 308	2 713	4.6
400-449	5	1 869	1 827	3 696	6.3
450-499	1	417	464	881	1.5
500-549	2	1 495	364	1 859	3.2
550-599	2	1 450	1 331	2 781	4.7
Total	320	29 403	29 276	58 679	100

Table 9.36 Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1976

Type of school	Number of schools	Enrolment			P di
		Male	Female	Total	
Boys' schools					
Day students only	15	4 885	—	4 885	
Boarders only	3	167	—	167	
Day students and boarders	10	3 291	—	3 291	
Total boys' schools	28	8 343	—	8 343	
Girls' schools					
Day students only	20	—	6 352	6 352	
Boarders only	1	—	46	46	
Day students and boarders	4	—	773	773	
Total girls' schools	25	—	7 171	7 171	
Co-educational schools					
Day students only	245	18 410	18 061	36 471	
Boarders only	2	25	28	53	
Day students and boarders	20	2 625	4 016	6 641	
Total co-educational schools	267	21 060	22 105	43 165	
All schools					
Day students only	280	23 295	24 413	47 708	
Boarders only	6	192	74	266	
Day students and boarders	34	5 916	4 789	10 705	
Total all schools	320	29 403	29 276	58 679	

Table 9.40 Private school teaching staff, September 1976

	Male	Female
Full-time teachers	1 109	1 217
Part-time teachers	1 121	1 363
Total full- and part-time teachers	2 230	2 580

List of Deletions

The following is a list of tables and graphs deleted from this issue of *Education Statistics*.

Table 8	Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario, by province from which entry is made, and sub-total from other countries
Table 9	Students enrolled in Ontario elementary and secondary schools as of September 30, who entered Ontario, by province from which entry is made, and sub-total from other countries
Table 4	Number of immigrants, 0–18 years of age by selected locations in Ontario as their intended destinations
Table 9	Admissions, transfers and retirements of French-speaking students in secondary schools
Table 2	Enrolment in colleges and faculties of education—concurrent programs
Graph 1.3	General legislative grant 1970–1974, as a percentage of total school board expenditure
Graph 3.3	Ontario population in the age groups 4–13 and 14–18 and publicly supported school enrolments
Graph 4.3	School enrolments, 1966–1975

Index

- Administration. *See* School boards
Administrative units, 7, 9, 13, 95
Admissions, 36
Adult Education, 14
 — expenditure for, 15
Age distribution, 8. *See also* Enrolment
Association de parents et instituteurs, 123
Average daily enrolment, 15

Birth rate. *See* Demographics;
 Enrolment; Population
Boards. *See* School boards

Certificates
 — student, 9, 86, 87
 — teaching, 90-2
Correspondence courses, 7, 14
Cost of education, 15. *See also* Financial statistics
Course enrolment by primary category, 47

Demographics. *See also* Enrolment
 — factors of, 7
 — and immigration, 7, 25-8
 — and migration, 7, 29-31
 — and population, 7, 23-4
 — and vital statistics, 22, 32, 33
Diplomas, 9, 86, 87
Dropouts, 68

Educational Indicators, 7, 18, 19
Elementary schools. *See also* Enrolment; Private schools; Provincial schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Students; Teachers
 — enrolment, 8, 12, 15, 18, 23, 24, 32, 33, 36, 37, 43, 44, 49, 50, 58, 59, 62, 64, 66, 67, 77, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106, 108, 111, 112, 114, 120, 122
 — French classes in, 58
 — French-language, 8, 56, 57, 59
 — modes of organization by level of instruction of, 123
English-speaking students learning French, 8, 58
Enrolment, 7, 8, 36. *See also* Elementary schools; Private schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools; Students; Summer schools; Teachers
 — by age and level in provincial schools, 52-5
 — by age and sex, 50, 51, 59, 137
 — and birth rate, 7, 32, 33
 — by board, 96-115
 — in colleges and faculties of education, 79, 80
 — in correspondence courses, 7, 14
 — by county and district, 118-21
 — by division within region, 116, 117
 — by division, year, and sex, 37, 38
 — by enrolment interval, 48-9, 137
 — in first year fall session of Ontario universities, 7, 19
 — in French classes (English-speaking students), 8, 58
 — in French-language elementary schools, 56, 57, 59
 — in French-language secondary schools, 59
 — of French-speaking students, 8, 58,
 — by grade or year and sex, 135
 — in Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 81, 82
 — in mixed schools, 59
 — 1955-1976, 39-46
 — by number of teachers, 8, 76, 77
 — and population, 7, 23, 24, 32, 33
 — by primary category in publicly supported secondary schools, 47
 — in private schools, 9, 134-8
 — in provincial schools, 7, 52-5
 — in public schools, 7, 8, 12, 36, 37, 39
 — by region, board, and level of instruction, 96-115
 — in Roman Catholic separate schools, 12, 36, 37, 41, 42
 — in school-board-sponsored winter courses for teachers, 83
 — in schools for the trainable retarded, 24, 51
 — in secondary schools, 7, 8, 12, 36, 38
 — by sex, 12, 38, 48-51, 59, 61, 62, 65, 118-22, 135
 — in summer schools, 60
 — in teacher education institutions, 79
Ernest C. Drury School, 54
Experimental courses, 47

Faculties of Education. *See* Enrolment; Teachers
Financial statistics, 9, 15, 130, 131
French classes, 8, 58
French-language schools, 8
 — elementary, 8, 56, 57, 59
 — secondary, 8, 59
French-speaking students, 8, 58, 59

General fertility rate, 22
Grants
 — general legislative (provincial), 9, 15
 — and per pupil cost, 15
Guideline courses, 47

Honour Graduation. *See also* Diplomas
 — final results obtained by subjects, 81
 — standing obtained in summer schools, 81
Home-and-school association, 123

Immigrants
 — to Canada, 25
 — intended destination of, 25, 28
 — to Ontario, 26, 27

- or Kindergarten, 61-7
- ergarten, 61, 62, 65-7
- Births, 7, 22
- ation, 7. *See also* Immigrants
- interprovincial, 7, 29, 31
- ity of Education, 7, 12
- s of organization, 123
- io Scholar Diplomas, 86
- as private schools, 134
- t-teacher association, 123
- ime teachers. *See* Teachers
- ation. *See also* Immigrants; Migration;
- Ontario
- and enrolment, 7, 23, 24
- vital statistics, 22
- e schools
- admissions, 134
- enrolment, 9, 24, 134-8
- graduation diplomas, 86, 87
- by level of instruction, 134
- overseas, 134
- and progress of students, 18, 19
- teaching staff in, 138
- transfers and retirements in, 134
- by type of school, 138
- ss of students. *See* Students
- nt separate school boards, 12, 94, 95
- cial grants, 9, 15, 126
- cial schools, 7, 12
- Ernest C. Drury School, 54
- Robarts School, 55
- Sir James Whitney School, 53
- W. Ross MacDonald School, 52
- education. *See* Ontario
- y supported schools, 18, 19, 23, 24, 32, 33,
- 47. *See also* Enrolment; Public schools;
- Roman Catholic separate schools;
- Secondary schools; Students
- schools. *See also* Enrolment; Students;
- Teachers
- enrolment in, 7, 8, 12, 36, 37, 39, 40, 48, 50,
- 6, 96, 99, 101, 103, 105, 108, 110, 112, 114,
- 16, 118, 122
- rench classes in, 58
- rench-language, 56
- . *See* Students
- eacher ratio, 40, 42, 44, 46
- rants, 69
- s. *See* Ontario; Enrolment
- ing to parents, 123
- nents, 36
- s School, 55
- Catholic separate schools. *See also*
- Enrolment; Students; Teachers
- enrolment, 7, 8, 12, 36, 37, 41, 42, 48, 76,
- 7, 99, 102, 103, 106, 108, 111, 112, 114,
- 16, 119, 122
- rench classes in, 58
- rench-language, 56
- Scheduling patterns, 124
- School boards, 7. *See also* Administration;
- Enrolment; Schools
- by enrolment interval and type, 94
- financial statistics of, 130, 131
- number of in Ontario, 12
- provincial grants to, 126
- and schools, teachers, enrolment, and level
- of instruction by region, 96-115
- type of, 94
- School dropouts, 68
- School re-entrants, 69
- Schools. *See also* Elementary schools;
- Enrolment; French-language schools;
- Private schools; Provincial schools;
- Public schools; Roman Catholic separate
- schools; School boards; Secondary
- schools; Summer schools; Teachers
- administration of, 13, 95
- by boards, 96-115
- construction of, 127
- by county and district, 118-21
- by enrolment interval, 48-9
- by level of instruction and region, 116, 117
- number of in Ontario, 12
- by number of teachers, 76, 77
- by region, board, and level of instruction,
- 96-115
- for the trainable retarded, 7, 12, 24, 51
- by type of school board, 94
- types of, 12
- Secondary schools. *See also* Enrolment; Private
- schools; Provincial schools; Students;
- Teachers
- enrolment in, 7, 8, 12, 19, 23, 24, 36, 38,
- 45-7, 49, 51, 77, 98, 100, 102, 104, 107, 109,
- 111, 113, 115, 117, 121, 122
- French classes in, 58
- French-language, 8, 59
- French-speaking students in, 58, 59
- mixed, 59
- Semestered schools, 124
- Sir James Whitney School, 53
- Special Education. *See* Enrolment; Elementary
- schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic
- separate schools
- Special Education schools or programs in
- treatment centres, 7, 12
- Staff. *See* Teachers
- Students, 8. *See also* Elementary schools;
- Enrolment; Immigration; Migration;
- Private schools; Provincial schools;
- Public schools; Roman Catholic separate
- schools; Secondary schools
- admissions, 36
- certificates and diplomas, 9, 86, 87
- English-speaking in French classes, 58
- French-speaking, 58, 59
- progress of, 18, 19
- and pupil-teacher ratio, 40, 42, 44, 46
- transfers and retirements, 36
- transportation, 129
- Summer courses, 81, 82. *See also* Teachers
- Summer schools, 60

Teacher education institutions. *See* Teachers

Teachers, 8-9, 75, 76. *See also* Elementary Schools; Enrolment; Private schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools

- by county and district, 118-21
- by enrolment interval, 48, 49
- enrolment in Ministry of Education summer courses, 81, 82
- enrolment in school-board-sponsored winter courses, 83
- enrolment in teacher education institutions, 79, 80
- full-time equivalent of all, 96-117
- full-time equivalent of part-time, 75
- number of, 8, 12, 75
- and other staff, 75
- part-time, 75
- by positions, 78
- and pupil-teacher ratio, 40, 42, 44, 46
- by region, 116-117
- by region, board, and level of instruction, 96-115
- schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of, 76, 77
- by total teaching experience, 78
- by type of school board, 94
- withdrawals and acquisitions of, 8, 72, 73

Transportation, 129

Vital statistics, Ontario, 22

W. Ross MacDonald School, 52

CATION

DE

E27

Education Statistics Sario, 1977

Education Statistics Ontario, 1977

Government
Publications

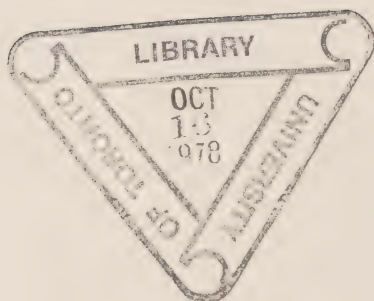


Table of Contents

Introduction	7
Section 1-Summary	11
Public Education in Ontario, September 1977	12
Administrative units operating schools, September 1977	13
Correspondence courses report for 1970-71 to 1976-77	14
Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1976 (calendar year)	15
Section 2-Educational Indicators	17
Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1972-1977	18
Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1973-1977	19
Section 3-Demographics	21
Vital Statistics, Ontario, 1958-1976	22
Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970-1977	23
Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1977	24
Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario, by province from which entry was made, and sub-total from other countries, September 1977	25
Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age by province of intended destination, 1966-1977	26
Immigration to Ontario of children aged eighteen and under by age groups and single years of age, 1970-1977	27
Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1967-1977 (calendar year)	29
Net number of children transferring in or out of each province, 1966-67 to 1976-77	30
Number of children transferring in or out of each province, October 1976 - September 1977	32
Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1971, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963-1977	33
Section 4-Students	35
Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1976-1977	36
Resident, non-resident student enrolment, 1977	37
Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1977 ..	38
Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1977 ...	39
Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1977	40
Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955-1977	41
Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1977	42
Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1977	43
Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1977	44
Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955-1977	45
Enrolment in secondary schools, 1955-1977	46
Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1977	47

4.17	Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1974-1977
4.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1977
4.30	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1977
4.31	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1977
4.32	Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1977
4.40	W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford – enrolment by age and level, September 1977
4.41	Sir James Whitney School, Belleville – enrolment by age and level, September 1977
4.42	Ernest C. Drury School, Milton – enrolment by age and level, September 1977
4.43	The Robarts School, London – enrolment by age and level, September 1977
4.50	Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary schools by division and grade, 1967-1977
4.51	Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969-1977
4.52	English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by grade, September 1977
4.53	English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade, September 1977
4.54	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary schools, September 1977
4.55	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary schools, September 1977
4.56	Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by grade, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1977
4.60	Attendance at summer schools, 1972-1977
4.70	Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1977
4.71	Junior Kindergarten enrolment by regions, 1969-1977
4.73	Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1977
4.75	Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1977
4.92	School dropouts – by age and sex, September 1977
4.94	School re-entrants – distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1977

Section 5—Teachers

Table

5.00	Full-time teachers, withdrawals, and acquisitions, 1976-1977
5.01	Full-time teachers, withdrawals, and acquisitions, 1965-1977
5.20	Teachers and other specified staff, September 1977
5.30	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1977 ...
5.42	Teaching staff by years of experience, September 1977
5.45	Teaching staff by positions, September 1977
5.50	Enrolment in teacher education institutions – elementary, 1977-1978 (as of October 15, 1977)
5.51	Enrolment in teacher education institutions – secondary, 1977-1978 (as of October 15, 1977)
5.60	Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1968-1977 – enrolment by subject
5.61	School board-sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, from 1972-73 to 1976-77 – enrolment by subject

Section 6—Certificates and Diplomas

Table

6.00	Student certificates and diplomas, 1977
6.01	Student certificates and diplomas, 1970-1977
6.10	Honour graduation-level final results obtained, 1976-1977

Honour graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools, 1977	89
Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1976, to August 31, 1977	90
Section 7-Administrative Units	93
Schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board, September 1977	94
Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1977	94
School administrative units, 1966-1977	95
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1977	96
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1977	116
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1977 ...	118
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, September 1977	122
Organization in elementary schools, September 1977	123
Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, September 1977	123
Section 8-Finance	125
Provincial grants to school boards - general legislative grants, 1971-1977	126
School building construction - new schools and additions, 1968-1977/78	127
New school buildings tendered 1972-1977, modes of size and cost	128
Pupil transportation provided by school boards, 1976-1977	129
Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1976 (calendar year)	130
Section 9-Private Schools	133
Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1976-1977	134
Private schools by level of instruction, September 1977	134
Private school enrolment by grade and sex, September 1977	135
Private school enrolment by grade, 1968-1977	136
Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1977	137
Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1977	137
Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1977	138
Private school teaching staff, September 1977	138
Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1977	138
Section 10-Deletions	139
Section 11-Immigration	140
Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1969-1977	28
Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1976-77	31
Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1976 with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1977	34
Full-time teachers, 1967-1977	74

Education Statistics, Ontario, 1977 is the fifth issue of a separate volume of statistical information on elementary and secondary education in this province. Prior to 1973 such information was published in the *Report of the Minister of Education* to the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. This issue of the publication contains eighty-nine tables and four graphs. Most of the data are collected from the September reports which are completed by school principals. The tables and graphs are grouped into nine sections.

Section 1: Summary

The four tables in this section provide a summary of information on publicly supported elementary and secondary education in Ontario.

On September 30, 1977, there were 194 boards of education, but 8 boards did not operate schools. Of the 186 boards operating schools, 117 were responsible for public schools and 57 for Roman Catholic separate schools. Secondary schools were under the jurisdiction of 79 boards, 78 of which operated elementary schools also. Schools for the trainable retarded were the responsibility of 67 boards, of which only the Metropolitan Toronto School Board did not operate any other type of school. The Ministry of Education managed all the provincial schools and operated four of these, three for the deaf and one for the blind. The rest were operated by the Ministry of Community and Social Services and the Ministry of Correctional Services.

Special Education programs in schools and treatment centres were under the jurisdiction of forty boards of education, thirty of which also operated elementary and/or secondary schools. There were 777 students enrolled in 2649 public schools and 421 619 students enrolled in 1329 Roman Catholic separate schools. The number of students enrolled in 622 secondary schools was 613 830.

The figure for enrolment in 168 schools for the trainable retarded was 7082, while the number of students enrolled in 17 provincial schools was 2339. There were 1965 students enrolled in 104 Special Education programs in schools and treatment centres. There were 7429 students enrolled in schools designed for the instruction of Indian students. These schools are funded by the Federal Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.

The average daily enrolment was 1 294 776 in elementary schools and 594 988 in secondary schools. Approximately 77 147 students were enrolled in correspondence courses.

The day-school expenditure was \$1437 per pupil in public schools, \$1422 per pupil in Roman Catholic separate schools and \$2127 per student in secondary schools.

Section 2: Educational Indicators

The two tables in this section provide information on the progress of students through elementary and secondary schools (publicly supported and private) since 1965. The estimated progress through elementary school grades is shown as a percentage of the corresponding Grade 1 enrolment. The progress through secondary school grades is indicated as a percentage of the corresponding Grade 9 enrolment. Of the 169 315 pupils enrolled in Grade 1 in publicly supported and private schools in 1977, 92 per cent were enrolled in Grade 8 in 1977. Of the 176 610 students enrolled in Grade 9 in 1977, 24 per cent graduated with Secondary School Honour Graduation diplomas in 1977 and 15 per cent registered at Ontario universities in the fall of the same year.

Section 3: Demographics

The ten tables and three graphs in this section provide demographic information relevant to Ontario education. The data indicate the influence of births and of net interprovincial and net international migration on school enrolment in Ontario. Table 3.00 contains information on Ontario's vital statistics while Table 3.30 shows the influence of live births on Grade 1 enrolment six years later.

There were 122 656 live births in 1976, 3052 fewer than in 1975. The number of live births after subtracting infant deaths in 1971 was 128 405. The Grade 1 enrolment six years later was 137 644.

Tables 3.05 and 3.06 indicate the relationship between population and school enrolment in selected groups and by single years of age.

Of the 978 400 people in the three to twenty-two-year-old age group, 67.6 per cent were enrolled in publicly supported and private schools in Ontario.

Data on migration are presented in the rest of the tables in this section. Table 3.08 shows that in 1977, 30 650 elementary school students and 10 008 secondary school students immigrated to Ontario. Interprovincial migration accounted for 20 065 of these students, while immigration from other countries was 20 593. Forty-two per cent of students entering Ontario from other provinces came from Quebec.

Section 4: Students

This section, the largest in the publication, contains thirty-five tables with information on enrolment in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools. Data are arranged in different categories using criteria such as age and sex, number of courses in summer schools, grade, type of school, and so on.

There were 1 329 396 pupils enrolled in elementary schools on September 30, 1977, 30 690 fewer than in 1976. The decline in elementary school enrolment was greater in public schools than in Roman Catholic separate schools. The decrease in enrolment was 3.1 per cent in public schools and 1.1 per cent in Roman Catholic separate schools. Enrolment in secondary schools was almost the same in 1977, showing an increase of only 0.1 per cent. For the first time, data on resident and non-resident students enrolled in elementary and secondary schools at three different points in time are included in the publication. These are provided in Table 4.02. The same table contains information on the number of half-time students and the number and full-time equivalent of part-time students enrolled in Ontario schools.

The number of students enrolled in the 296 French elementary schools was 72 453, 2136 fewer than in 1976. There were 21 621 students enrolled in 25 French secondary schools, 165 more than in 1976.

The number of English-speaking students enrolled in French classes continued to increase. Percentages of English-speaking students enrolled in French classes were 54.3 for elementary schools and 34.5 for secondary schools. Comparable percentages in 1976 were 50.8 and 34.3 respectively.

Section 5: Teachers

The tables in this section provide data on teachers employed in publicly supported elementary and secondary schools in Ontario.

Teacher movement within and in and out of the publicly supported system is examined in Tables 5.01 and 5.02. Table 5.20 contains information on paid and volunteer teacher aides and para-professionals employed in elementary and secondary schools. Four tables are devoted to enrolment in education institutions, Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, and school board sponsored winter courses.

On September 30, 1977, there were 56 772 full-time teachers employed in Ontario elementary schools, 1035 fewer than in 1976. The number of teachers employed in secondary schools was 35 454, 165 more than in 1976.

There were 5853 teachers withdrawing from the publicly supported elementary school system in 1977, 844 fewer than in 1976. The number of teachers leaving secondary schools was 2165, 163 fewer than in 1976. In 1977, fewer teachers withdrew to teach outside Ontario and to enrol in teachers' colleges, universities, and other educational institutions. The number of teachers recruited for elementary schools also decreased. There were 1519 fewer teachers acquired for elementary schools in 1977 than in 1976, and 587 fewer were recruited for secondary schools in 1977 than in 1976. Fewer graduates were acquired to teach in elementary and secondary schools in 1977 than in 1976. The difference was 1035 fewer in elementary schools and 391 in secondary schools.

Table 5.42 shows that teachers were more experienced in 1977 than in 1976. There was a decline in the number of beginners in 1977 compared with 1976.

The distributions of elementary and secondary schools by number of teachers did not change substantially from 1976. The main change was in the number of schools without full-time teachers. There were twelve elementary and six secondary schools in that category in 1977 compared with five respectively in 1976.

Section 6: Certificates and Diplomas

This section provides the data on certificates and diplomas awarded to students and teachers. It also contains information on the final results obtained in Secondary School Honour Grade courses during 1976-77.

In 1977, 100 792 students obtained Secondary School Graduation diplomas: 92 151 in publicly supported secondary schools and 8 641 in private schools. The number of Secondary School Honour graduation diplomas awarded in 1977 was 43 128. Of these, 37 495 were awarded to students in publicly supported secondary schools and 5633 to students in private schools. There was an increase in the number of diplomas awarded in both categories. The increase was higher in private schools.

Section 7: Administrative Units

Data in this section are organized into nine tables. Table 7.00 provides a summary of information on schools, full-time teachers, and enrolment by type of school board. The distribution of boards by enrolment interval and type of board is given in Table 7.10, while Table 7.11 is a historical summary showing the number of boards by type of school.

Table 7.20 contains data on enrolment by division, number of schools, full-time teachers, and the full-time equivalent of all teachers for all the boards within each educational region. Total enrolment, number of full-time teachers, and number of schools by county and district are provided in Table 7.30.

Tables 7.40 and 7.42 contain the data on elementary and secondary school organization.

Section 8: Finance

Five tables in this section provide statistical information on provincial grants to school boards, school building construction, pupil transportation provided by school boards, and the expenditure and revenues of school boards.

There was an increase in total general legislative grants from \$1.705 billion in 1976, to \$1.858 billion in 1977.

The total cost of home – school transportation for 599 352 students, at an average of 1.09 miles per day, per pupil, was \$118 149 761. Average expenditure per student transported was \$197.12.

Section 9: Private Schools

On September 30, 1977, there were 346 private schools in Ontario. The number of students enrolled in private schools was 61 250, 2571 more than in 1976. The increase in enrolment was 4.4 per cent compared to 7.4 per cent in 1976. There were 26 445 students enrolled in private elementary schools and 34 805 in private secondary schools.

Private elementary school enrolment was 3.1 per cent higher in 1977 than in 1976. At the same time, private secondary school enrolment increased by 5.4 per cent. Comparable percentages for 1976 were 1.8 in elementary and 10.9 in secondary schools.

Legend

The following symbols are used in the statistical tables:

- figures not available
- figures not appropriate or applicable
- nil or zero

Section 1—Summary

Table

1.00	Public Education in Ontario, September 1977
1.10	Administrative units operating schools, September 1977
1.20	Correspondence courses report for 1970-71 to 1976-77
1.30	Grants and per pupil costs of elementary and secondary education, 1976 (calendar year)

Table 1.00 Public Education in Ontario, September 1977

	Boards operating schools	Schools in operation	Number of full-time teachers	Enrolment	Female	Total
Public	117 ¹	2 649	39 395	469 552	438 225	907 777
Roman Catholic separate	57	1 329	17 377	215 078	206 541	421 619
Sub-total, elementary	174¹	3 978	56 772	684 630	644 766	1 329 396
Secondary	79	622	35 454	316 151	297 679	613 830
Sub-total, elementary and secondary	175²	4 600	92 226	1 000 781	942 445	1 943 226³
Trainable retarded	67 ³	168	875	4 024	3 058	7 082
Provincial schools	—	23 ⁶	532	1 500	839	2 339
Special Education programs in schools and treatment centres	40 ⁴	104	383	..	..	1 965
Grand total	186⁵	4 895	94 016	1 006 305	946 342	1 954 612

¹ Two Protestant separate school boards are included in this total.

² The total excludes the duplication of seventy-eight boards of education that operate both elementary and secondary schools, two of which are on Crown land.

³ The Metropolitan Toronto School Board operates only schools for the trainable retarded. The remaining sixty-six boards of education also operate elementary and/or secondary schools.

⁴ Thirty of these are boards of education that also operate elementary and/or secondary schools.

⁵ The net total excludes the duplication of the boards that operate more than one type of school. On September 30, 1977, there was a total of 194 boards, but 8 boards did not operate schools.

⁶ There are seventeen such schools managed by the Ministry of Education. Six of these operate at both the elementary and secondary level. Four schools, three for the deaf and one for the blind, are institutions operated by the Ministry of Education. Of the remaining schools, twelve are in institutions operated by the Ministry of Community and Social Services, and nine are in institutions operated by the Ministry of Correctional Services, of which information for only one school is included in the above table.

⁷ This total should be used when making comparisons with earlier years in which only elementary and secondary school enrolments were reported.

Table 1.10 Administrative units operating schools, September 1977¹

Boards of education		Roman Catholic separate school boards		Other boards		Grand total
County	38	Combined county	28	Public school		30
District	28	Combined district	17	Boards of education, Crown land, hydro, etc. ²		9
Cities and boroughs	10	Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa, and Windsor	3	Roman Catholic separate school		9
				Protestant separate school		2
				Secondary school		1
Total	76		48		51	175

¹ For further details regarding enrolment by type of board, see Table 7.00.

² Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools. The other seven operate public schools only.

Table 1.20 Correspondence courses report for 1970-71 to 1976-77

Active enrolment ¹	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Elementary							
English, Grades 1-8	638	424	467	475	512	527	489
Bilingual, Grades 1-8	96	31	70	44	10	12	18
Adult courses	4 356	4 966	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 090	5 421	537	519	522	539	507
Secondary							
Academic	45 154	50 463	48 888	50 885	57 950	61 560	76 640
Trades	443	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45 597	50 463	48 888	50 885	57 950	61 560	76 640
Grand total	50 687	55 884	49 425	51 404	58 472	62 099	77 147
Number of lessons processed ¹	274 910	272 312	271 486	269 885	284 972	322 036	369 694

¹ Figures are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year.

Note: The former adult courses in English and mathematics are now secondary school courses and are included in the secondary school figures.

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	All schools (grants and net expenditure)
Average daily enrolment	895 719	399 057	1 294 776	594 988	
Net day school expenditure ¹	1 287 403 000	567 664 000	1 855 067 000	1 265 676 000	
Provincial government grants ¹	617 873 000	464 507 000	1 082 380 000	637 805 000	1 720 185 000
Net day school expenditure per pupil	1 437	1 422	1 433	2 127	
Grant per pupil	690	1 164	836	1 072	
Net day school expenditure	1 287 403 000	567 664 000	1 855 067 000	1 265 676 000	
Add:					
Expenditure for adult education	284 000	1 282 000	1 566 000	16 137 000	
Tax write-offs and revisions	8 304 000	666 000	8 970 000	6 862 000	
Non-operating expenditure	3 810 000	614 000	4 424 000	3 196 000	
Total additions	12 398 000	2 562 000	14 960 000	26 195 000	
Deduct:					
Provincial government - other	1 901 000	1 558 000	3 459 000	1 369 000	
Federal government	5 584 000	3 114 000	8 698 000	6 948 000	
Individuals	505 000	358 000	863 000	7 380 000	
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	2 130 000	1 214 000	3 344 000	1 730 000	
Other revenue (except transfer from other funds)	6 610 000	2 865 000	9 475 000	13 518 000	
Total deductions	16 730 000	9 109 000	25 839 000	30 945 000	
Net expenditure	1 283 071 000	561 117 000	1 844 188 000	1 260 926 000	3 105 114 000
Provincial grants as a percentage of net expenditure	48.15	82.78	58.69	50.58	55.40

¹ See Table 8.30: Summary of Financial Statistics of Ontario School Boards, 1976.

Section 2—Educational Indicators

Table

E.00

Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1972-1977

E.10

Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1973-1977

Table 2.00 Progress of students through Grades 1 to 8 (publicly supported and private), 1972-1977¹

Grade	Grade 8 in 1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977	
	Enrollment	%	Enrollment	%	Enrollment	%	Enrollment	%	Enrollment	%	Enrollment	%
1	(1965) 171 074	100	(1966) 175 380	100	(1967) 175 510	100	(1968) 173 571	100	(1969) 171 825	100	(1970) 169 315	100
2	(1966) 163 203	95	(1967) 166 376	95	(1968) 166 776	95	(1969) 165 492	95	(1970) 164 501	96	(1971) 162 642	96
3	(1967) 159 284	93	(1968) 162 265	93	(1969) 162 801	93	(1970) 162 627	94	(1971) 161 376	94	(1972) 160 142	95
4	(1968) 155 296	91	(1969) 159 596	91	(1970) 160 193	91	(1971) 159 723	92	(1972) 159 483	93	(1973) 158 996	94
5	(1969) 157 488	92	(1970) 160 676	92	(1971) 160 481	91	(1972) 159 532	92	(1973) 159 541	93	(1974) 164 079	97
6	(1970) 157 049	92	(1971) 160 282	91	(1972) 160 355	91	(1973) 159 737	92	(1974) 163 855	95	(1975) 159 967	94
7	(1971) 158 671	93	(1972) 161 151	92	(1973) 161 193	92	(1974) 166 325	96	(1975) 161 786	94	(1976) 161 599	95
8	(1972) 153 876	90	(1973) 156 509	89	(1974) 160 368	91	(1975) 156 422	90	(1976) 155 855	91	(1977) 156 260	92

¹ Enrollment in Special Education classes has been excluded in all but Grades 5, 6, 7, and 8 for 1974. The figures shown in the percentage columns (%) are percentages of the corresponding Grade 1 enrollments in both publicly supported and private schools. The grade enrollments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through Grades 1 to 8, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1972 - 100	95	93	91	92	92	89	1975 - 100	95	94	92	92	95	89
1973 - 100	95	92	91	91	91	89	1976 - 100	96	94	93	93	94	90
1974 - 100	95	93	91	91	91	91	1977 - 100	96	95	94	97	94	95

Table 2.10 Progress of students through Grades 9 to 13 (publicly supported and private) and first year of university, 1973-1977

Grade	Grade 13 in 1973		1974		1975		1976		1977	
	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%	Enrolment	%
Grade 9	(1969) 162 852	100	(1970) 165 641	100	(1971) 170 738	100	(1972) 176 610	100	(1973) 180 549	100
Grade 10	(1970) 150 866	93	(1971) 155 066	94	(1972) 156 014	91	(1973) 157 224	89	(1974) 160 497	89
Grade 11	(1971) 128 765	79	(1972) 132 823	80	(1973) 134 828	79	(1974) 136 694	77	(1975) 141 674	78
Grade 12	(1972) 107 540	66	(1973) 107 218	65	(1974) 111 548	65	(1975) 116 989	66	(1976) 120 942	67
Grade 13	(1973) 55 173	34	(1974) 56 396	34	(1975) 59 997	35	(1976) 61 892	35	(1977) 60 713	34
Honour Graduation diplomas	(1974) 40 710	25	(1975) 40 860	25	(1976) 42 332	25	(1977) 43 128	24		...
Number of registered applicants at Ontario universities entering from Ontario high schools ¹	(1974) 26 219	16	(1975) 27 008	16	(1976) 27 505	16	(1977) 26 084	15		...

Note: The figures shown in the percentage columns (%) are percentages of the corresponding Grade 9 enrolments. The grade enrolments used in the calculations are simply yearly counts unadjusted for movements into and out of the system. The progress of students through Grades 9 to 13, in publicly supported schools only, may be summarized as follows:

1973-100	93	76	63	31	22	1976-100	89	73	62	32	22
1974-100	94	77	61	31	22	1977-100	89	74	62	30	
1975-100	91	75	61	32	22						

¹ Source: Ontario Universities' Application Centre

Section 3—Demographics

Table

00	Vital Statistics, Ontario, 1958-1976
05	Comparison of Ontario population and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment by selected age groups, 1970-1977
06	Population of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1977
08	Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario, by province from which entry was made, and sub-total from other countries, September 1977
10	Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age by province of intended destination, 1966-1977
11	Immigration to Ontario of children aged eighteen and under by age groups and single years of age, 1970-1977
12	Province of intended destination of immigrants, all ages, 1967-1977 (calendar year)
20	Net number of children transferring in or out of each province, 1966-67 to 1976-77
21	Number of children transferring in or out of each province, October 1976 - September 1977
30	Live births less infant deaths, 1957-1971, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963-1977

Graphs

Fig.

5	Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands) under nineteen years of age, 1969-1977
7	Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1976-77
9	Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1976 with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1977

Table 3.00 Vital Statistics, Ontario, 1958-1976

	Rates		Infant mortality ⁴	Rate ⁵	Deaths ⁶	Rate ²	Natural ⁷ increase	Rate ²	Total	Population (June 1) Women age 15-49
	Live births ¹	Crude ² General ³								
1958	152 637	26.2	109.8	24.9	48 677	8.4	103 960	17.8	5 821 000	1 390 000
1959	157 124	26.3	111.2	24.0	50 600	8.5	106 524	17.8	5 969 000	1 412 800
1960	159 245	26.1	110.8	23.5	51 484	8.4	107 761	17.7	6 111 000	1 437 600
1961	157 663	25.3	108.3	23.0	50 997	8.2	106 666	17.1	6 236 100	1 456 200
1962	156 053	24.6	105.6	23.2	52 156	8.2	103 897	16.4	6 351 000	1 478 200
1963	155 089	23.9	102.9	22.8	53 617	8.3	101 472	15.6	6 481 000	1 507 600
1964	152 729	23.0	98.6	21.3	52 204	7.9	100 525	15.1	6 631 000	1 548 300
1965	141 610	20.9	89.0	20.5	54 346	8.0	87 264	12.9	6 788 000	1 590 300
1966	131 942	19.0	80.3	20.2	54 171	7.8	77 771	11.2	6 960 900	1 642 900
1967	127 509	17.8	75.2	19.7	54 878	7.7	72 631	10.1	7 149 000	1 696 200
1968	126 257	17.3	72.4	19.0	55 552	7.6	70 705	9.7	7 306 000	1 744 600
1969	130 398	17.5	72.8	17.6	55 707	7.5	74 691	10.0	7 452 000	1 790 300
1970	134 724	17.6	72.8	16.9	56 769	7.4	77 955	10.2	7 637 000	1 850 800
1971	130 395	16.9	68.4	15.3	56 623	7.4	73 772	9.6	7 703 000	1 906 000
1972	125 060	16.0	64.1	15.3	58 905	7.5	66 155	8.4	7 833 800	1 950 600
1973	123 776	15.6	62.1	14.1	59 876	7.5	63 900	8.0	7 938 900	1 992 100
1974	124 229	15.3	60.1	13.4	60 556	7.5	63 673	8.0	8 093 900	2 049 500
1975	125 708	15.3	59.8	12.8	60 483	7.4	65 225	7.9	8 226 000	2 101 800
1976 ⁸	122 656	14.8	57.6	12.4	60 684	7.3	61 972	7.5	8 264 465	2 131 130

¹ Infants born alive, i.e., excluding stillbirths

² Rate per thousand population

³ Rate per thousand women age 15-49

⁴ Deaths under one year of age

⁵ Rate per thousand live births

⁶ Total deaths excluding stillbirths

⁷ Excess births over deaths

⁸ All data with the exception of the Census population figures (total and women age 15-49), are preliminary.

Source: 1958-1971 inclusive - Statistics Canada Cat. 84-202

1972-1975 inclusive - Vital Statistics, Report of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario.

1976-total population and women age 15-49-Census release, Statistics Canada.

The remaining figures are from the Ministry of the Registrar General, Province of Ontario.

Table 3.05 Comparison of Ontario population¹ and publicly supported elementary and secondary school enrolment² by selected age groups, 1970-1977

Year	Total population of Ontario (x 1000)	Total (elementary and secondary) enrolment	Enrolment as per cent of total population	Population of Ontario by selected age groups (x 1000)		Elementary school enrolment in age group	Secondary school enrolment in age group	Elementary and secondary school enrolment in age group	School enrolment as per cent of population in appropriate age group	
				4-13	14-18				4-13	14-18
				4-13	14-18				4-13	14-18
1970	7 637.0	2 022 401	26.5	1 575.2	708.4	2 283.6	505 726	2 001 670	89.4	71.4
1971	7 703.1	2 031 360	26.4	1 552.4	731.9	2 284.3	523 817	2 011 684	90.1	71.6
1972	7 833.9	2 028 114	25.9	1 528.2	744.9	2 273.1	532 527	2 003 969	90.6	71.5
1973	7 938.9	2 008 610	25.3	1 502.4	768.8	2 271.2	537 948	1 986 121	90.6	70.0
1974	8 093.0	1 994 489	24.6	1 484.2	783.9	2 268.1	542 314	1 971 418	90.3	69.2
1975	8 255.8	1 994 638	24.2	1 463.1	803.1	2 266.2	557 575	1 970 801	90.4	69.4
1976	8 264.5	1 973 140	23.9	1 428.8	816.0	2 244.8	566 352	1 949 419	90.6	69.4
1977	8 455.8	1 943 226	23.0	1 394.3	825.3	2 219.6	570 034	1 919 904	90.5	69.1

¹ Statistics Canada estimates except those for 1971, 1976, and 1977. Data for 1971 and 1976 are census figures, while 1977 information is from Ontario Short-Term Population Projections 1975-86, Central Statistical Services, Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, September 1976.

² Enrolment on the last school day in September

Table 3.06 Population¹ of Ontario and enrolment in publicly supported and private schools by single years of age, 1977

Age	Population of Ontario (x 1000)	Enrolment in publicly supported schools			Provincial schools and Spec. Ed. programs in treatment centres	Schools for trainable retarded		Enrolment in publicly supported schools		Enrolment in publicly supported schools as a per cent of population	Enrolment in private schools	Total enrolment in publicly supported and private schools	Enrolment ³ in publicly supported private schools as a per cent of population
		Elementary schools	Secondary schools										
3	125.9	9 426 ²	—	4 ²	7 ²	—	—	9 437 ²	7.5	840 ²	—	10 277 ²	8.2
4	127.7	64 381	—	60	63	—	—	64 504	50.5	1 775	—	66 279	51.9
5	130.3	121 576	—	206	91	—	—	121 873	93.5	2 073	—	123 946	95.1
6	131.2	130 306	—	339	129	—	—	130 774	99.7	2 714	—	133 488	101.7
7	133.7	132 012	—	416	148	—	—	132 576	99.2	2 721	—	135 297	101.2
8	129.2	129 565	—	402	111	—	—	130 078	100.7	2 519	—	132 597	102.6
9	130.0	128 845	—	425	133	—	—	129 403	99.5	2 526	—	131 929	101.5
10	138.7	131 988	—	447	171	—	—	132 606	95.6	2 554	—	135 160	97.4
11	148.4	138 859	61 ²	503	147	—	—	139 570	94.0	2 768	—	142 338	95.9
12	160.2	151 731	981	502	197	—	—	153 411	95.8	3 153	—	156 564	97.7
13	164.9	132 771	28 858	599	236	—	—	162 464	98.5	3 284	—	165 748	100.5
14	167.2	42 273	121 788	592	233	—	—	164 886	98.6	3 026	—	167 912	100.4
15	164.8	13 541	145 218	555	217	—	—	159 531	96.8	4 786	—	164 317	99.7
16	166.9	1 843	138 677	565	197	—	—	141 282	84.7	10 555	—	151 837	91.0
17	164.3	279 ²	111 563	1 467 ²	652	—	—	113 961	69.4	9 657	—	123 618	75.2
18	162.1	—	52 788	—	63	—	—	52 851	32.6	4 951	—	57 802	35.7
19	160.3	—	9 222	—	26	—	—	9 248	5.8	918	—	10 166	6.3
20	158.3	—	1 793	—	12	—	—	1 805	1.1	260	—	2 065	1.3
21	156.6	—	665	—	2	—	—	667	0.4	73	—	740	0.5
22	157.7	—	2 216 ²	—	1	—	—	2 217	1.4	97 ²	—	2 314 ²	1.5
Total (3-22)	2 978.4	1 329 396	613 830	7 082	4 304³			1 954 612³	65.6	61 250		2 015 862³	67.6
Age 6-13	1 136.3	1 076 077	29 900	3 633	1 272			1 110 882	97.7	22 239		1 133 121	99.7
Age 14-18	825.3	57 936	570 034	3 179	1 362			632 511	76.6	32 975		665 486	80.6

3.08 Number of elementary and secondary students who entered Ontario, by province from which entry was made, and sub-total from other countries, September 1977

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	Grand total
Ontario	660	236	896	140	1 036
Quebec	168	22	190	50	240
Alberta	1 161	233	1 394	437	1 831
Saskatchewan	730	241	971	266	1 237
Manitoba	3 844	2 198	6 042	2 358	8 400
British Columbia	995	195	1 190	303	1 493
Atlantic Provinces	426	66	492	142	634
United States	1 663	278	1 941	431	2 372
Canada	1 748	265	2 013	635	2 648
Other countries	113	46	159	15	174
	11 508	3 780	15 288	4 777	20 065
Other countries	11 802	3 560	15 362	5 231	20 593
	23 310	7 340	30 650	10 008	40 658

**Table 3.10 Immigration to Canada of children under eighteen years of age¹
by province of intended destination, 1966-1977**

Calendar year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Total
1966	230	29	551	305	10 086	32 251	1 511	1 033	3 090	6 909	50	56 045
1967	294	43	610	354	10 520	30 919	2 753	1 089	4 560	7 124	43	58 309
1968	342	43	476	247	8 160	24 266	2 290	944	3 584	5 886	35	46 273
1969	238	60	604	296	6 306	21 240	1 589	694	3 159	5 901	43	40 130
1970	160	48	446	264	4 896	19 651	1 467	449	2 705	5 675	43	35 804
1971	241	37	419	252	4 303	16 176	1 497	400	2 399	4 987	34	30 745
1972	164	34	509	426	4 213	17 005	1 275	463	2 239	5 724	90	32 142
1973	283	66	568	614	6 002	25 596	1 573	507	2 954	7 563	48	45 774
1974	285	87	730	882	8 140	35 306	2 046	620	4 254	9 737	74	62 161
1975	352	83	631	880	8 335	31 565	2 225	875	5 091	8 797	84	58 918
1976	202	72	582	778	8 366	21 996	1 689	712	4 427	5 632	83	44 539
1977	161	68	462	423	5 182	16 154	1 522	688	3 546	3 908	31	32 145
Total	2 952	670	6 588	5 721	84 509	292 125	21 437	8 474	42 008	77 843	658	542 985

¹Computed as of December 31 of each year

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa

Table 3.11 Immigration to Ontario of children aged eighteen and under by age groups and single years of age, 1970-1977

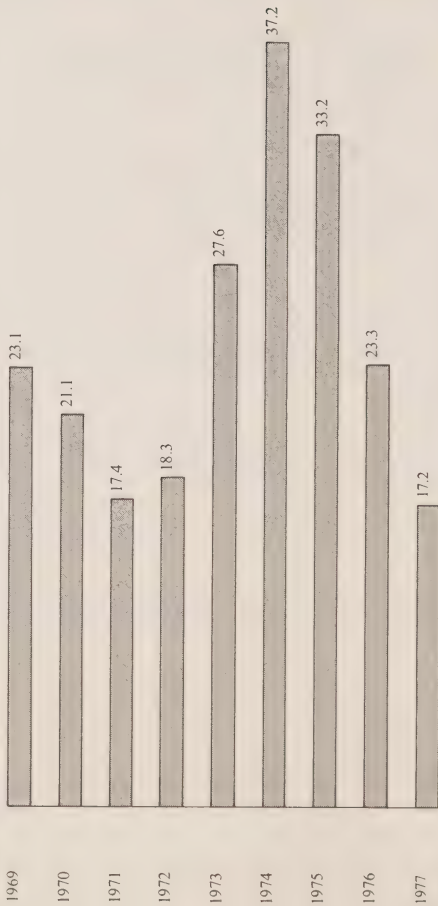
Age group/ single years ¹	1970	1971	1972	1973 ²	1974 ²	1975	1976	1977
0-4	6 793	5 322	5 546	7 860	10 230	8 437	5 416	3 973
		602	463	487	507	663	522	384
	1 594	1 241	1 246	1 241	1 677	2 001	1 714	1 131
2	1 599	1 239	1 239	1 319	1 869	2 428	1 909	1 257
3	1 452	1 212	1 286	1 286	1 869	2 564	2 138	1 287
4	1 546	1 162	1 213	1 213	1 874	2 574	2 154	1 357
5-9	6 152	4 999	5 320	8 179	11 776	10 386	7 177	5 174
	1 363	1 063	1 137	1 832	1 832	2 569	2 212	1 466
6	1 371	1 076	1 149	1 712	1 712	2 448	2 188	1 525
7	1 213	1 042	1 095	1 644	1 644	2 350	2 000	1 397
8	1 158	930	1 007	1 540	1 540	2 265	2 005	1 412
9	1 047	888	932	1 451	1 451	2 144	1 981	1 377
10-14	4 078	3 556	3 757	5 860	8 684	8 450	6 147	4 473
	994	805	916	1 346	1 346	2 047	1 851	1 388
11	857	737	802	1 285	1 285	1 815	1 827	1 270
12	830	716	740	1 168	1 168	1 688	1 692	1 238
13	713	641	669	1 053	1 053	1 517	1 572	1 136
14	684	657	630	1 008	1 008	1 617	1 508	1 115
15-18	4 125	3 476	3 663	5 731	6 558	5 958	4 574	3 585
	647	623	618	981	981	1 412	1 441	1 067
16	818	656	730	1 163	1 163	1 433	1 371	1 093
17	1 151	1 021	1 030	1 554	1 554	1 771	1 480	1 096
18	1 509	1 176	1 285	2 033	2 033	1 942	1 666	1 318
Total	21 148	17 353	18 286	27 630	37 248	33 231	23 314	17 205

¹Computed as of December 31 of each year

²The figures for these years are slightly inflated, as individuals who entered Canada without "landed immigrant" status applied for such status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa

**Fig. 3.5 Immigration to Ontario of children (in thousands)
under nineteen years of age, 1969-1977**



(Based on Table 3.11)

		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973 ¹	1974 ¹	1975	1976	1977
Newfoundland	No.	984	1 006	832	630	819	686	984	1 036	1 106	725	583
	%	0.44	0.44	0.52	0.43	0.67	0.56	0.53	0.47	0.12	0.48	0.51
Prince Edward Island	No.	147	176	182	185	172	175	273	311	235	235	192
	%	0.07	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.17
Nova Scotia	No.	2 406	1 957	2 167	2 007	1 812	1 872	2 548	2 601	2 124	1 942	1 587
	%	1.08	1.06	1.34	1.36	1.49	1.53	1.38	1.19	1.13	1.13	1.38
New Brunswick	No.	1 322	1 025	1 239	1 070	1 038	1 301	1 729	2 207	2 093	1 752	1 158
	%	0.59	0.56	0.77	0.72	0.85	1.07	0.94	1.01	1.11	1.17	1.01
Quebec	No.	45 717	35 481	28 230	23 261	19 222	18 592	26 871	33 458	28 042	29 282	19 248
	%	20.51	19.29	17.48	15.75	15.77	15.24	14.59	15.32	15.94	19.60	16.75
Ontario	No.	116 850	96 155	86 588	80 732	64 357	63 805	103 187	120 115	98 471	72 031	56 594
	%	52.43	52.27	53.60	54.65	52.79	52.30	56.02	54.98	52.41	48.20	49.25
Manitoba	No.	9 313	8 723	6 380	5 826	5 301	5 262	6 621	7 423	7 134	5 509	5 058
	%	4.18	4.74	3.95	3.94	4.35	4.31	3.59	3.40	3.80	3.69	4.40
Saskatchewan	No.	3 754	3 557	2 492	1 709	1 426	1 511	1 866	2 244	2 837	2 323	2 231
	%	1.68	1.93	1.54	1.16	1.17	1.24	1.01	1.03	1.51	1.55	1.94
Alberta	No.	15 004	13 203	11 274	10 405	8 653	8 390	11 904	14 289	16 277	14 896	12 694
	%	6.73	7.18	6.98	7.04	7.10	6.88	6.46	6.54	8.66	9.97	11.05
British Columbia	No.	27 215	22 496	21 953	21 683	18 917	20 107	27 949	34 481	29 272	20 484	15 395
	%	12.21	12.23	13.59	14.68	15.52	16.48	15.17	15.78	15.58	13.71	13.40
Yukon and N.W.T.	No.	164	195	194	205	183	305	268	300	290	250	174
	%	0.07	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.25	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.15
Canada	No.	222 876	183 974	161 531	147 713	121 900	122 006	184 200	218 465	187 881	149 429	114 914
	%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

¹ The figures for these years are slightly inflated, as individuals who entered Canada without "landed immigrant" status applied for such status under the "Adjustment of Status Program" administered by the Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Source: Department of Employment and Immigration, Ottawa

Table 3.20 Net number of children transferring in or out of each province¹, 1966-67 to 1976-77

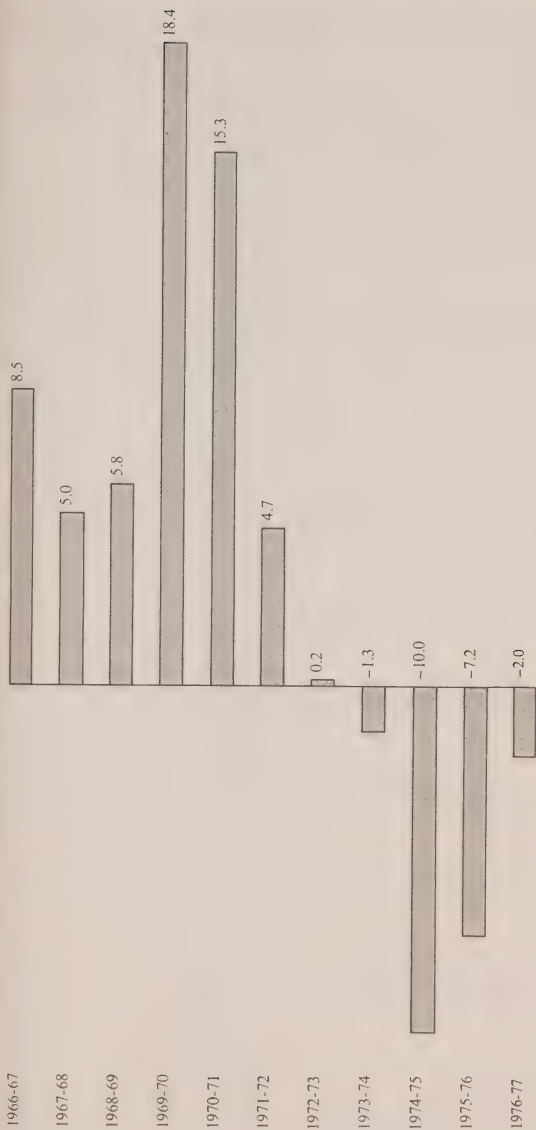
School year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
1966-67	-2 052	-387	-2 616	-2 497	-3 898	+8 526	-4 360	-3 763	-507	+12 148	-594
1967-68	-1 435	-163	-1 185	-925	-5 391	+5 035	-2 696	-2 753	+1 516	+8 177	-180
1968-69	-949	-351	-764	-1 791	-5 290	+5 805	-2 409	-4 983	+1 860	+8 852	+20
1969-70	-3 445	-687	-1 783	-2 950	-10 322	+18 355	-3 505	-9 334	+1 932	+11 614	+145
1970-71	-1 795	-43	-1 571	-433	-10 500	+15 323	-2 423	-7 884	+1 201	+7 511	+614
1971-72	-267	-13	-636	-114	-5 612	+4 693	-3 228	-6 307	+484	+10 817	+173
1972-73	-886	+147	+1 239	+425	-4 737	+167	-2 145	-5 231	+733	+10 407	-119
1973-74	-871	+278	167	+62	-293	-1 335	-1 110	-2 176	+1 897	+4 250	-535
1974-75	+236	+411	+667	+1 914	-2 316	-10 012	-2 253	+1 044	+6 506	+3 838	-35
1975-76	+210	+185	+913	+1 799	-2 970	-7 209	-1 927	+2 183	+7 979	-1 025	-138
1976-77	-907	420	-173	355	-6 546	-1 965	-1 000	1 907	7 911	447	-449

¹ Until January 1974, the Family Allowance Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, issued monthly reports on the number of families transferring accounts into and out of each province and the two territories. Statistics Canada then prepared an annual summary of the number of families by the average size of family. It then estimated the number of children by multiplying the number of families by the average size of family. From 1966-67 to 1972-73 inclusive, with the exception of 1970-71, the average size of family in the province from which the families came was used. In 1970-71, the average family size in Canada was the multiplier.

For further explanation see "Interprovincial Movement of Children in Canada, 1973-74", Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216.

Fig. 3.1 Net number of children transferring in and out of Ontario (in thousands), 1966-67 to 1976-77



(Based on Table 3.20)

Table 3.21 Number of children transferring in or out of each province, October 1976–September 1977¹

Month ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T. ³
October 1976	-22	68	15	66	-933	-171	-113	186	1 164	-154	-106
November	-218	41	-178	49	-407	-283	23	39	811	183	-60
December	33	48	20	111	-613	-295	-45	308	349	165	-81
January 1977	-228	54	-131	-53	-359	101	-27	160	688	-66	-139
February	-48	-18	-85	26	-345	208	-97	41	203	189	-74
March	-95	-8	-53	-39	-503	56	-73	142	423	139	11
April	-58	11	-83	-40	-543	79	-64	101	592	-	5
May	-86	28	31	-12	-491	-117	-73	16	538	171	-5
June	-20	52	-89	-4	-841	215	-89	173	448	113	42
July	-35	61	-7	67	-1 164	24	-371	66	942	392	25
August	-21	46	184	120	-2 106	386	-334	5	1 344	370	6
September	-217	53	-28	25	-1 758	938	-291	179	666	405	28
Total	-1 015	436	-404	316	-5 378	1 141	-1 554	1 416	8 168	1 907	-348

¹ The monthly data will permit individuals to observe a pattern of movement during a twelve-month cycle. It is felt that an October-to-September cycle is more appropriate for comparison than a calendar year because it corresponds to the reporting cycle of the September Report received from the schools.

² The numbers reported for each month were taken from the Family Allowance records showing when transfers were recorded; they do not necessarily reflect the months when families moved. In the majority of cases there is a lag of at least a month; often the lag approaches two months. As a result, figures reported by months, and even to some extent by years, should be viewed with these lags in mind.

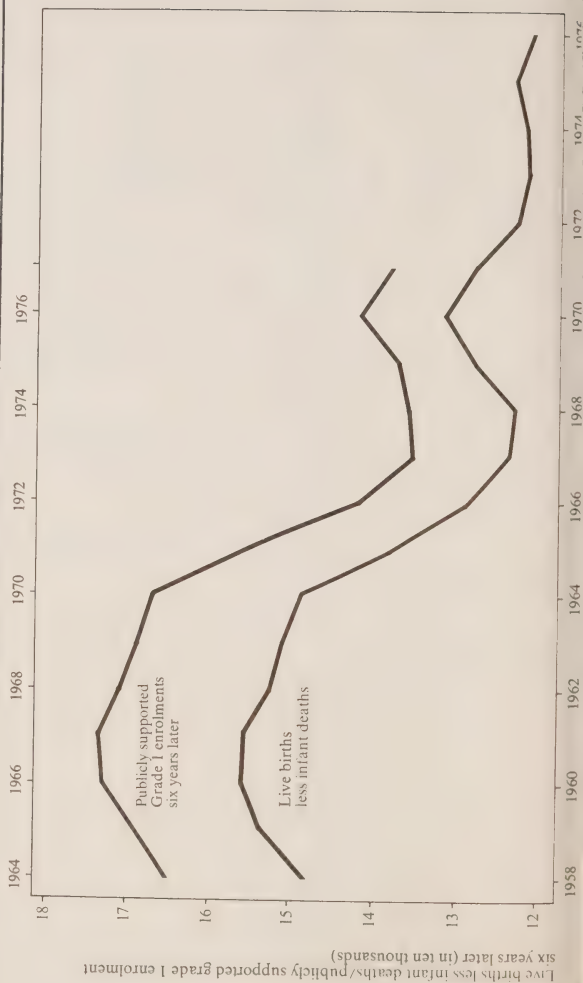
³ The net movement for the Yukon and the Northwest Territories was estimated by federal authorities for the months of October, November, and December.

Source: Statistics Canada, Cat. 81-216, and unpublished data

Table 3.30 Live births less infant deaths, 1957–1971, with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1963–1977

Year	Live births less infant deaths	Year	Grade 1 publicly supported enrolment	Excess of enrolment over births
1957	147 144	1963	161 807	14 663
1958	148 836	1964	165 156	16 320
1959	153 351	1965	169 329	15 978
1960	155 500	1966	173 339	17 839
1961	154 037	1967	173 516	19 479
1962	152 432	1968	171 493	19 016
1963	151 557	1969	169 697	18 140
1964	149 474	1970	167 091	17 617
1965	138 703	1971	155 051	16 348
1966	129 273	1972	142 092	12 819
1967	124 994	1973	135 463	10 469
1968	123 861	1974	136 122	12 261
1969	128 099	1975	137 687	9 588
1970	132 453	1976	141 300	8 847
1971	128 405	1977	137 644	9 239

Fig. 3.9 Live births less infant deaths, 1958-1976 with publicly supported Grade 1 enrolment six years later, 1964-1977



Section 4—Students

Table

.00	Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1976-1977
.02	Resident, non-resident student enrolment, 1977
.10	Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1977
.11	Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1977
.12(a)	Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1977
.12(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955-1977
.13(a)	Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1977
.13(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1977
.14(a)	Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1977
.14(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955-1977
.15(a)	Enrolment in secondary schools, 1955-1977
.15(b)	Schools, full-time teachers, enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1977
.17	Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1974-1977
.20	Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1977
.30	Elementary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1977
.31	Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1977
.32	Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the trainable retarded, September 1977
.40	W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford – enrolment by age and level, September 1977
.41	Sir James Whitney School, Belleville – enrolment by age and level, September 1977
.42	Ernest C. Drury School, Milton – enrolment by age and level, September 1977
.43	The Robarts School, London – enrolment by age and level, September 1977
.50	Enrolment and teachers in French-language elementary schools by division and grade, 1967-1977
.51	Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969-1977
.52	English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by grade, September 1977
.53	English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade, September 1977
.54	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary schools, September 1977
.55	Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary schools, September 1977
.56	Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools by grade, division, and number of credits in which French is a language of instruction, September 1977
.60	Attendance at summer schools, 1972-1977
.70	Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1977
.71	Junior Kindergarten enrolment by regions, 1969-1977
.73	Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1977
.75	Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1977
.92	School dropouts – by age and sex, September 1977
.94	School re-entrants – distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1977

Table 4.00 Enrolments, transfers, retirements, and admissions, 1976-1977

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Seco
Enrolment, September 30, 1976	937 292	422 793	1 360 085	61
Transfers since September 30, 1976				
To elementary schools in Ontario	214 436	72 247	286 683	
To secondary schools in Ontario	113 568	41 012	154 580	
To schools for trainable retarded	235	125	360	
To classes in approved care or treatment facilities	547	185	732	
Total transfers	328 786	113 569	442 355	4
Retirements since September 30, 1976	25 959	18 462	44 421	18
Total transfers and retirements	354 745	132 031	486 776	22
Admissions since September 30, 1976				
Beginners: students whose names were entered on the roll of an elementary school for the first time	90 719	40 329	131 048	
Beginners: students whose names were entered on the roll of a secondary school for the first time				
a) from public schools	-	-	-	12
b) from Roman Catholic separate schools	-	-	-	2
Students enrolled previously in another elementary school	207 878	81 909	289 787	
Students enrolled previously in schools for the trainable retarded	116	23	139	
Students enrolled previously in classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	408	122	530	
Students enrolled previously in another secondary school	-	-	-	51
Students who entered from private schools	1 584	362	1 946	3
Students who entered after a period of non-attendance at any school	591	489	1 080	13
Students who entered from outside Ontario	23 310	7 342	30 652	10
Other admissions	624	281	905	1
Total admissions	325 230	130 857	456 087	229
Enrolment on September 30, 1977	907 777	421 619	1 329 396	613

Table 4.02 Resident, non-resident¹ student enrolment, 1977

		Full-time students	Half-time students	Part-time students	Full-time equivalent of part-time students
Enrolment on January 30	Resident	818 081	111 544	157	92.3
	Non-resident	7 114	565	19	11.0
	Total	825 195	112 109	176	103.3
Enrolment on March 30	Resident	817 250	112 325	522	124.2
	Non-resident	7 333	583	19	10.6
	Total	824 583	112 908	541	134.8
Enrolment on November 30	Resident	794 192	106 063	245	130.4
	Non-resident	6 670	579	28	16.2
	Total	800 862	106 642	273	146.6
Catholic separate					
Enrolment on January 30	Resident	367 527	51 320	105	31.7
	Non-resident	3 568	340	—	—
	Total	371 095	51 660	105	31.7
Enrolment on March 30	Resident	366 358	52 739	114	32.7
	Non-resident	3 583	333	—	—
	Total	369 941	53 072	114	32.7
Enrolment on November 30	Resident	366 096	51 707	23	14.0
	Non-resident	3 465	328	—	—
	Total	369 561	52 035	23	14.0
Public					
Enrolment on January 30	Resident	571 012	1 034	2 748	900.4
	Non-resident	16 167	12	34	11.4
	Total	587 179	1 046	2 782	911.7
Enrolment on March 30	Resident	550 956	1 026	2 996	1 003.6
	Non-resident	15 426	23	33	12.3
	Total	566 382	1 049	3 029	1 015.9
Enrolment on November 30	Resident	593 090	1 130	2 613	845.2
	Non-resident	16 939	20	38	12.6
	Total	610 029	1 150	2 651	857.8

¹The definition of resident and non-resident students, see Section 1 "Ontario Regulation 861/76 – General Legislative Grants 1977"

Table 4.10 Elementary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1977

Public			
Division	Grade	Male	Female
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	10 845	10 336
	Kindergarten	45 048	41 827
	1	51 161	46 547
	2	48 989	46 570
	3	46 370	44 729
Junior	4	45 144	43 456
	5	46 259	44 314
	6	48 799	46 542
Intermediate	7	53 769	50 944
	8	54 506	53 710
	9 ¹	10	6
	10 ¹	4	5
	Special Education	18 648	9 239
Total		469 552	438 225
Roman Catholic separate			
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	10 988	10 648
	Kindergarten	19 092	17 614
	1	20 637	19 299
	2	20 486	19 488
	3	19 841	19 077
Junior	4	19 427	18 708
	5	19 697	19 200
	6	20 728	19 954
Intermediate	7	22 489	22 151
	8	22 717	22 073
	9	7 709	8 624
	10	6 393	7 307
	Special Education	4 874	2 398
Total		215 078	206 541
Total elementary			
Primary	Junior Kindergarten	21 833	20 984
	Kindergarten	64 140	59 441
	1	71 798	65 846
	2	69 475	66 058
	3	66 211	63 806
Junior	4	64 571	62 164
	5	65 956	63 514
	6	69 527	66 496
Intermediate	7	76 258	73 095
	8	77 223	75 783
	9	7 719	8 630
	10	6 397	7 312
	Special Education	23 522	11 637
Total		684 630	644 766

¹ Crolancia Public School, Kenora

Table 4.11 Secondary school enrolment by division, grade, and sex, September 1977

Division	Grade	Male	Female	Total
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9 ¹	3 134	1 449	4 583
	Grade 9	82 347	76 255	158 602
	Grade 10	76 044	72 235	148 279
Junior	Grade 11	68 008	66 452	134 460
	Grade 12	57 847	55 895	113 742
Senior	Grade 13	28 771	25 393	54 164
		316 151	297 679	613 830

¹Grade 9 students are those enrolled in special secondary school programs less than two years from leaving the junior division and who are taking course-work that does not lead to credit.

Table 4.12(a) Enrolment in public schools, 1955-1977

Year	Primary JK	K	1	2	3	Junior	4	5	6	Intermediate	7	8	9	10	Special Education ¹	Total enrolment
1955	-	57 022	96 339	91 229	91 685	76 529	67 163	65 189	65 067	59 338	612	308	5 765	676 246		
1956	-	61 341	97 179	92 173	89 500	85 696	79 099	67 351	64 901	61 874	381	159	6 665	706 319		
1957	-	67 685	101 479	94 028	90 829	86 274	88 637	79 388	67 862	62 457	547	186	7 864	747 236		
1958	-	71 896	107 041	96 423	91 692	86 469	88 622	87 593	79 823	65 441	378	187	8 602	784 167		
1959	-	75 057	109 972	101 798	93 910	87 165	88 649	87 724	87 767	76 384	281	118	9 055	817 880		
1960	-	77 479	113 007	104 476	98 376	89 293	89 296	87 994	88 596	84 158	247	149	10 666	843 737		
1961	-	80 116	113 269	106 627	100 953	93 529	91 376	88 863	89 611	85 132	318	254	11 667	861 715		
1962	-	82 745	114 929	107 050	103 104	96 240	95 559	90 830	90 072	86 439	327	165	12 738	880 198		
1963	-	85 823	117 165	108 961	104 124	98 731	98 525	95 021	92 166	87 168	661	430	13 055	901 830		
1964	-	88 677	119 433	110 230	106 226	99 833	101 078	98 553	96 928	89 247	344	308	14 211	925 068		
1965	-	92 831	121 752	112 371	107 448	101 674	102 455	101 135	100 203	93 586	83	39	15 797	949 374		
1966	3 184	92 925	124 405	115 517	110 352	104 326	104 517	103 108	103 571	97 672	55	22	17 246	976 900		
1967	3 736	97 557	125 120	117 385	112 889	107 575	106 774	105 124	104 779	100 773	13	1	20 829	1 002 555		
1968	5 011	101 863	124 240	117 971	114 264	109 595	109 324	107 010	106 246	102 372	25	1	23 754	1 021 676		
1969	7 099	109 815	123 804	117 726	115 076	112 257	112 156	110 489	108 662	103 839	24	1	21 613	1 042 561		
1970	9 199	103 633	121 801	117 390	115 377	112 900	113 482	111 788	111 283	105 984	15	5	24 198	1 047 055		
1971	10 837	95 978	113 032	115 771	114 629	112 853	113 106	113 027	112 770	108 461	-	-	24 239	1 034 703		
1972	20 406	91 794	103 309	107 715	113 067	112 884	112 431	112 797	113 472	109 237	-	-	25 823	1 022 935		
1973	22 467	89 974	97 929	98 482	104 876	111 578	112 180	112 161	112 962	109 819	2	-	26 238	998 668		
1974	23 568	92 306	98 329	95 724	99 662	108 118	115 182	115 330	116 956	112 367	3	-	-	977 545		
1975	23 519	95 004	98 636	92 164	91 650	95 985	103 760	111 606	113 136	109 140	-	-	27 025	961 625		
1976	21 277	92 023	101 061	93 946	90 033	91 167	95 593	103 763	112 511	108 551	9	6	27 352	937 292		
1977	21 181	86 875	97 708	95 559	91 099	88 600	90 573	95 341	104 713	108 216	16	9	27 887	907 777		

¹ Special Education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.

Table 4.12(b) Schools, full-time teachers,¹ enrolment, and "selected indicators" in public schools, 1955–1977

Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio ²	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio ²
5 949	676 246	—	22 018	30.7	..	..
5 952	706 319	4.4	23 246	30.4	..	..
5 906	747 236	5.8	24 309	30.7	..	..
5 864	784 167	4.9	25 752	30.5	..	..
5 829	817 880	4.3	27 261	30.0	..	..
5 696	843 737	3.2	28 070	30.1	..	..
5 521	861 715	2.1	28 930	29.8	..	..
5 375	880 198	2.1	29 544	29.8	..	..
5 133	901 830	2.5	30 495	29.6	..	..
4 859	925 068	2.6	31 505	29.4	..	..
4 285	949 374	2.6	32 783	29.0	..	..
3 806	976 900	2.9	34 488	28.3	..	..
3 381	1 002 555	2.6	36 722	27.3	..	..
3 136	1 021 676	1.9	39 290	26.0	..	..
3 013	1 042 561	2.0	41 373	25.2	..	..
2 932	1 047 055	0.4	42 451	24.7	..	..
2 862	1 034 703	–1.2	41 588	24.9	43 804	23.6
2 790	1 022 935	–1.1	41 163	24.9	43 416	23.6
2 718	998 668	–2.4	39 803	25.1	42 042	23.8
2 685	977 545	–2.1	39 748	24.6	42 120	23.2
2 680	961 625	–1.6	40 711	23.6	43 519	22.1
2 657	937 292	–2.5	40 464	23.2	43 318	21.6
2 649	907 777	–3.1	39 395	23.0	42 556	21.3

Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching educational staff employed in the school.

² Calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

Table 4.13(a) Enrolment in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955-1977

Year	Primary										Junior				Intermediate				Special Education ¹	Total enrolment
	JK	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10								
1955	-	7 707	27 659	26 133	24 814	21 539	19 826	18 061	17 172	14 588	5 442	3 778	649	187 368						
1956	-	8 939	30 014	27 413	26 781	24 200	23 442	19 547	18 294	15 833	6 118	4 318	678	205 577						
1957	-	9 388	29 679	29 679	28 062	26 280	26 225	23 146	19 595	17 035	6 792	4 793	660	223 881						
1958	-	11 017	34 880	31 567	29 582	27 689	27 677	25 996	22 972	18 313	7 542	5 453	743	243 431						
1959	-	13 546	36 593	34 000	31 457	29 258	29 093	27 428	25 878	21 528	8 185	5 951	852	263 769						
1960	-	15 714	39 284	35 621	33 469	31 410	29 947	28 813	26 764	24 103	10 053	6 362	1 111	282 651						
1961	-	18 917	40 812	37 858	34 973	33 164	31 953	29 455	28 498	25 355	11 181	7 785	1 387	301 338						
1962	-	21 580	42 305	39 646	37 034	34 639	33 825	31 354	29 273	26 975	10 472	8 098	1 630	316 831						
1963	-	23 474	44 642	40 765	38 828	36 426	35 138	33 331	30 768	27 583	10 488	7 793	2 098	331 334						
1964	-	30 493	45 723	43 178	40 211	38 222	36 971	34 317	32 986	29 276	10 480	8 433	3 115	353 405						
1965	-	35 151	47 577	43 861	42 317	39 834	38 613	36 140	33 951	30 890	10 456	7 967	3 912	370 669						
1966	100	37 795	48 934	45 887	43 414	41 774	39 944	38 067	36 066	32 454	10 313	8 292	4 931	387 971						
1967	90	38 676	48 396	46 973	44 589	42 872	41 656	39 248	37 829	34 560	11 473	9 549	6 586	402 497						
1968	9	39 921	47 253	46 872	46 059	43 911	42 371	41 173	39 054	36 490	10 289	8 346	7 166	408 914						
1969	567	40 884	45 893	45 730	45 764	45 339	43 425	42 373	40 965	37 783	9 831	8 515	6 487	413 556						
1970	3 490	38 143	45 290	44 985	45 111	45 233	45 031	43 215	42 309	39 904	9 818	9 004	6 900	418 433						
1971	6 706	35 627	42 019	44 657	44 518	44 710	45 168	44 959	43 480	41 147	11 279	11 301	6 566	422 137						
1972	11 501	34 218	38 783	42 027	44 854	44 349	44 824	45 198	45 107	42 159	11 600	10 680	6 866	422 166						
1973	15 571	34 055	39 534	39 397	42 608	45 039	44 932	45 089	45 488	43 956	13 146	11 215	6 187	424 217						
1974	18 716	35 851	37 793	38 418	40 823	44 017	46 275	45 893	46 468	45 175	15 259	12 606	-	427 294						
1975	20 288	37 311	39 051	37 460	38 091	40 209	43 638	45 565	45 584	44 330	15 671	14 281	6 374	427 853						
1976	20 579	36 868	40 239	38 674	37 734	38 406	40 326	43 983	45 834	44 195	15 573	13 094	7 288	422 793						
1977	21 636	36 706	39 936	39 974	38 918	38 135	38 897	40 682	44 640	44 790	16 333	13 700	7 272	421 619						

¹ Special Education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.

Table 4.13(b) Schools, full-time teachers,¹ enrolment, and "selected indicators" in Roman Catholic separate schools, 1955–1977

Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio ²	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio ²
1 091	187 368	—	5 515	34.0	..	..
1 153	205 577	9.7	6 055	34.0	..	..
1 204	223 881	8.9	6 549	34.2	..	..
1 274	243 431	8.7	7 322	33.2	..	..
1 303	263 769	8.4	7 980	33.1	..	..
1 356	282 651	7.2	8 463	33.4	..	..
1 412	301 338	6.6	9 149	32.9	..	..
1 419	316 831	5.1	9 705	32.6	..	..
1 425	331 334	4.6	10 380	31.9	..	..
1 430	353 405	6.7	11 245	31.4	..	..
1 422	370 669	4.9	12 184	30.4	..	..
1 391	387 971	4.7	13 159	29.5	..	..
1 380	402 497	3.7	14 296	28.2	..	..
1 366	408 914	1.6	15 297	26.7	..	..
1 343	413 556	1.1	16 214	25.5	..	..
1 316	418 433	1.2	16 856	24.8	..	..
1 345	422 137	0.9	16 741	25.2	18 362	23.0
1 336	422 166	0.0	16 828	25.1	18 561	22.7
1 320	424 217	0.5	16 827	25.2	18 732	22.6
1 320	427 294	0.7	16 930	25.2	18 982	22.5
1 337	427 853	0.0	17 456	24.5	19 704	21.7
1 338	422 793	-1.2	17 343	24.4	19 638	21.5
1 329	421 619	-0.3	17 377	24.3	19 762	21.3

Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching personnel staff employed in the school.

In calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

Table 4.14(a) Enrolment in elementary schools, 1955-1977

Year	Primary										Junior				Intermediate				Special Educa- tion ¹	Total enrolment
	JK	K	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10								
1955	-	64 729	123 998	117 362	116 499	98 068	86 989	83 250	82 239	73 926	6 054	4 086	6 414	863 614						
1956	-	70 280	127 193	119 586	116 281	109 896	102 541	86 898	83 195	77 707	6 499	4 477	7 343	911 896						
1957	-	77 073	133 705	123 707	118 891	112 554	114 862	102 534	87 457	79 492	7 339	4 979	8 524	971 117						
1958	-	82 913	141 921	127 990	121 274	114 158	116 299	113 589	102 795	83 754	7 920	5 640	9 345	1 027 598						
1959	-	88 603	146 565	135 798	125 367	116 423	117 742	115 152	113 645	97 912	8 466	6 069	9 907	1 081 649						
1960	-	93 193	152 291	140 097	131 845	120 703	119 243	116 807	115 360	108 261	10 300	6 511	11 777	1 126 388						
1961	-	99 033	154 081	144 485	135 926	126 693	123 329	118 318	118 109	110 487	11 499	8 039	13 054	1 163 053						
1962	-	104 325	157 234	146 696	140 138	130 879	129 384	122 184	119 345	113 414	10 799	8 263	14 368	1 197 029						
1963	-	109 297	161 807	149 726	142 952	135 157	133 663	128 352	122 934	114 751	11 149	8 223	15 153	1 233 164						
1964	-	119 170	165 156	153 408	146 437	138 055	138 049	132 870	129 914	118 523	10 824	8 741	17 326	1 278 473						
1965	-	127 982	169 329	156 232	149 765	141 508	141 068	137 275	134 154	124 476	10 539	8 006	19 709	1 320 043						
1966	3 284	130 720	173 339	161 404	153 766	146 100	144 461	141 175	129 637	130 126	10 368	8 314	22 177	1 364 871						
1967	3 826	136 233	173 516	164 358	157 478	150 447	148 430	144 372	142 608	135 333	11 486	9 550	27 415	1 405 052						
1968	5 020	141 784	171 493	164 843	160 323	153 506	151 695	148 183	145 300	138 862	10 314	8 347	30 920	1 430 590						
1969	7 666	150 699	169 697	163 456	160 840	157 596	155 581	152 862	149 627	141 622	9 855	8 516	28 100	1 456 117						
1970	12 689	141 776	167 091	162 375	160 488	158 133	158 513	155 003	153 592	145 888	9 833	9 009	31 098	1 465 488						
1971	17 543	131 605	155 051	160 428	159 147	157 563	158 274	157 986	156 250	149 608	11 279	11 301	30 805	1 456 840						
1972	31 907	126 012	142 092	149 742	157 921	157 233	157 255	157 995	158 579	151 396	11 600	10 680	32 689	1 445 101						
1973	38 038	124 029	135 463	137 879	147 484	156 617	157 112	157 250	158 450	153 775	13 148	11 215	32 425	1 422 885						
1974	42 284	128 157	136 122	134 142	140 485	152 135	161 457	161 223	163 424	157 542	15 262	12 606	-	1 404 839						
1975	43 807	132 315	137 687	129 624	129 741	136 194	147 398	157 171	158 720	153 470	15 671	14 281	33 399	1 389 478						
1976	41 856	128 891	141 300	132 620	127 767	129 573	135 919	147 746	158 345	152 746	15 582	13 100	34 640	1 360 085						
1977	42 817	123 581	137 644	135 533	130 017	126 735	129 470	136 023	149 353	153 006	16 349	13 709	35 159	1 329 396						

¹Special Education for 1974 is included in the enrolment by division and grade.

Table 4.14(b) Schools, full-time teachers,¹ enrolment, and "selected indicators" in elementary schools, 1955-1977

Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio ²	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio ²
7 040	863 614	-	27 533	31.4	..	..
7 105	911 896	5.6	29 301	31.1	..	..
7 110	971 117	6.5	30 858	31.5	..	..
7 138	1 027 598	5.8	33 074	31.1	..	..
7 132	1 081 649	5.3	35 241	30.7	..	..
7 052	1 126 388	4.1	36 533	30.8	..	..
6 933	1 163 053	3.3	38 079	30.5	..	..
6 794	1 197 029	2.9	39 249	30.5	..	..
6 558	1 233 164	3.0	40 875	30.2	..	..
6 289	1 278 473	3.7	42 750	29.9	..	..
5 707	1 320 043	3.3	44 967	29.4	..	..
5 197	1 364 871	3.4	47 647	28.6	..	..
4 761	1 405 052	2.9	51 018	27.5	..	..
4 502	1 430 590	1.8	54 587	26.2	..	..
4 356	1 456 117	1.8	57 587	25.3	..	..
4 248	1 465 488	0.6	59 307	24.7	..	..
4 207	1 456 840	-0.6	58 329	25.0	62 166	23.4
4 126	1 445 101	-0.8	57 991	24.9	61 977	23.3
4 038	1 422 885	-1.5	56 630	25.1	60 774	23.4
4 005	1 404 839	-1.3	56 678	24.8	61 102	23.0
4 017	1 389 478	-1.1	58 167	23.9	63 223	22.0
3 995	1 360 085	-2.1	57 807	23.5	62 956	21.6
3 978	1 329 396	-2.3	56 772	23.4	62 318	21.3

Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching instructional staff employed in the school.

² Calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by number of teachers.

Table 4.15(a) Enrolment¹ in secondary schools, 1955-1977

Year	Intermediate Division Pre-Grade 9 ²	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Division Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Vocational courses	Total secondary
1955	...	61 911	45 251	31 489	23 846	10 799	1 266	174 562
1956	...	66 354	48 640	32 830	25 041	11 487	1 253	185 605
1957	...	72 063	53 654	37 177	26 769	12 547	1 315	203 525
1958	...	74 604	59 109	41 718	31 058	14 278	1 308	222 075
1959	...	76 598	60 829	45 552	34 792	16 267	3 538	237 576
1960	...	88 607	64 783	47 833	38 697	18 447	4 408	262 775
1961	...	100 988	76 290	52 681	42 266	21 482	5 470	299 177
1962	...	103 866	86 012	61 733	46 776	23 750	9 441	331 578
1963	...	103 526	90 817	70 302	55 731	26 262	17 572	364 210
1964	...	105 899	93 453	77 922	64 418	32 770	20 839	395 301
1965	...	110 997	96 299	80 710	67 282	37 692	25 758	418 738
1966	...	117 582	100 710	83 963	70 625	35 007	28 139	436 026
1967	...	124 067	108 789	88 988	75 214	36 472	30 206	463 736
1968	...	131 082	117 425	98 585	82 371	40 087	31 257	500 807
1969	...	135 420	122 181	105 836	90 956	43 569	32 717	530 679
1970	...	153 826	139 961	116 116	98 837	48 173	-	556 913
1971	...	157 433	141 939	121 750	101 733	51 665	-	574 520
1972	...	162 781	143 459	125 417	100 644	50 712	-	583 013
1973	...	165 235	143 939	126 596	99 854	50 101	-	585 725
1974	...	161 775	145 651	127 541	103 609	51 074	-	589 650
1975	...	163 004	148 141	131 692	108 182	54 141	-	605 160
1976	...	162 319	148 633	135 241	111 349	55 513	-	613 055
1977	4 583	158 602	148 279	134 460	113 742	54 164	-	613 830

¹ Beginning in 1970, enrolment in all secondary school courses was distributed in accordance with a wider definition of grade. Students were reported by grade or by years of schooling beyond Kindergarten or by credits or courses completed. In 1972, those with 0-6 credits were reported in Grade 9, those with 7-13 credits in Grade 10, those with 14-20 credits in Grade 11, those with 21-26 credits in Grade 12. Candidates registered for Honour Graduation Diploma courses were reported in Grade 13.

² Pre-Grade 9 students are those enrolled in special secondary school programs less than two years after leaving the junior division and who are taking course-work that does not lead to credit.

Table 4.15(b) Schools, full-time teachers,¹ enrolment, and "selected indicators" in secondary schools, 1955-1977

Schools	Total enrolment	Percentage increase or decrease	Full-time teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio ²	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	Pupil/teacher ratio ²
375	174 562	-	7 357	23.7	..	..
383	185 605	6.3	8 036	23.1	..	..
391	203 525	9.7	8 669	23.5	..	..
404	222 075	9.1	9 573	23.2	..	..
418	237 576	7.0	10 464	22.7	..	..
430	262 775	10.6	11 478	22.9	..	..
447	299 177	13.9	12 850	23.3	..	..
457	331 578	10.8	14 923	22.2	..	..
470	364 210	9.8	17 170	21.2	..	..
483	395 301	8.5	19 205	20.6	..	..
499	418 738	5.9	21 659	19.3	..	..
523	436 026	4.1	24 242	18.0	..	..
535	463 736	6.4	27 164	17.1	..	..
553	500 807	8.0	30 203	16.6	..	..
567	530 679	6.0	32 342	16.4	..	..
569	556 913	4.9	33 693	16.5	..	..
588	574 520	3.2	34 469	16.7	34 777	16.5
607	583 013	1.5	34 549	16.9	34 896	16.7
611	585 725	0.5	33 889	17.3	34 366	17.0
611	589 650	0.7	34 231	17.2	34 794	16.9
615	605 160	2.6	34 826	17.4	35 467	17.1
620	613 055	1.3	35 352	17.3	36 046	17.0
622	613 830	0.1	35 454	17.3	36 215	16.9

Teachers include all principals, vice-principals, heads of departments, and other non-teaching staff employed in the school.

For calculating the pupil/teacher ratio, the number of students (head count) is divided by the number of teachers.

Table 4.17 Course enrolment by primary category, all divisions for publicly supported secondary schools in the Province of Ontario, 1974-1977

Category	1974		1975		1976		1977	
	English	French	English	French	English	French	English	French
General and multidisciplinary studies								
Guideline courses	61 429	2 372	62 916	1 755	59 901	1 960	54 297	1 573
Experimental courses	(12 380)	(119)	(10 879)	(363)	(8 800)	(224)	(7 831)	(624)
English and Français - official languages								
Guideline courses	775 241	45 147	807 292	38 773	814 869	39 359	820 741	44 366
Experimental courses	(4 356)	(83)	(5 073)	(832)	(5 448)	(951)	(4 998)	(1 171)
Language other than official languages								
Guideline courses	49 031	1 678	48 065	1 751	46 126	1 522	41 837	1 310
Experimental courses	(901)	-	(1 238)	-	(1 318)	-	(1 151)	-
Mathematics								
Guideline courses	562 135	23 679	587 036	25 085	595 786	25 505	598 887	26 023
Experimental courses	(1 620)	-	(3 718)	-	(2 730)	-	(2 528)	-
Sciences								
Guideline courses	514 081	18 420	535 947	18 660	537 669	19 119	537 808	20 224
Experimental courses	(19 235)	(1 354)	(17 598)	(974)	(11 832)	(693)	(9 806)	(492)
Social sciences								
Guideline courses	784 815	32 362	805 801	33 257	813 074	32 187	806 347	33 556
Experimental courses	(21 641)	(2 401)	(21 918)	(1 992)	(15 703)	(2 518)	(14 569)	(2 547)
Arts and physical education								
Guideline courses	629 467	25 031	655 599	24 514	649 537	25 407	646 200	25 690
Experimental courses	(7 754)	(171)	(9 408)	(262)	(10 535)	(272)	(9 724)	(198)
Business studies								
Guideline courses	426 084	17 430	414 738	16 212	407 398	16 079	408 995	16 014
Experimental courses	(7 388)	(226)	(7 595)	(238)	(7 273)	(283)	(4 927)	(171)
Technological studies								
Guideline courses	486 598	18 208	457 604	17 449	468 215	16 735	464 877	16 449
Experimental courses	(2 737)	(199)	(3 216)	(9)	(3 428)	(16)	(3 458)	-

Table 4.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by enrolment interval, September 1977

Enrolment interval	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment		
			Male	Female	Total
0-9	7	6	31	21	52
0-29	23	34	257	190	447
0-49	28	59	649	496	1 145
0-99	95	342	3 866	3 431	7 297
0-149	162	885	10 573	9 961	20 534
0-199	254	1 877	23 178	21 211	44 389
0-249	307	2 903	35 817	32 985	68 802
0-299	322	3 814	45 860	42 497	88 357
0-349	298	4 150	49 363	46 930	96 293
0-399	254	4 091	49 253	45 462	94 715
0-449	239	4 433	52 742	48 807	101 549
0-499	183	3 764	44 830	41 993	86 823
0-549	143	3 278	38 767	36 107	74 874
0-599	114	2 834	33 490	31 975	65 465
0-649	74	2 058	23 838	22 338	46 176
0-699	46	1 373	15 949	15 046	30 995
0-799	64	2 094	24 623	23 177	47 800
0-899	25	915	10 857	10 092	20 949
0-999	8	347	3 898	3 765	7 663
0-1099	2	83	1 043	1 071	2 114
0-1199	-	-	-	-	-
0-1299	-	-	-	-	-
0-1399	1	55	668	670	1 338
and over	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 649	39 395	469 552	438 225	907 777
Non-Catholic separate					
0-9	-	-	-	-	-
0-29	7	9	57	70	127
0-49	14	31	308	251	559
0-99	66	245	2 672	2 527	5 199
0-149	126	689	8 195	7 726	15 921
0-199	164	1 234	14 646	14 061	28 707
0-249	175	1 654	20 054	19 321	39 375
0-299	172	1 943	23 714	23 114	46 828
0-349	147	1 962	24 396	22 900	47 296
0-399	101	1 565	19 188	18 663	37 851
0-449	106	1 790	23 264	21 641	44 905
0-499	65	1 243	15 365	15 423	30 788
0-549	41	866	10 550	10 792	21 342
0-599	37	857	11 282	9 858	21 140
0-649	25	598	8 065	7 529	15 594
0-699	24	632	7 964	8 161	16 125
0-799	29	878	10 972	10 594	21 566
0-899	14	453	5 985	5 711	11 696
0-999	8	327	3 783	3 717	7 500
0-1099	4	184	2 135	2 082	4 217
0-1199	1	58	596	582	1 178
0-1299	3	159	1 887	1 818	3 705
and over	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 329	17 377	215 078	206 541	421 619

continued

Table 4.20 continued

Total elementary				
Enrolment interval	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	
			Male	Female
0-9	7	6	31	21
10-29	30	43	314	260
30-49	42	90	957	747
50-99	161	587	6 538	5 958
100-149	288	1 574	18 768	17 687
150-199	418	3 111	37 824	35 272
200-249	482	4 557	55 871	52 306
250-299	494	5 757	69 574	65 611
300-349	445	6 112	73 759	69 830
350-399	355	5 656	68 441	64 125
400-449	345	6 223	76 006	70 448
450-499	248	5 007	60 195	57 416
500-549	184	4 144	49 317	46 899
550-599	151	3 691	44 772	41 833
600-649	99	2 656	31 903	29 867
650-699	70	2 005	23 913	23 207
700-799	93	2 972	35 595	33 771
800-899	39	1 368	16 842	15 803
900-999	16	674	7 681	7 482
1000-1099	6	267	3 178	3 153
1100-1199	1	58	596	582
1200-1299	3	159	1 887	1 818
1300-1399	1	55	668	670
1400 and over	-	-	-	-
Total	3 978	56 772	684 630	644 766
Secondary				
0-9	-	-	-	-
10-29	3	3	29	28
30-49	2	1	33	53
50-99	6	30	259	274
100-149	14	90	807	912
150-199	9	65	779	827
200-249	23	287	2 313	2 860
250-299	15	238	2 018	2 074
300-349	12	270	2 628	1 215
350-399	15	358	2 575	3 047
400-449	8	244	1 551	1 869
450-499	11	377	2 972	2 262
500-549	12	432	3 492	2 786
550-599	21	806	6 530	5 558
600-649	16	603	5 142	4 944
650-699	15	625	5 043	5 058
700-799	42	1 883	15 837	15 495
800-899	35	1 790	15 270	14 286
900-999	46	2 544	22 778	20 948
1000-1099	55	3 358	29 845	28 086
1100-1199	59	3 853	34 877	33 097
1200-1299	42	2 990	26 918	25 521
1300-1399	38	2 838	26 103	25 073
1400-1499	36	2 900	26 632	25 411
1500-1599	20	1 746	15 228	15 750
1600-1699	12	1 087	10 089	9 729
1700-1799	18	1 738	15 977	15 269
1800-1899	12	1 232	12 011	10 088
1900 and over	25	3 066	28 415	25 159
Total	622	35 454	316 151	297 679

**Table 4.30 Elementary school enrolment by age and sex,
September 1977**

	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
Years and under	2 460	0.5	2 436	0.5	4 896	0.5
Years	19 544	4.2	18 688	4.3	38 232	4.2
Years	44 193	9.4	41 361	9.4	85 554	9.4
Years	46 995	10.0	44 770	10.2	91 765	10.1
Years	47 720	10.2	45 404	10.4	93 124	10.3
Years	46 372	9.9	44 573	10.2	90 945	10.0
Years	46 509	9.9	44 014	10.0	90 523	10.0
Years	47 528	10.1	45 051	10.3	92 579	10.2
Years	49 920	10.6	47 619	10.9	97 539	10.7
Years	54 887	11.7	51 914	11.8	106 801	11.8
Years	48 473	10.3	43 707	10.0	92 180	10.2
Years	13 562	2.9	7 921	1.8	21 483	2.4
Years	1 318	0.3	708	0.2	2 026	0.2
Years	59	0.0	51	0.0	110	0.0
Years and over	12	0.0	8	0.0	20	0.0
Total	469 552	100	438 225	100	907 777	100
Non-Catholic separate						
Years and under	2 289	1.1	2 241	1.1	4 530	1.1
Years	13 377	6.2	12 772	6.2	26 149	6.2
Years	18 542	8.6	17 480	8.5	36 022	8.6
Years	19 649	9.1	18 892	9.1	38 541	9.1
Years	19 897	9.3	18 991	9.2	38 888	9.3
Years	19 719	9.2	18 901	9.2	38 620	9.2
Years	19 443	9.0	18 879	9.1	38 322	9.1
Years	20 007	9.3	19 402	9.4	39 409	9.3
Years	20 990	9.8	20 330	9.8	41 320	9.8
Years	22 732	10.6	22 198	10.7	44 930	10.7
Years	21 024	9.8	19 567	9.5	40 591	9.6
Years	10 802	5.0	9 988	4.8	20 790	4.9
Years	5 527	2.6	5 988	2.9	11 515	2.7
Years	937	0.4	796	0.4	1 733	0.4
Years and over	143	0.0	116	0.1	259	0.0
Total	215 078	100	206 541	100	421 619	100
Elementary						
Years and under	4 749	0.7	4 677	0.7	9 426	0.7
Years	32 921	4.8	31 460	4.9	64 381	4.9
Years	62 735	9.2	58 841	9.1	121 576	9.1
Years	66 644	9.7	63 662	9.9	130 306	9.8
Years	67 617	9.9	64 395	10.0	132 012	9.9
Years	66 091	9.7	63 474	9.8	129 565	9.8
Years	65 952	9.6	62 893	9.8	128 845	9.7
Years	67 535	9.9	64 453	10.0	131 988	9.9
Years	70 910	10.4	67 949	10.5	138 859	10.5
Years	77 619	11.3	74 112	11.5	151 731	11.4
Years	69 497	10.1	63 274	9.8	132 771	10.0
Years	24 364	3.6	17 909	2.8	42 273	3.2
Years	6 845	1.0	6 696	1.0	13 541	1.0
Years	996	0.1	847	0.1	1 843	0.1
Years and over	155	0.0	124	0.0	279	0.0
Total	684 630	100	644 766	100	1 329 396	100

Table 4.31 Secondary school enrolment by age and sex, September 1977

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total
11 years and under	37	0.0	24	0.0	61
12 years	529	0.2	452	0.2	981
13 years	13 222	4.2	15 636	5.3	28 858
14 years	59 778	18.9	62 010	20.8	121 788
15 years	74 362	23.5	70 856	23.8	145 218
16 years	71 054	22.5	67 623	22.7	138 677
17 years	58 179	18.4	53 384	17.9	111 563
18 years	30 378	9.6	22 410	7.5	52 788
19 years	6 326	2.0	2 896	1.0	9 222
20 years	1 182	0.4	611	0.2	1 793
21 years	396	0.1	269	0.1	665
22 years and over	708	0.2	1 508	0.5	2 216
Total	316 151	100	297 679	100	613 830

Table 4.32 Enrolment by age and sex in schools for the train retarded, September 1977

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total
3 years and under	3	0.0	1	0.0	4
4 years	43	1.0	17	0.6	60
5 years	123	3.1	83	2.7	206
6 years	209	5.2	130	4.3	339
7 years	242	6.0	174	5.7	416
8 years	244	6.1	158	5.2	402
9 years	253	6.3	172	5.6	425
10 years	260	6.5	187	6.1	447
11 years	264	6.5	239	7.8	503
12 years	308	7.7	194	6.3	502
13 years	334	8.3	265	8.7	599
14 years	328	8.2	264	8.6	592
15 years	309	7.7	246	8.0	555
16 years	311	7.7	254	8.3	565
17 years and over	793	19.7	674	22.0	1 467
Total	4 024	100	3 058	100	7 082

Table 4.40 W. Ross MacDonald School, Brantford — enrolment by age and level, September 1977

Level ¹	Years																			Total
	under 6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
Elementary																				
Readiness	-	4	2	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
Level 1	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Level 2	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Level 3	-	-	-	1	5	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
Level 4	-	-	-	-	2	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Level 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Level 6	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Level 7/8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Secondary																				
Level 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	4	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	22	
Level 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Level 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	13	
Level 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	1	-	-	13	
Total stimulation	-	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Junior ungraded	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Intermediate ungraded	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Senior ungraded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	4	2	1	3	1	-	-	22	
Deaf-blind	1	2	5	-	3	12	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	32	
Special (tuning)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	
Total	1	9	16	11	12	34	11	15	18	15	21	15	16	9	7	2	3	2	215	

¹"Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Table 4.41 Sir James Whitney School, Belleville — enrolment by age and level, September 1977

Level or year ¹	Years																21	Total
	under 5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Junior school																		
Kindergarten	6	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Level 1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Level 2	—	—	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Level 3	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Level 4	—	—	—	7	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Level 5	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Level 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Hard-of-hearing	—	—	4	4	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Special	—	—	4	1	3	4	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Aphasic ²	—	3	2	4	4	4	5	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
Senior school																		
Level 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Level 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Level 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	16	2	—	—	—	—	—	33
Hard-of-hearing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Special	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Aphasic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Secondary program³																		
Grade 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	19
Grade 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	1	—	—	—	15
Grade 11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	6	—	—	—	15
Grade 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	14	2	—	26
Grade 13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Special	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	6	3	6	5	15
Aphasic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	3	1	—	—	—	24
Total	6	10	17	20	14	20	15	20	22	33	40	21	25	24	21	10	5	323

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

² Includes eight hearing-impaired language-disordered students.

³ Five students in the secondary program may be considered hard-of-hearing.

Level or year¹	Years																			Total
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 and over			
Junior school																				
Level 1	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10		
Level 2	—	5	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16		
Level 3	—	—	5	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16		
Level 4	—	—	—	1	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14		
Level 5	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20		
Level 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	14	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35		
Multi-handicapped Integrated	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6		
	—	—	—	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13		
Intermediate school																				
Level 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	8	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	27		
Level 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	40		
Level 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	27		
Multi-handicapped Integrated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	11		
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		
Secondary school																				
Grade 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	6	—	—	—	—	22		
Grade 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	7	—	—	—	21		
Grade 11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	10	7	—	—	27		
Grade 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	4	—	16		
Grade 13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	4	3	16		
Multi-handicapped Integrated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	2	7	—	—	—	14		
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	3		
Total	4	11	13	19	19	17	27	30	36	43	26	22	25	30	23	8	3	356		

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Table 4.43 The Roberts School, London—enrolment by age and level, September 1977

Level or year ¹	Years																		Total
	under 5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
Junior school																			
Level 1	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
Level 2	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Level 3	-	-	5	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
Level 4	-	-	-	-	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
Level 5	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
Level 6	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
Senior school																			
Level 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
Level 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
Level 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	22	
Secondary																			
Grade 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	10	2	-	-	-	-	16	
Grade 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	2	-	-	-	18	
Grade 11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	-	8	
Grade 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	1	-	11	
Grade 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
Total	1	3	11	16	8	9	14	12	19	21	13	22	9	11	8	2	1	180	

¹ "Level" indicates the language level that the student has achieved.

Table 4.50 Enrolment¹ and teachers in French-language elementary schools by division and grade, 1967-1977
(as of the last school day in September)

Public	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by division and grade										Special Education	Total enrolment
			Primary ²	K	1	2	3	Junior			Intermediate				10
							4	5	6	7	8	9		
1967	13	91	220	274	289	247	282	289	237	255	288	—	—	78
1968	11	89	237	245	272	258	239	266	271	261	230	—	—	57
1969	9	89	241	283	276	256	221	225	252	274	275	—	—	51
1970	9	92	214	248	260	229	250	235	216	253	256	—	—	75
1971	9	85	165	214	239	227	219	252	228	218	241	—	—	71
1972	8	81	165	174	212	226	225	213	254	227	207	—	—	58
1973	9	86	223	214	197	225	241	251	215	264	215	2	—	56
1974	9	100	343	314	267	226	285	244	257	234	246	2	—	—
1975	10	95	341	246	230	244	208	248	252	271	219	—	—	40
1976	9	96	358	258	232	215	228	205	237	260	253	—	—	43
1977	12	107	378	309	282	262	219	233	217	247	250	—	—	38

Roman Catholic separate															
1967	372	3 760	9 137	10 687	10 579	9 819	9 793	9 696	8 969	8 766	8 155	2 844	2 277	1 423	92 145
1968	335	3 490	8 965	10 376	9 965	10 252	9 549	9 505	9 197	8 697	8 175	916	735	1 526	87 858
1969	320	3 679	9 211	10 026	10 042	9 984	10 214	9 493	9 652	8 917	8 498	395	309	1 302	88 043
1970	324	3 682	8 625	9 850	9 709	9 912	9 791	9 952	9 429	9 357	8 878	137	147	2 202	87 989
1971	314	3 684	8 276	9 103	9 483	9 507	9 593	9 565	9 680	9 301	8 942	155	139	1 678	85 422
1972	305	3 643	9 518	7 536	8 735	9 208	9 194	9 363	9 232	9 393	8 777	149	143	2 030	83 278
1973	290	3 516	9 826	7 175	7 365	8 616	9 128	9 081	9 187	9 079	9 095	162	145	1 643	80 502
1974	293	3 383	10 817	6 975	7 044	7 365	8 650	9 171	9 101	9 439	8 879	194	129	—	77 764
1975	295	3 426	11 150	7 039	6 596	6 693	7 097	8 365	8 751	8 646	8 623	247	149	1 769	75 125
1976	291	3 261	11 075	7 065	6 654	6 549	6 561	7 051	8 136	8 564	8 205	387	192	1 861	72 300
1977	284	3 198	10 963	7 211	6 739	6 583	6 459	6 541	6 978	8 064	8 279	397	279	1 525	70 018

continued

Table 4.50 continued

Total elementary Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment by division and grade										Special Education	Total enrolment
		Primary ¹ K	1	2	3	Junior		Intermediate		9	10		
1967	385	9 357	10 961	10 868	10 066	10 075	9 985	9 021	8 443	2 844	2 277	1 501	94 604
1968	346	9 202	10 621	10 237	10 510	9 788	9 771	8 958	8 405	916	735	1 583	90 194
1969	329	9 452	10 309	10 318	10 240	10 435	9 718	9 191	8 773	395	309	1 353	90 397
1970	333	8 839	10 098	9 969	10 141	10 041	10 187	9 610	9 134	137	147	2 277	90 225
1971	323	8 441	9 317	9 722	9 734	9 812	9 817	9 519	9 183	155	139	1 749	87 496
1972	313	9 683	7 710	8 947	9 434	9 419	9 576	9 620	8 984	149	143	2 088	85 239
1973	299	10 049	7 389	7 562	8 841	9 369	9 332	9 343	9 310	164	145	1 699	82 605
1974	302	11 160	7 289	7 311	7 591	8 935	9 415	9 673	9 125	196	129	—	80 182
1975	305	11 491	7 285	6 826	6 937	7 305	8 613	8 917	8 842	247	149	1 809	77 424
1976	300	11 433	7 323	6 886	6 764	6 789	7 256	8 824	8 458	387	192	1 904	74 589
1977	296	11 341	7 520	7 021	6 845	6 678	6 774	8 311	8 529	397	279	1 563	72 453

¹ There are 162 English-speaking students enrolled in three Roman Catholic Separate French schools. There are also 138 French-speaking students enrolled in French programs in English-speaking schools.

² Enrolments for Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten are combined. Junior Kindergarten enrolment for 1976 was 4 238 and for 1977 was 4 385.

Table 4.51 Secondary school enrolment of French-speaking students in courses in which French is a language of instruction, 1969-1977

Intermediate	Senior	Honour	Total			
Pre-Grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	
...	7 181	5 832	4 082	3 325	1 170	21 590
...	7 977	6 693	5 085	3 771	1 686	25 212
...	8 770	7 326	5 608	4 449	1 665	28 018
...	9 045	7 888	6 201	4 759	1 990	29 883
...	8 807	7 788	6 679	5 033	1 936	30 243
...	9 005	8 061	6 644	5 334	1 862	30 906
...	8 704	8 300	6 874	5 612	1 902	31 392
...	8 590	8 105	7 110	5 740	1 965	31 510
225	7 984	7 824	6 853	5 892	1 858	30 636

Table 4.52 English-speaking elementary school students enrolled in French classes by grade, September 1977

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary
Kindergarten	379	222	601
Kindergarten	9 858	6 595	16 453
	19 700	16 876	36 576
	17 680	19 551	37 231
	25 849	22 352	48 201
	32 669	23 264	55 933
	48 623	24 900	73 523
	78 047	30 260	108 307
	100 669	36 437	137 106
	104 206	36 323	140 529
	16	11 367	11 383
	9	8 013	8 022
Adult Education	5 925	2 515	8 440
	443 630	238 675	682 305

Table 4.53 English-speaking secondary school students enrolled in French classes by division and grade, September 1977

Division	Grade	Number of students
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9	12
	Grade 9	71 037
	Grade 10	53 651
Senior	Grade 11	38 990
	Grade 12	25 419
Honour	Grade 13	11 855
		200 964

Table 4.54 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language elementary schools, September 1977

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total
3 years and under	514	1.4	513	1.4	1 027
4 years	2 559	7.0	2 511	7.0	5 070
5 years	3 498	9.6	3 371	9.4	6 869
6 years	3 620	9.9	3 587	10.0	7 207
7 years	3 523	9.6	3 367	9.4	6 890
8 years	3 402	9.3	3 362	9.4	6 764
9 years	3 362	9.2	3 432	9.6	6 794
10 years	3 418	9.4	3 474	9.7	6 892
11 years	3 667	10.1	3 743	10.4	7 410
12 years	4 205	11.5	4 294	12.0	8 499
13 years	3 671	10.1	3 357	9.3	7 028
14 years	923	2.5	696	1.9	1 619
15 years	143	0.4	185	0.5	328
16 years	15	0.0	24	0.0	39
17 years and over	2	0.0	15	0.0	17
Total	36 522	100	35 931	100	72 453

Table 4.55 Enrolment by age and sex in French-language secondary schools, September 1977

Age	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total ¹
11 years and under	1	0.0	—	0.0	1
12 years	10	0.1	18	0.2	28
13 years	600	5.6	720	6.6	1 320
14 years	2 248	21.0	2 451	22.5	4 699
15 years	2 597	24.2	2 704	24.8	5 301
16 years	2 382	22.2	2 474	22.7	4 856
17 years	1 985	18.5	1 824	16.7	3 809
18 years	761	7.1	598	5.5	1 359
19 years	119	1.1	56	0.5	175
20 years	18	0.2	9	0.1	27
21 years	2	0.0	7	0.0	9
22 years and over	5	0.0	32	0.3	37
Total	10 728	100	10 893	100	21 621

¹ Excludes the 9 015 students who attend French programs in mixed secondary schools. For complete enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools, see Table 4.56.

Table 4.56 Enrolment of French-speaking students in secondary schools¹ by grade, division, and number of credits which French is a language of instruction, September 1977

Division	Grade	Enrolment by credits				
		1	2	3	4	5+
Intermediate	Pre-Grade 9 ²	1	—	—	—	224
	Grade 9	349	313	261	197	6 864
	Grade 10	410	328	245	211	6 630
Senior	Grade 11	482	257	216	201	5 697
	Grade 12	519	251	194	286	4 642
Honour	Grade 13	198	65	89	118	1 388
Total		1 959	1 214	1 005	1 013	25 445

¹ There are 25 French secondary schools with an enrolment of 21 621 students and 31 mixed with 9 015 students.

² Pre-grade 9 students are reported according to the number of subjects or courses taken by the number of credits.

Table 4.60 Attendance at summer schools, 1972-1977

Number of students enrolled ¹	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
make-up work in course attempted in the preceding school year	In Intermediate Division courses (Grades 9 and 10)					
one course	8 860	8 540	8 698	9 617	10 061	11 082
two courses	5 338	4 671	4 550	4 931	5 223	5 739
three or more courses	93	5	23	76	28	12
	14 291	13 216	13 271	14 624	15 312	16 833
	In Senior Division courses (Grades 11 and 12)					
one course	6 366	5 485	5 187	5 803	6 329	6 769
two courses	2 619	2 032	1 974	2 078	2 156	2 271
three or more courses	5	2	5	13	9	13
	8 990	7 519	7 166	7 894	8 494	9 053
	In Honour Graduation courses (Grade 13)					
one course	1 194	1 100	941	1 020	1 087	1 234
two courses	605	487	398	408	316	422
three or more courses	5	7	4	5	2	10
	1 804	1 594	1 343	1 433	1 405	1 666
new learning for one credit in courses previously attempted	In Intermediate Division courses (Grades 9 and 10)					
one credit	1 335	1 813	2 349	2 885	3 252	3 612
two credits	230	300	300	314	406	563
	1 565	2 113	2 649	3 199	3 658	4 175
	In Senior Division courses (Grades 11 and 12)					
one credit	2 054	2 503	3 128	3 922	4 387	4 458
two credits	277	420	616	623	605	605
	2 331	2 923	3 744	4 545	4 992	5 063
	In Honour Graduation courses (Grade 13)					
one credit	962	1 236	1 469	1 781	2 165	2 496
two credits	127	204	276	259	244	224
	1 089	1 440	1 745	2 040	2 409	2 720
non-credit courses	1 132	1 177	1 987	3 407	2 434	2 599

¹Students were enrolled in secondary schools in the school year following summer school attendance. In 1977, the number of schools reporting attendance at summer school was 521 out of 622.

Table 4.70 Enrolment in Junior Kindergarten and Kindergarten by region and sex, September 1977

Public schools	Number of schools	Junior Kindergarten			Kindergarten			Total Kindergarten		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central Ontario	795	8 381	7 924	16 305	19 386	17 901	37 287	27 767	25 825	53 592
Eastern Ontario	196	51	46	97	3 444	3 222	6 666	3 495	3 268	6 763
Midnorthern Ontario	99	138	147	285	1 419	1 391	2 810	1 557	1 538	3 095
Midwestern Ontario	240	-	-	-	5 088	4 677	9 765	5 088	4 677	9 765
Northeastern Ontario	86	253	240	493	1 331	1 214	2 545	1 584	1 454	3 038
Niagara	224	175	189	364	4 645	4 277	8 922	4 820	4 466	9 286
Northwestern Ontario	94	511	483	994	1 354	1 233	2 587	1 865	1 716	3 581
Ottawa Valley	170	996	1 005	2 001	3 157	2 931	6 088	4 153	3 936	8 089
Western Ontario	260	340	302	642	5 224	4 981	10 205	5 564	5 283	10 847
Total	2 164	10 845	10 336	21 181	45 048	41 827	86 875	55 893	52 163	108 056
Roman Catholic separate										
Central Ontario	303	4 798	4 622	9 420	6 465	5 977	12 442	11 263	10 599	21 862
Eastern Ontario	54	137	151	288	828	735	1 563	965	886	1 851
Midnorthern Ontario	116	1 180	1 155	2 335	1 693	1 546	3 239	2 873	2 701	5 574
Midwestern Ontario	101	103	110	213	1 579	1 406	2 985	1 682	1 516	3 198
Northeastern Ontario	73	763	728	1 491	1 103	1 014	2 117	1 866	1 742	3 608
Niagara	115	858	847	1 705	1 795	1 612	3 407	2 653	2 459	5 112
Northwestern Ontario	43	481	441	922	564	519	1 083	1 045	960	2 005
Ottawa Valley	176	1 855	1 759	3 614	2 653	2 515	5 168	4 508	4 274	8 782
Western Ontario	142	813	835	1 648	2 412	2 290	4 702	3 225	3 125	6 350
Total	1 123	10 988	10 648	21 636	19 092	17 614	36 706	30 080	28 262	58 342

continued

Total elementary	Number of schools	Junior Kindergarten			Kindergarten			Total Kindergarten		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central Ontario	1 098	13 179	12 546	25 725	25 851	23 878	49 729	39 030	36 424	75 454
Eastern Ontario	250	188	197	385	4 272	3 957	8 229	4 460	4 154	8 614
Midnorthern Ontario	215	1 318	1 302	2 620	3 112	2 937	6 049	4 430	4 239	8 669
Midwestern Ontario	341	103	110	213	6 667	6 083	12 750	6 770	6 193	12 963
Northeastern Ontario	159	1 016	968	1 984	2 434	2 228	4 662	3 450	3 196	6 646
Niagara	339	1 033	1 036	2 069	6 440	5 889	12 329	7 473	6 925	14 398
Northwestern Ontario	137	992	924	1 916	1 918	1 752	3 670	2 910	2 676	5 586
Ottawa Valley	346	2 851	2 764	5 615	5 810	5 446	11 256	8 661	8 210	16 871
Western Ontario	402	1 153	1 137	2 290	7 636	7 271	14 907	8 789	8 408	17 197
Total	3 287	21 833	20 984	42 817	64 140	59 441	123 581	85 973	80 425	166 398

Table 4.71 Junior Kindergarten enrolment by regions, 1969-1977

Public	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Central Ontario	6 016	7 843	9 084	18 272	19 317	19 632	18 840	16 811	16 305
Eastern Ontario	-	45	68	12	181	174	202	115	97
Midnorthern Ontario	-	-	2	84	166	223	326	279	285
Midwestern Ontario	-	-	-	41	34	8	-	-	-
Northeastern Ontario	-	-	-	135	162	246	457	401	493
Niagara	122	136	245	238	246	466	558	309	364
Northwestern Ontario	-	27	26	37	37	470	516	770	994
Ottawa Valley	961	1 131	1 375	1 439	1 896	1 897	2 041	1 993	2 001
Western Ontario	-	17	37	148	428	452	579	599	642
Total	7 099	9 199	10 837	20 406	22 467	23 568	23 519	21 277	21 181
Roman Catholic separate									
Central Ontario	558	3 416	4 784	5 120	6 195	7 854	8 764	8 901	9 420
Eastern Ontario	-	-	14	109	209	259	243	257	288
Midnorthern Ontario	-	48	37	1 937	2 203	2 296	2 353	2 361	2 335
Midwestern Ontario	-	-	32	-	20	152	165	218	213
Northeastern Ontario	9	-	228	321	1 041	1 372	1 537	1 421	1 491
Niagara	-	26	-	121	1 468	1 577	1 671	1 629	1 705
Northwestern Ontario	-	-	-	697	849	931	931	888	922
Ottawa Valley	-	-	1 334	2 631	2 666	3 240	3 162	3 418	3 614
Western Ontario	-	-	257	565	920	1 035	1 462	1 486	1 648
Total	567	3 490	6 706	11 501	15 571	18 716	20 288	20 579	21 636

continued

Total elementary	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Central Ontario	6 574	11 259	13 868	23 392	25 512	27 486	27 604	25 712	25 725
Eastern Ontario	-	45	82	121	390	433	445	372	385
Midnorthern Ontario	-	48	39	2 021	2 369	2 519	2 679	2 640	2 620
Midwestern Ontario	-	-	52	41	54	160	165	218	213
Northeastern Ontario	9	-	228	456	1 203	1 618	1 994	1 822	1 984
Niagara	122	162	245	359	1 714	2 043	2 229	1 938	2 069
Northwestern Ontario	-	27	26	734	886	1 401	1 447	1 658	1 916
Ottawa Valley	961	1 131	2 709	4 070	4 562	5 137	5 203	5 411	5 615
Western Ontario	-	17	294	713	1 348	1 487	2 041	2 085	2 290
Total	7 666	12 689	17 543	31 907	38 038	42 284	43 807	41 856	42 817

Table 4.73 Kindergarten enrolment by type of municipality, September 1977

	Number of schools with Kindergartens	Junior Kindergarten Male	Junior Kindergarten Female	Total	Kindergarten Male	Kindergarten Female	Total	Total Kindergarten Male	Total Kindergarten Female	Total
Public schools										
Cities	783	3 692	3 602	7 294	16 816	15 778	32 594	20 508	19 380	39 888
Boroughs	408	6 301	5 895	12 196	9 707	9 090	18 797	16 008	14 985	30 993
Towns	363	281	288	569	8 050	7 407	15 457	8 331	7 695	16 026
Villages	85	95	78	173	1 593	1 480	3 073	1 688	1 558	3 246
Separated towns	14	-	-	-	253	252	505	253	252	505
Townships	452	208	220	428	8 045	7 231	15 276	8 253	7 451	15 704
Improvement districts	5	-	-	-	60	50	110	60	50	110
Unorganized townships	37	36	23	59	238	264	502	274	287	561
Crown land	17	232	230	462	286	275	561	518	505	1 023
Total	2 164	10 845	10 336	21 181	45 048	41 827	86 875	55 893	52 163	108 056
Roman Catholic separate										
Cities	528	4 538	4 598	9 136	8 970	8 331	17 301	13 508	12 929	26 437
Boroughs	157	3 102	2 917	6 019	3 602	3 267	6 869	6 704	6 184	12 888
Towns	197	1 892	1 723	3 615	3 545	3 174	6 719	5 437	4 897	10 334
Villages	31	99	107	206	359	358	717	458	465	923
Separated towns	6	-	-	-	102	100	202	102	100	202
Townships	180	1 276	1 218	2 494	2 306	2 185	4 491	3 582	3 403	6 985
Improvement districts	4	7	2	9	30	35	65	37	37	74
Unorganized townships	20	74	83	157	178	164	342	252	247	499
Crown lands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 123	10 988	10 648	21 636	19 092	17 614	36 706	30 080	28 262	58 342

continued

Total elementary	Number of schools with Kindergartens	Junior Kindergarten		Kindergarten		Total Kindergarten		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cities	1 311	8 230	8 200	25 786	24 109	34 016	32 309	66 325	66 325
Boroughs	565	9 403	8 812	13 309	12 357	22 712	21 169	43 881	43 881
Towns	560	2 173	2 011	11 595	10 581	13 768	12 592	26 360	26 360
Villages	116	194	185	1 952	1 838	2 146	2 023	4 169	4 169
Separated towns	20	-	-	355	352	355	352	707	707
Townships	632	1 484	1 438	10 351	9 416	11 835	10 854	22 689	22 689
Improvement districts	9	7	2	90	85	97	87	184	184
Unorganized townships	57	110	106	416	428	526	534	1 060	1 060
Crown lands	17	232	230	286	275	518	505	1 023	1 023
Total	3 287	21 833	20 984	64 140	59 441	85 973	80 425	166 398	166 398

Table 4.75 Kindergarten and Junior Kindergarten attendance by language of instruction, September 1977

	Public		Total	Roman Catholic separate		Total	Total elementary		Total
	JK	K		JK	K		JK	K	
English									
Half day every day	21 058	77 883	98 941	16 874	25 159	42 033	37 932	103 042	140 974
Full day every day	2	1 270	1 272	58	3 515	3 573	60	4 785	4 845
Full day on alternate days	5	7 058	7 063	420	1 279	1 699	425	8 337	8 762
Other	15	387	402	—	74	74	15	461	476
Total	21 080	86 598	107 678	17 352	30 027	47 379	38 432	116 625	155 057
French									
Half day every day	101	277	378	4 247	3 551	7 798	4 348	3 828	8 176
Full day every day	—	—	—	—	2 781	2 781	—	2 781	2 781
Full day on alternate days	—	—	—	37	317	354	37	317	354
Other	—	—	—	—	30	30	—	30	30
Total	101	277	378	4 284	6 679	10 963	4 385	6 956	11 341
Total									
Half day every day	21 159	78 160	99 319	21 121	28 710	49 831	42 280	106 870	149 150
Full day every day	2	1 270	1 272	58	6 296	6 354	60	7 566	7 626
Full day on alternate days	5	7 058	7 063	457	1 596	2 053	462	8 654	9 116
Other	15	387	402	—	104	104	15	491	506
Total	21 181	86 875	108 056	21 636	36 706	58 342	42 817	123 581	166 398
Number of schools with Kindergarten activity by language of instruction									
	English		French	Total					
Junior Kindergarten only	6	4	10						
Kindergarten only	1 900	75	1 975						
Both	1 133	169	1 302						
Total schools	3 039	248	3 287						

1. School dropouts who cease formal education¹

Age	Pre-Grade 9		Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Grade 13		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
14 years and under	50	36	392	356	39	50	4	3	-	-	-	-	485	445
15 years	66	37	771	689	525	570	103	127	6	7	-	-	1 471	1 430
16 years	216	59	3 360	2 235	4 553	3 665	2 353	2 511	313	357	40	63	10 835	8 890
17 years	49	29	983	570	2 921	1 803	4 304	3 260	2 635	2 578	475	548	11 367	8 788
18 years	11	13	268	149	956	517	2 351	1 495	4 247	3 313	2 416	2 045	10 249	7 532
19 years	2	3	71	47	197	118	762	385	1 995	1 015	2 022	1 060	5 049	2 628
20 years	-	1	22	13	37	35	187	115	487	225	687	248	1 420	637
21 years	-	-	16	9	12	12	36	36	91	63	177	82	332	202
22 years and over	41	79	19	53	20	30	36	93	80	215	151	171	347	641

2. School dropouts who continue education²

All ages	27	18	707	723	610	656	584	591	1 231	1 341	1 744	1 635	4 903	4 964
----------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Includes *in-term* dropouts and *no-show* dropouts. An *in-term* dropout is a student who leaves the Ontario publicly supported secondary school system before completing the academic year or semester in which he/she was enrolled.

A *No-show* dropout is a student who does not return to any publicly supported secondary school for a subsequent academic year or semester in which the student was expected to enrol as evidenced by a completed option form.

Includes school dropouts who continue education outside the Ontario publicly supported secondary school system: e.g., early admission to university or community college, or transfer to private school, training program, separate school, etc.

Table 4.94 School re-entrants¹—distribution by age, grade, and sex, September 1977

Age	Pre-Grade 9		Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Grade 13		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
14 years and under	4	2	102	94	24	26	2	1	-	-	-	-	132	123
15 years	20	11	181	202	159	153	29	33	-	4	3	1	392	404
16 years	38	11	407	274	699	588	405	438	79	52	3	11	1 631	1 374
17 years	15	8	171	120	687	361	886	613	546	445	106	85	2 411	1 632
18 years	1	2	47	21	214	111	454	229	866	476	596	379	2 178	1 218
19 years	-	1	14	9	53	45	147	71	393	191	551	239	1 158	556
20 years	1	2	11	4	14	14	46	20	130	69	202	75	404	184
21 years	1	-	3	3	2	7	17	12	44	21	61	26	128	69
22 years and over	2	4	15	29	13	37	34	89	49	198	71	145	184	502
Total	82	41	951	756	1 865	1 342	2 020	1 506	2 107	1 456	1 593	961	8 618	6 062

A re-entrant is a student who has re-entered secondary school after officially withdrawing from school.

Section 5—Teachers

Full-time teachers, withdrawals, and acquisitions, 1976-1977
Full-time teachers, withdrawals, and acquisitions, 1965-1977
Teachers and other specified staff, September 1977
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1977
Teaching staff by years of experience, September 1977
Teaching staff by positions, September 1977
Enrolment in teacher education institutions – elementary, 1977-1978 (as of October 15, 1977)
Enrolment in teacher education institutions – secondary, 1977-1978 (as of October 15, 1977)
Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 1968-1977 – enrolment by subject
School board-sponsored winter courses for teachers for Ministry of Education credit, 1972-73 to 1976-77 – enrolment by subject

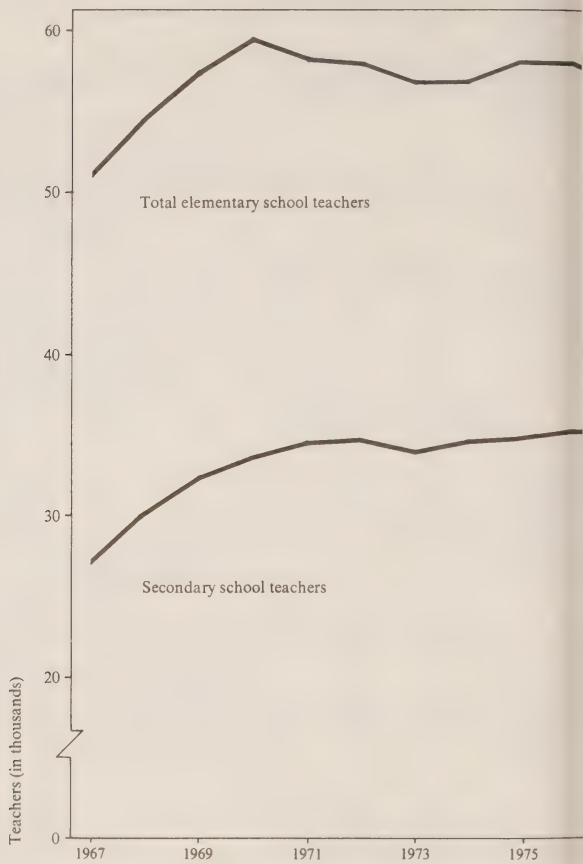
Full-time teachers, 1967-1977

Table 5.00 Full-time teachers, withdrawals, and acquisitions, 1976-1977

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Se
Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1976	40 464	17 343	57 807	
Withdrawals - September 30, 1976, to September 30, 1977				
To teach in elementary, secondary, or private schools or teachers' colleges in Ontario	138	88	226	
To teach in a school for the trainable retarded	29	2	31	
To teach in classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	14	4	18	
To teach outside Ontario	96	83	179	
To teach part time	422	292	714	
To teach in a college of applied arts and technology	3	3	6	
To enrol in teachers' colleges, universities, and other educational institutions	176	93	269	
To teach in another province or country on a formal exchange plan	66	8	74	
To a supervisory, administrative, or consultative position in education	270	126	396	
To a field outside education	285	108	393	
Family responsibilities	1 398	657	2 055	
Retirements	550	177	727	
Illness	60	46	106	
Death	31	15	46	
Other	473	140	613	
Total withdrawals	4 011	1 842	5 853	
Acquisitions - September 30, 1976, to September 30, 1977				
From private elementary and secondary schools	14	25	39	
From schools for the trainable retarded	17	2	19	
From classes in approved care or treatment facilities in Ontario	16	1	17	
From schools outside Ontario	96	77	173	
Graduates from an Ontario teacher education program	1 047	674	1 721	
Qualified teachers re-entering who were not employed as teachers in Ontario last year	706	377	1 083	
Former part-time teachers now teaching full time	426	308	734	
Teachers on exchange from other jurisdictions	62	8	70	
Teaching with a Letter of Standing	20	11	31	
Holding temporary secondary school certificates	2	3	5	
Teaching with a Letter of Permission	11	2	13	
Other	525	388	913	
Total acquisitions	2 942	1 876	4 818	
Acquisitions less withdrawals	-1 069	34	-1 035	
Number of full-time teachers on September 30, 1977	39 395	17 377	56 772	

Year	Total number of teachers as of September 30 of the previous year		Total withdrawals within year		Total acquisitions within year		Net gain or loss		Total number of teachers as of September 30 of each school year	
	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
1965	42 750	19 205	5 703	2 050	7 920	4 504	2 217	2 454	44 967	21 659
1966	44 967	21 659	6 642	2 453	9 322	5 036	2 680	2 583	47 647	24 242
1967	47 647	24 242	7 043	2 948	10 414	5 870	3 371	2 922	51 018	27 164
1968	51 018	27 164	7 476	3 101	11 045	6 140	3 569	3 039	54 587	30 203
1969	54 587	30 203	8 297	3 480	11 297	5 619	3 000	2 139	57 587	32 342
1970	57 587	32 342	8 226	3 754	9 946	5 105	1 720	1 351	59 307	33 693
1971	59 307	33 693	7 813	3 438	6 835	4 214	-978	776	58 329	34 469
1972	58 329	34 469	7 417	3 273	7 079	3 353	-338	80	57 991	34 549
1973	57 991	34 549	7 569	2 960	6 208	2 300	-1 361	-660	56 630	33 889
1974	56 630	33 889	7 375	2 781	7 423	3 123	48	342	56 678	34 231
1975	56 678	34 231	7 141	2 555	8 630	3 150	1 489	595	58 167	34 826
1976	58 167	34 826	6 697	2 325	6 337	2 851	-360	526	57 807	35 352
1977	57 807	35 352	5 853	2 162	4 818	2 264	-1 035	102	56 772	35 454

Fig. 5.3 Full-time teachers, 1967-1977



(Based on Table 5.01)

5.20 Teachers and other specified staff, September 1977

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary
rs				
r of full-time teachers	39 395	17 377	56 772	35 454
r of part-time teachers	7 125	5 059	12 184	1 479
ne equivalent of part-time teachers	3 161	2 385	5 546	761
Staff				
teacher aides				
ime	775	214	989	271
ime	1 218	242	1 460	219
ime equivalent of part-time	391	83	474	66
visual technicians, laboratory				
ans, and education resource				
ans				
me	58	28	86	436
ime	281	148	429	210
ime equivalent of part-time	62	45	107	48
er teacher aides				
ime	15 665	3 847	19 512	296
ime equivalent of part-time	1 053	277	1 330	27

Table 5.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of teachers, September 1977

Public				
Number of teachers per school	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	
			Male	Female
1	26	26	334	248
2	39	78	1 088	985
3	43	129	1 666	1 538
4	75	300	4 158	3 865
5	77	385	5 211	4 812
6-10	614	4 963	63 879	59 013
11-15	671	8 669	105 836	98 769
16-20	518	9 268	110 675	102 873
21-30	465	11 410	131 233	123 153
31-40	103	3 533	38 507	36 340
41-50	11	476	4 953	4 620
51-60	3	158	1 597	1 612
61 and over	—	—	—	—
No full-time teachers	4	—	415	397
Total	2 649	39 395	469 552	438 225
Roman Catholic separate				
1	6	6	627	183
2	15	30	913	962
3	28	84	1 862	1 029
4	71	284	4 571	4 324
5	65	325	4 988	5 026
6-10	385	3 119	39 739	39 374
11-15	363	4 667	56 570	55 545
16-20	199	3 540	43 142	40 637
21-30	134	3 274	39 324	37 170
31-40	44	1 497	16 917	16 382
41-50	4	175	1 997	1 893
51-60	7	376	3 968	3 775
61 and over	—	—	—	—
No full-time teachers	8	—	460	241
Total	1 329	17 377	215 078	206 541

5.30 continued

Elementary School	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment		
			Male	Female	Total
	32	32	961	431	1 392
	54	108	2 001	1 947	3 948
	71	213	3 528	2 567	6 095
	146	584	8 729	8 189	16 918
	142	710	10 199	9 838	20 037
	999	8 082	103 618	98 387	202 005
	1 034	13 336	162 406	154 314	316 720
	717	12 808	153 817	143 510	297 327
	599	14 684	170 557	160 323	330 880
	147	5 030	55 424	52 722	108 146
	15	651	6 950	6 513	13 463
	10	534	5 565	5 387	10 952
over	—	—	—	—	—
time teachers	12	—	875	638	1 513
	3 978	56 772	684 630	644 766	1 329 396
ary	3	3	54	79	133
	3	6	166	168	334
	1	3	42	53	95
	1	4	29	58	87
	4	20	306	314	620
	21	170	1 747	1 799	3 546
	25	332	2 858	3 217	6 075
	13	232	1 768	2 396	4 164
	37	937	7 776	6 937	14 713
	58	2 123	17 196	17 964	35 160
	71	3 256	27 832	25 704	53 536
	91	5 103	46 086	41 975	88 061
	96	6 282	55 327	53 804	109 131
	81	6 113	55 216	51 257	106 473
	45	3 792	34 127	32 283	66 410
	32	3 044	27 459	26 996	54 455
	34	4 034	37 791	32 222	70 013
0 time teachers	6	—	371	453	824
	622	35 454	316 151	297 679	613 830

Table 5.42 Teaching staff¹ by years of experience, September 1977

	Total teaching experience (years)					Total
	Beginners	1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	
Public	1 091	21 592	12 693	4 273	863	40 559 ²
Roman Catholic separate	635	10 079	5 335	1 410	326	17 810
Total elementary	1 726	31 671	18 028	5 683	1 189	58 369
Secondary	1 009	17 401	12 928	3 562	572	35 513
Grand Total	2 735	49 072	30 956	9 245	1 761	93 882

¹ Includes full-time teaching staff and part-time teaching staff working twenty-five hours or more per week.

² There is one teacher for whom there is no information on years of teaching experience.

Table 5.45 Teaching staff¹ by positions, September 1977

	Principal	Vice-principal	Regular teacher	Chairman/Department head	Other	Total
Public	2 501	1 173	32 768	559	3 558	40 559
Roman Catholic separate	1 238	330	14 324	108	1 810	17 810
Total elementary	3 739	1 503	47 092	667	5 368	58 369
Secondary	568	807	25 704	6 911	1 523	35 513
Grand total	4 307	2 310	72 796	7 578	6 891	93 882

¹ Includes full-time teaching staff and part-time teaching staff working twenty-five hours or more per week.

5.50 Enrolment in teacher education institutions – elementary, 1977–1978 (as of October 15, 1977)

Teacher on College	One-year course	Final year of concurrent course	Total 1977–78	Total 1976–77	+ –
on	293	...	293	418	-125
O	525	...	525	836	-311
al	818	...	818	1 254	-436
s, faculties, and of education					
	253	–	253	236	17
ad	90	14	90	125	-35
g	206	–	206	206	0
	34	–	34	35	-1
	188	24	188	225	-37
Ottawa – English	194	–	194	175	19
– French	54	9	54	81	-27
Western Ontario	488	–	488	452	36
Windsor	213	–	213	284	-71
ian	106	–	106	144	-38
	113	113	113	94	19
al	1 939	160	1 939	2 057	-118
	2 757	160	2 757	3 311	-554

rent course only

Table 5.51 Enrolment in teacher education institutions — secondary, 1977–1978
(as of October 15, 1977)

College/faculty	High school assistant's courses		Vocational and occupational	Final year of concurrent course	Total 1977-78	Elementary single option	Total 1976-77	+	-
	Type A	Type B							
Brock	15	2	—	—	17	—	32	—	—15
Lakehead	47	69	—	4	116	(45)	121	—	—5
Queen's	344	255	48	7	617	(234)	690	—	—73
Univ. of Ottawa	45	61	—	13	106	—	148	—	—42
Univ. of Toronto	769	631	107	—	1 507	(471)	1 879	—	—372
Univ. of Western Ontario	351	98	31	—	480	—	591	—	—111
Univ. of Windsor	59	51	—	—	110	—	149	—	—39
York	37	12	—	49	49	—	29	—	20
Total	1 667	1 149	186	73	3 002	(750)	3 639		—637

Art et science du langage	1 067	1 021	1 581	1 402	1 493	953	585	384	313	252
Business and Commercial	105	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Childhood Education - Britain	140	-	24	-	25	-	25	-	-	-
Classics Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	52
Communication Through Media	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
Community School Development	-	-	-	-	37	23	-	-	-	-
Community Schools Workshop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	37	-
Compensatory Education	-	91	43	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dance	-	49	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driver Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary Mathematics, Gr. 1-6	1 029	-	-	-	79	142	-	73	81	76
Elementary School Librarians	880	928	931	816	752	587	64	-	-	-
Elementary School Principals	171	310	297	605	687	536	429	728	678	607
Elementary Science	575	680	320	341	210	45	544	565	585	522
Elementary Social Studies	310	196	438	263	257	52	-	-	-	-
Environmental Field Studies	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
Environmental Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Studies Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Fundamentals of ETV	54	51	34	-	-	-	131	-	-	-
Guidance	1 246	1 343	1 441	25	-	-	86	-	-	-
Guidance Seminar - Career Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heads of Departments	-	414	-	317	-	-	-	-	-	36
Heritage Language Teaching	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Informatics Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-
Integrated Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-
Integrated Studies	-	662	787	537	200	54	37	-	-	-
Intermediate Geog. and History, Grades 7 and 8	98	105	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intermediate Math., Grades 7 and 8	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Junior Education	102	-	-	79	-	-	-	46	65	54
Junior Environmental Studies	-	-	67	67	73	-	-	-	-	-
Language Arts	277	327	382	370	185	59	42	-	-	-
Law Workshop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	20
Leadership Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	-
Learning Materials Management	33	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Learning Materials Methodology	670	608	482	319	190	72	-	-	-	-

continued

Table 5.60 continued

Courses	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Metrication Seminar	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-
Multiculturalism in Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Music, Instrumental	284	221	253	256	220	130	154	104	78	87
Music Seminar for Teachers of Exceptional Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Music, Vocal	510	532	485	534	332	228	218	166	233	185
Native Counsellor's Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
New Horizons for Young Children	-	75	63	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Techniques in the Teaching of Modern Languages	50	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical and Health Education, Type B	1 503	1 441	1 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preschool Deaf Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Primary Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	302
Primary Education, Supervisors	112	104	165	103	95	85	81	115	117	100
Primary-Junior Curriculum Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-
Primary Methods	1 737	1 879	1 722	1 530	1 434	835	761	640	396	433
Reading	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Remedial Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Science Field Studies	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	41
School Attendance Counsellors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary School Principals	315	344	398	404	1 113	383	433	350	328	314
Séminaire sur la pédagogie de la métrisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-
Séminaire sur l'ÉJL de la philosophie à la pratique	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
Space and Man	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Education	1 661	1 629	1 741	1 708	1 299	1 078	1 358	1 467	1 421	1 597
English as a Second Language	227	324	261	112	84	102	102	128	198	179
Teaching Children with Language Difficulties - Aphasia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Teaching the Deaf	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French for English Speaking Pupils:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regular	153	194	116	110	100	43	56	54	68	162
Special	198	168	103	38	-	39	17	20	-	-
Intensive	132	106	93	115	85	93	69	75	67	101
Teacher of German	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Teaching Indian Children	-	-	49	44	21	40	-	-	-	-

**Table 5.61 School board-sponsored winter courses for teachers
for Ministry of Education credit, 1972-73 to
1976-77 - enrolment by subject**

Subjects	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
Adult Study	1 853	823	712	414	196
Adult Education	67	69	-	-	-
Community School Development	545	146	98	118	-
Comics of Reading	35	31	23	21	22
Elementary Mathematics	226	58	-	-	-
Elementary School Librarians	474	68	92	48	-
Elementary Science	121	460	-	-	141
Elementary Social Studies	220	-	-	-	-
Environmental Field Studies	-	100	-	-	-
Family Life Education	38	92	-	71	-
French as a Second Language	119	161	330	367	115
Guidance	-	-	-	58	-
Human Growth and Development	97	-	27	-	61
Integrated Arts	-	164	73	111	14
Integrated Studies	-	-	-	-	65
Integrated Creative Arts	86	116	-	-	70
Integrated Mathematics and Science	32	-	-	8	-
Intermediate Education	71	-	-	-	-
Intermediate English	-	29	-	-	-
Intermediate Geography and History	-	-	-	38	-
Physical Education	-	-	-	-	21
Visual Arts	61	-	-	-	99
Using Materials Methodology	531	55	-	-	-
Visual, Elementary Vocal, Type B	147	50	86	44	-
Visual, Instrumental, Elementary, Type B	172	-	107	69	137
Workshop Nature Education	-	-	16	9	15
Workshop Nature Education Implementation	134	-	-	-	-
Workshop Nature Education	-	-	-	41	-
Workshop Nature Education, Type B	-	24	12	-	209
Workshop Nature Education, Type B	491	376	323	383	233
Workshop Nature Education, Part 1	-	-	100	36	177
Workshop Nature Education and Mathematics	36	-	-	-	-
Workshop Nature Education and Environmental Studies	-	-	55	-	-
Workshop Nature Education	-	-	-	-	-
Workshop Nature Education	1 156	832	433	651	800
Workshop Nature Education Vocational and Occupational	-	-	-	-	39
Workshop Nature Education English as a Second Language	-	81	-	144	102
Workshop Nature Education French as a Second Language	-	-	-	-	19
Workshop Nature Education Arts	-	-	-	15	-
	6 712	3 735	2 487	2 646	2 535

tion 6—Certificates and Diplomas

Student certificates and diplomas, 1977

Student certificates and diplomas, 1970-1977

Honour graduation-level final results obtained, 1976-1977

Honour graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools,
1977

Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1976, to August 31, 1977

Table 6.00 Student certificates and diplomas, 1977

Certificate of Training		Secondary School Graduation Diploma	
Issued to students who have successfully completed a secondary school program of occupational education of one, two, or three years' duration		Secondary schools	92 151
5 175		Private schools	8 641
Total		Total	100 792
Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma		Ontario Scholar Diploma	
Secondary schools		Awarded	10 075
Private schools			
37 495			
5 633			
Total			
43 128			

	of training	Secondary		Private		Secondary		Private		Ontario Scholar Diploma	
		Secondary		Private		Secondary		Private		Diploma	
1970	7 879	75 244	6 587	32 417	4 180	4 911	4 911	4 911	4 911	4 911	4 911
1971	7 635	80 701	6 495	35 351	4 425	5 802	5 802	4 425	4 425	5 802	5 802
1972	6 491	83 673	6 662	37 215	4 485	6 900	6 900	4 485	4 485	6 900	6 900
1973	5 776	85 347	6 358	37 687	4 551	7 617	7 617	4 551	4 551	7 617	7 617
1974	5 788	85 164	6 687	36 124	4 586	8 541	8 541	4 586	4 586	8 541	8 541
1975	5 021	86 690	7 565	35 948	4 912	9 366	9 366	4 912	4 912	9 366	9 366
1976	4 889	90 891	7 478	36 868	5 355	9 748	9 748	5 355	5 355	9 748	9 748
1977	5 175	92 151	8 641	37 495	5 633	10 075	10 075	5 633	5 633	10 075	10 075

Table 6.10 Honour graduation-level final results obtained, 1976-1977

Code ¹ and subject	Candidates by subject	Candidates successful
11 Multidisciplinary studies	182	172
12 Classical studies	170	163
13 Canadian studies	333	319
19 Other multidisciplinary studies	1 321	1 235
20 English	60 570	57 547
21 Français	1 717	1 676
22 French	13 792	13 503
23 Anglais	221	217
24 English as a second language	11	11
30 Classical languages	1 056	1 039
31 German	1 989	1 947
32 Italian	1 089	1 036
33 Russian	77	77
34 Spanish	1 209	1 178
35 Other modern languages	120	111
37 Eastern and oriental languages	182	180
40 Applied mathematics	2 936	2 739
41 Pure mathematics	80 270	74 747
50 Biology, pure and applied	32 357	30 264
51 Chemistry, pure and applied	28 568	26 803
52 Environmental science	283	270
53 Earth science, pure and applied	296	276
54 General science	220	191
55 Physics	20 810	19 237
59 Other sciences		
60 Economics	10 577	9 993
61 Geography	20 766	19 691
62 History	24 299	22 987
63 Home economics, family studies, and sociology	18 491	17 560
64 Law	219	206
65 Politics	523	497
66 Religion	167	167
69 Other social sciences	313	305
70 Visual arts	5 028	4 871
71 Dramatic arts	1 219	1 184
72 Music	3 450	3 391
73 Physical and health education	2 804	2 635
74 Screen education and media arts	533	511
80 Accounting	6 668	6 191
83 Marketing and merchandising	40	37
84 Secretarial	203	200
90 Communication arts in technology	314	300
91 Construction	152	149
92 Electrical	151	145
95 Manufacturing	34	32
96 Materials, processes, and design	245	229
99 Transportation	15	13
Total number of candidates	99 149	

¹The code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code that is used to identify guideline courses and experimental courses. The letter that preceded the five digits, e.g., "honour", is omitted here as all the courses in this table are honour courses. The complete code is used in such Ministry publications as curriculum guidelines and in material where enrolment in a course are given.

Table 6.20 Honour graduation-level standing obtained in approved summer schools, 1977

Field and subject	Candidates successful
Other Multidisciplinary Studies	5
English	1 102
French	17
German	80
Applied mathematics	1
Pure mathematics	46
Biology, pure and applied	2 079
Chemistry, pure and applied	657
Environmental science	567
Physics	2
Economics	413
Geography	420
History	190
Home economics, family studies, and sociology	356
Visual arts	424
Dramatic arts	79
Music	18
Physical education	4
Teen education and media arts	9
Accounting	1
	93

The code numbers shown are the first two digits of a five-digit code that is used to identify both line courses and experimental courses. The letter that preceded the five digits, e.g., "H" for "Honour", is omitted here as all the courses in this table are honour courses. The complete code is given in such Ministry publications as curriculum guidelines and in material where enrolments by course are given.

Table 6.30 Teaching certificates issued, September 1, 1976, to August 31, 1977

Interim certificates		
Intramural		
Elementary	First certificates	A
1 Elementary School Teacher's Certificate		ce
a) One-year course	2 969	
b) Ontario faculties of education elementary school option	—	
2 Primary School Specialist's	31	
3 Summer program for teachers with professional training	—	
Total elementary	3 000	
Secondary		
4 High School Assistant's, Type B		
a) One-year program	1 202	
b) Summer program for teachers with professional training	14	
5 High School Assistant's, Type A (taken concurrently with Type B but not included in the 1 202 above), one-year program	1 978	
6 High School Assistant's, Type A, seminar	—	
7 Vocational, Type B, one-year program	95	
8 Occupational, Type B, Practical Subjects, one-year program	15	
9 Vocational, Type B, summer program	78	
10 Occupational, Type B, Practical Subjects, summer program	8	
11 Occupational, Type A, Practical Subjects	—	
12 Vocational, Type A, summer program	—	
13 Occupational, Type B, General Subjects	—	
14 Occupational, Type A, General Subjects	—	
15 Supplementary Vocational School Teacher's Certificate	—	
16 Intermediate Home Economics	—	
17 Intermediate Industrial Arts	—	
Total secondary	3 390	
Extramural		
Elementary	First certificates	A
1 Elementary School Teacher's		ce
a) raised from Second Class	—	
b) to holders of a Permanent Secondary School Certificate	—	
c) to holders of Letters of Standing	460	
d) raised from E.S.T. Standard 1,2,3, or First Class to a higher standard	—	
Total elementary	460	
Secondary		
2 High School Assistant's Type B		
a) from faculties of education, having passed the final examinations after exemption from attendance because of previous training	16	
b) to holders of a Permanent Elementary School Teachers' Certificate and an acceptable university degree	—	
c) to holders of Letters of Standing	323	
d) to holders of a Permanent Vocational and Occupational Certificate and an acceptable university degree	—	
e) to holders of a Permanent Commercial-Vocational Certificate and an acceptable university degree	—	
3 High School Assistant's, Type A, from faculties of education, having passed the final examinations subsequent to obtaining the Type B certificate	—	
Total secondary	339	

continued

le 6.30 continued

anent certificates

entary	First certificates	Additional certificates
ry School Specialist's	—	218
d Class	—	8
entary School Teacher's	—	3 744
dary		
School Assistant's	—	1 780
School Specialist's	—	1 653
ment Vocational	—	148
ional Specialist's	—	190
ment Occupational (General Subjects)	—	15
ment Occupational (Practical Subjects)	—	16
ational Specialist's (General Subjects)	—	13
ational Specialist's (Practical Subjects)	—	11
ercial - Vocational	—	40
	—	7 836

of Permission

ed for the school year 1976-1977 to school boards that
e unable to obtain the services of certified elementary
ool teachers on behalf of:

sons with no professional training	173
ders of an expired Third Class Certificate	—
chers' College failures	—
chers holding an Interim High School Assistant's Certificate	12
chers holding certificates from other educational jurisdictions	46
ders not eligible for Letters of Standing)	

231

ed for the school year 1976-1977 to school boards that
unable to obtain the services of secondary school teachers
ositions as unqualified teachers of:

eral academic subjects	56
eral academic and special subjects	8
ial subjects	54
tional subjects	99
pational classes (practical and academic)	25

242

ed

Table 6.30 continued

Certificates in special subjects issued to holders of basic teaching certificates					
	Un- classified	Ele- mentary	Inter- mediate	Super- visor's	Specialist
Accounting	—	—	94	—	120
Community School Development	22	—	—	—	—
Data Processing	—	—	22	—	12
Dramatic Arts	—	—	—	—	58
Driver Education	68	—	—	—	—
Elementary School Librarian	—	368	41	—	—
Elementary School Principal's	518	—	—	—	—
Environmental Studies	24	—	—	—	—
Guidance	—	—	—	—	195
Home Economics	—	—	10	—	—
Industrial Arts	—	88	57	—	24
Integrated Arts	65	—	—	—	—
Integrated Studies	70	—	—	—	—
Intermediate Geography & History	21	—	—	—	—
Junior Education	142	—	—	—	—
Marketing and Merchandising	—	—	77	—	84
Multiculturalism in Education	24	—	—	—	—
Music, Instrumental	—	58	35	—	6
Music, Vocal	—	382	86	40	—
Oral French	92	—	—	—	—
Physical and Health Education	—	278	170	120	78
Preschool Deaf Education	27	—	—	—	—
Primary Education, Part 1	421	—	—	—	—
Primary Education, Part 2	130	—	—	—	—
Primary Education, Supervisor	111	—	—	—	—
Reading, Part 1	224	—	—	—	—
Reading, Part 2	219	—	—	—	—
Reading, Specialist	135	—	—	—	—
School Librarianship	—	—	42	—	184
Secondary School Principal's	314	—	—	—	—
Secretarial	—	—	41	—	110
Special Education	—	1 422	952	—	613
Teacher of the Deaf	16	—	—	—	—
Teaching Children with Language difficulties, Aphasia	26	—	—	—	—
Teaching English as a Second Language, Part 1	197	—	—	—	—
Teaching English as a Second Language, Part 2	131	—	—	—	—
Teaching English as a Second Language, Specialist	—	—	—	—	68
Teaching French as a Second Language, Part 1	485	—	—	—	—
Teaching French as a Second Language, Part 2	96	—	—	—	—
Teaching French as a Second Language, Specialist	—	—	—	—	14
Teaching the Trainable Retarded	—	93	44	—	—
Visual Arts	—	159	71	57	22
Total	3 578	2 848	1 742	217	1 588

tion 7—Administrative Units

Schools, teachers, and pupils by type of school board, September 1977
Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools by enrolment interval and type, September 1977
School administrative units, 1966-1977
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1977
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1977
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1977
Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, September 1977
Organization in elementary schools, September 1977
Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, September 1977

**Table 7.00 Schools, teachers, and pupils
by type of school board, September 1977**

	Boards operating schools ³	Schools	Full-time teachers	Enrolment	Male	Female
Boards of education						
County	38	1 848	40 060	434 387	407 960	
District	28	407	7 724	77 617	73 304	
Cities and boroughs	10	957	26 551	269 093	250 476	
Roman Catholic separate school boards						
Combined county	28	740	9 039	113 788	109 256	
Combined district	17	271	2 986	35 759	33 937	
Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa, and Windsor	3	308	5 265	64 640	62 558	
Other boards						
Public school	30	30	84	826	696	
Boards of education – Crown land, hydro, etc. ¹	9	26	407	3 625	3 307	
Roman Catholic separate school	9	10	87	891	790	
Protestant separate school	2	2	7	73	89	
Secondary school ²	1	1	16	82	72	
Total	175	4 600	92 226	1 000 781	942 445	

¹Two of these boards operate both public and secondary schools; the other seven operate schools only.

²James Bay Lowlands Secondary School Board operates a secondary school only.

³These are the boards that operate elementary schools with or without secondary schools.

**Table 7.10 Boards operating elementary and/or secondary schools
by enrolment interval and type, September 1977**

Enrolment interval	Boards of education ¹	Boards operating one type of school		Boards operating on Crown land	
		Public/ secondary ²	Roman Catholic separate	Public	Public and secondary
0 – 99	–	28	3	1	–
100 – 299	–	5	4	2	–
300 – 499	1	–	3	1	–
500 – 999	1	–	3	2	–
1 000 – 1 999	6	–	7	1	2
2 000 – 4 999	14	–	11	–	–
5 000 – 9 999	10	–	15	–	–
10 000 – 19 999	19	–	7	–	–
20 000 – 49 999	19	–	3	–	–
50 000 – over	6	–	1	–	–
Total	76	33	57	7	2

¹All of these boards operate both elementary and secondary schools.

²Included in this total are two Protestant separate school boards and one secondary school board.

Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1977

Region — Central Ontario

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public											
Borden CFB B of E	99		118	419	420	305	21	1 382	4	70	74.00
Dufferin County B of E	—		473	1 639	1 408	1 064	161	4 745	11	205	230.76
Durham B of E	—		3 212	10 214	9 478	7 207	794	30 905	69	1 203	1 272.16
East York B of E	810		887	2 753	2 523	2 394	267	9 634	21	346	461.96
Etobicoke B of E	1 998		2 452	8 124	8 250	6 901	1 645	29 370	72	1 312	1 379.24
Haliburton County B of E	—		137	504	526	363	62	1 592	7	75	78.48
Halton B of E	—		3 011	9 707	9 368	7 406	715	30 207	73	1 186	1 249.04
North York B of E	4 212		4 836	16 266	16 117	12 373	2 378	56 182	147	2 459	2 582.00
Peel B of E	—		5 228	17 237	16 489	12 289	1 284	52 527	121	2 244	2 423.80
Penetanguishene PSSB	18		19	36	48	27	—	148	1	6	6.60
Scarborough B of E	4 174		4 579	15 510	15 232	12 000	1 886	53 381	121	2 384	2 485.76
Simcoe County B of E	—		2 931	9 108	8 578	6 695	252	27 564	76	1 116	1 183.24
Toronto B of E	3 992		5 043	16 608	15 319	10 012	3 744	54 718	115	2 736	2 832.44
Victoria County B of E	—		623	1 936	1 855	1 521	165	6 100	19	256	282.60
York Borough B of E	1 002		1 170	3 923	3 703	2 743	137	12 678	28	622	642.20
York County B of E	—		2 568	8 577	8 446	6 735	972	27 298	73	1 116	1 231.96
Sub-total	16 305		37 287	122 561	117 760	90 035	14 483	398 431	958	17 336	18 416.24

CFB Canadian Forces Base

B of E Board of Education

PSSB Protestant Separate School Board

continued

	Primary			Intermediate		Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Junior Kindergarten	Kinder- garten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	7, 8, 9, 10					
Roman Catholic separate										
Dufferin-Peel RCSSB	2 228	2 519	7 808	6 449	5 487	196	24 687	49	989	1 049.96
Durham Region RCSSB	632	745	2 372	2 408	2 516	76	8 749	27	326	376.56
Halton RCSSB	-	842	2 738	2 665	2 376	110	8 731	24	333	368.76
Metropolitan Separate School Board	5 857	7 010	24 506	24 564	26 511	2 580	91 028	195	3 626	4 144.12
Simcoe County RCSSB	-	579	1 831	1 799	1 569	-	5 778	26	251	274.92
York Region RCSSB	703	747	2 409	2 353	2 288	51	8 551	24	339	400.32
Sub-total	9 420	12 442	41 664	40 238	40 747	3 013	147 524	345	5 864	6 614.64
Total elementary	25 725	49 729	164 225	157 998	130 782	17 496	545 955	1 303	23 200	25 030.88

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

continued

Table 7.20 Region — Central Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Borden CFB B of E	—	145	123	129	91	31	519	1	42	42.00
Dufferin County B of E	—	663	628	515	463	216	2 485	2	119	136.24
Durham B of E	—	4 664	4 210	3 986	3 385	1 406	17 651	17	961	978.64
East York B of E	—	1 160	1 101	1 088	1 057	772	5 178	8	237	291.08
Etobicoke B of E	546	5 172	4 709	4 591	4 101	2 301	21 420	20	1 295	1 301.20
Haliburton County B of E	—	188	166	142	124	38	658	1	40	41.40
Halton B of E	105	4 774	4 814	4 599	3 928	2 609	20 829	16	1 104	1 135.80
North York B of E	174	8 903	9 299	7 767	6 202	3 711	36 056	51	2 068	2 123.48
Peel B of E	48	7 277	7 173	6 774	5 790	2 831	29 893	23	1 790	1 806.16
Scarborough B of E	627	9 301	7 227	6 830	5 666	2 953	32 604	23	1 951	1 976.40
Simcoe County B of E	29	4 515	4 175	3 530	2 726	1 240	16 215	13	915	926.44
Toronto B of E	760	9 741	8 394	7 512	6 386	3 737	36 530	38	2 209	2 252.72
Victoria County B of E	—	828	817	719	664	186	3 214	3	182	182.00
York Borough B of E	239	2 623	1 933	1 638	1 271	665	8 369	7	511	517.16
York County B of E	66	4 560	4 074	3 713	2 757	1 409	16 579	15	874	952.96
Total secondary	2 594	64 514	58 843	53 533	44 611	24 105	248 200	238	14 298	14 663.68

B of E Board of Education
CFB Canadian Forces Base
continued

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrollment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public											
Frontenac County B of E	—	—	998	3 400	3 339	2 808	383	10 928	41	511	555.08
Hastings County B of E	—	—	1 187	4 145	3 948	3 200	248	12 728	46	572	612.76
Kingston CFB B of E	50	—	62	240	204	138	12	706	5	38	42.36
Leeds and Grenville County B of E	—	—	975	3 276	3 187	2 573	229	10 240	36	449	503.44
Lennox and Addington County B of E	—	—	555	1 745	1 706	1 248	—	5 254	19	246	260.52
Northumberland and Newcastle B of E	—	—	1 402	4 250	4 041	3 421	269	13 383	50	540	589.76
Peterborough County B of E	—	—	1 143	3 818	3 849	2 874	155	11 839	38	492	514.40
Prince Edward County B of E	—	—	281	923	962	828	—	2 994	9	139	144.80
Trenton CFB B of E	47	—	63	190	192	155	—	647	2	37	37.00
Sub-total	97		6 666	21 987	21 428	17 245	1 296	68 719	246	3 024	3 260.12
Roman Catholic separate											
Frontenac-Lennox and Addington County RCSSB	288	—	378	1 253	1 245	1 326	49	4 539	16	179	205.52
Hastings-Prince Edward County RCSSB	—	—	371	1 084	1 125	1 250	63	3 893	19	151	190.20
Lanark, Leeds and Grenville County RCSSB	—	—	281	898	948	759	—	2 886	16	141	157.12
Peterborough-Victoria-North- umberland and Newcastle RCSSB	—	—	533	1 721	1 812	1 781	—	5 847	16	232	272.00
Sub-total	288		1 563	4 956	5 130	5 116	112	17 165	67	703	824.84
Total elementary	385		8 229	26 943	26 558	22 361	1 408	85 884	313	3 727	4 084.96

B of E Board of Education

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

CFB Canadian Forces Base

¹Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.

continued

Table 7.20 Region — Eastern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Frontenac County B of E	67	2 014	1 952	1 730	1 499	827	8 089	8	462	476.80
Hastings County B of E	-	2 368	2 260	2 066	1 746	693	9 133	8	520	534.32
Leeds and Grenville County B of E	-	1 574	1 514	1 436	1 232	537	6 293	7	336	350.16
Lennox and Addington County B of E	-	739	679	585	533	206	2 742	3	148	158.40
Northumberland and Newcastle B of E	-	2 144	1 971	1 739	1 444	621	7 919	8	455	457.44
Peterborough County B of E	-	2 021	1 891	1 752	1 477	600	7 741	8	428	439.20
Prince Edward County B of E	-	372	406	314	248	97	1 437	1	82	82.60
Total secondary	67	11 232	10 673	9 622	8 179	3 581	43 354	43	2 431	2 498.92

B of E Board of Education
continued

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Asquith-Garvey District SAB	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	10	1	1	1.00
Central Algoma B of E	108	-	135	495	522	416	-	1 676	8	74	78.88
Chapleau B of E	-	-	33	111	117	80	-	341	1	16	17.12
Espanola B of E	49	-	130	457	411	309	16	1 372	5	67	70.16
Falconbridge CFB B of E	11	-	6	33	43	26	-	119	1	7	8.20
Foleyet District SAB	-	-	8	18	12	13	-	51	1	2	2.00
Franz District SAB	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	5	1	1	1.00
Gogama District SAB	-	-	-	7	7	8	-	22	1	2	2.00
Hornepayne B of E	-	-	36	62	77	47	-	222	1	10	11.20
Manitoulin B of E	-	-	132	373	371	315	12	1 203	6	49	54.60
Michipicoten B of E	-	-	47	191	162	143	-	543	1	29	29.00
Mill-Forest District SAB	-	-	4	9	7	10	-	30	1	2	2.00
Missarenda District SAB	-	-	4	13	16	5	-	38	1	3	3.00
North Shore B of E	117	-	237	542	516	439	102	1 953	7	94	99.92
Oba District SAB	-	-	-	5	3	1	-	9	1	1	1.00
Sault Ste Marie B of E	-	-	861	2 747	2 742	2 237	166	8 753	38	368	400.04
Sudbury B of E	-	-	1 177	3 755	3 748	3 017	417	12 114	45	523	581.40
Sub-total	285	2 810	8 819	8 761	7 073	713	28 461	120	1 249	1 362.52	

SAB School Area Board
B of E Board of Education
CFB Canadian Forces Base
continued

Table 7.20 Region — Midnorthern Ontario continued

	Primary			Junior			Intermediate			Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Grades 11, 12	Grades 13, 14	Grades 15, 16	Grades 17, 18					
Roman Catholic separate	33	39	130	115	87	—	—	—	—	—	404	2	20	20.32
Chapleau Panet and Caverley RCSSB	23	20	85	79	52	—	—	—	—	—	259	1	12	12.00
Dubreuilville RCSSB	7	6	22	20	17	—	—	—	—	—	72	1	5	5.00
Foleyet RCSSB	18	16	51	40	30	—	—	—	—	—	155	1	8	9.20
Gogama RCSSB	—	—	40	32	36	—	—	—	—	—	108	1	6	6.00
Hornepayne RCSSB	38	62	221	208	146	—	—	—	—	—	675	4	30	32.80
Michipicoten District RCSSB	214	284	930	855	754	—	—	—	—	—	3 174	11	160	162.68
North Shore District RCSSB	—	663	2 007	2 086	2 340	—	—	—	—	—	7 226	30	260	328.64
Sault Ste Marie District RCSSB	2 002	2 144	6 549	5 932	6 141	—	—	—	—	—	23 434	81	938	1 056.72
Sudbury District RCSSB	—	5	10	10	11	—	—	—	—	—	36	1	3	3.00
Sultan RCSSB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-total	2 335	3 239	10 045	9 377	9 614	933	35 543	133	1 442	1 636.36				
Total elementary	2 620	6 049	18 864	18 138	16 687	1 646	64 004	253	2 691	2 998.88				
Secondary	Intermediate Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers				
Central Algoma B of E	—	185	198	177	151	38	749	1	44	45.04				
Chapleau B of E	—	102	89	72	53	34	350	1	20	20.48				
Espanola B of E	—	324	308	260	213	90	1 195	1	68	69.08				
Hornepayne B of E	—	31	32	21	16	—	100	1	5	6.20				
Manitoulin B of E	—	234	204	228	144	38	848	1	54	54.00				
Michipicoten B of E	—	169	136	124	106	27	562	1	36	36.00				
North Shore B of E	—	462	480	397	294	122	1 755	3	111	111.68				
Sault Ste Marie B of E	—	1 703	1 641	1 605	1 470	523	6 942	7	402	404.88				
Sudbury B of E	—	3 609	3 600	3 559	3 112	1 108	14 988	17	860	866.68				
Total secondary	—	6 819	6 688	6 443	5 559	1 980	27 489	33	1 600	1 614.04				

B of E Board of Education
CRCSB Combined Roman Catholic Separate School Board

Table 1.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1977

Region — Midwestern Ontario

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Brant County B of E	-	-	1 220	3 707	3 761	2 925	478	12 091	41	509	541.84
Bruce County B of E	-	-	824	2 583	2 404	1 904	278	7 993	24	295	326.80
Grey County B of E	-	-	1 002	3 101	2 965	2 383	602	10 053	27	450	477.00
Oxford County B of E	-	-	1 081	3 345	3 344	2 803	289	10 862	39	453	484.12
Perth County B of E	-	-	831	2 618	2 638	2 173	19	8 279	24	350	373.56
Waterloo County B of E	-	-	3 257	10 771	9 891	7 298	725	31 942	97	1 433	1 529.76
Wellington County B of E	-	-	1 550	4 902	4 533	3 578	323	14 886	48	593	672.00
Sub-total	-	-	9 765	31 027	29 536	23 064	2 714	96 106	300	4 083	4 405.08
Roman Catholic separate											
Brant County RCSSB	-	-	345	980	1 023	1 197	-	3 545	11	141	163.60
Bruce-Grey County RCSSB	43	-	340	1 007	886	994	24	3 294	11	133	153.60
Huron-Perth County RCSSB	-	-	227	889	947	771	-	2 834	19	110	139.64
Oxford County RCSSB	170	-	235	588	647	479	2	2 121	12	81	100.00
Waterloo County RCSSB	-	-	1 406	4 706	4 819	5 606	12	16 549	48	656	754.84
Wellington County RCSSB	-	-	432	1 292	1 388	1 829	-	4 941	20	195	223.92
Sub-total	213	213	2 985	9 462	9 710	10 876	38	33 284	121	1 316	1 535.60
Total elementary	213	213	12 750	40 489	39 246	33 940	2 752	129 390	421	5 399	5 940.68

B of E Board of Education
¹Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.

continued

Table 7.20 Region – Midwestern Ontario continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Brant County B of E	-	1 785	1 685	1 457	1 279	551	6 757	6	388	398.20
Bruce County B of E	-	953	998	800	682	255	3 688	7	198	211.20
Grey County B of E	-	1 496	1 391	1 207	1 012	418	5 524	5	308	316.32
Oxford County B of E	-	1 711	1 619	1 368	1 197	544	6 439	7	352	364.40
Perth County B of E	-	1 481	1 354	1 092	1 072	446	5 445	5	304	306.20
Waterloo County B of E	-	4 627	4 458	3 941	3 480	1 512	18 018	14	1 003	1 013.68
Wellington County B of E	59	2 404	2 183	1 912	1 656	749	8 963	9	480	508.04
Total secondary	59	14 457	13 688	11 777	10 378	4 475	54 834	53	3 033	3 118.04

B of E Board of Education
continued

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Air District SAB	—	—	—	18	20	14	—	52	1	3	3.00
Bicknell District SAB	—	—	1	5	3	1	—	10	1	1	1.32
Canfield District SAB	—	—	—	20	7	5	—	32	1	2	2.00
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	108	—	131	452	518	435	—	1 644	7	81	91.16
East Parry Sound B of E	31	—	252	932	952	813	4	2 984	12	141	155.24
Hearst B of E	—	—	31	140	136	99	—	406	1	20	21.00
Kapuskasing B of E	—	—	85	256	253	202	—	796	3	33	36.60
Kirkland Lake B of E	90	—	122	435	513	410	42	1 612	8	72	86.72
Moose Factory Island PSB	—	—	45	133	136	91	—	405	2	20	22.80
Moosonee District SAB	—	—	23	78	72	29	—	202	1	12	12.92
Murchison and Lyell District SAB	—	—	—	13	22	12	—	47	1	2	2.08
Muskoka B of E	—	—	515	1 582	1 519	1 272	88	4 976	17	217	234.44
Nipissing B of E	—	—	535	1 773	1 750	1 461	214	5 733	22	249	279.88
North Bay CFB B of E	20	—	27	56	80	56	—	239	1	12	12.60
Pinard No. 1 (Hydro) B of E	14	—	10	30	16	18	—	88	1	5	6.64
Smoky Falls District SAB	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	6	1	1	1.00
Timiskaming B of E	—	—	265	898	863	722	34	2 782	15	132	145.04
Timmins B of E	230	—	291	998	936	716	—	3 171	10	148	169.92
West Parry Sound B of E	—	—	212	755	766	665	30	2 428	12	108	117.40
Sub-total	493	2 545	8 577	8 577	8 564	7 022	412	27 613	117	1 259	1 401.76

SAB School Area Board
B of E Board of Education
PSB Public School Board
CFB Canadian Forces Base

continued

Table 7.20 Region — Northeastern Ontario continued

	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Roman Catholic separate										
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls District RCSSB	158	147	555	519	530	—	1 909	8	94	99.56
Hearst District RCSSB	—	139	502	471	377	—	1 489	7	77	79.96
Kapuskasing District RCSSB	34	263	884	898	753	80	2 912	13	147	156.60
Kirkland Lake District RCSSB	125	142	444	420	337	43	1 511	9	79	91.60
Moosonee RCSSB	—	21	75	66	34	—	196	1	12	12.72
Nipissing District RCSSB	601	743	2 401	2 339	2 640	74	8 798	36	358	415.96
Timiskaming District RCSSB	137	181	530	537	489	28	1 902	7	108	114.00
Timmins District RCSSB	436	481	1 543	1 428	1 245	81	5 214	18	233	261.52
Sub-total	1 491	2 117	6 934	6 678	6 405	306	23 931	99	1 108	1 231.92
Total elementary	1 984	4 662	15 511	15 242	13 427	718	51 544	216	2 367	2 633.68

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board
continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Cochrane-Iroquois Falls B of E	-	497	469	373	331	115	1 785	2	119	119.00
East Parry Sound B of E	-	384	352	289	264	81	1 370	1	80	80.00
Hearst B of E	-	234	228	174	82	93	811	1	55	55.00
James Bay Lowlands SSB	-	65	63	22	4	-	154	1	16	17.44
Kapuskasing B of E	-	537	527	492	483	184	2 223	3	130	135.64
Kirkland Lake B of E	8	389	393	365	312	122	1 589	1	94	99.76
Muskoka B of E	-	750	708	734	462	208	2 862	3	161	163.08
Nipissing B of E	-	1 944	1 855	1 601	1 410	648	7 458	7	432	434.40
Timiskaming B of E	-	699	671	545	465	177	2 557	4	162	163.36
Timmins B of E	-	974	1 004	860	676	245	3 759	3	232	232.60
West Parry Sound B of E	-	351	358	321	293	96	1 419	1	84	84.40
Total secondary	8	6 824	6 628	5 776	4 782	1 969	25 987	27	1 565	1 584.68

B of E Board of Education
SSB Secondary School Board
continued

Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1977

Region — Niagara

Public	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Haldimand B of E	—	—	479	1 447	1 354	1 243	108	4 631	17	186	203.72
Hamilton B of E	318	—	2 821	8 946	8 609	6 328	1 167	28 189	73	1 235	1 331.44
Lincoln County B of E	—	—	2 031	6 402	6 554	4 989	458	20 434	63	833	944.60
Niagara South B of E	46	—	1 798	6 274	6 050	4 878	836	19 882	81	833	935.56
Norfolk B of E	—	—	611	2 027	1 977	1 574	282	6 471	30	265	296.80
Wentworth County B of E	—	—	1 182	3 796	3 926	3 059	296	12 259	38	506	524.84
Sub-total	364	364	8 922	28 892	28 470	22 071	3 147	91 866	302	3 858	4 236.96
Roman Catholic separate											
Haldimand-Norfolk RCSSB	—	—	277	869	862	629	—	2 637	13	111	124.40
Hamilton-Wentworth RCSSB	134	—	1 606	5 611	6 211	7 776	115	21 453	56	794	996.40
Lincoln County RCSSB	681	—	640	2 226	2 043	2 599	133	8 322	28	321	376.08
Welland County RCSSB	890	—	884	2 885	3 049	3 352	569	11 629	42	469	552.76
Sub-total	1 705	1 705	3 407	11 591	12 165	14 356	817	44 041	139	1 695	2 049.64
Total elementary	2 069	2 069	12 329	40 483	40 635	36 427	3 964	135 907	441	5 553	6 286.60

B of E Board of Education RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

¹ Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.

continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Haldimand B of E	-	906	770	646	500	186	3 008	4	174	175.88
Hamilton B of E	988	5 065	4 074	3 620	2 834	1 361	17 942	21	1 080	1 091.40
Lincoln County B of E	-	3 247	2 993	2 780	2 390	1 145	12 555	13	713	731.48
Niagara South B of E	-	3 422	3 492	3 215	2 863	1 056	14 048	16	842	850.84
Norfolk B of E	-	1 093	977	856	782	275	3 983	5	236	238.96
Wentworth County B of E	-	1 892	1 758	1 649	1 451	727	7 477	8	423	424.60
Total secondary	988	15 625	14 064	12 766	10 820	4 750	59 013	67	3 468	3 513.16

B of E Board of Education
continued

Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1977

Region — Northwestern Ontario

Public	Primary			Junior		Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹						
Allanwater District SAB	—	3	6	4	3	—	—	16	1	1	1.00
Armstrong District SAB	8	16	31	28	14	—	—	97	1	4	4.00
Atikokan B of E	71	95	275	254	201	—	5	901	4	41	46.84
Auden District SAB	4	3	10	8	1	—	—	26	1	2	2.00
Caramat District SAB	—	—	24	27	16	—	—	67	1	4	4.00
Connell and Ponsford District SAB	—	15	55	39	56	—	—	165	1	9	9.00
Dent District SAB	—	—	27	22	17	—	2	68	1	3	3.28
Dryden B of E	—	335	1 106	1 046	830	—	7	3 324	14	147	163.64
Ferland District SAB	—	2	14	8	1	—	—	25	1	2	2.00
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	—	276	780	775	594	—	4	2 429	14	107	115.72
Geraldton B of E	—	54	186	173	125	—	—	538	4	25	29.24
Kashabowie District SAB	—	—	5	4	8	—	—	17	1	1	1.00
Kenora B of E	—	195	647	631	484	—	29	1 986	11	91	105.64
Kilkenny District SAB	—	8	31	24	19	—	—	82	1	4	4.00
Lake Superior B of E	106	107	381	367	295	—	—	1 256	3	58	60.80
Lakehead B of E	791	1 231	3 988	3 885	2 923	—	132	12 960	48	529	613.48
Mine Centre District SAB	11	7	49	28	24	—	—	119	1	5	5.52
Nakina District SAB	—	11	27	22	17	—	—	77	1	4	4.52
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	—	64	217	176	132	—	—	589	3	31	32.44
Red Lake B of E	—	147	407	352	218	—	37	1 161	3	61	62.20
Savant Lake District SAB	—	4	21	24	13	—	—	62	1	3	3.00
Slate Falls District SAB	—	1	7	2	2	—	—	12	1	1	1.00
Summer Beaver District SAB	3	9	23	17	11	—	—	63	1	2	2.00
Umfreville District SAB	—	—	6	7	5	—	—	18	1	1	1.00
Upsala District SAB	—	—	24	24	14	—	—	62	1	3	3.00
White Otter District SAB	—	4	16	10	2	—	—	32	1	2	2.00
Sub-total	994	2 587	8 373	7 957	6 025		216	26 152	121	1 141	1 282.32

B of E Board of Education
SAB School Area Board

	Primary				Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6							
Roman Catholic separate											
Atikokan RCSSB	27	32	133	91	78	361	1	17	18.72		
Dryden District RCSSB	-	59	119	137	113	428	2	23	23.64		
Fort Frances-Rainy River District RCSSB	96	70	192	183	124	665	4	27	30.40		
Geraldton District RCSSB	68	92	259	250	168	837	5	39	46.08		
Kenora District RCSSB	173	69	326	326	253	1 194	47	56	62.88		
Lakehead District RCSSB	511	617	2 158	2 024	1 691	7 045	23	296	326.60		
North of Superior District RCSSB	47	127	404	432	273	1 283	7	61	69.56		
Red Lake RCSSB	-	17	33	23	17	90	1	4	4.00		
Sub-total	922	1 083	3 624	3 466	2 717	11 903	49	523	581.88		
Total elementary	1 916	3 670	11 997	11 423	8 742	38 055	170	1 664	1 864.20		
Secondary	Intermediate Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers	
Atikokan B of E	-	145	161	123	122	31	582	1	33	33.00	
Dryden B of E	-	498	509	400	353	104	1 864	3	106	115.44	
Fort Frances-Rainy River B of E	-	394	379	372	298	103	1 546	3	92	92.88	
Geraldton B of E	-	295	162	126	54	23	660	1	40	40.80	
Kenora B of E	-	416	388	346	347	142	1 639	2	102	103.04	
Lake Superior B of E	-	247	243	217	156	70	933	3	60	61.36	
Lakehead B of E	117	2 369	2 367	2 191	1 824	701	9 569	10	562	578.12	
Nipigon-Red Rock B of E	-	143	146	85	73	29	476	1	29	29.56	
Red Lake B of E	-	158	127	109	61	22	477	1	30	30.00	
Total secondary	117	4 665	4 482	3 969	3 288	1 225	17 746	25	1 054	1 084.20	
B of E Board of Education continued	RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board										

Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1977

Region — Ottawa Valley

	Primary Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kinder- garten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public											
Carleton B of E	—	—	2 187	7 514	7 421	5 770	572	23 464	54	1 050	1 121.12
Grattan PSSB	—	—	1	3	5	5	—	14	1	1	1.00
Lanark County B of E	—	—	547	1 676	1 592	1 409	26	5 250	15	231	261.00
Ottawa B of E	1 374	—	1 691	5 694	5 546	4 611	613	19 529	58	975	1 096.56
Ottawa CFB B of E	83	—	93	328	329	265	24	1 122	3	66	71.60
Petaawawa CFB B of E	138	—	137	391	334	225	56	1 281	5	75	76.20
Prescott and Russell County B of E	—	—	98	379	442	333	21	1 273	4	61	61.64
Renfrew County B of E	406	—	678	2 357	2 369	2 072	131	8 013	27	331	364.72
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County B of E	—	—	656	2 164	2 197	1 867	188	7 072	40	311	372.56
Sub-total	2 001	6 088	20 506	20 506	20 235	16 557	1 631	67 018	207	3 101	3 426.40
Roman Catholic separate											
Carleton RCSSB	1 452	—	1 559	4 566	4 310	4 051	167	16 105	46	701	785.64
Ottawa RCSSB	1 263	—	1 580	5 150	5 468	5 531	355	19 347	65	944	1 003.60
Prescott and Russell County RCSSB	—	—	723	2 163	2 181	1 808	171	7 046	31	350	369.84
Renfrew County RCSSB	268	—	486	1 581	1 695	1 641	88	5 759	30	259	311.68
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County RCSSB	631	—	820	2 343	2 510	2 248	299	8 851	43	440	466.96
Sub-total	3 614	5 168	15 803	15 803	16 164	15 279	1 080	57 108	215	2 694	2 937.72
Total elementary	5 615	11 256	36 309	36 309	36 399	31 836	2 711	124 126	422	5 795	6 364.12

B of E Board of Education
RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board
CFB Canadian Forces Base
PSSB Protestant Separate School Board

¹ Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.

continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Carleton B of E	-	4 007	3 804	3 558	3 078	1 646	16 093	13	868	892.56
Lanark County B of E	-	971	845	826	769	262	3 673	4	204	208.32
Ottawa B of E	482	5 326	5 275	5 631	5 133	2 884	24 731	24	1 523	1 559.80
Petawawa CFB B of E	-	120	119	95	75	15	424	1	35	35.00
Prescott and Russell County B of E	-	1 201	1 115	902	813	293	4 324	6	267	267.84
Renfrew County B of E	-	1 900	1 903	1 779	1 487	749	7 818	7	411	420.96
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County B of E	25	2 370	2 240	2 081	1 906	707	9 329	10	548	552.28
Total secondary	507	15 895	15 301	14 872	13 261	6 556	66 392	65	3 856	3 936.76

B of E Board of Education
 CFB Canadian Forces Base
 continued

Table 7.20 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region, board, and level of instruction, September 1977

Region — Western Ontario

Public	Primary Junior Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Elgin County B of E	80	993	3 063	2 955	2 126	267	9 484	24	411	426.44
Essex County B of E	—	992	3 374	3 355	2 472	336	10 529	28	429	459.00
Huron County B of E	—	732	2 392	2 321	1 844	106	7 395	24	319	347.84
Kent County B of E	—	1 170	3 861	3 590	2 677	484	11 782	28	536	567.68
Lambton County B of E	—	1 408	4 671	4 495	3 378	209	14 161	46	568	668.00
London B of E	522	2 629	8 691	8 045	5 705	1 264	26 856	59	1 066	1 168.84
Middlesex County B of E	—	766	2 643	2 484	2 099	201	8 193	27	295	359.00
Windsor B of E	40	1 515	4 929	4 558	3 561	408	15 011	42	720	767.52
Sub-total	642	10 205	33 624	31 803	23 862	3 275	103 411	278	4 344	4 764.32
Roman Catholic separate										
Elgin County RCSSB	74	154	475	507	458	—	1 668	5	63	74.88
Essex County RCSSB	—	1 031	3 105	3 279	2 745	128	10 288	31	436	486.60
Kent County RCSSB	211	522	1 654	1 639	1 517	160	5 703	23	219	268.32
Lambton County RCSSB	521	537	1 569	1 389	1 576	99	5 691	20	226	272.36
London and Middlesex County RCSSB	842	940	2 968	3 042	2 950	205	10 947	34	393	467.64
Windsor RCSSB	—	1 518	4 978	4 930	5 107	290	16 823	48	695	779.72
Sub-total	1 648	4 702	14 749	14 786	14 353	882	51 120	161	2 032	2 349.52
Total elementary	2 290	14 907	48 373	46 589	38 215	4 157	154 531	439	6 376	7 113.84

B of E Board of Education

RCSSB Roman Catholic Separate School Board

¹Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools.

continued

Secondary	Intermediate Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Senior Grade 11	Grade 12	Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Elgin County B of E	-	1 411	1 196	1 029	821	382	4 839	5	265	270.60
Essex County B of E	-	2 302	2 214	1 980	1 649	545	8 690	8	527	531.12
Huron County B of E	20	1 215	1 189	1 004	910	313	4 651	5	273	273.60
Kent County B of E	-	2 087	2 655	1 792	1 212	508	8 254	11	495	499.12
Lambton County B of E	-	2 329	2 125	1 958	1 577	782	8 771	8	520	521.48
London B of E	212	4 662	4 234	4 130	3 578	1 740	18 556	17	1 067	1 088.24
Middlesex County B of E	11	1 154	1 125	1 049	807	273	4 419	5	247	253.04
Windsor B of E	-	3 411	3 174	2 760	2 310	980	12 635	12	755	764.12
Total secondary	243	18 571	17 912	15 702	12 864	5 523	70 815	71	4 149	4 201.32

B of E Board of Education

Table 7.21 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region and level of instruction, September 1977

	Primary Kindergarten	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
Public	16 305	37 287	122 561	117 760	90 035	14 483	398 431	958	17 336	18 416.24
Central Ontario	97	6 666	21 987	21 428	17 245	1 296	68 719	246	3 024	3 260.12
Eastern Ontario	285	2 810	8 819	8 761	7 073	713	28 461	120	1 249	1 362.52
Midnorthern Ontario	-	9 765	31 027	29 536	23 064	2 714	96 106	300	4 083	4 405.08
Midwestern Ontario	364	8 922	28 892	28 470	22 071	3 147	91 866	302	3 858	4 236.96
Niagara	493	2 545	8 577	8 564	7 022	412	27 613	117	1 259	1 401.76
Northeastern Ontario	994	2 587	8 373	7 957	6 025	216	26 152	121	1 141	1 282.32
Northwestern Ontario	2 001	6 088	20 506	20 235	16 557	1 631	67 018	207	3 101	3 426.40
Ottawa Valley	642	10 205	33 624	31 803	23 862	3 275	103 411	278	4 344	4 764.32
Western Ontario										
Total	21 181	86 875	284 366	274 514	212 954	27 887	907 777	2 649	39 395	42 555.72
Roman Catholic separate										
Central Ontario	9 420	12 442	41 664	40 238	40 747	3 013	147 524	345	5 864	6 614.64
Eastern Ontario	288	1 563	4 956	5 130	5 116	112	17 165	67	703	824.84
Midnorthern Ontario	2 335	3 239	10 045	9 377	9 614	933	35 543	133	1 442	1 636.36
Midwestern Ontario	213	2 985	9 462	9 710	10 876	38	33 284	121	1 316	1 535.60
Niagara	1 705	3 407	11 591	12 165	14 356	817	44 041	139	1 695	2 049.64
Northeastern Ontario	1 491	2 117	6 934	6 678	6 405	306	23 931	99	1 108	1 231.92
Northwestern Ontario	922	1 083	3 624	3 466	2 717	91	11 903	49	523	581.88
Ottawa Valley	3 614	5 168	15 803	16 164	15 279	1 080	57 108	215	2 694	2 937.72
Western Ontario	1 648	4 702	14 749	14 786	14 353	882	51 120	161	2 032	2 349.52
Total	21 636	36 706	118 828	117 714	119 463	7 272	421 619	1 329	17 377	19 762.12

¹ Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools with the exception of twenty-five students in Crolancia Public School in Kenora.
continued

Total elementary	Primary				Junior Grades 4, 5, 6	Intermediate Grades 7, 8, 9, 10 ¹	Special Education	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Kindergarten	Junior Kindergarten	Kinder-garten	Grades 1, 2, 3							
Central Ontario	25 725	49 729	164 225		157 998	130 782	17 496	545 955	1 303	23 200	25 030.88
Eastern Ontario	385	8 229	26 943		26 558	22 361	1 408	85 884	313	3 727	4 084.96
Midnorthern Ontario	2 620	6 049	18 864		18 138	16 687	1 646	64 004	253	2 691	2 998.88
Midwestern Ontario	213	12 750	40 489		39 246	33 940	2 752	129 390	421	5 399	5 940.68
Niagara	2 069	12 329	40 483		40 635	36 427	3 964	135 907	441	5 553	6 286.60
Northeastern Ontario	1 984	4 662	15 511		15 242	13 427	718	51 544	216	2 367	2 633.68
Northwestern Ontario	1 916	3 670	11 997		11 423	8 742	307	38 055	170	1 664	1 864.20
Ottawa Valley	5 615	11 256	36 309		36 399	31 836	2 711	124 126	422	5 795	6 364.12
Western Ontario	2 290	14 907	48 373		46 589	38 215	4 157	154 531	439	6 376	7 113.84
Total	42 817	123 581	403 194		392 228	332 417	35 159	1 329 396	3 978	56 772	62 317.84

Secondary	Intermediate				Senior		Honour Grade 13	Total enrolment	Schools	Full-time teachers	Full-time equivalent of all teachers
	Pre-grade 9	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12						
Central Ontario	2 594	64 514	58 843	53 533	44 611	24 105	248 200	238	14 298	14 663.68	
Eastern Ontario	67	11 232	10 673	9 622	8 179	3 581	43 354	43	2 431	2 498.92	
Midnorthern Ontario	-	6 819	6 688	6 443	5 559	1 980	27 489	33	1 600	1 614.04	
Midwestern Ontario	59	14 457	13 688	11 777	10 378	4 475	54 834	53	3 033	3 118.04	
Niagara	988	15 625	14 064	12 766	10 820	4 750	59 013	67	3 468	3 513.16	
Northeastern Ontario	8	6 824	6 628	5 776	4 782	1 969	25 987	27	1 565	1 584.68	
Northwestern Ontario	117	4 665	4 482	3 969	3 288	1 225	17 746	25	1 054	1 084.20	
Ottawa Valley	507	15 895	15 301	14 872	13 261	6 556	66 392	65	3 856	3 936.76	
Western Ontario	243	18 571	17 912	15 702	12 864	5 523	70 815	71	4 149	4 201.32	
Total	4 583	158 602	148 279	134 460	113 742	54 164	613 830	622	35 454	36 214.80	

¹ Grade 9 and 10 students shown here are those enrolled in Roman Catholic separate schools with the exception of twenty-five students in Crolancia Public School in Kenora.

Table 7.30 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by county and district, September 1977

County or district	Public		Enrolment		
	Schools	Full-Time teachers	Male	Female	
Brant	41	509	6 299	5 792	1
Bruce	24	295	4 119	3 874	
Dufferin	11	205	2 471	2 274	
Elgin	24	411	4 849	4 635	
Essex	70	1 149	13 299	12 241	2
Frontenac	46	549	6 061	5 573	1
Grey	27	450	5 220	4 833	1
Hastings	48	609	6 924	6 451	1
Huron	24	319	3 838	3 557	
Kent	28	536	6 129	5 653	1
Lambton	46	568	7 302	6 859	1
Lanark	15	231	2 694	2 556	
Leeds and Grenville	36	449	5 323	4 917	1
Lennox and Addington	19	246	2 725	2 529	
Middlesex	86	1 361	18 270	16 779	2
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	504	9 859	111 218	104 745	2
Northumberland	32	339	4 370	4 128	
Oxford	39	453	5 657	5 205	1
Perth	24	350	4 222	4 057	
Peterborough	38	492	6 053	5 786	1
Prescott and Russell	4	61	654	619	
Prince Edward	9	139	1 540	1 454	
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	75	836	756	
Regional Municipality of Durham	87	1 404	18 543	17 247	2
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	47	451	5 816	5 286	1
Regional Municipality of Halton	73	1 186	15 689	14 518	3
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	111	1 741	20 940	19 508	4
Regional Municipality of Niagara	144	1 666	20 802	19 514	4
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	115	2 091	22 952	21 163	4
Regional Municipality of Peel	121	2 244	27 137	25 390	5
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	40	460	5 578	5 175	1
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	97	1 433	16 406	15 536	3
Regional Municipality of York	73	1 116	14 228	13 070	2
Renfrew	33	407	4 820	4 488	
Simcoe	81	1 192	15 073	14 021	2
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	40	311	3 654	3 418	
Victoria	19	256	3 141	2 959	
Wellington	48	593	7 696	7 190	1
Total counties	2 331	36 206	432 548	403 756	83
Algoma	58	580	6 856	6 343	
Cochrane	28	323	3 555	3 205	
District Municipality of Muskoka	18	225	2 629	2 511	
Kenora	34	317	3 549	3 288	
Manitoulin	6	49	603	600	
Nipissing	27	281	3 348	3 019	
Parry Sound	23	241	2 738	2 510	
Rainy River	18	151	1 749	1 660	
Sudbury	16	160	1 686	1 620	
Timiskaming	21	189	2 143	1 955	
Thunder Bay	69	673	8 148	7 758	1
Total districts	318	3 189	37 004	34 469	7
Grand total	2 649	39 395	469 552	438 225	90

continued

Table 7.30 continued

County or district	Roman Catholic separate				
	Schools	Full-Time teachers	Enrolment.....		
			Male	Female	Total
Antigonish	11	141	1 791	1 754	3 545
Barnston	7	90	1 166	1 100	2 266
Beaver River	1	16	229	222	451
Beaumont	5	63	830	838	1 668
Bentley	79	1 131	13 851	13 260	27 111
Berkeley	14	160	2 058	1 950	4 008
Bethune	4	43	548	480	1 028
Brampton	16	138	1 840	1 762	3 602
Brimley	10	57	712	661	1 373
Burlington	23	219	2 939	2 764	5 703
Cambridge	20	226	2 896	2 795	5 691
Canby	6	65	600	627	1 227
Carleton Place	10	76	828	831	1 659
Cassville	2	19	277	254	531
Chatham	34	393	5 524	5 423	10 947
City of Metropolitan Toronto	195	3 626	46 244	44 784	91 028
Clarksburg	4	57	627	648	1 275
Clinton	12	81	1 068	1 053	2 121
Colborne	9	53	756	705	1 461
Conestoga	10	131	1 806	1 676	3 482
Coquitlam	31	350	3 534	3 512	7 046
Cornwall	1	5	79	68	147
Creston	—	—	—	—	—
Creston Regional Municipality of Durham	28	343	4 689	4 556	9 245
Creston Regional Municipality of	13	111	1 365	1 272	2 637
Creston Regional Municipality of	24	333	4 478	4 253	8 731
Creston Regional Municipality of	56	794	10 816	10 637	21 453
Creston Regional Municipality of	70	790	10 225	9 726	19 951
Creston Regional Municipality of	111	1 645	18 190	17 262	35 452
Creston Regional Municipality of Peel	48	973	12 301	11 935	24 236
Creston Regional Municipality of Sudbury	70	846	10 740	10 383	21 123
Creston Regional Municipality of Waterloo	48	656	8 409	8 140	16 549
Creston Regional Municipality of York	24	339	4 409	4 142	8 551
Creston Regional Municipality of	30	259	2 962	2 797	5 759
Creston Regional Municipality of	26	251	2 990	2 788	5 778
Creston Regional Municipality of	43	440	4 534	4 317	8 851
Creston Regional Municipality of	1	27	282	312	594
Creston Regional Municipality of	20	195	2 504	2 437	4 941
Counties	1 116	15 142	189 097	182 124	371 221
Carleton Place	43	409	5 270	5 008	10 278
Carleton Place	47	563	5 966	5 754	11 720
Carleton Place	—	—	—	—	—
Carleton Place	9	83	888	824	1 712
Carleton Place	1	6	50	60	110
Carleton Place	38	366	4 675	4 267	8 942
Carleton Place	—	—	—	—	—
Carleton Place	5	44	540	486	1 026
Carleton Place	19	181	2 112	1 920	4 032
Carleton Place	16	187	1 730	1 683	3 413
Carleton Place	35	396	4 750	4 415	9 165
Districts	213	2 235	25 981	24 417	50 398
Total	1 329	17 377	215 078	206 541	421 619

ued

Table 7.30 continued

County or district	Total elementary		Enrolment		
	Schools	Full-Time teachers	Male	Female	
Brant	52	650	8 090	7 546	1
Bruce	31	385	5 285	4 974	1
Dufferin	12	221	2 700	2 496	
Elgin	29	474	5 679	5 473	1
Essex	149	2 280	27 150	25 501	5
Frontenac	60	709	8 119	7 523	
Grey	31	493	5 768	5 313	
Hastings	64	747	8 764	8 213	1
Huron	34	376	4 550	4 218	
Kent	51	755	9 068	8 417	1
Lambton	66	794	10 198	9 654	1
Lanark	21	296	3 294	3 183	
Leeds and Grenville	46	525	6 151	5 748	1
Lennox and Addington	21	265	3 002	2 783	
Middlesex	120	1 754	23 794	22 202	4
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	699	13 485	157 462	149 529	30
Northumberland	36	396	4 997	4 776	
Oxford	51	534	6 725	6 258	1
Perth	33	403	4 978	4 762	
Peterborough	48	623	7 859	7 462	1
Prescott and Russell	35	411	4 188	4 131	
Prince Edward	10	144	1 619	1 522	
Provisional County of Haliburton	7	75	836	756	
Regional Municipality of Durham	115	1 747	23 232	21 803	4
Regional Municipality of Haldimand-Norfolk	60	562	7 181	6 558	1
Regional Municipality of Halton	97	1 519	20 167	18 771	3
Regional Municipality of Hamilton-Wentworth	167	2 535	31 756	30 145	6
Regional Municipality of Niagara	214	2 456	31 027	29 240	6
Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton	226	3 736	41 142	38 425	7
Regional Municipality of Peel	169	3 217	39 438	37 325	7
Regional Municipality of Sudbury	110	1 306	16 318	15 558	3
Regional Municipality of Waterloo	145	2 089	24 815	23 676	4
Regional Municipality of York	97	1 455	18 637	17 212	3
Renfrew	63	666	7 782	7 285	1
Simcoe	107	1 443	18 063	16 809	3
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	83	751	8 188	7 735	1
Victoria	20	283	3 423	3 271	
Wellington	68	788	10 200	9 627	1
Total counties	3 447	51 348	621 645	585 880	1 20
Algoma	101	989	12 126	11 351	2
Cochrane	75	886	9 521	8 959	1
District Municipality of Muskoka	18	225	2 629	2 511	
Kenora	43	400	4 437	4 112	
Manitoulin	7	55	653	660	
Nipissing	65	647	8 023	7 286	1
Parry Sound	23	241	2 738	2 510	
Rainy River	23	195	2 289	2 146	
Sudbury	35	341	3 798	3 540	
Timiskaming	37	376	3 873	3 638	
Thunder Bay	104	1 069	12 898	12 173	2
Total districts	531	5 424	62 985	58 886	12
Grand total	3 978	56 772	684 630	644 766	1 32

continued

Table 7.30 continued

County or district	Secondary		Enrolment		
	Schools	Full-Time teachers	Male	Female	Total
Antigonish	6	388	3 451	3 306	6 757
Bathurst	7	198	1 803	1 885	3 688
Beaufort	2	119	1 246	1 239	2 485
Beauce	5	265	2 458	2 381	4 839
Beauport	20	1 282	11 101	10 224	21 325
Beauport	8	462	4 143	3 946	8 089
Beauport	5	308	2 821	2 703	5 524
Beauport	8	520	4 746	4 387	9 133
Beauport	5	273	2 275	2 376	4 651
Beauport	11	495	4 122	4 132	8 254
Beauport	8	520	4 453	4 318	8 771
Beauport	4	204	1 854	1 819	3 673
Beauport and Grenville	7	336	3 233	3 060	6 293
Beauport and Addington	3	148	1 411	1 331	2 742
Beauport	22	1 314	11 936	11 039	22 975
Beauport of Metropolitan Toronto	147	8 271	72 609	67 548	140 157
Beauport	5	295	2 610	2 584	5 194
Beauport	7	352	3 255	3 184	6 439
Beauport	5	304	2 730	2 715	5 445
Beauport	8	428	3 953	3 788	7 741
Beauport and Russell	6	267	2 141	2 183	4 324
Beauport Edward	1	82	720	717	1 437
Beauport County of Haliburton	1	40	333	325	658
Beauport Municipal of Durham	20	1 121	10 356	10 020	20 376
Beauport Municipal of Norfolk	9	410	3 571	3 420	6 991
Beauport Municipal of Halton	16	1 104	10 782	10 047	20 829
Beauport Municipal of					
Beauport-Milton-Wentworth	29	1 503	13 123	12 296	25 419
Beauport Municipal of Niagara	29	1 555	13 807	12 796	26 603
Beauport Municipal of					
Beauport-Mtaw-Carleton	37	2 391	21 469	19 355	40 824
Beauport Municipal of Peel	23	1 790	15 515	14 378	29 893
Beauport Municipal of Sudbury	16	836	7 603	7 000	14 603
Beauport Municipal of Waterloo	14	1 003	9 326	8 692	18 018
Beauport Municipal of York	15	874	8 637	7 942	16 579
Beauport	8	446	4 239	4 003	8 242
Beauport	14	957	8 563	8 171	16 734
Beauport, Dundas and Glengarry	10	548	4 733	4 596	9 329
Beauport	3	182	1 594	1 620	3 214
Beauport	9	480	4 640	4 323	8 963
Counties	553	32 071	287 362	269 849	557 211
Beauport	13	598	5 163	4 945	10 108
Beauport	10	552	4 468	4 264	8 732
Beauport Municipal of Muskoka	3	161	1 454	1 408	2 862
Beauport	6	238	2 075	1 905	3 980
Beauport	1	54	462	386	848
Beauport	7	432	3 747	3 711	7 458
Beauport Sound	2	164	1 428	1 361	2 789
Beauport River	4	125	1 089	1 039	2 128
Beauport	3	112	977	953	1 930
Beauport	5	256	2 073	2 073	4 146
Beauport Bay	15	691	5 853	5 785	11 638
districts	69	3 383	28 789	27 830	56 619
Grand total	622	35 454	316 151	297 679	613 830

**Table 7.31 Schools, teachers, and enrolment by region¹,
September 1977**

Region	Schools	Full-Time teachers	Enrolment	
			Male	Female
Public				
Central Ontario	976	17 537	208 336	194 980
Eastern Ontario	228	2 823	32 996	30 838
Midnorthern Ontario	120	1 249	14 723	13 738
Midwestern Ontario	300	4 083	49 619	46 487
Niagara	302	3 858	47 558	44 308
Northeastern Ontario	117	1 259	14 413	13 200
Northwestern Ontario	121	1 141	13 446	12 706
Ottawa Valley	207	3 101	34 774	32 244
Western Ontario	278	4 344	53 687	49 724
Total	2 649	39 395	469 552	438 225
Roman Catholic separate				
Central Ontario	347	5 908	75 622	72 992
Eastern Ontario	57	586	7 515	7 189
Midnorthern Ontario	133	1 442	18 172	17 371
Midwestern Ontario	111	1 259	16 242	15 669
Niagara	139	1 695	22 406	21 635
Northeastern Ontario	101	1 116	12 371	11 704
Northwestern Ontario	49	523	6 178	5 725
Ottawa Valley	221	2 759	29 820	28 515
Western Ontario	171	2 089	26 752	25 741
Total	1 329	17 377	215 078	206 541
Total elementary				
Central Ontario	1 323	23 445	283 958	267 972
Eastern Ontario	285	3 409	40 511	38 027
Midnorthern Ontario	253	2 691	32 895	31 109
Midwestern Ontario	411	5 342	65 861	62 156
Niagara	441	5 553	69 964	65 943
Northeastern Ontario	218	2 375	26 784	24 904
Northwestern Ontario	170	1 664	19 624	18 431
Ottawa Valley	428	5 860	64 594	60 759
Western Ontario	449	6 433	80 439	75 465
Total	3 978	56 772	684 630	644 766
Secondary				
Central Ontario	241	14 458	129 635	121 290
Eastern Ontario	40	2 271	20 816	19 813
Midnorthern Ontario	33	1 600	14 205	13 284
Midwestern Ontario	53	3 033	28 026	26 808
Niagara	67	3 468	30 501	28 512
Northeastern Ontario	27	1 565	13 170	12 817
Northwestern Ontario	25	1 054	9 017	8 729
Ottawa Valley	65	3 856	34 436	31 956
Western Ontario	71	4 149	36 345	34 470
Total	622	35 454	316 151	297 679

¹ The distribution by region in this table is based on the municipality in which the school is located. For distribution based on the location of the board headquarters, see Tables 7.20 and 7.21.

Table 7.40 Organization in elementary schools, September 1977

	Number of schools
.. Parent-teacher association or association de parents et instituteurs	1 424
.. Advisory committee composed of school, parent and community representatives	1 110
.. Forms of reporting to parents ¹	
) Traditional	2 888
) Anecdotal	3 769
) Interviews	3 942
) Home visits	948

There is overlapping in this classification as some schools have more than one method of reporting.

Table 7.42 Scheduling patterns in secondary schools, September 1977

Scheduling pattern ¹	Number of schools
Full credit, full year	465
Full credit, two semesters	170
One-half credit, two semesters	83
One-third credit, two semesters	25
Quarter	46

Scheduling categories are not exclusive. There are 337 schools with full-credit, full-year programs only, while 282 schools have one or more semester patterns. Of the latter, 125 schools are partially semestered. There are three unstructured secondary schools.

Section 8—Finance

Table

8.00	Provincial grants to school boards – general legislative grants, 1971-1977
8.10	School building construction – new schools and additions, 1968-1977/78
8.15	New school buildings tendered 1972-1977, modes of size and cost
8.20	Pupil transportation provided by school boards, 1976-1977
8.30	Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1976 (calendar year)

**Table 8.00 Provincial grants to school boards –
general legislative grants, 1971–1977**

Calendar year	Elementary public \$	Roman Catholic separate \$	Total elementary \$	Secondary ¹ \$	Total ² gr legis \$
1971	366 661 143	232 623 827	599 284 970	412 711 437	1 011 99
1972	412 893 920	264 850 475	677 744 395	466 667 962	1 144 41
1973	457 763 648	284 838 359	742 602 007	503 401 655	1 246 00
1974	485 783 141	326 160 727	811 943 868	540 572 987	1 352 51
1975	569 969 005	396 226 885	966 195 890	597 836 924	1 564 03
1976	615 859 971	454 383 930	1 070 243 901	634 605 049	1 704 84
1977	662 027 020	511 454 737	1 173 481 757	684 556 675	1 858 03

¹ Payments totalling \$51 112 265, \$22 343 437, \$4 178 154, and \$777 055 respectively were made to the province in the 1971, 1972, 1973, and 1974 calendar years to compensate for the phasing out of participation by the Government of Canada in this area. Vocational grant payments terminated March 31, 1974.

Additional payments for French-language instruction in the National Capital Region are included in the "Total General Legislative Grants". These totalled \$1 470 000, \$1 090 000, and \$2 377 614 400 194 in the 1974, 1975, 1976, and 1977 calendar years respectively.

² Excludes payments by the province to school boards for services rendered, such as for the schools for practice teaching and the Students' Summer Employment Program.

**Table 8.10 School building construction –
new schools and additions, 1968–1977/78**

Elementary Year ¹	Net gain or loss in enrolment	Number of projects completed ²	New and replacement pupil places	Total cost at tender stage (\$)
1968	25 538	355	77 742	114 417 000
1969	25 527	333	67 374	115 395 000
1970	9 371	243	74 074	116 832 000
1971	-8 648	215	60 486	97 415 000
1972	-11 739	221	46 453	88 957 000
1973–74 ³	-22 216	226	36 704	80 721 000
1974–75	-18 046	110	28 864	57 730 000
1975–76	-15 361	163	35 784	88 735 000
1976–77	-29 393	108	25 065	72 554 000
1977–78	-30 689	49	11 979	32 215 000
Total	-75 656	2 023	464 525	864 971 000
Secondary				
1968	37 071	56	28 457	101 950 000
1969	29 872	56	26 472	93 451 000
1970	26 234	65	35 329	117 336 000
1971	17 607	81	28 785	128 231 000
1972	8 493	67	27 287	93 713 000
1973–74 ³	2 712	64	12 670	48 598 000
1974–75	3 925	31	8 789	35 772 000
1975–76	15 510	54	7 404	36 402 000
1976–77	7 895	25	6 332	35 753 000
1977–78	775	13	3 205	16 343 000
Total	150 094	512	184 730	707 549 000

With the exception of "net gain in enrolment", which is on a September 30 base, the data are on a calendar-year base until 1972. Since 1972, the data base has been a fiscal year – April 1 to March 31. Building projects are counted in the year of completion.

This table contains data for the period January 1 to March 31, 1973, inclusive. Therefore, 1973–74 is not strictly comparable with other years.

Table 8.15 New school buildings tendered 1972-1977, modes¹ of size and cost

	Elementary						Secondary					
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number of projects	25	35	46	37	25	28	5	7	6	4	3	3
Project pupil places	410	427	430	371	417	435	1 172	943	963	1 000	1 101	1 104
Project gross floor area	27 757	29 318	28 423	26 072	29 485	30 052	132 670	112 230	109 546	114 117	126 052	124 298
Total cost/pupil place	\$ 1 505	\$ 1 635	\$ 1 920	\$ 2 325	\$ 2 513	\$ 2 582	\$ 3 238	\$ 3 629	\$ 3 842	\$ 4 378	\$ 4 933	\$ 4 918
Construction cost/pupil place	\$ 1 300	\$ 1 518	\$ 1 706	\$ 2 079	\$ 2 199	\$ 2 229	\$ 2 688	\$ 3 024	\$ 3 240	\$ 3 783	\$ 4 149	\$ 4 020
Gross area/pupil place	sq. ft. 68.0	69.2	66.4	71.8	72.87	69.35	108.6	117.6	118.7	114.5	114.7	114.7
Total cost/gross floor area	\$/sq. ft. 22.13	24.39	28.92	32.33	34.33	37.17	29.80	30.18	32.47	38.23	43.03	43.28
Construction cost/ gross floor area	\$/sq. ft. 19.19	21.79	25.70	28.87	30.00	32.07	24.75	25.15	27.34	33.02	36.20	35.32

¹ A mode is the most frequently occurring value. With the exception of "number of projects", all values are modal and, therefore, calculations on these values to derive others in the same table are inappropriate.

Table 8.20 Pupil transportation provided by school boards¹, 1976-1977

	Elementary	Secondary	Total
Home-school transportation via school bus			
Number of buses employed			
board owned or leased			937
under contract			11 376
total			12 313
Seating capacity of buses used			614 308
Daily miles travelled by buses			651 478
Average daily miles travelled per bus			52.91
Average daily bus miles per pupil transported			1.09
Number of pupils transported	413 713	185 639	599 352
School board expenditure (\$)	76 524 277	41 625 484	118 149 761
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	74 089 670	39 928 259	114 017 929
Average expenditure per pupil (\$)	184.96	224.22	197.12
Summer school transportation via school bus			
Number of pupils transported	10 908	10 514	21 422
School board expenditure (\$)	226 588	300 522	527 110
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	211 441	252 087	463 528
Average expenditure per pupil (\$)	20.77	28.58	24.60
School-to-school transportation of classes by school bus			
Number of class trips	133 246	12 751	145 997
School board expenditure (\$)	2 472 668	252 090	2 724 758
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	2 001 721	206 331	2 208 052
Average expenditure per class trip (\$)	18.55	19.77	18.66
Public transit pupil transportation			
Home-school - Number of pupil days	2 668 128	3 256 745	5 924 873
School-to-school - Number of pupil return trips	342 562	10 135	352 697
School board expenditure (\$)	1 188 608	1 329 883	2 518 491
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	1 149 370	1 269 909	2 419 279
Average expenditure per pupil day or return trip (\$)	.39	.40	.40
Board, lodging, and weekly transportation			
Number of pupil days	6 987	24 937	31 924
School board expenditure (\$)	42 819	149 671	192 490
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	42 581	148 557	191 138
Average expenditure per pupil day (\$)	6.12	6.00	6.03
Transportation to and from Ontario Schools for the Deaf and the Blind			
Number of pupils transported	476	254	730
School board expenditure (\$)	298 026	162 132	460 158
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	298 026	162 132	460 158
Average expenditure per pupil (\$)	626.10	638.31	630.35
Pupil transportation eligible for grant			
School board expenditure (\$)	80 712 339	43 819 853	124 532 192
Expenditure approved for grant purposes (\$)	77 737 170	41 982 283	119 719 453
Percent of total expenditure approved	96.31	95.80	96.13

Notes: Figures do not include transportation of handicapped pupils for less than one year. School board expenditure amounts are estimates provided by the boards. These figures include estimated figures for Metro Toronto Boards.

Table 8.30 Summary of financial statistics of Ontario school boards, 1976 (calendar year)

	Public	Roman Catholic separate	Total elementary	Secondary	
	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)	(\$ x 1000)
Revenue fund					
Local taxation ¹	654 700	96 539	751 239	620 323	1 371 562
Provincial Government – grants	617 873	464 507	1 082 380	637 805	1 719 185
Provincial Government – other	1 901	1 558	3 459	1 369	4 777
Federal Government	5 584	3 114	8 698	6 948	14 630
Transfers from other boards	5 970	3 066	9 036	22 881	31 893
Individuals	505	358	863	7 380	8 746
Sale of property and insurance proceeds	2 130	1 214	3 344	1 730	5 078
Other revenue	6 610	2 865	9 475	13 518	23 868
Transfers from reserves and other funds	15 392	3 860	19 252	9 412	28 716
Total revenue	1 310 665	577 081	1 887 746	1 321 366	3 206 113
Expenditure					
Business administration	23 697	15 481	39 178	24 694	72 950
Computer services	2 482	876	3 358	5 043	6 719
Instruction, day schools – salaries and fringe benefits	797 142	332 318	1 129 460	800 089	1 929 549
Instruction, day schools – supplies and other expenses	97 007	54 207	151 214	111 476	262 697
Educational services	24 042	10 314	34 356	20 908	55 264
Attendance, health and food services	3 077	628	3 705	8 200	11 930
Plant operation and plant maintenance	165 599	66 865	232 464	153 681	386 145
Transportation	51 747	28 799	80 546	43 309	124 352
Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)	26 326	9 526	35 852	18 154	54 006
Debt charges ²	91 187	45 500	136 687	74 423	211 110
Other operating expenditure	5 097	3 150	8 247	5 699	13 946
Net day school expenditure	1 287 403	567 664	1 855 067	1 265 676	3 120 740
Expenditure for adult education	284	1 282	1 566	16 137	17 969
Transfers to other boards	3 961	2 784	6 745	21 489	24 979
Non-operating expenditure	3 810	614	4 424	3 196	8 034
Tax write-offs and revisions	8 304	666	8 970	6 862	14 832
Provision for reserves and other funds	6 903	4 071	10 974	8 006	19 054
Total expenditure	1 310 665	577 081	1 887 746	1 321 366³	3 206 113

¹ Represents the portion of the total expenditure required to be raised by local taxation

² Includes interest on short-term borrowings for capital purposes

³ Includes revenue and expenditure in respect of schools for trainable retarded pupils

continued

Table 8.30 continued

Capital fund	
Source	Total - all boards (\$ x 1000)
Debenture issues	89 716
Federal Government contributions	503
Revenue fund contributions ¹	71 117
Federal sales tax refund	1 236
Balance not permanently financed as at December 31, 1976	5 426
Total	167 998
Application	
Buildings, furniture and equipment	132 285
School sites and improvements to sites	12 107
Pupil transportation vehicles	1 529
Miscellaneous	1 850
Excess of balance not permanently financed over unexpended funds as at January 1, 1976	20 227
Total	167 998

Includes contributions from the revenue fund designated "Capital expenditure from revenue (non-allocable)" and capital expenditure incorporated in expenditure items in the revenue fund

Section 9—Private Schools

ble

00	Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1976-1977
0	Private schools by level of instruction, September 1977
00	Private school enrolment by grade and sex, September 1977
01	Private school enrolment by grade, 1968-1977
0	Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1977
5	Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1977
6	Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1977
0	Private school teaching staff, September 1977
0	Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1977

Table 9.00 Private school enrolment, transfers, retirements, admissions, 1976-1977

Enrolment on the last school day in September 1976	58 679	Admissions since the last school day in September 1976
Transfers since the last day of September 1976 to another private school	1 970	Beginners - pupils whose names were entered on the roll of a school for the first time
Retirements since the last school day in September 1976		Pupils enrolled previously in another private school in Ontario
To publicly supported schools	6 358	Pupils entering from publicly supported schools
To other training or education	7 268	Pupils re-entering after a period of non-attendance at any school
To enter employment in Ontario	2 421	Pupils from outside Ontario
Left Ontario	1 633	
Death, disability, marriage, other	374	
Total retirements	18 054	Total admissions
Total retirements and transfers	20 024	
Total enrolment on the last school day in September 1976	61 250	

Table 9.10 Private schools¹ by level of instruction, September 1977

Level	Number of schools	Percentage distribution of schools	Enrolment			Percentage of enrolment
			Male	Female	Total	
Elementary	176	50.9	8 786	8 044	16 830	
Secondary	95	27.5	12 450	14 348	26 798	
Elementary and secondary	70	20.2	9 431	8 008	17 439	
Other	5	1.4	85	98	183	
Total	346	100	30 752	30 498	61 250	

¹ Four overseas inspected private schools have a combined secondary school enrolment of 76 students are not included in the totals shown.

Table 9.20 Private school enrolment by grade and sex, September 1977

Elementary			
Grade	Male	Female	Total
Junior Kindergarten	1 062	1 060	2 122
Kindergarten	866	867	1 733
Grade 1	1 428	1 324	2 752
Grade 2	1 365	1 302	2 667
Grade 3	1 378	1 306	2 684
Grade 4	1 299	1 167	2 466
Grade 5	1 325	1 251	2 576
Grade 6	1 417	1 253	2 670
Grade 7	1 656	1 495	3 151
Grade 8	1 690	1 564	3 254
Ungraded other	188	182	370
Total elementary	13 674	12 771	26 445
Secondary			
Grade 9	1 586	1 345	2 931
Grade 10	1 410	1 278	2 688
Grade 11	5 390	6 387	11 777
Grade 12	4 992	5 656	10 648
Grade 13	3 595	2 974	6 569
Ungraded commercial	6	45	51
Ungraded other	99	42	141
Total secondary	17 078	17 727	34 805
Grand total	30 752	30 498	61 250

Table 9.21 Private school enrolment¹ by grade, 1968-1977

Elementary		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Grade											
Junior Kindergarten		1 168	1 532	1 462	1 629	1 487	1 652	2 183	2 021	2 027	2 122
Kindergarten		971	997	1 017	1 056	1 010	1 178	1 536	1 668	1 808	1 733
Grade 1		2 078	2 128	2 224	2 075	2 071	2 123	2 238	2 611	2 656	2 752
Grade 2		1 932	2 036	2 126	2 214	2 062	2 120	2 207	2 311	2 577	2 667
Grade 3		1 942	1 961	2 139	2 229	2 221	2 195	2 251	2 361	2 386	2 684
Grade 4		1 790	2 000	2 060	2 160	2 250	2 379	2 348	2 342	2 398	2 466
Grade 5		1 851	1 907	2 163	2 207	2 277	2 429	2 622	2 638	2 582	2 576
Grade 6		1 829	1 896	2 046	2 296	2 360	2 487	2 632	2 796	2 759	2 670
Grade 7		1 891	2 053	2 308	2 421	2 572	2 743	2 901	3 066	3 254	3 151
Grade 8		2 028	1 968	2 188	2 354	2 480	2 734	2 826	2 952	3 109	3 254
Ungraded other		357	216	123	147	417	398	378	83	96	370
Total elementary		17 837	18 694	19 856	20 788	21 207	22 438	24 122	24 849	25 652	26 445
Secondary											
Grade 9		2 146	2 081	1 982	2 026	2 229	2 166	2 497	2 581	2 800	2 931
Grade 10		2 038	2 018	1 896	1 826	1 875	2 070	2 240	2 467	2 580	2 688
Grade 11		8 077	7 747	7 703	7 015	7 406	8 232	9 153	9 982	11 591	11 777
Grade 12		6 998	7 185	6 927	6 853	6 896	7 364	7 939	8 807	9 593	10 648
Grade 13		4 264	4 629	4 778	4 972	4 897	5 072	5 322	5 856	6 379	6 569
Ungraded commercial		105	103	55	97	62	80	24	5	28	51
Ungraded other		139	200	919	372	254	78	143	93	56	141
Total secondary		23 767	23 963	24 260	23 161	23 619	25 062	27 318	29 791	33 027	34 805
Grand total		41 604	42 657	44 116	43 949	44 826	47 500	51 440	54 640	58 679	61 250

¹ As of the last school day in September

Table 9.30 Private school enrolment by age and sex, September 1977

	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	Total	Per cent
Years and under	1 299	4.2	1 316	4.3	2 615	4.3
Years	1 012	3.3	1 061	3.5	2 073	3.4
Years	1 369	4.4	1 345	4.4	2 714	4.4
Years	1 379	4.5	1 342	4.4	2 721	4.4
Years	1 293	4.2	1 226	4.0	2 519	4.1
Years	1 300	4.2	1 226	4.0	2 526	4.1
Years	1 341	4.4	1 213	4.0	2 554	4.2
Years	1 483	4.8	1 285	4.2	2 768	4.5
Years	1 655	5.4	1 498	4.9	3 153	5.2
Years	1 703	5.5	1 581	5.2	3 284	5.4
Years	1 570	5.1	1 456	4.8	3 026	4.9
Years	2 228	7.3	2 558	8.4	4 786	7.8
Years	4 796	15.6	5 759	18.9	10 555	17.2
Years	4 613	15.0	5 044	16.5	9 657	15.8
Years	2 807	9.1	2 144	7.0	4 951	8.1
Years	603	2.0	315	1.0	918	1.5
Years	185	0.6	75	0.3	260	0.4
Years and over	116	0.4	54	0.2	170	0.3
Total	30 752	100	30 498	100	61 250	100

Table 9.35 Private schools by enrolment interval, September 1977

Enrolment interval	Number of schools	Enrolment			Percentage distribution
		Male	Female	Total	
0-9	10	46	27	73	0.1
10-29	63	706	535	1 241	2.0
30-49	43	863	810	1 673	2.7
50-99	53	1 981	1 771	3 752	6.1
100-149	43	2 716	2 634	5 350	8.7
150-199	28	2 149	2 771	4 920	8.0
200-249	24	2 590	2 734	5 324	8.7
250-299	12	1 563	1 735	3 298	5.4
300-349	13	2 632	1 539	4 171	6.8
350-399	15	2 897	2 623	5 520	9.0
400-449	10	2 171	2 049	4 220	6.9
450-499	7	1 847	1 452	3 299	5.4
500-549	3	1 041	513	1 554	2.5
550-599	5	1 180	1 703	2 883	4.7
600-649	-	-	-	-	-
650-699	7	1 126	3 616	4 742	7.7
700-799	5	1 922	1 830	3 752	6.1
800-899	1	419	395	814	1.3
900-999	2	1 413	404	1 817	3.0
1 000 and over	2	1 490	1 357	2 847	4.7
Total	346	30 752	30 498	61 250	100

Table 9.36 Private school enrolment by type of school, September 1977

Type of school	Number of schools	Enrolment			Per distr
		Male	Female	Total	enr
Boys' schools					
Day students only	15	5 010	—	5 010	
Boarders only	6	299	—	299	
Day students and boarders	9	3 185	—	3 185	
Total boys' schools	30	8 494	—	8 494	
Girls' schools					
Day students only	19	—	5 915	5 915	
Boarders only	1	—	45	45	
Day students and boarders	4	—	737	737	
Total girls' schools	24	—	6 697	6 697	
Co-educational schools					
Day students only	271	19 846	19 830	39 676	
Boarders only	2	22	21	43	
Day students and boarders	19	2 390	3 950	6 340	
Total co-educational schools	292	22 258	23 801	46 059	
All schools					
Day students only	305	24 856	25 745	50 601	
Boarders only	9	321	66	387	
Day students and boarders	32	5 575	4 687	10 262	
Total all schools	346	30 752	30 498	61 250	

Table 9.40 Private school teaching staff, September 1977

	Male	Female
Full-time teachers	1 099	1 273
Part-time teachers	1 254	1 488
Total full- and part-time teachers	2 353	2 761

Table 9.50 Private school enrolment of French-speaking students by grade, September 1977

Elementary		Secondary		Grand total
Grade	Number of students	Grade	Number of students	
Junior Kindergarten	57	Grade 9	52	
Kindergarten	16	Grade 10	44	
Grade 1	60	Grade 11	197	
Grade 2	52	Grade 12	123	
Grade 3	47	Grade 13	50	
Grade 4	61			
Grade 5	56			
Grade 6	23			
Grade 7	67			
Grade 8	78			
Total elementary	517	Total secondary	466	

st of Deletions

e following is a list of tables deleted from this issue of *Education Statistics*.

ble

3

5

School dropouts by age and sex, September 1976

School re-entrants by age and sex, September 1976

Index

- Administration. *See* School boards
Administrative units, 7, 9, 13, 95
Admissions, 36
Adult Education, 14
 —expenditure for, 15
Age distribution, 8. *See also* Enrolment
Association de parents et instituteurs, 123
Average daily enrolment, 15

Birth rate. *See* Demographics;
 Enrolment; Population
Boards. *See* School boards

Certificates
 —student, 8-9, 86, 87
 —teaching, 90-2
Correspondence courses, 7, 14
Cost of education, 15. *See also* Financial statistics
Course enrolment by primary category, 48

Demographics. *See also* Enrolment
 —factors of, 7-8
 —and immigration 7-8, 26-9
 —and migration, 7-8, 30-2
 —and population, 7-8, 23-4
 —and vital statistics, 22, 33, 34
Diplomas, 8-9, 86, 87
Dropouts, 69

Educational Indicators, 7, 18, 19
Elementary schools. *See also* Enrolment; Private schools; Provincial schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Students; Teachers
 —enrolment, 8, 12, 15, 18, 23, 24, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 50, 51, 59, 63, 65, 67, 68, 77, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106, 108, 111, 112, 114, 117, 120, 122
 —French classes in, 59
 —French-language, 8, 57, 58, 60
 —organization, 123

English-speaking students learning French, 8, 59
Enrolment, 7, 8, 36. *See also* Elementary schools; Private schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools; Students; Summer schools; Teachers
 —by age and level in provincial schools, 53-6
 —by age and sex, 51, 52, 60, 137
 —and birth rate, 7, 33, 34
 —by board, 96-115
 —in colleges and faculties of education, 79, 80
 —in correspondence courses, 7, 14
 —by county and district, 118-21
 —by division within region, 116, 117
 —by division, year, and sex, 38, 39
 —by enrolment interval, 49-50, 137
 —in first year fall session of Ontario universities, 7, 19
 —in French classes (English-speaking students), 8, 59
 —in French-language elementary schools, 57, 58, 60
 —in French-language secondary schools, 59, 60
 —of French-speaking students, 8, 59, 60
 —by grade and sex, 135
 —in Ministry of Education summer courses for teachers, 81, 82
 —in mixed schools, 60
 —1955-1976, 40-7
 —non-resident, 37
 —by number of teachers, 8, 76, 77
 —and population, 7-8, 23, 24, 33, 34
 —by primary category in publicly supported secondary schools, 48
 —in private schools, 9, 134-8
 —in provincial schools, 7, 53-6
 —in public schools, 7, 8, 12, 36, 38, 40, 41
 —by region, board, and level of instruction, 96-115
 —resident, 37
 —in Roman Catholic separate schools, 12, 36, 38, 42, 43
 —in school board-sponsored winter courses for teachers, 83
 —in schools for the trainable retarded, 24, 52
 —in secondary schools, 7, 8, 12, 36, 39, 40
 —by sex, 12, 38, 39, 49-52, 60, 62, 63, 66, 118-22, 135, 137
 —in summer schools, 61
 —in teacher education institutions, 79, 80
Ernest C. Drury School, 55
Experimental courses, 48

Faculties of Education. *See* Enrolment; Teachers
Financial statistics, 9, 15, 130, 131
French classes, 8, 59
French-language schools, 8
 —elementary, 8, 57, 58, 60
 —secondary, 8, 60
French-speaking students, 8, 59, 60, 138

General fertility rate, 22
Grants
 —general legislative (provincial), 9, 15,
 —and per pupil cost, 15
Guideline courses, 48

Honour Graduation. *See also* Diplomas
 —final results obtained by subjects, 88
 —standing obtained in summer schools, 88

Immigrants
 —to Canada, 26
 —intended destination of, 26, 29
 —to Ontario, 8, 25, 27, 28

- Indian students, 7
- Junior Kindergarten 62-8
- Kindergarten, 62, 63, 66-8
- Live Births, 7, 22
- Migration, 7-8. *See also* Immigrants
 - interprovincial, 7, 25, 30, 32
 - Ministry of Education, 7, 12
- Ontario Scholar Diplomas, 86, 87
- Overseas private schools, 134
- Parent-teacher association, 123
- Part-time teachers. *See* Teachers
- Population. *See also* Immigrants; Migration;
 - Ontario
 - and enrolment, 7-8, 23, 24
 - vital statistics, 22
- Private schools
 - admissions, 134
 - enrolment, 9, 24, 134-8
 - graduation diplomas, 86, 87
 - by level of instruction, 134
 - overseas, 134
 - and progress of students, 18, 19
 - teaching staff in, 138
 - transfers and retirements in, 134
 - by type of school, 138
- Progress of students. *See* Students
- Protestant separate school boards, 12, 94, 95
- Provincial grants, 9, 15, 126
- Provincial schools, 7, 12
 - Ernest C. Drury School, 55
 - Robarts School, 56
 - Sir James Whitney School, 54
 - W. Ross MacDonald School, 53
- Public education. *See* Ontario
- Publicly supported schools, 18, 19, 23, 24, 33, 34, 48. *See also* Enrolment; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools; Students
- Public schools. *See also* Enrolment; Students; Teachers
 - enrolment in 7, 8, 12, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 49, 51, 76, 96, 99, 101, 103, 105, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 122
 - French classes in, 59
 - French-language, 57
- Quota. *See* Students
- Student-teacher ratio, 41, 43, 45, 47
- Entrants, 70
- Students. *See* Ontario; Enrolment
- Reporting to parents, 123
- Retirements, 36
- Robarts School, 56
- Roman Catholic separate schools. *See also*
 - Enrolment; Students; Teachers
 - enrolment, 7, 8, 12, 36, 38, 42, 43, 49, 50, 76, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106, 108, 111, 112, 114, 116, 119, 122
 - French classes in, 59
 - French-language, 57
- Scheduling patterns, 123
- School boards, 7. *See also* Administration; Enrolment; Schools
 - by enrolment interval and type, 94
 - financial statistics of, 130, 131
 - number of in Ontario, 12
 - provincial grants to, 126
 - and schools, teachers, enrolment, and level of instruction by region, 96-115
 - type of, 94
- School dropouts, 69
- School re-entrants, 70
- Schools. *See also* Elementary schools; Enrolment; French-language schools; Private schools; Provincial schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; School boards; Secondary schools; Summer schools; Teachers
 - administration of, 13, 95
 - by boards, 96-115
 - construction of, 127
 - by county and district, 118-21
 - by enrolment interval, 49-50
 - by level of instruction and region, 116, 117
 - number of in Ontario, 12
 - by number of teachers, 76, 77
 - by region, board, and level of instruction, 96-115
 - for the trainable retarded, 7, 12, 24, 52
 - by type of school board, 94
 - types of, 12
- Secondary schools. *See also* Enrolment; Private schools; Provincial schools; Students; Teachers
 - enrolment in, 7, 8, 12, 19, 23, 24, 36, 39, 46-8, 50, 52, 77, 98, 100, 102, 104, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 121, 122
 - French classes in, 59
 - French-language, 8, 60
 - French-speaking students in, 59, 60
 - mixed, 60
- Semestered schools, 123
- Sir James Whitney School, 54
- Special Education. *See* Enrolment; Elementary schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools
- Special Education schools or programs in treatment centres, 7, 12
- Staff. *See* Teachers
- Students, 8. *See also* Elementary schools; Enrolment; Immigration; Migration; Private schools; Provincial schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools
 - admissions, 36
 - certificates and diplomas, 8-9, 86, 87
 - English-speaking in French classes, 59
 - French-speaking, 59, 60, 138
 - full-time, 37
 - half-time, 37
 - Indian, 7

- part-time, 37
- progress of, 18, 19
- and pupil-teacher ratio, 41, 43, 45, 47
- transfers and retirements, 36
- transportation, 129

Summer courses, 81-2. *See also* Teachers

Summer schools, 61

Teacher education institutions. *See* Teachers

Teachers, 8, 75, 76-7. *See also* Elementary Schools; Enrolment; Private schools; Public schools; Roman Catholic separate schools; Secondary schools

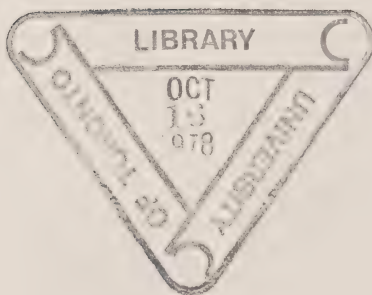
- by county and district, 118-21
- by enrolment interval, 49-50
- enrolment in Ministry of Education summer courses, 81, 82
- enrolment in school board-sponsored winter courses, 83
- enrolment in teacher education institutions, 79, 80

- full-time equivalent of all, 96-117
- full-time equivalent of part-time, 75
- number of, 8, 12, 75
- and other staff, 75
- part-time, 75
- by positions, 78
- and pupil-teacher ratio, 41, 43, 45, 47
- by region, 116-17
- by region, board, and level of instruction, 96-115
- schools, teachers, and enrolment by number of, 76-7
- by total teaching experience, 78
- by type of school board, 94
- withdrawals and acquisitions of, 8, 75

Transportation, 129

Vital statistics, Ontario, 22

W. Ross MacDonald School, 53



BINDING SECT. AUG 7 1985

